Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

Winter Auction Sale

January 9th & 10th, 1998

Orlando, Florida

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

presents their

Winter Auction Sale

FRIDAY AND SATURDAY, JANUARY 9-10, 1998

to be held at the

COUNTRY HEARTH INN

9861 International Drive, Orlando, Florida

5:30 P.M., FRIDAY, JANUARY 9
5:00 P.M., SATURDAY, JANUARY 10

Featuring "The Fantastic Collection" of Large & Small Type Notes (Part VIII), The Type Note Collection of a Prominent Midwestern Collector, An Outstanding Collection of Connecticut National Bank Notes, As Well As Other Important Properties.

EXHIBITION OF LOTS

Country Hearth Inn

TUESDAY, JANUARY 6, 1998, 2 P.M.-9 P.M.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 7, 1998, 9 A.M.-9 P.M.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 8, 1998, 8 A.M.-9 P.M.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 1998, 8 A.M.-5 P.M.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1998, 8 A.M.-4 P.M.

Our direct phone number during the hours of lot exhibition is (407) 354-3663
Our direct Fax number during these hours is (407) 354-5366

Catalogued by Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Florida License AB0000792

Allen Mincho, P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 (830) 693-7590 Fax: (830) 693-1283
Leonard Glazer, P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 (718) 268-3221

Auctioneers – Tom Mulvaney, Florida License AU0000805 & Ron Guth, Florida License AU0000668

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. All bidders, by bidding in the sale, agree and acknowledge that a 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to the winning bid for each lot. The 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all invoices over and above the amount of the winning bid or bids and will be imposed on all successful bidders. The sale is strictly for cash and all winning bids must be paid promptly and in no event shall lots be delivered without receipt of payment in full. Successful mail bidders shall pay their invoices within five days of receipt of same. Late payment shall negate any return privilege. Checks may be accepted with identification and credit references satisfactory to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* On past due accounts *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* shall be entitled to impose late fees and interest at the highest rate permitted by law. Buyer agrees to pay reasonable attorney fees and such other costs as may be required to collect on past due accounts. All lots delivered in Texas are subject to sales tax. Buyer agrees to pay any and all sales and/or use or other taxes that may now or later be found or determined to be due or payable, including any penalties or interest found to be due by virtue of or arising out of the sale. Buyer further agrees to indemnify and hold *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* harmless for any such sales, use or other taxes due or later determined to be due, including interest and penalties, arising out of the sale. Buyer agrees to pay all applicable costs of shipping, insurance and handling.

2. Buyers who claim exemption from the imposition of sales or use taxes must submit properly executed exemption certificates. Lots delivered in Texas or Florida will be subject to sales or use taxes unless such documentation of entitlement to exemption is furnished to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*

3. By bidding in the sale, whether as an individual, agent for another party, or on behalf of a corporation or as an employee, all bidders agree to be personally liable for the full amount of their bids, the Buyer's Fee and all taxes and delivery charges.

4. Bids will not be accepted from minors. All bidders certify and represent that they are of legal age to contract and that they are authorized to enter all bids, individually and in total that they make.

5. Floor bidders and mail bidders who have not previously established credit with *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* must do so prior to being permitted to bid. Bidders may be required to submit a cash deposit of at least 25% of the total amount of their bids prior to bidding, at the sole discretion of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* Such deposits will be credited to purchases and unused portions refunded. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* reserves the right to determine bidder qualifications, credit and otherwise, and may deny bidding privileges at its sole discretion.

6. Lots shall be awarded to the highest bidder as determined by the auctioneer, who shall make the final decision in the event of a dispute between bidders.

7. Mail bidders are urged to mail their bid sheets early. All mail bids for the sale must be in our hands no later than Tuesday, January 6, 1998. Bids may be Faxed to our Texas office at (830) 693-1283. **IN ORDER TO AVOID ERRORS PLEASE TYPE YOUR FAXED BIDS.** After 2 p.m., Tuesday, January 6, late bids should be Faxed to our Orlando Fax number (407) 354-5366.

8. The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse to accept bids which in his judgment are not made in good faith. The auctioneer shall have the right to open lots at amounts determined by him and to establish bidding increments. The auctioneer may place bids on behalf of mail bidders, the seller or others. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* or its officers may bid for their own account.

9. The auction is not an approval sale. Bidders are encouraged to examine all lots prior to bidding. No lot purchased by a floor bidder, or by a mail bidder who has examined the lot, may be returned, including those lots where the bidder is acting as agent for another.

10. a. All lots guaranteed to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made within three days after receipt of the item. Grade, condition, or attribution is agreed by bidders not to be an aspect of genuineness. Pedigree or prior ownership is not an aspect of genuineness.

    b. No lot may be returned without prior written consent of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, which shall be requested in writing within three days of receipt of the lot or lots in question. Late payment for lots shall negate any return privilege at the sole discretion of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*

    c. Some lots are described as "as is" or "sold as is". Such lots may not be returned for any reason.

    d. In no event may any lot be returned more than thirty days after the sale.

11. In the event bidder fails to pay an invoice when due, the unpaid balance will accrue interest at the highest rate permitted by law until paid. Bidder agrees to pay all costs, including reasonable attorney fees, and court costs and such other collection costs as may be incurred by *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* The courts of Burnet County, Texas shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any suit initiated or arising out of the sale. Bidders agree that service of process by certified, express or registered mail, return receipt requested, shall be sufficient to establish in personam jurisdiction over bidder.

12. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* may include its own property in the sale and it or its officers may have direct or indirect interests in items (in addition to or other than the commission) in the sale.

13. "Bidder," "Buyer," or "Purchaser" shall be understood to mean the original buyer of the items in the sale and not any subsequent person or entity who at a later time may acquire an interest therein.

14. Bidder agrees and acknowledges that grades and/or conditions are the opinion of the cataloguer only and not a warranty. Grading is a subjective art and not an objective science. The opinions of different individuals as to the grade of a given lot can and will vary. The opinion of the same

Prices Realized

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

WINTER 1998 SALE

An asterisk (*) beside a price indicates that the lot was purchased (bought back) by the consignor
Such lots were subject to the same 10% Buyer's Fee charged all successful bidders indicated below.

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
1	$71 50	68	$176 00	135	$264 00	202	$55 00	269	$143 00	336	[illegible]
2	$71 50	69	$137 50	136	$165.00	203	$522 50	270	$330 00	337	$990 [illegible]
3	$66.00	70	$302.50	137	$143.00	204	$368 50	271	$275 00	338	$6[illegible]
4	$110 00	71	$341 00	138	$82 50	205	$165 00	272	$60 50	339	$687 50
5	$412 50	72	$247.50	139	$55.00	206	$154 00	273	$77 00	340	$660 [illegible]
6	$88 00	73	$198 00	140	$88.00	207	No Sale	274	$192 50	341	$577 50
7	$77 00	74	$715 00	141	$60.50	208	$396 00	275	$121 00	342	$715 00
8	$132.00	75	$198.00	142	$38.50	209	$253 00	276	$99 00	343	$687 50
9	$88.00	76	$198 00	143	$33 00	210	$143 00	277	$55 00	344	$715 [illegible]
10	$170 50	77	$176 00	144	$66.00	211	$165 00	278	$264 00	345	$632 50
11	$176.00	78	$385 00	145	$77 00	212	$66 00	279	$275 00	346	$770 [illegible]
12	$110 00	79	$66.00	146	$44 00	213	$440 00	280	$99 00	347	$440 00
13	$165 00	80	$275.00*	147	$231 00	214	$385 00	281	$77 00	348	$440 [illegible]
14	$110 00	81	$209 00	148	$55 00	215	$660 00	282	$357 50	349	$467 50
15	$605 00	82	$423 50	149	$99 00	216	$242 00	283	$187 00	350	$605 [illegible]
16	No Sale	83	$110 00	150	$66.00	217	$77.00	284	$385 00	351	$742 50
17	$66.00	84	$330.00	151	$55 00	218	$66 00	285	$110 00	352	$99 00
18	$99 00	85	$495.00	152	$66 00	219	$44 00	286	$247 50	353	$154 [illegible]
19	$93 50	86	$77 00	153	$82 50	220	$44 00	287	$357 50	354	$660 [illegible]
20	$110 00	87	$302 50	154	$99.00	221	$99.00	288	$66.00	355	$198 00
21	$154 00	88	$66.00	155	$88 00	222	$1 540 00	289	$33 00	356	$99 00
22	$154 00	89	$99.00	156	$154 00	223	$275.00	290	$302 50	357	$132 00
23	$121 00	90	$99 00	157	$132 00	224	$506 00	291	$220 00	358	$110 [illegible]
24	$55 00	91	$88.00	158	$110 00	225	$231 00	292	$429 00	359	$110 [illegible]
25	$176 00	92	$132 00*	159	$253 00	226	$330 00	293	$242 00	360	$110 [illegible]
26	$176 00	93	$66.00	160	$220.00	227	$176.00	294	$132 00	361	$632 50
27	$154 00	94	$154 00	161	$166 10	228	$154 00	295	$110 00	362	$192 50
28	$198 00	95	$121 00	162	$269 50	229	$220 00	296	$132 00	363	$137 50
29	$110 00	96	$110 00	163	$264 00	230	$198 00	297	$561 00	364	$522 50
30	$176 00	97	$132 00	164	$198.00	231	$99 00	298	$247 50	365	$121 [illegible]
31	$77 00	98	$88 00	165	$93 50	232	$121 00	299	$154 00	366	$44 [illegible]
32	$220 00	99	$110 00	166	$852 50	233	$143 00	300	$88 00	367	$220 [illegible]
33	$99 00	100	$154 00	167	$132 00	234	$143 00	301	$104 50	368	$302 50
34	$286 00	101	$99 00	168	$88 00	235	$121 00	302	$3,025 00	369	$247 50
35	$132 00	102	$143.00	169	$605.00	236	$467.50	303	$88 00	370	$220 00
36	$55 00	103	$88 00	170	$385 00	237	$522 50	304	$55 00	371	$198 00
37	$66 00	104	$187 00	171	No Sale	238	$99 00	305	$121 00	372	$220 00
38	$154 00	105	$132 00	172	$110 00	239	$247 50	306	$88.00	373	$220 [illegible]
39	$99 00	106	$176 00*	173	$132 00	240	$104 50	307	$88 00	374	$110 [illegible]
40	$77 00	107	$770.00	174	$99 00	241	$198 00	308	$88 00	375	$462 00
41	$357 50	108	$132 00	175	$99 00	242	$93 50	309	$66 00	376	$220 00
42	$110 00	109	$1,182 50	176	$82 50	243	$44 00	310	$82 50	377	$412 50
43	$55.00*	110	$143.00	177	$55.00*	244	$198 00	311	$44 00	378	$275 00
44	$1,870 00	111	$418.00	178	$231 00	245	$132 00	312	$22 00	379	$935 00
45	$1,815 00	112	$220.00	179	$97 90	246	$132 00	313	$33 00	380	$687 50
46	$1 760 00	113	$137 50	180	$308.00	247	$110 00	314	$44 00	381	$220 [illegible]
47	$1,540 00	114	$132 00	181	$220 00	248	$302 50	315	$715 00	382	$374 [illegible]
48	$264 00	115	$132 00	182	$99 00	249	$165 00	316	$110 00	383	$275 [illegible]
49	$110.00	116	$88.00	183	$176 00	250	$220 00	317	$605 00	384	$825 00*
50	$742 50	117	$88 00	184	$110 00	251	$302 50	318	$55 00	385	$247 50
51	$1,320 00	118	$165 00	185	$1,210 00	252	$220 00	319	$467 50	386	$440 00
52	$99 00	119	$99 00	186	$605 00	253	$176.00	320	$522 50	387	$632 [illegible]
53	$660 00	120	$198 00	187	$412 50	254	$484 00	321	$715 00	388	$79[illegible] 50
54	$176 00	121	$275.00	188	$577 50	255	$286 00	322	$550 00	389	$88 00
55	$143.00	122	$66 00	189	$209 00	256	$253 00	323	$797 50	390	$27 [illegible]
56	$165 00	123	$88 00	190	$99 00	257	$176 00	324	$302 50	391	$88 [illegible]
57	$247 50	124	$55 00	191	$308 00	258	$137 50	325	$632 50	392	$27 50
58	$176 00	125	$176.00	192	$55 00	259	$418 00	326	$132 00	393	$154 00
59	$385 00	126	$137 50	193	$577 50	260	$198 00	327	$99 00	394	$ [illegible]
60	$176 00	127	$247 50	194	$495 00	261	$209 00	328	$715 00	395	$88 [illegible]
61	$264 00	128	$176 00	195	$220 00	262	$220 00	329	$742 50	396	$ [illegible]
62	$1,430 00	129	$77 00	196	$88 00	263	$137 50	330	$687 50	397	$220 [illegible]
63	$77 00*	130	$154 00	197	$44 00	264	$82 50	331	$577 50	398	$ [illegible]
64	$88 00	131	$357 50	198	$357 50	265	$352 00	332	$385 00	399	$ [illegible]
65	$77 00	132	$467 50	199	$176 00	266	$451 00	333	$ [illegible] 50	400	$ [illegible]
66	$88 00	133	$687 50	200	$104 50	267	$121 00	334	$660 00	401	$ [illegible]
67	$88 00	134	$220 00	201	$77 00	268	$126 50	335	$ [illegible] 50	402	[illegible]

Prices Include 10% Buyer's Fee

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
403	$39 00	487	$522 50	571	$495 00*	655	$176 00	739	$220 00	823	$302 50
404	$66 00	488	$467 50	572	$99 00	656	$412 50	740	$220 00	824	$258 50
405	$66 00	489	$297 00	573	$132 00	657	$220 00	741	$132 00*	825	$88 00
406	$22 00	490	$220 00	574	$165 00	658	$467 50	742	$154 00	826	$132 00
407	$33 00	491	$132 00	575	$154 00	659	$522 50	743	$132 00	827	$176 00
408	$110 00	492	$275 00	576	$198 00	660	$66 00	744	$121 00	828	$110 00
409	$55 00	493	$286 00	577	$302 50	661	$55 00	745	$231 00	829	$176.00
410	$33 00	494	$220 00	578	$275 00	662	$704 00	746	$302 50	830	$275 00
411	$577 50	495	$385 00	579	$247 50	663	$99 00	747	$88 00	831	$264 00
412	$632 50	496	$1,980 00	580	$302 50	664	$214 50	748	$121 00	832	$132 00
413	$137 50	497	$275 00	581	$302 50	665	$88.00	749	$77 00	833	$165 00
414	$66 00	498	$165 00	582	$660 00	666	$220 00*	750	$198 00	834	$495 00
415	$44 00	499	$302 50	583	$110 00	667	$275.00	751	$132 00	835	$495 00
416	$55.00	500	$330 00	584	$55.00	668	$467 50	752	$357.50	836	$330.00
417	$44 00	501	$357 50	585	$77 00	669	$308.00	753	$165 00	837	$110 00
418	$33 00	502	$176 00	586	$192 50	670	$88 00	754	$77 00	838	$275 00
419	$132 00	503	$110.00	587	$137 50	671	$187 00	755	$121 00	839	$385 00
420	$88 00*	504	$286 00	588	$220 00	672	$154 00	756	$132 00	840	$495.00
421	$220 00	505	No Sale	589	$66.00	673	$330 00	757	$198.00	841	$176 00
422	$71 50	506	$467 50	590	$132 00	674	$154 00	758	$357 50	842	$715 00
423	$66.00	507	$880.00*	591	$341 00	675	$198 00	759	$132 00	843	$121 00
424	$55 00	508	$297 00	592	$88.00	676	$154 00	760	$187 00	844	$121 00
425	$412 50	509	$209.00	593	$99.00	677	$126 50	761	$132 00	845	$66 00
426	$110 00	510	$605.00	594	$880 00	678	$275.00	762	$77 00	846	$660 00
427	$181 50	511	$495.00	595	$143.00	679	$88.00	763	$132 00	847	$66 00
428	$55.00	512	$170 50	596	$264 00	680	$935.00	764	$220 00	848	$522 50
429	$38 50	513	$302 50	597	$605.00	681	$220.00	765	$275 00	849	$93 50
430	$5 50	514	No Sale	598	$203 50	682	$99 00	766	$77 00	850	$137 50
431	$33 00	515	$143.00	599	$132 00	683	$132 00	767	$121 00	851	$385.00
432	$27.50	516	$198.00	600	$396 00	684	$797 50	768	$99 00	852	$33 00
433	$88.00	517	$330.00	601	$198 00	685	$687 50	769	$33 00	853	$165.00
434	$44.00	518	$132 00	602	$247 50	686	$121 00	770	$121 00	854	$137 50
435	$77 00	519	$385 00	603	$44 00	687	$687 50	771	$121 00	855	$220 00
436	$44 00	520	$264 00	604	$77 00	688	$154.00	772	$165.00	856	$418 00
437	$22 00	521	$165 00	605	$66 00	689	$88 00	773	$192 50	857	$302 50
438	$22.00*	522	$176 00	606	$154 00	690	$1,045.00	774	$385 00	858	$170 50
439	$148 50	523	$880.00	607	$60 50	691	$852.50	775	$154 00	859	$275 00
440	$159.50	524	$550.00	608	$132 00	692	$825.00	776	$357 50	860	$176 00
441	$253 00	525	$1,320.00	609	$231 00	693	$770 00	777	$440.00	861	$330 00
442	$286 00	526	$88 00	610	$286.00	694	$1,210.00	778	$440 00	862	$44 00
443	$308 00	527	$407 00	611	$88 00	695	$247.50	779	$660 00	863	$176 00
444	$522.50	528	$308.00	612	$82 50	696	$165 00	780	$412 50	864	$198 00
445	$22 00	529	$286 00	613	$330 00	697	$192 50	781	$176.00	865	$154 00
446	$22 00	530	$440 00	614	$357 50	698	$275 00	782	$132 00	866	$110.00
447	$99 00	531	No Sale	615	$110 00	699	$275 00	783	$132 00	867	$49.50
448	$38.50	532	$181 50	616	$88.00	700	$357 50	784	$154 00	868	$247 50
449	$99.00	533	$357 50	617	$115.50	701	$330.00	785	$176 00	869	$1,457 50
450	$55.00	534	$110 00	618	$115 50	702	$110 00	786	$935.00	870	$165 00
451	$27 50	535	$138 60	619	$379 50	703	$605 00	787	$440.00	871	$247 50
452	$71 50	536	$297 00	620	$66 00	704	$1 375 00	788	$264 00	872	$330.00
453	$88.00	537	$176 00	621	$121 00	705	$412 50	789	$550 00	873	$357 50
454	$137 50	538	$55 00	622	$82 50	706	$55 00	790	$412 50	874	$225 50
455	$154 00	539	$132 00	623	$71 50	707	$44 00	791	$176 00	875	$275.00
456	$44 00	540	$99 00*	624	$110.00	708	$44 00	792	$154.00	876	$110.00
457	$104 50	541	$165.00	625	$121 00	709	$27.50	793	$44 00	877	$176 00
458	$550 00	542	$148 50	626	$154 00	710	$1,045 00	794	$170 50	878	$412.50
459	$198 00	543	$176 00	627	$187 00	711	$66 00	795	$66 00	879	$742 50
460	$99.00	544	$275 00	628	$66 00	712	$165 00	796	$247 50	880	$66 00
461	$99 00	545	$154 00	629	$33 00	713	$176.00	797	$192 50	881	$198 00
462	$44 00	546	$132 00	630	$66.00	714	$99.00	798	$148 50	882	$176.00
463	$55 00	547	$121 00	631	$88 00	715	$143.00	799	$132.00	883	$176 00
464	$88 00	548	$55 00	632	$154 00	716	$220 00	800	$66 00	884	$962.50
465	$55 00	549	$687 50	633	$302 50	717	$143 00	801	$154 00	885	$132 00
466	$55 00	550	$22 00	634	$308 00	718	$154 00	802	$330 00	886	$93 50
467	$247 50	551	$632 50	635	$330 00	719	$66 00	803	$55.00	887	$330 00
468	$220 00	552	$66 00	636	$44 00	720	$143 00	804	$77 00	888	$220.00
469	$247 50	553	$632 50	637	$176 00	721	$577 50	805	$440 00	889	$357 50
470	$297 00	554	$132 00	638	$99 00	722	$209 00	806	$192 50	890	$247 50
471	$275 00	555	$154 00	639	$66 00	723	$55 00	807	$412 50	891	$154 00
472	$82.50	556	$110.00	640	$66 00	724	$132 00	808	$154 00	892	$110.00
473	$357 50	557	$49 50	641	$132 00	725	$198 00	809	$154 00	893	$176 00
474	$154 00	558	$77 00	642	$192 50	726	$192 50	810	$176 00	894	$132 00
475	$88.00	559	$99 00	643	$148 50	727	$198 00	811	$275 00	895	$192 50
476	$1 540 00	560	$137 50	644	$110 00	728	$330 00	812	$176 00*	896	$115 50
477	$27 50	561	$247 50	645	$88 00	729	$165 00	813	$132 00*	897	$220 00
478	$3 300 00	562	$209 00	646	$187 00	730	$231 00	814	$605 00	898	$495 00
479	$192 50	563	$302 50	647	$176 00	731	$66 00	815	$594 00	899	$302 50
480	$330 00	564	$198 00	648	$264 00	732	$495 00	816	$275 00	900	$330 00
481	$66 00	565	$715 00	649	$66 00	733	$44 00	817	$247 50	901	$412 50
482	$66 00	566	$198 00	650	$71 50	734	$110 00	818	$88 00*	902	$440 00
483	$66.00	567	$247 50	651	$286 00	735	$247 50	819	$132 00*	903	$264 00
484	$41 58	568	$176 00	652	$143 00	736	$247 50	820	$198 00	904	$1,980 00
485	$77 00	569	$341 00	653	$330 00	737	$121 00	821	$132 00	905	$44 00
486	$198 00	570	$165 00	654	$143 00	738	$176 00	822	$82 50	906	$99 00

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
907	$154 00	991	$605 00	1075	$231 00	1159	$308 00	1243	$605 00	1327	$2[illegible]
908	$770 00	992	$412 50	1076	$132 00	1160	$1 210 00	1244	$412 50	1328	$495 0[illegible]
909	$396 00	993	$440.00	1077	$181 50	1161	$1,760 00	1245	$715 00	1329	$2 420 00
910	$198 00	994	$990 00	1078	$132.00	1162	$825 00	1246	$467 50	1330	$412 50
911	$220 00	995	$412 50	1079	$154 00	1163	$2.090 00	1247	$110 00	1331	$275 00
912	$198 00	996	$198 00	1080	$715 00	1164	$1,430 00	1248	$522 50	1332	$412 50
913	$220 00	997	$8.800 00	1081	$907 50	1165	$990.00	1249	$770.00	1333	$192 50
914	$352 00	998	$2,530.00	1082	$385 00	1166	$825 00	1250	$550.00	1334	$495 00
915	$770 00	999	$1,540.00	1083	$88 00	1167	$825.00	1251	$225 50	1335	$192 50
916	$341 00	1000	$220.00	1084	$143 00	1168	$1 980.00	1252	$302 50	1336	$412 50
917	$412 50	1001	$1.430 00	1085	$302 50	1169	$2 090 00	1253	$302 50	1337	$275 00
918	$176 00	1002	$220 00	1086	$357 50	1170	$2 007 50	1254	$440 00	1338	$247 50
919	$247 50	1003	$330 00	1087	$1,045.00	1171	$1 870 00	1255	$302 50	1339	$110 00
920	$880 00	1004	$137 50	1088	$330 00	1172	$2,310 00	1256	$165.00	1340	$192 50
921	$2,310.00	1005	$88 00	1089	$577 50	1173	$2,090 00	1257	$385 00	1341	$1 045 00
922	$660 00	1006	$522 50	1090	$220 00	1174	$1 567 50	1258	$302 50	1342	$247 50
923	$660 00	1007	$143 00	1091	$209 00	1175	$3,740 00	1259	$302 50	1343	$4 125 00
924	$577.50	1008	$165 00	1092	No Lot	1176	$852.50	1260	$275 00	1344	$2 860 00
925	$715 00	1009	$258.50	1093	$220 00	1177	$1,155 00	1261	$522 50	1345	$2 640 00
926	$715 00	1010	$440 00	1094	$577 50	1178	$4,400 00	1262	$715 00	1346	$990 00
927	$605 00	1011	$275 00	1095	$220 00	1179	$286 00	1263	$247 50	1347	$176 00
928	$660 00	1012	$88.00	1096	$638 00	1180	$220 00	1264	$110 00	1348	$1 540 00
929	$715.00	1013	$495.00	1097	$132 00	1181	$247 50	1265	$357 50	1349	$1,540 00
930	$715.00	1014	$99 00	1098	$176 00	1182	$467 50	1266	$302 50	1350	$825 00
931	$605 00	1015	$467 50	1099	$132 00	1183	$390 50	1267	$275 00	1351	$605 00
932	$660 00	1016	$110 00	1100	$247 50	1184	$632 50	1268	$935 00	1352	$2,420 00
933	$1,045.00	1017	$632 50	1101	$412.50	1185	$418.00	1269	$302 50	1353	$935 00
934	$1,045 00	1018	$715.00	1102	$247.50	1186	$1,100.00	1270	$165.00	1354	$825.00
935	$2,090.00	1019	$330.00	1103	$440.00	1187	$1,100.00	1271	$357 50	1355	$2 420 00
936	$506 00	1020	$770.00	1104	$330.00	1188	$154 00	1272	$49 50	1356	$1 980 00
937	$143.00	1021	$198.00	1105	$198.00	1189	$308.00	1273	$495 00	1357	$3,850 00
938	$220 00	1022	$176.00	1106	$687.50	1190	$495.00	1274	$550 00	1358	$2,860 00
939	$220.00	1023	$880.00	1107	$330.00	1191	$302.50	1275	$605.00	1359	$3,410 00
940	$660.00	1024	$550.00	1108	$418 00	1192	$715.00	1276	$550.00	1360	$3,575 00
941	$660 00	1025	$330.00	1109	$1,045.00	1193	$379.50	1277	$440 00	1361	$2,860.00
942	$467.50	1026	$357.50	1110	$467.50	1194	$412.50	1278	$275 00	1362	$5,500 00
943	$302 50	1027	$220.00	1111	$132 00	1195	$330 00	1279	$467.50	1363	$2,310 00
944	$495.00	1028	$632.50	1112	$143.00	1196	$302.50	1280	$385 00	1364	$9,900 00
945	$247 50	1029	$522.50	1113	$247 50	1197	$385 00	1281	$550.00	1365	$4,950 00
946	$154 00	1030	$605.00	1114	$247.50	1198	$632 50	1282	$275 00	1366	$4,400 00
947	$154 00	1031	$797 50	1115	$308.00	1199	$247.50	1283	$302.50	1367	$2,970 00
948	$247 50	1032	$1,430 00	1116	$302 50	1200	$1,155 00	1284	$275 00	1368	$770.00
949	$192 50	1033	$880.00	1117	$308.00	1201	$935.00	1285	$1,540.00	1369	$275.00
950	$715 00	1034	$577 50	1118	$346.50	1202	$6,050.00	1286	$1,540 00	1370	$137 50
951	$715.00	1035	$412.50	1119	$165.00	1203	$357.50	1287	$247 50	1371	$2,420.00
952	$550 00	1036	$357 50	1120	$275.00	1204	$5,170 00	1288	$3,190 00	1372	$440.00
953	$550 00	1037	$247.50	1121	$198.00	1205	$165 00	1289	$3,135 00	1373	$385.00
954	$1,210.00	1038	$143.00	1122	$990.00	1206	$385.00	1290	$4,290.00	1374	$357.50
955	$1,210.00	1039	$203.50	1123	$495.00	1207	$357.50	1291	$418.00	1375	$825.00
956	$357 50	1040	$214.50	1124	$275.00	1208	$110.00	1292	$1,100.00	1376	$2 420.00
957	$990.00	1041	$137.50	1125	$423.50	1209	$385 00	1293	$495.00	1377	$1,210 00
958	$990.00	1042	$176.00	1126	$357.50	1210	$275.00	1294	$374 00	1378	$357 50
959	$275.00	1043	$742.50	1127	$302.50	1211	$330 00	1295	$1,870.00	1379	$9,350.00
960	$302 50	1044	$33 00	1128	$687.50	1212	$357.50	1296	$550.00	1380	$28,600 00
961	$330 00	1045	$577 50	1129	$110.00	1213	$385 00	1297	$247 50	1381	$8,250 00
962	$330.00	1046	$495 00	1130	$577.50	1214	$495.00	1298	$440.00	1382	$4 125 00
963	$110 00	1047	$577 50	1131	$357.50	1215	$220.00	1299	$385 00	1383	$44,000 00
964	$192 50	1048	$286 00	1132	$330 00	1216	$550.00	1300	$1,430 00	1384	$7,150 00*
965	$198 00	1049	$275 00	1133	$247.50	1217	$330.00	1301	$275 00	1385	$14,300 00
966	$1 100 00	1050	$302 50	1134	$275.00	1218	$198.00	1302	$302 50	1386	$46,750 00
967	$302 50	1051	$418.00	1135	$577.50	1219	$550 00	1303	$132 00	1387	No Sale
968	$132 00	1052	$1,100.00	1136	$715 00	1220	$132 00	1304	$220 00	1388	$1,980 00
969	$412 50	1053	$1,265.00	1137	$715 00	1221	$154 00	1305	$99 00	1389	$1,155 00
970	$412 50	1054	$935.00	1138	$990.00	1222	$231 00	1306	$3,740 00	1390	$550 00
971	$385 00	1055	$330 00	1139	$88 00	1223	$2 200 00	1307	$1,650 00	1391	$660 00
972	$451 00	1056	$275.00	1140	$302 50	1224	$1,760 00	1308	$1,540 00	1392	$962 50
973	$357 50	1057	$192 50	1141	$110.00	1225	$495 00	1309	$1 210 00	1393	$550 00
974	$275 00	1058	$77 00	1142	$110.00	1226	$528.00	1310	$522.50	1394	$852 50
975	$220 00	1059	$632 50	1143	$412 50	1227	$1 980 00	1311	$2,090 00	1395	$522 50
976	$154 00	1060	$577 50	1144	$385.00	1228	$4 400 00	1312	$990 00	1396	$1,540 00
977	$121 00	1061	$374 00	1145	$385.00	1229	$2,695 00	1313	$357 50	1397	$1,320 00
978	$1,210 00	1062	$550 00	1146	$308 00	1230	$715 00	1314	$715 00	1398	$550 00
979	$220.00	1063	$550.00	1147	$302 50	1231	$1 320 00	1315	$825 00	1399	$357 50
980	$330.00	1064	$467 50	1148	$935 00	1232	$2 090 00	1316	$1 017 50	1400	$258 50
981	$357 50	1065	$330 00	1149	$396 00	1233	$1 210 00	1317	$605 00	1401	$1 045 00
982	$1 045 00	1066	$357 50	1150	$137 50	1234	$1,045 00	1318	$247 50	1402	$687 50
983	$412 50	1067	$495 00	1151	$330 00	1235	$825 00	1319	$935 00	1403	$880 00
984	$302 50	1068	$357 50	1152	$687.50	1236	$1,375 00	1320	$1,650 00	1404	$1 100 00
985	$357 50	1069	$1,045.00	1153	$154 00	1237	$825 00	1321	$192 50	1405	$935 00
986	$176 00	1070	$385.00	1154	$440 00	1238	$770 00	1322	$990 00	1406	$825 00
987	$148 50	1071	$77 00	1155	$990.00	1239	$330 00	1323	$990 00	1407	$1 815 00
988	$220 00	1072	$385 00	1156	$605 00	1240	$825 00	1324	$880 00	1408	$990 00
989	$495 00	1073	$275 00	1157	$495 00	1241	$770 00	1325	$825 00	1409	$1 100 00
990	$154 00	1074	$550 00	1158	$357 50	1242	$715 00	1326	$715 00	1410	$1,[illegible]00

Lot	Price
1411	$467 50
1412	$412 50
1413	$495 00
1414	$297 00
1415	$302 50
1416	$187 00
1417	$121 00
1418	$132 00
1419	$99 00
1420	$467 50
1421	$632 50
1422	$275 00
1423	$110 00
1424	$330 00
1425	$231 00
1426	$154 00
1427	$220 00
1428	$275 00
1429	$275 00
1430	$577 50
1431	$440 00
1432	$330 00
1433	$330 00
1434	$132 00
1435	$154 00
1436	$1,045 00
1437	$1 072 50
1438	$335 50
1439	$385 00
1440	$412 50
1441	$385 00
1442	$440 00
1443	$357 50
1444	$357 50
1445	$495 00
1446	$660 00
1447	$467 50
1448	$440 00
1449	$275 00
1450	$275 00
1451	$962 50
1452	$385 00
1453	$330 00
1454	$247 50
1455	$357 50
1456	$385 00
1457	$440 00
1458	$385 00
1459	$440 00
1460	$275 00
1461	$357 50
1462	$550 00
1463	$357 50
1464	$330 00
1465	$220 00
1466	$357 50
1467	$1 430 00
1468	$330 00
1469	$357 50
1470	$330 00
1471	$132 00
1472	$330 00
1473	$154 00
1474	$302 50
1475	$302 50
1476	$231 00
1477	$687 50
1478	$357 50
1479	$143 00
1480	$154 00
1481	$220 00
1482	$412 50
1483	$302 50
1484	$187 00
1485	$275 00
1486	$275 00
1487	$198 00
1488	$220 00
1489	$198 00
1490	$187 00
1491	$44 00
1492	$440 00
1493	$82 50
1494	$330 00
1495	$66 00
1496	$66 00
1497	$176 00
1498	$209 00
1499	$1 430 00
1500	$467 50
1501	$187 00
1502	$220 00
1503	$66 00
1504	$220 00
1505	$198 00
1506	$60 50
1507	$143 00
1508	$209 00
1509	$330 00
1510	$330 00
1511	$247 50
1512	$247 50
1513	$770 00
1514	$880 00
1515	$1,760 00
1516	$1,760.00
1517	$1,540.00
1518	$1,430.00
1519	$1,980 00
1520	$770 00
1521	$1,540 00
1522	$12 100 00
1523	$154 00
1524	$467 50
1525	$385 00
1526	$385 00
1527	$3,300 00
1528	$440 00
1529	$385.00
1530	$308 00
1531	$143 00
1532	$3,410 00
1533	$2,200.00
1534	$1 650 00
1535	$1 210 00
1536	$412 50
1537	$302 50
1538	$2,530 00
1539	$2 090 00
1540	$330 00
1541	$302 50
1542	$330 00
1543	$1,980 00
1544	$577 50
1545	$550 00
1546	$522 50
1547	$522 50
1548	$550 00
1549	$880 00
1550	$643 50
1551	$220 00
1552	$1 870 00
1553	$3,850 00
1554	$2,750.00
1555	$275 00
1556	No Lot
1557	$1,347 50
1558	$3,740 00
1559	$1,017 50
1560	$6,325.00
1561	$6,875 00
1562	$3,850 00
1563	$1 320 00
1564	$621 50
1565	$12 100 00
1566	$1,265 00
1567	$324 50
1568	$1,127 50
1569	$6 050 00
1570	$1 595 00
1571	$275 00
1572	$330 00
1573	$1 650 00
1574	$1 430 00
1575	$1 045 00
1576	$1 045 00
1577	$660 00
1578	$357 50
1579	$2,310 00
1580	$1 595 00
1581	$1,210.00
1582	$880 00
1583	$2 750 00
1584	$275.00
1585	$2 420 00
1586	$1 925 00
1587	$2 420 00
1588	$1 430 00
1589	$231 00
1590	$5,225.00
1591	$2,585 00
1592	$962 50
1593	$2 750 00
1594	$407 00
1595	$880 00
1596	$3,300 00
1597	$2 090 00
1598	$495 00
1599	$110 00
1600	$825.00
1601	$385.00
1602	$2,200 00
1603	$30,800.00
1604	$6,050 00
1605	$7,150 00
1606	$1 760 00
1607	$3,575 00
1608	$4,400 00
1609	$1,980 00
1610	$1,870.00
1611	$3,465 00
1612	$1,430 00
1613	$275 00
1614	$2,255.00
1615	$1,485 00
1616	$1,760 00
1617	$2,805.00
1618	$550 00
1619	$247 50
1620	$12 100.00
1621	$5,775 00
1622	$5,225 00
1623	$12 925 00
1624	$11 000 00
1625	$7,425.00
1626	$4 125 00
1627	$2,200 00
1628	$990 00
1629	$660 00
1630	$88 00
1631	$5,225 00
1632	$935.00
1633	$1,045.00
1634	$935 00
1635	$770.00
1636	$137 50
1637	$935 00
1638	$660 00
1639	$550 00
1640	$176 00
1641	$825.00
1642	$687 50
1643	$495.00
1644	$577 50
1645	$5,500.00
1646	$4,950 00
1647	$330 00
1648	$880 00
1649	$990.00
1650	$3,025 00
1651	$935 00
1652	$1,870 00
1653	$1,760 00
1654	$1,210 00
1655	$1,320 00
1656	$935 00
1657	$473 00
1658	$302 50
1659	$2,640 00
1660	$2,310 00
1661	$1,210.00
1662	$1 650 00*
1663	$5,225 00
1664	$1,045 00
1665	$1 320 00
1666	$1,210 00
1667	$1 100.00
1668	$1 430 00
1669	$1 045 00
1670	$2,200.00
1671	$3,575.00
1672	$3,575 00
1673	$4 950.00
1674	$3,300 00
1675	$3,575 00
1676	$2,200 00
1677	$2,640 00
1678	$1,540 00
1679	$2,640 00
1680	$6,050 00
1681	$1,210.00
1682	$1,072 50
1683	$6,050 00
1684	$2,860.00
1685	$52 250.00
1686	$660 00
1687	$495 00
1688	$154 00
1689	$192 50
1690	$330.00
1691	$143.00
1692	$176.00
1693	$121 00
1694	$605.00
1695	$550 00
1696	$605.00
1697	$302 50
1698	$165.00
1699	$825.00
1700	$154 00
1701	$715 00
1702	$165 00
1703	$165.00
1704	$137 50
1705	$137 50
1706	$110.00
1707	$247 50
1708	$220 00
1709	$385.00
1710	$187 00
1711	$137 50
1712	$220 00
1713	$154 00
1714	$132 00
1715	$110 00
1716	$330 00
1717	$330 00
1718	$330.00
1719	$495 00
1720	$605 00
1721	$137 50
1722	$154 00
1723	$121.00
1724	$275 00
1725	$605.00
1726	$605.00
1727	$165.00
1728	$247 50
1729	$352 00
1730	$275.00
1731	$132 00
1732	$1 760.00
1733	No Lot
1734	$616 00
1735	$137 50
1736	$605.00
1737	$176 00
1738	$132 00
1739	$352 00
1740	$302 50
1741	$192 50
1742	$242 00
1743	$121 00
1744	$110.00
1745	$1,100.00
1746	$770 00
1747	$990.00
1748	$825.00
1749	$880.00
1750	$440.00
1751	$825 00
1752	$935 00
1753	$880.00
1754	$3,575 00
1755	$1,100 00
1756	$715 00
1757	$990 00
1758	$1,210 00
1759	$660.00
1760	$495.00
1761	$495 00
1762	$1,375 00
1763	$1,210.00
1764	$440.00
1765	$825 00
1766	$660.00
1767	$660.00
1768	$715 00
1769	$1 100 00
1770	$935 00
1771	$935 00
1772	$467 50
1773	$220 00
1774	$660 00
1775	$770 00
1776	$605.00
1777	$577 50
1778	$275 00
1779	$467 50
1780	$121 00
1781	$110 00
1782	$110 00
1783	$99 00
1784	$836.00
1785	$143.00
1786	$302 50
1787	$880.00
1788	$275.00
1789	$341 00
1790	$66 00
1791	$220.00
1792	$605 00
1793	$330.00
1794	$357 50
1795	$231 00
1796	$605 00
1797	$154 00
1798	$522 50
1799	$302 50
1800	$3,300.00
1801	$1,265.00
1802	$880.00*
1803	$605.00
1804	$935 00
1805	$1,787 50
1806	$12,100 00
1807	$935 00
1808	$275 00
1809	$192.50
1810	$176.00
1811	$99 00
1812	$104 50
1813	$126 50
1814	$121 00
1815	$66 00
1816	$522 50
1817	$143 00
1818	$88.00
1819	$176 00
1820	$154 00
1821	$143.00
1822	$176 00
1823	$165 00
1824	$220 00
1825	$121 00
1826	$132 00
1827	$143 00
1828	$198 00
1829	$825 00
1830	$220 00
1831	$154 00
1832	$154 00
1833	$962 50
1834	$770 00
1835	$220 00
1836	$269 50
1837	$176 00
1838	$264 00
1839	$1,045 00
1840	$192 50
1841	$495.00
1842	$88 00
1843	$198 00
1844	$275.00
1845	$132 00
1846	$440 00
1847	$357 50
1848	$302 50
1849	$264 00
1850	$286 00
1851	$247 50
1852	$275 00
1853	$198 00
1854	$247 50
1855	$385.00
1856	$440 00
1857	$88 00
1858	$1,210 00
1859	$412.50
1860	$825 00
1861	$1,430.00
1862	$2 420 00
1863	$1,045 00
1864	$2,530.00
1865	$440 00
1866	$935 00
1867	$880.00
1868	$1,155.00
1869	$935.00
1870	$990.00
1871	$935 00
1872	$880 00
1873	$880.00
1874	$935 00
1875	$907 50
1876	$935.00
1877	$935.00
1878	$880 00
1879	$852 50
1880	$880 00
1881	$825 00
1882	$880 00
1883	$852 50
1884	$852 50
1885	$907 50
1886	$825.00
1887	$852 50
1888	$797 50
1889	$797.50
1890	$797 50
1891	$825 00
1892	$797 50
1893	$797 50
1894	$852 50
1895	$825.00
1896	$825.00
1897	$797 50
1898	$825 00
1899	$852 50
1900	$825.00
1901	$825.00
1902	$1,760 00
1903	$825.00
1904	$825.00
1905	$14,300 00
1906	$4,840 00
1907	$15,400 00
1908	$1,210 00
1909	$825 00
1910	$1,045 00
1911	$385 00
1912	$148 50
1913	$715.00
1914	$440 00

Lot	Price
1915	$467 50
1916	$440 00
1917	$302 50
1918	$357 50
1919	$302 50
1920	$187 00
1921	$165.00
1922	$132 00
1923	$143 00
1924	$143 00
1925	$154 00
1926	$198.00
1927	$330.00
1928	$24,200 00
1929	$18 700 00
1930	$880 00
1931	$770.00
1932	$467 50
1933	$495.00
1934	$220 00
1935	$3,410.00
1936	$9,350.00
1937	$770.00
1938	$1 540 00
1939	$1 045 00
1940	$5 775 00
1941	$1 567 50
1942	$385 00
1943	$247 50
1944	$247 50
1945	$357 50
1946	$99 00
1947	$82 500 00
1948	$11,000 00
1949	$3 300 00
1950	No Lot
1951	$2 860.00
1952	$330.00
1953	$1 540.00
1954	$1 760 00
1955	$990.00
1956	$522.50
1957	$330 00
1958	$8 800.00
1959	$1 760 00
1960	$1 320.00
1961	$2 640.00
1962	$1 045.00
1963	$3 740 00
1964	$660.00
1965	$15 400.00
1966	$1 430.00
1967	$220 00
1968	$88.00
1969	$132 00
1970	$440 00
1971	$385.00
1972	$357 50
1973	$467 50
1974	$176 00
1975	$198 00
1976	$247.50
1977	$110.00
1978	$165.00
1979	$247.50
1980	$385 00
1981	$577 50
1982	$198 00
1983	$192 50
1984	$220 00
1985	$154 00
1986	$660 00
1987	$473.00
1988	$346 50
1989	$302 50
1990	$528 00
1991	$357 50
1992	$385 00
1993	$1 210 00
1994	$550 00
1995	$605 00
1996	$907 50
1997	$275.00
1998	$825.00
1999	$495 00
2000	$2 475 00
2001	$374 00
2002	$165 00
2003	$3,025 00
2004	$3,685.00
2005	$825 00
2006	$7 150 00
2007	$3,300 00
2008	$2 090.00
2009	$132 00
2010	$308 00
2011	$1,540.00
2012	$495 00
2013	$203 50
2014	$495.00
2015	$115 50
2016	$10,450.00
2017	$198.00
2018	$1,567 50
2019	$561 00
2020	$159 50
2021	$220 00
2022	$302 50
2023	$1,540.00
2024	$385 00
2025	$231 00
2026	$330 00
2027	$302 50
2028	$1 650 00
2029	$704 00
2030	$275.00
2031	$137 50
2032	$330 00
2033	$99 00
2034	$605 00
2035	$495 00
2036	$770 00
2037	$1,017 50
2038	$412 50
2039	$990 00
2040	$522 50
2041	$302 50
2042	$220 00
2043	$412 50
2044	$1,677 50
2045	$440.00
2046	$220 00
2047	$247 50
2048	$605.00
2049	$1,320.00
2050	$110 00
2051	$302 50
2052	$1,650 00
2053	$192 50
2054	$935.00
2055	$302 50
2056	$605.00
2057	$605.00
2058	$220 00
2059	$198.00
2060	$715 00
2061	$385 00
2062	$275.00
2063	$286 00
2064	$1,210 00
2065	$3,080 00
2066	$990 00
2067	$880.00
2068	$192 50
2069	$2 640 00
2070	$1 760 00
2071	$1 320 00
2072	$330 00
2073	$715.00
2074	$990 00
2075	$176 00
2076	$247 50
2077	$1 650 00
2078	$495 00
2079	$1 540 00
2080	$1,045 00
2081	$1,045 00
2082	$247 50
2083	$247 50
2084	$412 50
2085	$852 50
2086	$605 00
2087	$154 00
2088	$1,870 00
2089	$1,210 00
2090	$660 00
2091	$467 50
2092	$357 50
2093	$825 00
2094	$522 50
2095	$770 00
2096	$550 00
2097	$88 00
2098	$990 00
2099	$302 50
2100	$385.00
2101	$302 50
2102	$605 00
2103	$192 50
2104	$176 00
2105	$357 50
2106	$357 50
2107	$247 50
2108	$467 50
2109	$330.00
2110	$357 50
2111	$770.00
2112	$715 00
2113	$1 540.00
2114	$2,640 00
2115	$247 50
2116	$2,420 00
2117	$1 540.00
2118	$935 00
2119	$275.00
2120	$825.00
2121	$275.00
2122	$231 00
2123	$220 00
2124	$286.00
2125	$220 00
2126	$1,650.00
2127	$330.00
2128	$192 50
2129	$137 50
2130	$3,300 00
2131	$1,980 00
2132	$715.00
2133	$467 50
2134	No Sale
2135	$275 00
2136	$247 50
2137	$605 00
2138	$495 00
2139	$247 50
2140	$825 00
2141	$522 50
2142	$209 00
2143	$357 50
2144	$220 00
2145	$220 00
2146	$2,090 00
2147	$357 50
2148	$176 00
2149	$302 50
2150	$385 00
2151	$357 50
2152	$770 00
2153	$715 00
2154	$1,650 00
2155	$4,125 00
2156	$715 00
2157	$412 50
2158	$330.00
2159	$137 50
2160	$357 50
2161	$550 00
2162	$550 00
2163	$1 045 00
2164	$247 50
2165	$605.00
2166	$522 50
2167	$440 00
2168	$605 00
2169	$302 50
2170	$302 50
2171	$1 980 00
2172	$302 50
2173	$357 50
2174	$412 50
2175	$522 50
2176	$357 50
2177	$217 50
2178	$154 00
2179	No Sale
2180	$176 00
2181	$220 00
2182	$357 50
2183	$220 00
2184	$137 50
2185	$357 50
2186	$825 00
2187	$605 00
2188	$1,100 00
2189	$385 00
2190	$467 50
2191	$495 00
2192	$275 00
2193	$770 00
2194	$440 00
2195	$550 00
2196	$357 50
2197	$770.00
2198	$247 50
2199	$77.00
2200	$198 00
2201	$918.50
2202	$275 00
2203	$797 50
2204	$412 50
2205	$880.00
2206	$2,750.00
2207	$715.00
2208	$2,530 00
2209	$1 650.00
2210	$2,090.00
2211	$440 00
2212	$880.00
2213	$1 925 00
2214	$990 00
2215	$495.00
2216	$330.00
2217	$2,860 00
2218	$1,430 00
2219	$687 50
2220	$275 00
2221	$220 00
2222	$1,540.00
2223	$2,530.00
2224	$2,090 00
2225	$2,090 00
2226	$715 00
2227	$577 50
2228	$990 00
2229	$495.00
2230	$495.00
2231	$451 00
2232	$247 50
2233	$220 00
2234	$1,210 00
2235	$198.00
2236	$825 00
2237	$357 50
2238	$357 50
2239	$2 860 00
2240	$467 50
2241	$1 430 00
2242	$412 50
2243	$440 00
2244	$522 50
2245	$2 090 00
2246	$357 50
2247	$1 870 00
2248	$220 00
2249	$357 50
2250	$550 00
2251	$770 00
2252	$121 00
2253	$1 320 00
2254	$132 00
2255	$198 00
2256	$330 00
2257	$522 50
2258	$3 135 00
2259	$1 540 00
2260	$3 960 00
2261	$143.00
2262	$632 50
2263	$176 00
2264	$275 00
2265	$2 090 00
2266	$2,475 00
2267	$550 00
2268	$330 00
2269	$1 430 00
2270	$577 50
2271	$770 00
2272	$275 00
2273	$302 50*
2274	$302 50
2275	$357 50
2276	$412 50
2277	$577 50
2278	$495.00
2279	$385.00
2280	$357 50
2281	$302.50
2282	$330 00
2283	$880.00
2284	$192 50
2285	$187 00
2286	$577 50
2287	$5 060.00
2288	$3,960.00
2289	$176.00
2290	$1 760.00
2291	$198.00
2292	$1,237.50
2293	$308 00
2294	$132.00
2295	$121 00
2296	$264 00
2297	$1 100.00
2298	$467 50
2299	$275 00
2300	$88.00
2301	$236.50
2302	$687 50
2303	$522.50
2304	$423 50
2305	$247 50
2306	$132.00
2307	$330 00
2308	$220.00
2309	$209 00
2310	$1 512 50
2311	$176 00
2312	$1 045 00
2313	$962 50
2314	$363 00
2315	$3,520 00
2316	$143 00
2317	$165 00
2318	$137 50
2319	$1,045 00
2320	$275 00
2321	$165 00
2322	$1,210 00
2323	$1 650 00
2324	$550 00
2325	$1 265 00
2326	$341 00
2327	$275 00
2328	$852 50
2329	$396 00
2330	$154 00
2331	$385 00
2332	$495 00
2333	$522 50
2334	$1,870 00
2335	$770 00
2336	$907 50
2337	$1,650 00
2338	$275 00
2339	$110 00
2340	$2 310 00
2341	$247 50
2342	$247 50
2343	$742 50
2344	$440 00
2345	$121 00
2346	$176 00
2347	$198 00
2348	$275 00
2349	$93 50
2350	$154 00
2351	$440 00
2352	$577 50
2353	$247 50
2354	$605 00
2355	$357 50
2356	$1 540 00
2357	$2,310.00
2358	$852 50
2359	$302 50
2360	$467 50
2361	$412 50
2362	$396 00
2363	$165 00
2364	$341 00
2365	$412 50
2366	$935.00
2367	$302 50
2368	$220 00
2369	$412 50
2370	$412 50*
2371	$495 00*
2372	$231 00
2373	$154 00
2374	$187 00
2375	$121 00
2376	$104 50
2377	$203 50
2378	$121 00
2379	$154 00
2380	$143 00
2381	$88 00
2382	$396 00
2383	$605.00
2384	$770 00
2385	$137 50
2386	$242 00
2387	$176 00
2388	$148 50
2389	$2 420 00
2390	$132 00
2391	$99 00
2392	$121 00
2393	$385 00
2394	$143 00
2395	$165 00
2396	$220 00
2397	$330 00
2398	$247 50
2399	$154 00
2400	$330 00
2401	$198 00
2402	$495 00
2403	$302 50
2404	$7 150 00*
2405	$247 50*
2406	$165 00
2407	$2 860 00
2408	$137 50
2409	$440 00
2410	$1 870 00
2411	$220 00
2412	$550 00
2413	$165 00
2414	$137 50
2415	$132 00
2416	$192 50
2417	$550 00
2418	$550 00

Lot	Price
[illegible]	$21[illegible]50
[illegible]	$715 00
[illegible]	$412 50
[illegible]	$110 00
[illegible]	$220 00
[illegible]	$412 50
2425	$330 00
2426	$374 00
2427	$154 00
2428	$132 00
2429	$2,090 00
2430	$247 50
2431	$715 00
2432	$330 00*
2433	$440 00
2434	$440 00
2435	$275 00
2436	$247 50
2437	$66 00
2438	$275 00
2439	$1 650 00
2440	$577 50
2441	$357 50
2442	$137 50
2443	$715 00
2444	$77 00
2445	$220 00
2446	$247 50
2447	$132 00
2448	$1,430 00
2449	$231 00
2450	$231 00
2451	$302 50
2452	$1,155 00
2453	$880 00
2454	$550 00
2455	$2 310 00
2456	$181 50
2457	$82 50
2458	$154 00
2459	$71 50
2460	$1,815 00
2461	$990 00
2462	$2,090 00
2463	$148 50
2464	$115 50
2465	$412 50
2466	$302 50
2467	$2 420 00
2468	$6 160 00
2469	$990 00
2470	$137 50
2471	$495 00
2472	$231 00
2473	$440 00
2474	$3,575 00
2475	$550 00
2476	$605 00
2477	$440 00
2478	$341 00
2479	$330 00
2480	$357 50
2481	$203 50
2482	$495 00
2483	$302 50
2484	$467 50
2485	$236 50
2486	$220 00
2487	$1,650 00
2488	$132 00
2489	$440 00
2490	$247 50
2491	$110 00
2492	$82 50
2493	$935 00
2494	$253 00
2495	$3 245 00
2496	$242 00

Lot	Price
[illegible]	$126 50
2498	$165 00
2499	$660 00
2500	$165 00
2501	$330 00
2502	$137 50
2503	$605 00
2504	$165 00
2505	$852 50
2506	$132 00
2507	$1 540 00
2508	$385 00
2509	$550 00
2510	$825 00
2511	$440 00
2512	$412 50
2513	$412 50
2514	$247 50
2515	$165 00
2516	$412 50
2517	$220 00
2518	$264 00
2519	$154 00
2520	$126 50
2521	$825 00
2522	$962 50
2523	$192 50
2524	$660 00
2525	$275 00
2526	$687 50
2527	$1 870 00
2528	$247 50
2529	$198 00
2530	$132 00
2531	$1 705 00
2532	$852 50
2533	$165 00
2534	$605 00
2535	$825 00
2536	$110 00
2537	$302 50
2538	$192 50
2539	$132 00
2540	$88 00
2541	$907 50
2542	$660 00
2543	$1,320 00
2544	$2,145 00
2545	$302 50
2546	$132 00
2547	$990 00
2548	$550 00
2549	$825 00
2550	$253 00
2551	$247 50
2552	$715 00
2553	$3,410 00
2554	$99 00
2555	$99 00
2556	$605 00
2557	$357 50
2558	$605 00
2559	$247 50
2560	$275 00
2561	$440 00
2562	$330 00
2563	$660 00
2564	$1 045 00
2565	$2 750 00
2566	$220 00
2567	$605 00
2568	$495 00
2569	$187 00
2570	$962 50
2571	$368 50
2572	$330 00
2573	$302 50
2574	$137 50
2575	$1 622 50

Lot	Price
2576	$275 00
2577	$275 00
2578	$302 50
2579	$247 50
2580	$247 50
2581	$302 50
2582	$137 50
2583	$139 70
2584	$308 00
2585	$192 50
2586	$247 50
2587	$187 00
2588	$132 00
2589	$148 50
2590	$170 50
2591	$132 00
2592	$154 00
2593	$192 50
2594	$2,860 00
2595	$231 00
2596	$302 50
2597	$495 00
2598	$99 00
2599	$6,160 00
2600	$715 00
2601	$770 00
2602	$715 00
2603	$220 00
2604	$550 00
2605	$550 00
2606	$522 50
2607	$660 00
2608	$935 00
2609	$1 347 50
2610	$2,090 00
2611	$632 50
2612	$99 00
2613	$550 00
2614	$137 50
2615	$176 00
2616	$132 00
2617	$286 00
2618	$88 00
2619	$550 00
2620	$247 50
2621	$357 50*
2622	$192 50
2623	$1,980 00
2624	$1 430 00
2625	$330 00
2626	$605 00
2627	$99 00
2628	$357 50
2629	$506 00
2630	$6,325 00
2631	$99 00
2632	$176 00
2633	$302 50
2634	$132 00
2635	$247 50
2636	$165 00
2637	$275 00
2638	$247 50
2639	$275 00
2640	$1,540 00
2641	$165 00
2642	$154 00
2643	$176 00
2644	$242 00
2645	$198 00
2646	$137 50
2647	$165 00
2648	$242 00
2649	$121 00
2650	$220 00
2651	$451 00
2652	$247 50
2653	$110 00
2654	$143 00

Lot	Price
2655	$143 00
2656	$143 00
2657	$154 00
2658	$132 00
2659	$154 00
2660	$357 50
2661	$176 00
2662	$308 00
2663	$209 00
2664	$198 00
2665	$143 00
2666	$165 00
2667	$247 50
2668	$165 00
2669	$231 00
2670	$302 50
2671	$357 50
2672	$308 00
2673	$143 00
2674	$302 50
2675	$275 00
2676	$242 00
2677	$440 00
2678	$1,265 00
2679	$132 00
2680	$291 50
2681	$143 00
2682	$363 00*
2683	$154 00
2684	$1,980 00
2685	No Sale
2686	$187 00*
2687	$220 00
2688	$275 00
2689	$121 00
2690	$484 00
2691	$247 50
2692	$489 50
2693	$330 00
2694	$198 00
2695	$176 00*
2696	$220 00
2697	$154 00
2698	$154 00
2699	$143 00
2700	$176 00*
2701	$132 00
2702	$1 072 50
2703	$297 00
2704	$165 00
2705	$121 00
2706	$121 00*
2707	$632 50
2708	$418 00
2709	$742 50
2710	$220 00
2711	$247 50
2712	$825 00
2713	$286 00
2714	$110 00
2715	$302 50
2716	$88 00
2717	No Sale
2718	$176 00
2719	$258 50
2720	$88 00
2721	$247 50
2722	$143 00
2723	$220 00
2724	$192 50
2725	$154 00
2726	$121 00
2727	$247 50
2728	$2 530 00
2729	$165 00
2730	$2 530 00
2731	$121 00*
2732	$99 00*
2733	$154 00

Lot	Price
2734	$154 00
2735	$1,045 00
2736	$220 00
2737	$198 00
2738	$357 50
2739	$165 00
2740	$1,650 00
2741	$825 00
2742	$907 50
2743	$99 00
2744	$412 50
2745	$2,090 00
2746	$264 00
2747	$154 00
2748	$165 00
2749	$165 00
2750	$275 00
2751	$357 50
2752	$357 50
2753	$247 50
2754	$198 00
2755	$176 00
2756	$247 50
2757	$137 50
2758	$176 00
2759	$374 00
2760	$385 00
2761	$330 00
2762	$286 00
2763	$275 00
2764	$451 00
2765	$275 00
2766	$176 00
2767	$187 00
2768	$121 00
2769	$1,100 00
2770	$412 50
2771	$247 50
2772	$187 00*
2773	$187 00
2774	$286 00
2775	$121 00
2776	$198 00
2777	$275 00
2778	$418 00
2779	$880 00
2780	$1,320 00
2781	$1,925 00
2782	$2,530 00
2783	$154 00
2784	$143 00
2785	$247 50
2786	$264 00
2787	$396 00
2788	$220 00
2789	$1,320 00
2790	$467 50
2791	$198 00
2792	$363 00
2793	$385 00
2794	$286 00
2795	$357 50
2796	$412 50
2797	$330 00
2798	$1,072 50
2799	$132 00
2800	$357 50
2801	$247 50
2802	$522 50
2803	$1,045 00
2804	$247 50
2805	$231 00
2806	$225 50
2807	$220 00
2808	$137 50
2809	$467 50
2810	$225 50
2811	$121 00
2812	$231 00

Lot	Price
2813	$561 00
2814	$616 00
2815	$132 00
2816	$357 50
2817	$1,155 00
2818	$247 50
2819	$302 50
2820	$1,760 00
2821	$4,620 00
2822	$132 00
2823	$412 50
2824	$286 00
2825	$143 00
2826	$374 00
2827	$3,520 00*
2828	$2,365 00
2829	$247 50
2830	$577 50
2831	$390 50
2832	$671 00
2833	$181 50
2834	$192 50
2835	$550 00
2836	$632 50
2837	$209 00
2838	$198 00
2839	$275 00
2840	$275 00
2841	$165 00
2842	$132 00
2843	$286 00
2844	$319 00
2845	$99 00
2846	$154 00
2847	$148 50
2848	$632 50
2849	$467 50
2850	$143 00
2851	$1,650 00
2852	$467 50
2853	$6,875 00
2854	$715 00
2855	$506 00
2856	$176 00
2857	$577 50
2858	$709 50
2859	$220 00
2860	$220 00
2861	$77 00
2862	$836 00
2863	$275 00
2864	$797 50
2865	$1,375 00
2866	$77 00
2867	$77 00
2868	$209 00
2869	$198 00
2870	No Sale
2871	$1,430 00
2872	$143 00
2873	$154 00
2874	$247 50
2875	$352 00
2876	$236 50
2877	$220 00
2878	$396 00
2879	$247 50
2880	$302 50
2881	$209 00
2882	$495 00
2883	$247 50
2884	$379 50
924A	$1,045 00
1602A	$770 00
1669A	$1 100 00
1685A	176 00
1767A	$220 00
1946A	$495 00

individual grading an item at different times can and will vary. Grades are stated as a convenience to bidders only to assist in directing them to lots they may wish to examine. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* strongly urges all bidders, including mail bidders, to examine lots prior to bidding, either in person or through their own agent. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* does not represent that a note has or has not been cleaned or that any other entity or third party grading service will or will not agree with our grade opinion for any item. Please note that no lots graded by a third party grading service may be returned for any reason. Bidders should examine all lots and form their own opinions of the items in the sale prior to bidding. Except as otherwise stated expressly in the TERMS OF SALE, *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, its agents and employees make no warrantees, guarantees or representations and expressly disclaim any warranties, representations or guarantees, including a warranty of merchantability.

15. In the event of any claim or controversy arising out of the sale, the sole remedy of the bidder or buyer shall be a refund of the original purchase price and buyer's fee. The courts of Burnet County, Texas shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any case or controversy arising out of this sale or any transaction associated therewith.

16. Title to lots does not pass until lots are paid for in full by the bidder. Bidder agrees to keep all lots in his possession safe and fully insured until paid for in full. Risk of loss is on the bidder. Should bidder take any action under Title 11 of the U.S. Code, or any state insolvency law, bidder agrees to promptly return any lots not paid for to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* By bidding in this sale, the bidder agrees to permit *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* to file any financing statement permitted under the Uniform Commercial Code without bidder's (debtor's) signature, and to offset any accounts due, now or in the future, against funds or collateral in their possession. Any bidder who fails, in the sole determination of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, to comply with these Terms of Sale, acknowledges and understands that *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* shall have the benefits of all rights of a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code of the state in which the sale is held.

17. By bidding in the sale all bidders acknowledge having read and that they agree to be bound by the TERMS OF SALE and that they further accept the TERMS OF SALE without reservation.

18. As noted above, title to lots does not pass to bidder until lots are paid for in full by bidder. Bidder agrees not to sell, pledge, or hypothecate any lots purchased until such purchases have been paid for in full.

19. All bidders agree to pay an additional fee for packing, handling, postage and insurance on lots mailed to them. Successful bidders outside the United States agree to provide their own insurance on lots shipped to them. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* shall not be responsible for non-delivery of lots shipped to addresses outside the United States.

A WORD ABOUT GRADING

Grading is an art and not a science and opinions of grade for a particular item can and will vary. We urge all bidders to examine lots they may wish to bid on prior to the sale, either in person or through their own agent. Grades stated are the opinion of the cataloguer given as a convenience to bidders to assist in identifying lots they may wish to examine themselves.

HOW TO BID BY MAIL

Bid as much as you are willing to pay for the lot you are interested in. Lots will be opened to floor bidders at approximately 5% over the second highest mail bid. For example:

On lot 777 you bid $325. If the next highest mail bid is $260 the lot will be opened to floor bidders at $275. If no one bids higher ($300) from the floor you will be awarded the lot at $275. If we receive a bid of $300 from the floor, the book (your bid) will bid $325 for you. If the floor action stops here you will be awarded the lot at your full bid of $325. Should the bidding proceed past $325 the book (you) is out and a floor bidder will be awarded the lot.

In this manner you participate on an equal basis with floor bidders, and have an equal opportunity to obtain your lots well below your top bids.

A WORD ABOUT ESTIMATES

The estimates in this catalog are guides to the bidders. We have tried to make them as accurate as possible. They are not intentionally low to allow us to claim bragging privileges as to how much over the estimate we obtained, nor are they high in an attempt to lure the unwary into bidding more than market. While it is a certainty that some items will bring somewhat under estimate, it is equally certain that some items will sell for over estimate. We would expect that the total estimates in this catalog will be within 10%, one way or the other, of the total prices realized.

SPECIAL THANKS

An undertaking of this size requires the informal assistance of a great number of collector and dealer friends. We wish to thank everyone who called on their specialized area of expertise to assist us where we were lacking.

In particular we wish to acknowledge the achievement of Don C. Kelly, the author of National Bank Notes (Third Edition). This recently published book, with its veritable reams of information regarding every aspect of National Bank Notes, has quickly become the standard in its field. The Kelly census, in conjunction with data on the true availability of notes, will transform the pricing of nationals from guess work to fact.

We also would like to thank Mr. Martin Gengerke who allowed us to access his pioneering research in both Large Type and Nationals. His voluminous computer files are helping to transform the currency market from pricing based on hearsay to pricing based on objective research.

We would also like to thank Penny Mincho, Dan Glazer and Karen Glazer for their hard work and long hours and MaryJane Pfisterer for her tireless typing abilities.

Thank you, friends and colleagues,

The CAA Staff

SESSION ONE

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 1998
Country Hearth Inn
Orlando, Florida
5:30 P.M., Lots 1-1227

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

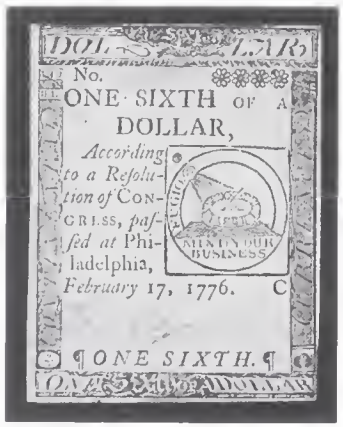
1 **Continental May 10, 1775 $2 Extra Fine.** (75-up)

2 **Continental May 10, 1775 $3 Very Fine.** (60-up)

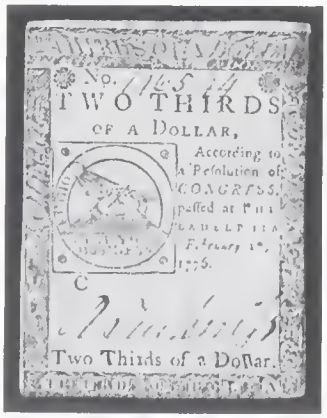
3 **Continental May 10, 1775 $30 Very Fine.** (75-up)

4 **Continental November 29, 1775 $3 and $6,** both **Very Fine.** (2 pieces) (125-up)

5 **Continental February 17, 1776 $1/6 Choice New.** A very nice piece with strong printing quality and a bold signature. (300-up)



6 **Continental February 17, 1776 $2/3 Choice Very Fine.** A perfect Fractional piece with bold red signature and numbers. (100-up)

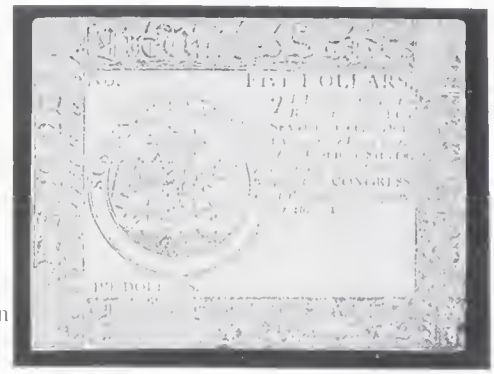


7 **Continental February 17, 1776 $5 Choice Extra Fine.** (75-up)

8 **Continental May 9, 1776 $3 Choice About New.** A gorgeous note. (125-up)

9 **Continental May 20, 1777 $30 Extra Fine.** A scarcer issue. (200 up)

10 **Continental September 26, 1778 $5 Blue Detector Note Choice New.** Counterfeit detector notes were distributed on this distinctive paper to prevent them from being falsely filled in and circulated. (150-up)



11 **Continental January 14, 1779 $1 New.** Lightly aged and with somewhat rounded corners, but free of folds or traces of circulation. The $1.00 is a much scarcer Continental denomination. (150-up)

12 **Continental January 14, 1779 $1 About New.** The face is very pretty but there are some stains on the back. (75-up)

13 **Continental January 14, 1779 $70 and $2 Extra Fine.** A nice horizontal pair, with wide margins at both the left and right. (200-up)

14 **Continental January 14, 1779 $30 Choice About New.** (100-up)

15 **Continental Half-Sheet.** A single pane of eight notes from the January 14, 1779 issue. A few folds in the sheet make it basically **Extra Fine.** The individual notes grade Extra Fine, About New and New, depending on the severity and location of the various folds. The denominations represented are $30, $35, $40, $45, $50, $55, $60 and $65. (750-up)

16 **Continentals.** May 10, 1775 $5 and July 22, 1776 $3, both **About Very Fine** (2 pieces) (100-up)

17 **Two Continentals.** May 10, 1775 $30 **Very Fine** and November 29, 1775 $7 **Extra Fine** but with a corner off. (2 pieces) (100-up)

18 **Three Continentals.** May 10, 1775 $1 and $6 both **About Very Fine** and November 29, 1775 $4 also **About Very Fine.** (3 pieces) (175-up)

19 **Three Continentals.** May 10, 1775 (two) $4 **Very Fine** but missing a corner, $7 **About Very Fine** and November 29, 1775 $5 **Very Fine** but missing a corner. (3 pieces) (125-up)

20 **Three Continentals.** February 17, 1776 $1 **New** and $2 **Extra Fine**. May 9, 1776 $6 **New**. All three notes have identical damage to the top left corner. These notes were apparently stored together. (3 pieces) (125-up)

21 **Three Continentals.** February 17, 1776 $1/6 **Fine**, September 26, 1777 $50 **Extra Fine** and January 14, 1779 $30 **Very Fine**. (3 pieces) (175-up)

22 **Three Continentals.** February 26, 1777 $3 **Extra Fine**, January 14, 1779 $65 and $20 both **Very Fine**. (3 pieces) (150-up)

23 **Three Mixed Continentals.** November 2, 1776 $7 **Extra Fine** with a few small edge splits, September 26, 1779 $7 **Very Fine** and $20 **Very Fine**. (3 pieces) (175-up)

24 **Three Ragged Continentals.** May 9, 1776 $1 and September 26, 1778 $5 and $8. All three notes are ragged and grade **Very Good** or less. (3 pieces) (50-up)

25 **Five Continentals.** February 17, 1776 $4 **Fine**, May 9, 1776 $3 **Very Good**, September 26, 1778 $5 and $8 both **Fine** and January 14, 1779 $2 **Fine**. (5 pieces) (225-up)

26 **Continental Grouping.** February 17, 1776 $4 **Very Fine**, May 9, 1776 $8 (two) one **Fine** and one **Very Fine**, November 2, 1776 **Extra Fine** and September 26, 1778 $40 **Very Fine**. (5 pieces) (250-up)

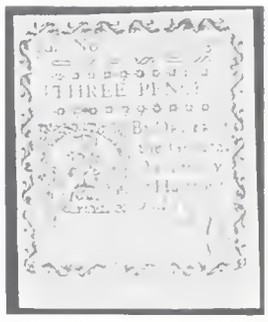
27 **Mixed Continentals.** February 17, 1776 $1/3 (two) both **Very Good**, July 22, 1776 (two) $7 **Fine** and $8 **Very Good**, September 26, 1778 $7 **Fine** and January 14, 1779 $2 **Very Good**. (6 pieces) (175-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

COLONIAL CURRENCY

CONNECTICUT

28 **Connecticut October 11, 1777 3d Gem New.** This blue paper note in this shape is quite common cancelled, but almost never seen uncancelled, as is the case with this lovely note. (200-up)



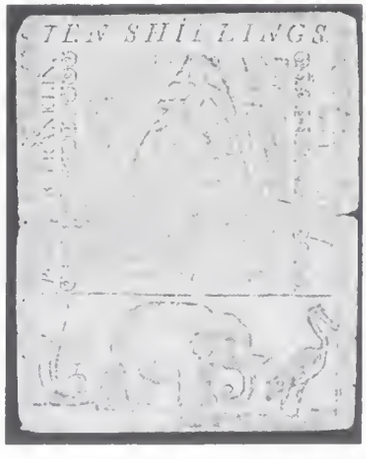
29 **Connecticut October 11, 1777.** Five pieces, 2d, 3d, 4d 5d and 7d all grade **About New**. Four are cancelled and the 5d, which is uncancelled, has a body hole. (5 pieces) (125-up)

30 **Nine Connecticut Notes.** June 1, 1775 2s6d and 40s, June 19, 1776 6d, June 7, 1776 1s (two) and 5s, July 1, 1780 1s3d, 2s6d and 5s. All the notes grade approximately **Fine**. All but one are slash-cancelled. (9 pieces) (200-up)

31 **Connecticut New Haven and Milford Turnpike Company September 27, 1802 Extra Fine.** A scarce piece that we've not handled before. It has the "look" of currency but is actually a receipt for part payment on two shares in the Turnpike Company. (150-up)

DELAWARE

32 **Delaware June 1, 1759 10s Fine.** Solid and problem-free for the grade, this Ben Franklin printed note has an interesting elephant vignette beneath the nature print on the back. (400-up)



33 **Delaware June 1, 1759 15s Very Good.** Split and hinge-repaired. (100-up)

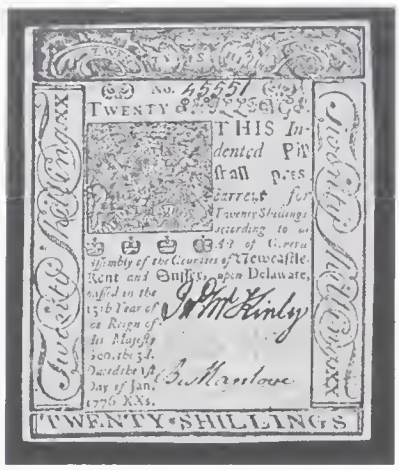
34 **Delaware June 1, 1759 20s Fine-Very Fine.** The corners are rounded and there is a little splitting at both sides of the horizontal centerfold, but the note is free of all repairs and restorations. It's the finest example we can recall seeing of this Ben Franklin printed issue which depicts a lion beneath the nature print on the back. (400-up)

35 **Delaware June 1, 1759 20s Fine.** Splitting across the center fold has been reinforced on the back with stamp hinges. The corners are rounded as almost always on this issue, but the note is a far finer example of a Benjamin Franklin printed Delaware note than is normally seen. (250-up)

36 **Delaware January 1, 1776 6s Extra Fine.** (50-up)

37 **Delaware January 1, 1776 10s New.** Wholly without circulation and very crisp, but the bottom half of the note is discolored. (75-up)

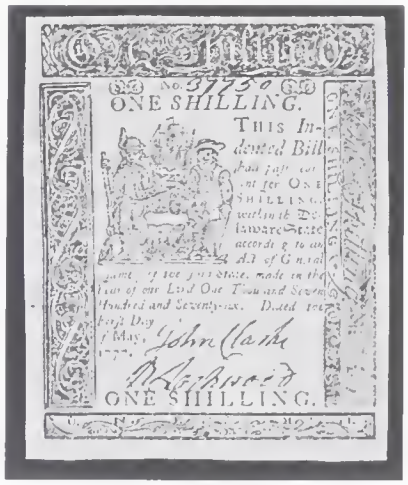
38 **Delaware January 1, 1776 20s Choice New.** Boldly printed and without a flaw. (150-up)



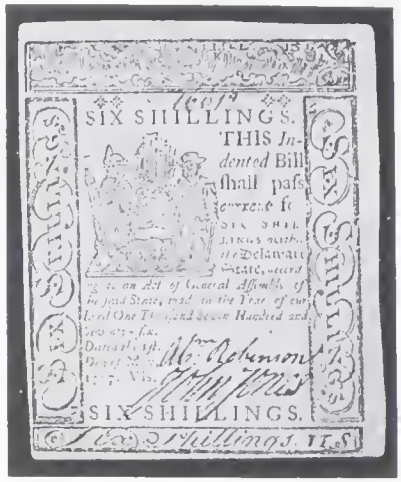
39 **Delaware January 1, 1776 20s Choice About New.** (100-up)

40 **Delaware January 1, 1776.** 1s **Very Good**, 6s **Very Fine** but the corners are clipped and 10s **Choice Very Fine**. (3 pieces) (80-up)

41 **Delaware May 1, 1777 1s Choice About New.** High-grade notes of this issue are almost never seen, and when they do appear, they are invariably of the pence issues, which are much smaller in size. This 1s note has but a single light center fold; other than that, it's a perfect Gem. Because of their similar appearance, these are often confused with the January 1, 1776 issue. That issue is relatively common in high grade, often being found in Choice or Gem. More sophisticated Colonial buyers will recognize the rarity of this gorgeous note and will likely bid accordingly. (300-up)

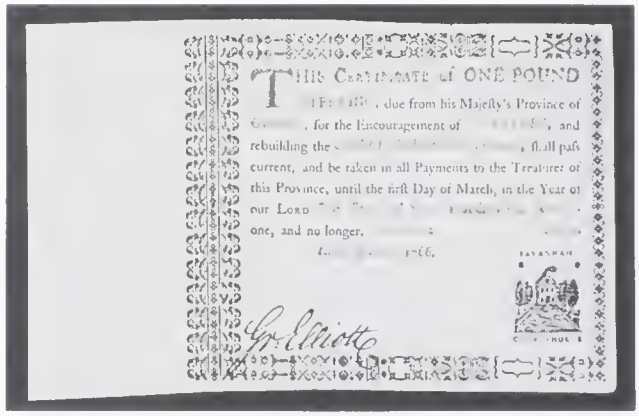


42 **Delaware May 1, 1777 6s Choice Extra Fine.** This second high-grade example of this issue has come to us from the same source. Again, it's a much rarer note than the catalog listings would have us believe. (250-up)



43 **Two Early Delawares.** February 28, 1746 **Good**, mutilated and backed and June 1, 1759 10s **About Good** backed. (2 pieces) (100-up)

GEORGIA



44 **Georgia 1766 1£ Gem New.** This and the next two notes represent newly discovered pieces reaching the market for the first time. Each bears the single signature of Grey Elliott. They were found framed together and have obviously been together since the time of issue as their coloration is identical. Each has a few minor pin holes in the extra wide left selvage, and each is otherwise a perfect Gem. Only 2,523 notes were issued under the authorization Act of March 6, 1766. The Act was for the "encouragement of settlers and rebuilding the court house in Savannah." The notes are printed in red and black and both ink colors are as bold as the day the notes were made. The original embossing of the type used to print the note is readily apparent. (3000-up)

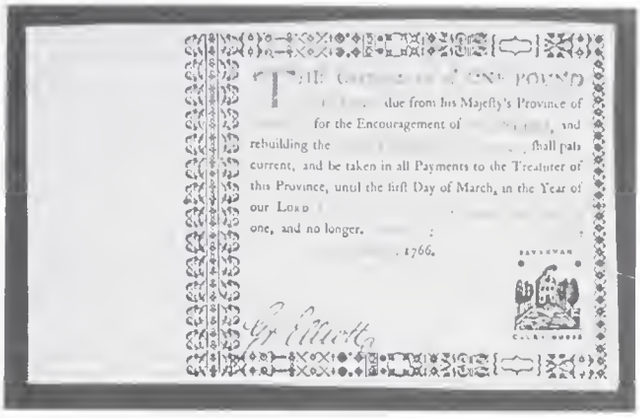
HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

MAKE YOUR ROOM RESERVATION AT THE COUNTRY HEARTH INN

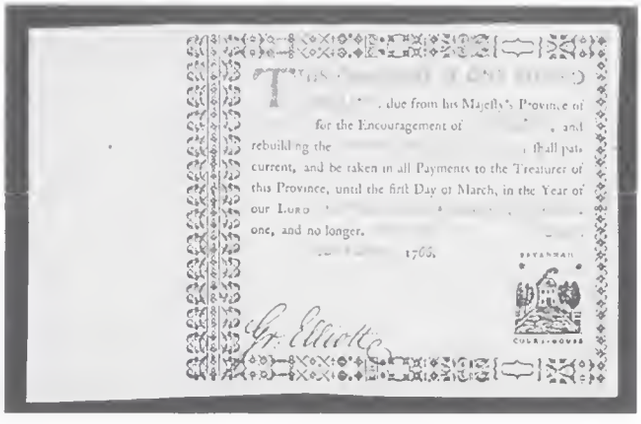
FOR OUR JAN. 9 & 10, 1998 SALE CALL (800) 447-1890

AND ASK FOR THE SPECIAL $72 CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA RATE.

LOT VIEWING BEGINS TUES., JAN. 6, 1998.

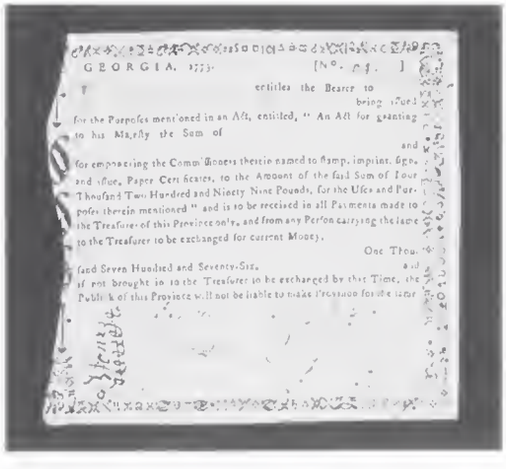


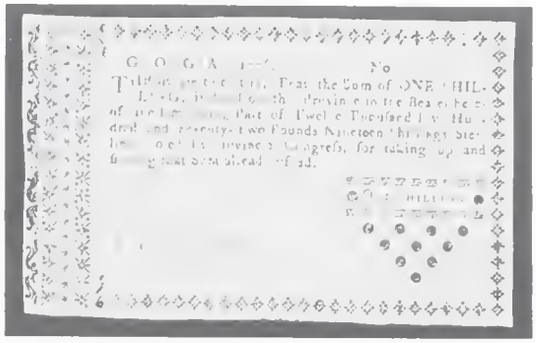
45 **Georgia 1766 1£ Gem New.** Identical to the above, the second of three spectacular notes. (3000-up)



46 **Georgia 1766 1£ Gem New.** Again, identical to the above, and a final opportunity to obtain an example of this important Colonial rarity. (3000-up)

47 **Georgia 1773 20s Extra Fine.** An extraordinary grade for this issue. The note has terrific color, strong signatures, and great eye appeal. Examples of this issue are almost never seen in any grade, and when they do appear, they invariably are quite ratty with pieces missing, or they have been heavily restored. This note is free of restorations with the exception of a possible strengthening of the center fold. If this has been done, it was done with such skill that it defies definitive detection. This is by far the finest example of this rare issue that we have had the pleasure of handling. (2500-up)

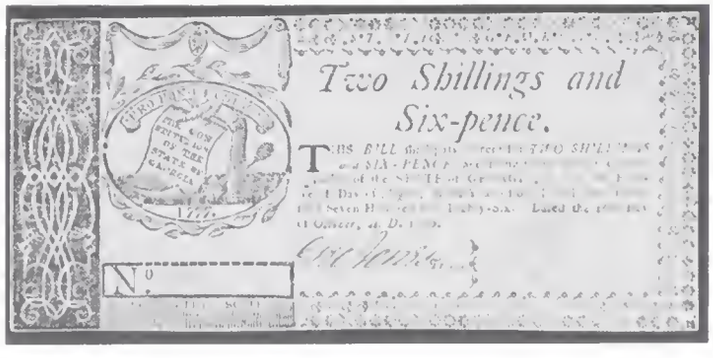




48 **Georgia 1776 1s.** This type-set note from the Sterling issue grades **Choice Very Fine**. It's problem-free but for four small defects in the original manufacturing process that almost appear to be watermarks unless examined very closely. Overall, it's an exceptional example of this scarcer issue. (300-up)

49 **Georgia 1776 $1/4 Fine.** The upper left corner is missing and there are some age spots, but this overall is not a bad example from this scarce colony. (125-up)

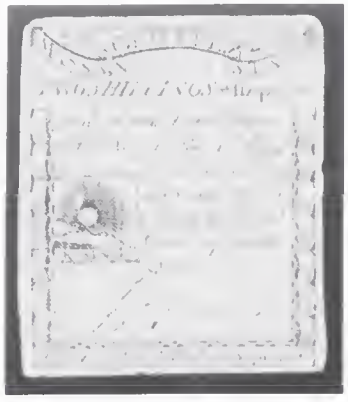
50 **Georgia September 10, 1777 $6 Choice Extra Fine.** Well margined and bright, with good clear signatures and a strong blue seal, this is a very unusually nice example of a colored-seal Georgia note. It's completely free of damage or repairs. (500-up)



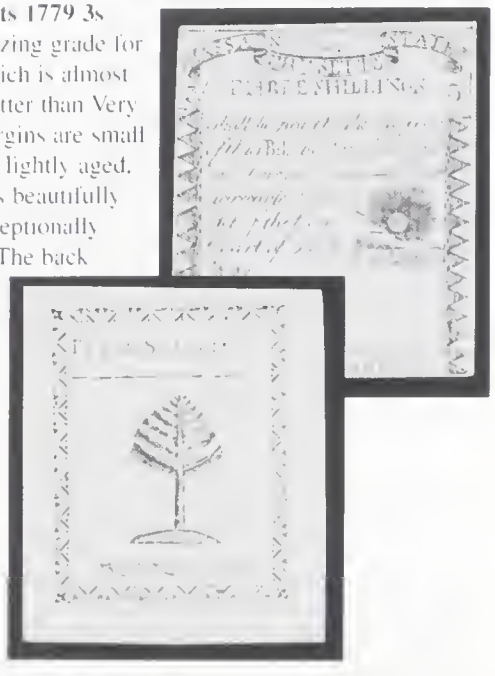
51 **Georgia October 16, 1786 2s6d Choice About New.** This is the nicest example of this issue that we have had the pleasure of handling. It has a single light fold to the right of center but it is in all other ways a perfect Gem. The Jones signature in brown and the Freeman signature in red are both bold and clear, as is the red serial number. A simply gorgeous note destined for the collection of a connoisseur of Colonial Currency. (1000-up)

MASSACHUSETTS

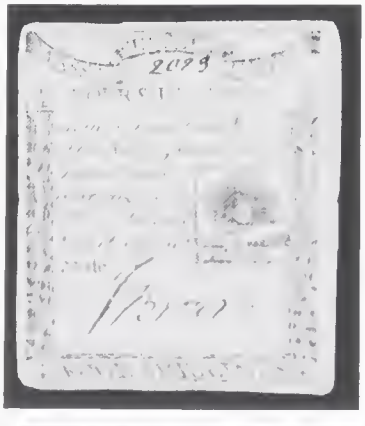
52 **Massachusetts 1779 2s6d Fine-Very Fine.** The center fold has split and is reinforced on the back with paper tape. The corners are rounded and the signature a bit weak. (200-up)



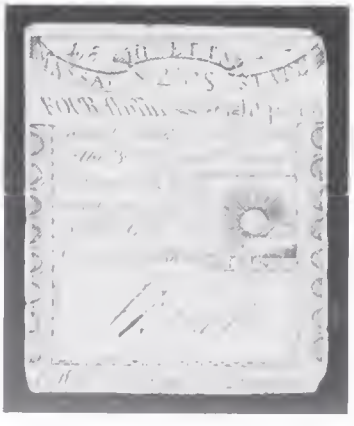
53 **Massachusetts 1779 3s New.** An amazing grade for this issue, which is almost never seen better than Very Fine. The margins are small and the paper lightly aged, but the note is beautifully clean and exceptionally well printed. The back design is extraordinarily sharp, which is very unusual as on this issue the back printing is almost invariably muddy. (750-up)



54 **Massachusetts 1779 4s Very Fine.** The face is beautifully printed and well margined; the back shows some more wear and is off center. This Rising Sun note, which was engraved and printed by Paul Revere, is problem-free but for a short, unimportant internal tear. (300-up)



55 **Massachusetts 1779 4s8d Very Fine.** A nice, well printed Rising Sun note. Two of the corners are rounded and there is a single, short edge split. (300-up)



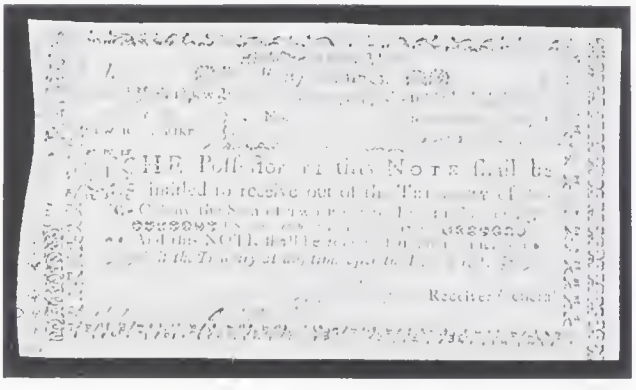
56 **Nine Hole-Cancelled Massachusetts Guaranteed Notes.** All from the March 5, 1780 issue, all are cancelled with either a small hole or wedge cancel. All the notes are problem-free and **Very Fine** or so. The denominations are: $1, $2, $3, $4, $5, $7 and $20. (three). (9 pieces) (175-up)

MARYLAND

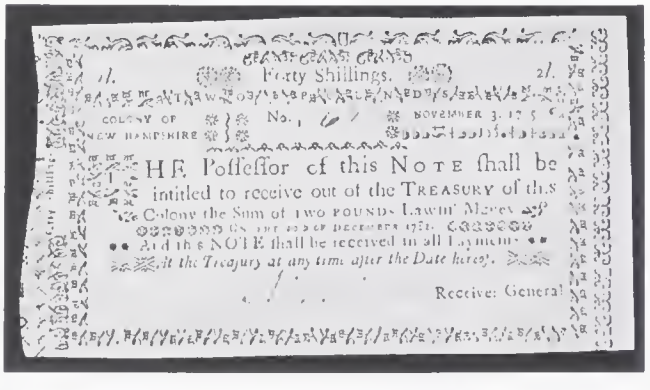
57 **Eight Maryland Notes.** January 1, 1767 $1 **Very Good**, March 1, 1770 (two) $2/9 **Fine**, $4 **Fine** but split in half and April 10, 1774 (five) $1, $2, $4, $6 and $6 all **Very Fine** or thereabouts. (8 pieces) (225-up)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

58 **New Hampshire November 3, 1775 30s Fine.** Listed as counterfeit in Newman, this note has a split at the right, a few clipped corners and reinforcements on the back. Nonetheless easily worth... (150-up)



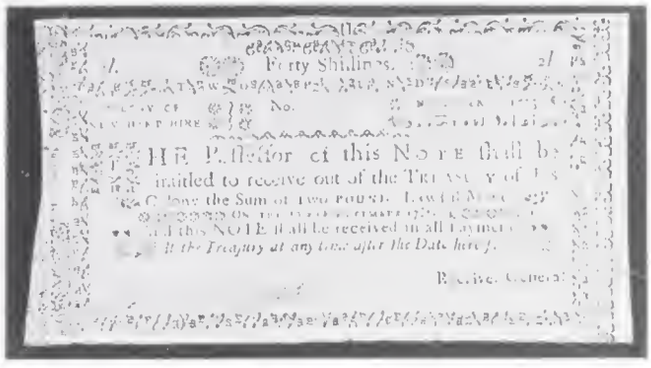
59 **New Hampshire November 3, 1775 40s Choice About New.** Although listed in Newman as a counterfeit, "unauthorized overrun" would be closer in our opinion. In any event, this is a far finer example than we are accustomed to seeing. It's beautifully bright and clean. (500-up)



60 **New Hampshire November 3, 1775 40s Extra Fine.** This is quite a high grade for this note. It's the variety listed as a counterfeit in Newman, but our opinion has always been that these were an overrun issue without proper authorization, as opposed to what is normally thought of as a counterfeit. In any event, this would be a lovely, problem-free example if the upper left corner had not been torn off and reattached (350-up)

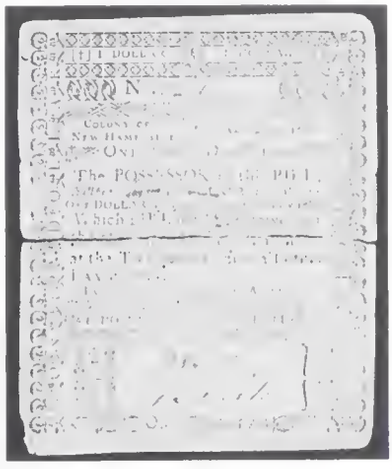
REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!



61 **New Hampshire November 3, 1775 40s Extra Fine.** Again, this is the variety listed in Newman as counterfeit. It's quite a lovely example, its only flaws being short splits at the top and bottom of the center fold. (350-up)

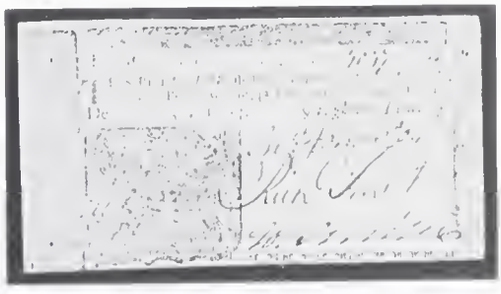
62 **New Hampshire January 26, 1776 $1 Fine-Very Fine.** This is the first example of this issue that we have handled, and one of only a very few we've ever seen. The note is split in half along its horizontal center fold, but no paper or design elements are missing. In the hands of the proper restorer the note would become intact without a trace. Both signatures are bold and legible. This issue is unpriced in the Newman reference and listed in Friedberg simply as "Very rare." It's a great colonial item that is likely to realize in excess of... (1500-up)



NEW JERSEY

63 **New Jersey April 8, 1762 £3 Fine.** A rather high grade for this note and issue. (150-up)

64 **New Jersey December 31, 1763 18d Very Choice New.** The margins are close as always on this issue, but the printing quality is exceptional and the note is unusually bright and clean. (125-up)



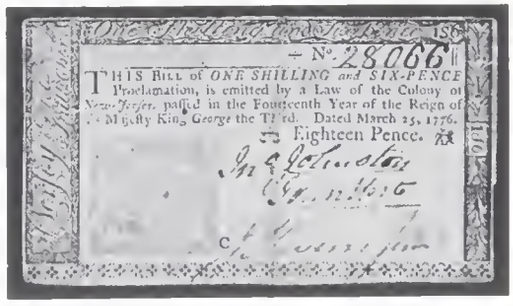
65 **New Jersey December 31, 1763 12s Choice New.** The margins are typically close. (100-up)

66 **New Jersey February 20, 1776 15s Very Fine.** Not at all a common issue, and a rather nice example, bearing signatures not often seen. There is one small paper peel on the back. (75-up)

67 **New Jersey February 20, 1776 £3 New.** The corners are slightly rounded and there are a few stray marks. This is a much scarcer issue and a very nice example. (200-up)

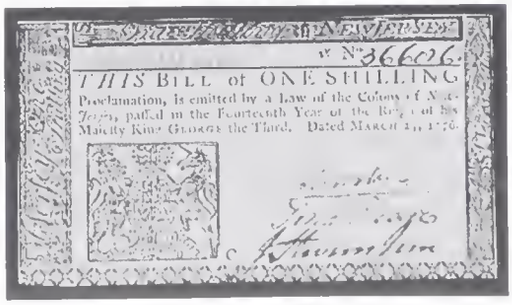
We are pleased to offer below as lots 68 through 77 the largest group of John Hart signed New Jersey notes that we have ever seen, and we believe the largest group to ever have been offered. John Hart was a signer of the Declaration of Independence. His signature, due in large part to the signing of this issue of New Jersey Colonial notes, is the least expensive and easiest to obtain of any of the Declaration signers. Nonetheless, with the huge increase in autograph prices over the past decade, more and more of these notes are finding their way out of paper money channels and into autograph collecting. Prices continue to escalate for these notes, and estimating them has become problematic at best. Try not to miss this opportunity to acquire one of these very desirable tangible parts of our early heritage.

68 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d Very Fine.** This note has the dark, clear signature of John Hart, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. There is one very tiny wormhole toward the left edge. (175-up)



69 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d Extra Fine.** Signed by John Hart. His signature is dark and clear. It's a very nice note, but the lower right corner is clipped off well into the design. (150-up)

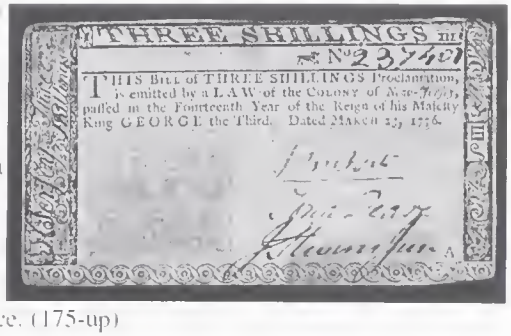
70 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 1s Choice New.** This beautifully bright, well printed piece has been signed by John Hart. But for very tight margins, it is flawless. (400-up)

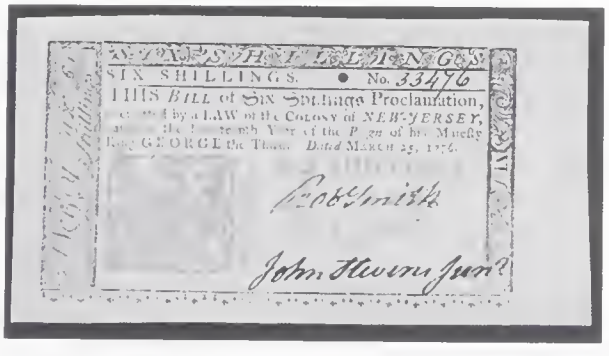


71 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 1s Choice Extra Fine.** Boldly signed by John Hart, this note is exceptionally well printed and very well margined. (250-up)

72 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 3s Extra Fine.** Boldly signed by John Hart. (250-up)

73 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 3s Very Fine.** Signed by John Hart, a signer of the Declaration of Independence. (175-up)

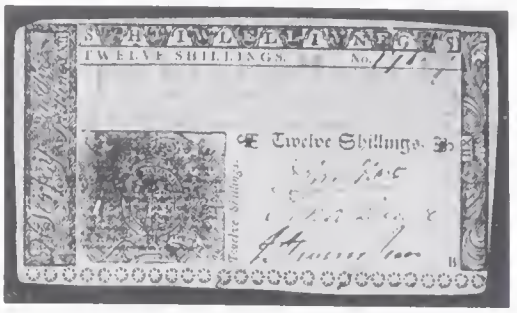




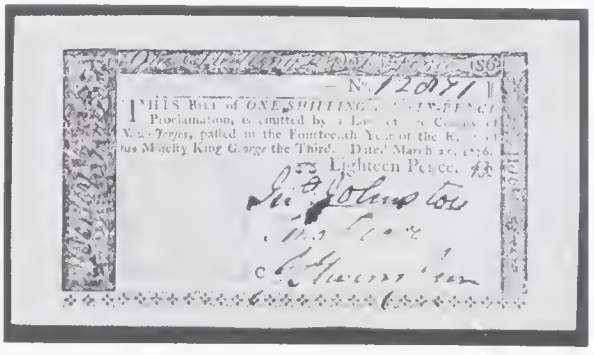
74 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 6s Superb Gem New.** Jumbo margins and no flaws whatsoever make this note the finest example we have seen signed by John Hart. (600-up)

75 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 6s Fine.** This note has a strong John Hart signature. (150-up)

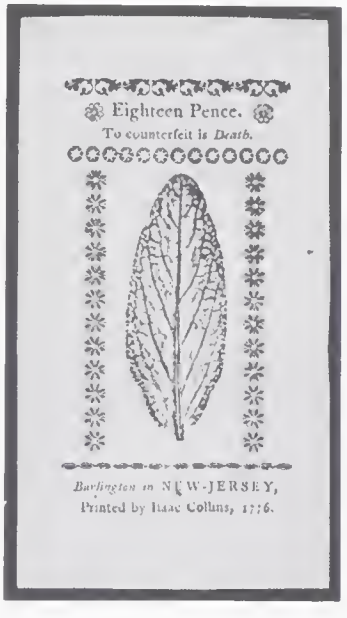
76 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 12s New.** Boldly signed by John Hart, this bright note is Choice in all respects but for rounded corners. (300-up)



77 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 15s Fine.** The John Hart signature is nice and clear. (150-up)



78 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d Superb Gem New.** An outstanding example of Colonial Currency. It has great color, perfect printing quality, jumbo margins, good signatures and all its original embossing. (500-up)



79 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 30s New.** Gem but for a pinhole at each end. (75-up)

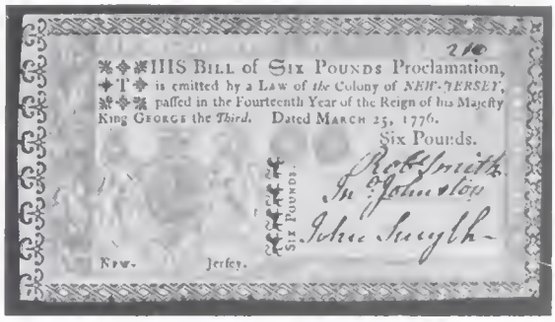
REMINDER —

A 10% BUYER'S FEE

WILL BE ADDED

TO ALL

SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

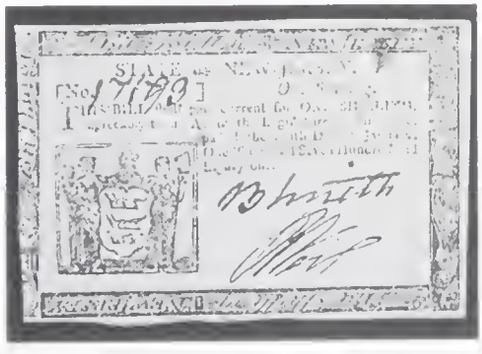


80 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 £6 Choice New.** But for slightly tight margins, this is a perfect example of this high-denomination Tricolor Jersey. (400-up)

81 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 Grouping.** 1s (four) all **Very Fine**, one with jumbo margins. 18d (two) one **Extra Fine** with jumbo margins and **Very Fine**. (6 pieces) (250-up)

82 **Large New Jersey Grouping.** All the notes are from the March 25, 1776 issue. 18d (four) two **Extra Fine** and two **Very Fine**. 3s (five) one **Extra Fine** and four **Very Fine**. (10 pieces) (350-up)

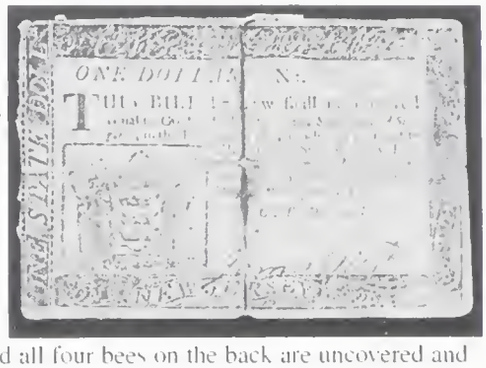
83 **New Jersey January 9, 1781 1s Choice New.** Three good margins but cut in slightly at the left. This is not a common issue, particularly in high grade. (150-up)



Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in May of 1998!

84 **New Jersey December 20, 1783 5s Fine, Backed.** The fairest overall grade for this note is Fine, although it has been glued to a backing which obscures its back design. There is a small 1/4" square hole near the center and a smaller missing piece in the New Jersey State Seal. This and the next lot are the only two examples of this issue that we have ever handled. This date is missing from most collections, and when it does turn up it is invariably in rather wretched condition. It's a difficult item to evaluate, but we suspect the hammer will fall at about... (750-up)

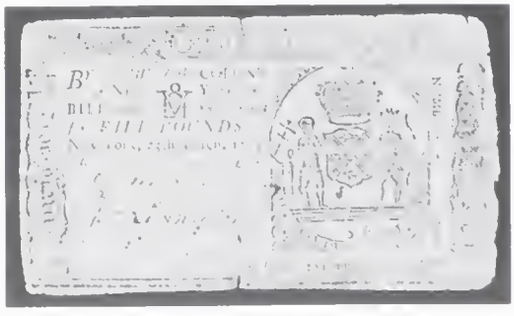
85 **New Jersey December 20, 1783 $1 Fine, Split & Taped.** A piece of paper tape on the back holds this note together along its center fold, but no pieces are missing, and all four bees on the back are uncovered and clearly visible. While certainly a low-grade example, this note is in marvelous condition for the issue, and it is the only example of this denomination that we have seen. (900-up)



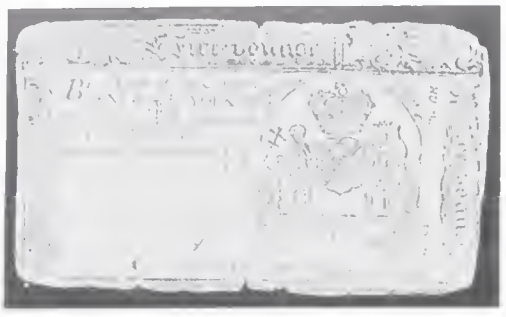
86 **New Jersey January 1, 1796 City of New Brunswick 2d Good.** A well circulated but problem-free piece. When this issue is encountered, it's usually as a high-grade Remainder. (150-up)

NEW YORK

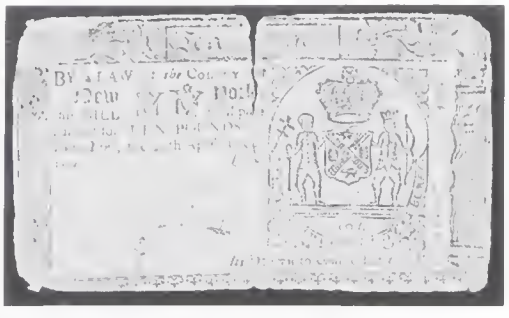
87 **New York March 25, 1755 £5.** This is one of the rare early New York issues that is unpriced in Newman. The internal elements of the note grade fully **Very Fine**, but the right edge is weak and the center fold is split at the top and bottom. Nonetheless, this is an outstanding example of an extremely difficult issue. (400-up)



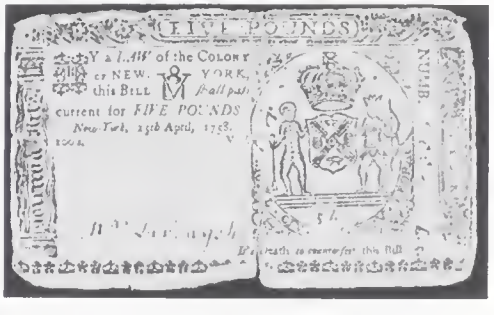
88 **New York April 20, 1756 £5 Fine.** The edges are a bit rough, but the note is otherwise problem-free. It's natural and without repair or restoration. (125-up)



89 **New York April 20, 1756 £10.** The note grades **Very Fine** internally, but there is a long split and the corners are rounded. Unrepaired and perfectly natural. (200-up)

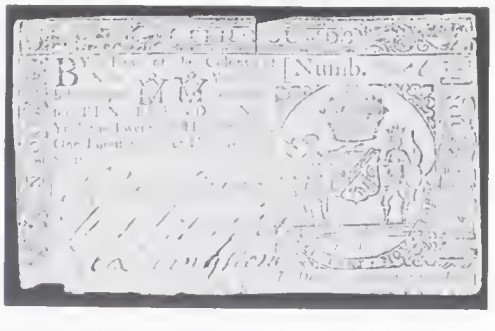


90 **New York April 15, 1758 £5 Fine.** There is an edge split and the corners are rounded, but the note is unrepaired, pertectly natural and quite rare. (200-up)



91 **New York April 2, 1759 £5.** The note is split and reattached by sewing and by pinning to a contemporary backing. The internal elements of the note grade fully **Very Fine** if the split and edge problems are ignored. (150-up)

92 **New York April 21, 1760 £10.** Internally **Very Fine**, but there is a split and some edge problems. This rare note is almost never seen in any condition. (200-up)



93 **New York February 16, 1771 £10 Very Fine.** There are some minor repairs at the edges, but the note is very well printed and far more attractive than usually seen for this issue. (150-up)

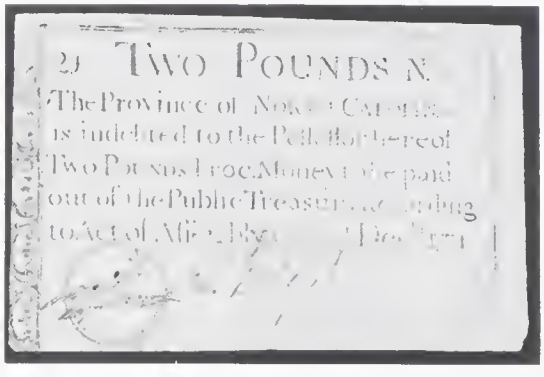
94 **New York February 16, 1771 Group.** £1 **Fine** with ragged edges, £3 (two) **Very Fine** with a small corner missing and **Fine** with ragged edges and £5 **Choice Very Fine** with two splits but no pieces missing. (4 pieces) (200-up)

95 **New York March 5, 1776 $2 Extra Fine.** The left margin is close and there are a few brown spots, but this is still an attractive example of a fairly scarce note. (125-up)

96 **Three New York Water Works Notes.** August 29, 1774 (two) 1s and 8s both grade **Fine** and August 2, 1775 2s **Very Fine**. (3 pieces) (150-up)

97 **Four New York Colonials.** September 2, 1775 $1 **Choice Fine**, March 5, 1776 $1/8 **Fine** with a missing corner, August 13, 1776 (two) $1/16 **Very Good** with some edge problems and $1/2 **Fine** with a rough edge. (4 pieces) (200-up)

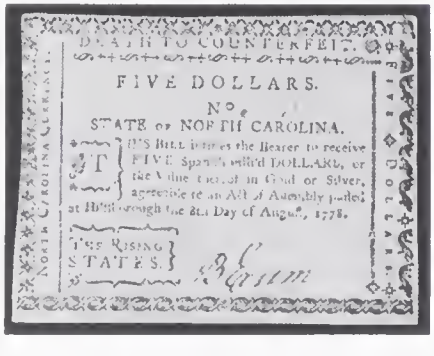
NORTH CAROLINA



98 **North Carolina December 1771 £2 Very Fine.** Problem-free but for two small wormholes. (125-up)

99 **North Carolina April 2, 1776 $1 Snake Strangling Bird Fine, Damaged.** There are a number of body holes and a tape repair. The lower left corner is also missing, but this is a rare note that we've not seen before. (150-up)

100 **North Carolina August 8, 1778 $5 About New.** This is the variety with the motto, "The Rising States." (250-up)



101 **North Carolina August 8, 1778 $1/2 Very Fine.** This is the variety with the motto, "Behold! A new world." The margins are close but it's a very nice note. (80-up)

PENNSYLVANIA

102 **Pennsylvania January 1, 1756 20s Fine.** The center split is reinforced with stamp hinges, but the overall condition of this Ben Franklin printed note is quite nice for the issue. (250-up)

REMEMBER!

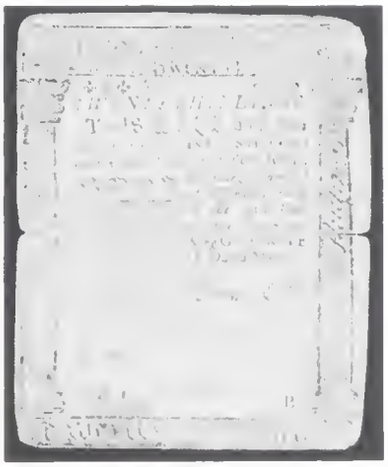
PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

103 **Pennsylvania July 1, 1757 20s Very Good,** the center split reinforced with stamp hinges. (125-up)

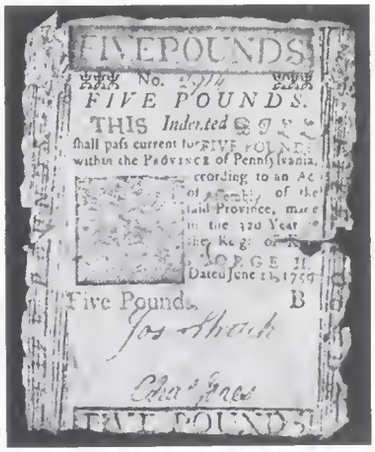
104 **Three July 1, 1757 Pennsylvanias, 5s Good, 10s Very Good** split and hinged and 15s **Fine** split and hinged. (3 pieces) (150-up)

105 **Pennsylvania May 20, 1758 15s Fine.** The center split is reinforced with stamp hinges. This is a rather high grade for this issue. (200-up)

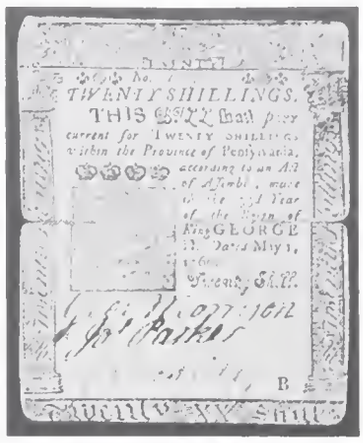
106 **Pennsylvania May 20, 1758 20s Choice Fine.** Unrepaired and very high-grade for this Ben Franklin printed issue. (250-up)

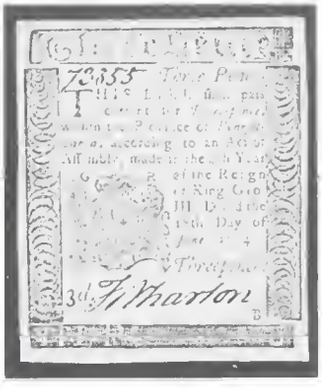


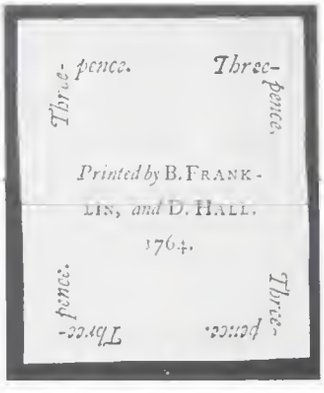
107 **Pennsylvania June 21, 1759 £5.** This very rare note is a challenge to grade. Most of the internal elements are fully **Very Fine**, but the edges are weak and ratty, with numerous small pieces missing. The only example that Newman could locate to illustrate this issue is the other denomination in virtually identical condition to this note: decent internally, but with poor edges. The issue is unpriced in Newman, and is the only unpriced issue from 1749 through 1767. We've not handled an example before, and to our knowledge the issue is unrepresented in almost all major collections. It's referred to in the Friedberg reference simply as "Very rare." We would anticipate this rare note to realize in the area of ... (1500-up)



108 **Pennsylvania May 1, 1760 20s Very Fine.** Very high grade for the issue and with three good signatures. The center fold has been reinforced on the back with clear tape. (350-up)



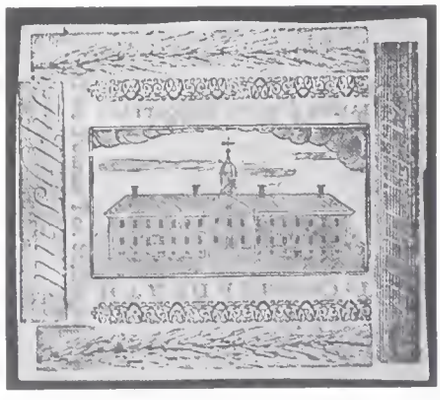




109 **Pennsylvania June 18, 1764 3d Superb Gem New.** Of the many issues printed by Benjamin Franklin, only the small denomination notes from this issue are available in high grade. This note is the sheet-mate of the Superb piece we sold last May for $1375. It's every bit as nice as that lovely note, and while that price came as a bit of a surprise to us, we would not be surprised if this note reached or exceeded... (1000-up)

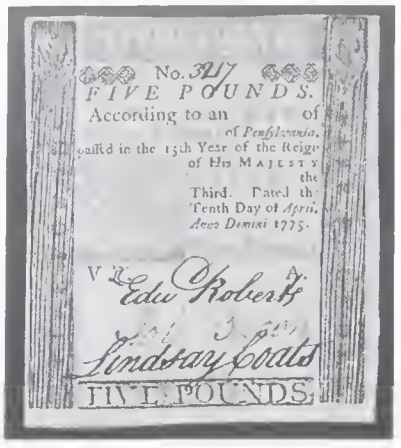
110 **Pennsylvania October 1, 1773 Three Nice Notes,** 20s (two), one **Extra Fine** and one **About New** and a 50s **Extra Fine.** (3 pieces) (175-up)

111 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1775 50s Very Choice New.** A near Gem example of this pretty and popular issue. The Philadelphia city jail is illustrated on the back of this Red and Black issue. (350-up)



Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in May of 1998!

112 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1775 £5 Very Choice New.** A near Gem example of this popular "Workhouse" issue. (300-up)



113 **Three Early Pennsylvania Notes.** May 20, 1758 15s **Very Good** but split and sewn, April 5, 1759 (two) 10s **Very Good** split and sewn and 15s **Fine** but split and reinforced with stamp hinges. (3 pieces) (200-up)

114 **Pennsylvania Three Nice Notes.** May 1, 1773 50s **Extra Fine** with some glue on the back, October 25, 1775 1s **About New** and 2s6d **Choice Very Fine.** (3 pieces) (175-up)

115 **Pennsylvania Three Nice Notes.** March 20, 1771 20s **Choice Very Fine**, April 3, 1775 40s **Very Fine** and the scarcer April 20, 1781 issue 6d **Extra Fine**. (3 pieces) (150-up)

116 **Three Early Pennsylvania Notes.** March 10, 1757 15s, January 1, 1756 15s and May 1, 1760 10s. All three have been split; two are sewn, the third backed. All three grade approximately **Good**. (3 pieces) (150-up)

117 **Three Pennsylvania Notes.** All are from the March 10, 1769 issue. 1s, 1/2 Crown and 10s all are **Very Good** or so with various problems. (3 pieces) (100-up)

118 **Four Early Pennsylvanias.** May 20, 1756 10s **Good**, March 1, 1760 15s **Very Good**, June 18, 1764 20s **Fine** but split and hinged and March 10, 1769 **Good** split and hinged. All are quite scarce. (4 pieces) (250-up)

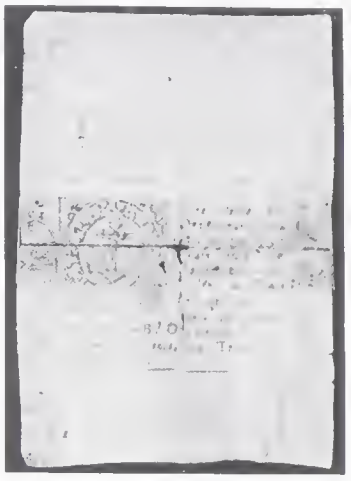
119 **Four Pennsylvania Notes.** March 20, 1771 5s **Fine** and April 3, 1772 (three) 6d **Very Good**, 1s **Fine** and 2s6d **Very Good** with a large corner missing. (4 pieces) (100-up)

120 **Pennsylvania – An Attractive Grouping.** All are October 1, 1773 2s6d **Fine**, 5s **Very Fine**, 10s **Choice Very Fine**, 15s (two) one **Very Fine** and one **Extra Fine** and 20s **About New**. (6 pieces) (200-up)

121 **Pennsylvania – A Large Grouping.** October 25, 1775 3d **Very Fine**, 6d **Very Good** and 9d **Fine**. December 8, 1775 10s **Very Fine** and 40s (two) **Fine** and **Very Fine**, one with a spot. April 25, 1776 2s6d **Fine**. April 10, 1777 3d and 9d both **Fine** with edge tears and March 16, 1785 2s6d **Good** backed. (10 pieces) (250-up)

RHODE ISLAND

122 **Rhode Island May 3, 1775 6d Very Good, Taped.** A rare issue, seldom seen in any grade. This note has split and is repaired with Scotch tape. (150-up)



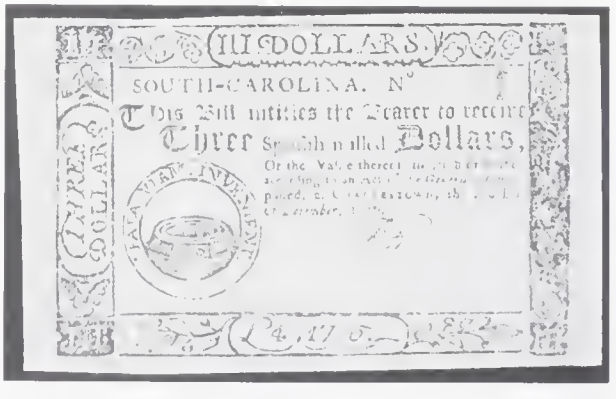
123 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 $8 Gem New.** A perfect piece from this common issue. (75-up)

124 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 $20 About New.** This is a nice piece, fully signed and issued including the guarantee on the back. (75-up)

125 **Three Rhode Island Notes.** July 2, 1780 (two) $7 and $20 both **Gem New**, both with the guarantee unsigned and May 1786 10s **About New** with a small hole. (3 pieces) (175-up)

SOUTH CAROLINA

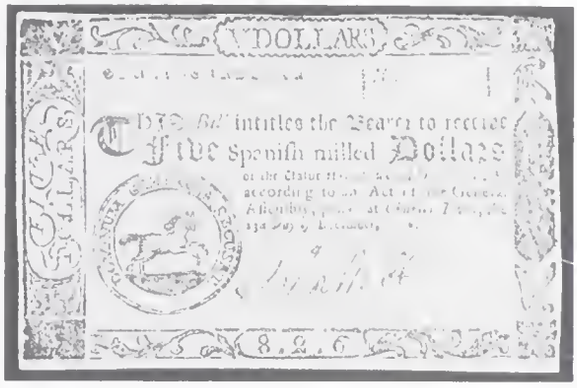
126 **South Carolina June 1, 1775 £5, £10, £20 and £50.** All four are rather low grade, with some splits, edge tatters, stains and missing pieces. (4 pieces) (150-up)



127 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 $3 Choice About New.** This Remainder note, which is signed by Wakefield only, is one light fold away from being a perfect Gem. This is a particularly popular issue due to the Hebrew characters that ornament the back. (200-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

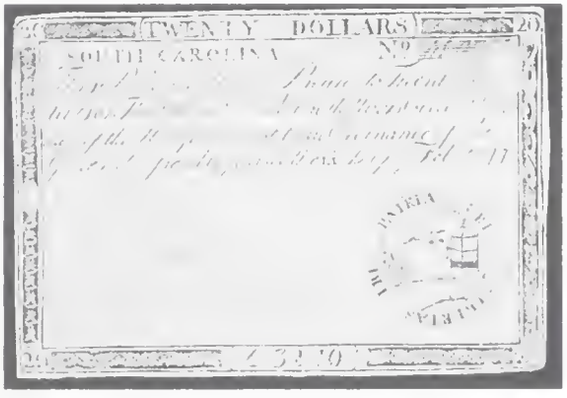
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



128 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 $5 About New.** A nice note with three signatures. There is a small paper clip rust stain on the back. (250-up)

129 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 $8.** Signed and issued but trimmed poorly. **Very Fine**, some paper adhering to one of the back edges. (100-up)

130 **South Carolina December 23, 1776.** A $1, $3 and $4. All are signed and issued. All grade **Fine**, two with minor edge damage. The $3 has a very large corner off. (3 pieces) (100-up)



131 **South Carolina February 14, 1777 $20 Extra Fine.** Particularly well printed and with solid edges. Extremely nice for this issue. (250-up)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

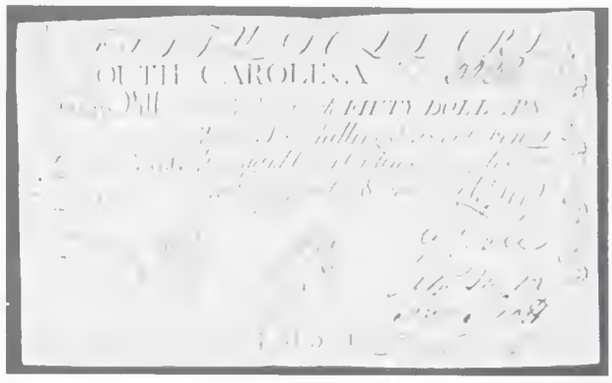
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

MAY, 1998 - Rosemont, IL
OCTOBER, 1998 - St. Louis, MO

Our commission structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

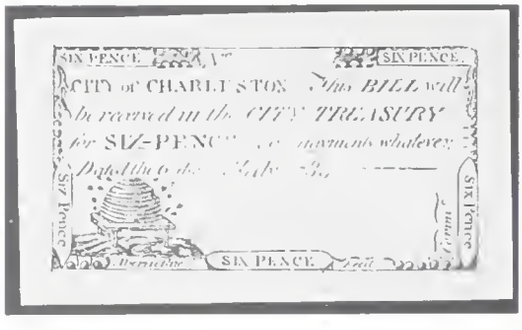
To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

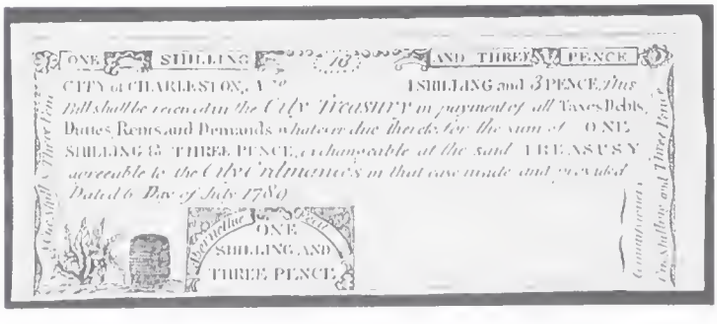
ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221



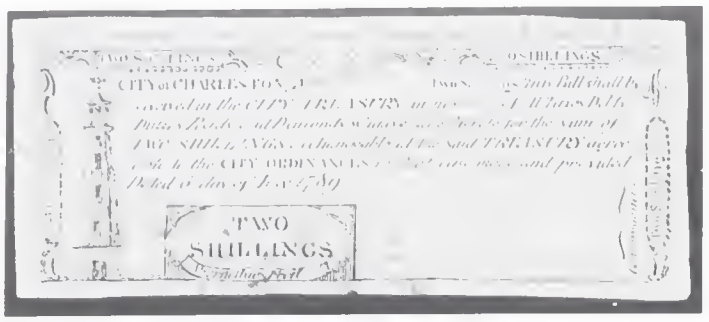
132 **South Carolina February 8, 1779 $50 Choice Extra Fine.** The note has a single center fold, but it is otherwise lovely. The face is totally clean and the back nearly so. This popular design has the vignette on the back of Atlas holding a boulder. The back is well centered, and none of the vignette is cut, as often happens. (500-up)

133 **South Carolina City of Charleston July 6, 1789 6d Gem New.** Signed by I. Foster, this lovely, totally problem-free note has jumbo margins. It's one of the nicest examples we have ever encountered. (700-up)



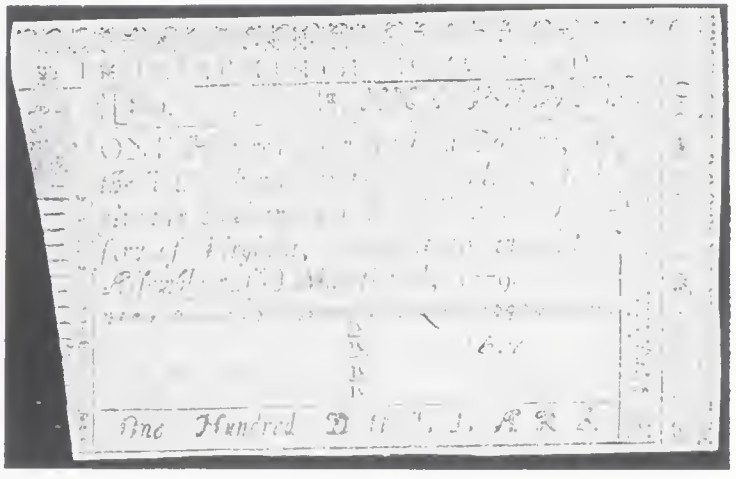


134 **South Carolina City of Charleston July 6, 1789 1s3d Choice New.** This is a lovely Remainder example of this issue, with good margins and no problems but for one very minor stain. (400-up)



135 **South Carolina City of Charleston July 6, 1789 2s About New.** The note is free of any signs of actual circulation, but there is a pinhole, some corner bumps and some rather heavy foxing to the left of the signatures. (400-up)

VIRGINIA



136 **Virginia May 3, 1779 $100 Very Fine.** This is one of the highest-grade examples we have encountered of this issue. There is a small restoration at the lower left beneath the signature, and the upper left corner has been restored, but the overall appearance of the note is exceptional. This issue is oversized and on thin, weak paper. These two factors combine to make most of the survivors quite ratty. (200-up)

137 **Five Virginia Colonials.** October 20, 1777 **Very Fine**, July 14, 1780 $35 **Fine**, October 16, 1780 (two) $50 and $500 both **Fine** and May 7, 1781 $1000 **Very Fine**. Each of the last four notes has some minor problems including holes and fairly large pieces missing. (5 pieces) (150-up)

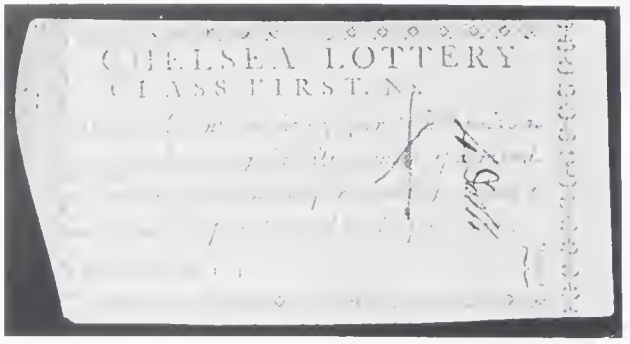
MIXED COLONIALS

138 **Mixed Colonials.** Pennsylvania March 10, 1759 1/2 Crown **Rag**, New Jersey January 9, 1781 4s **Good** and Rhode Island May 1786 9d **Ragged Fine** and 30s Split **Very Fine**. (4 pieces) (75-up)

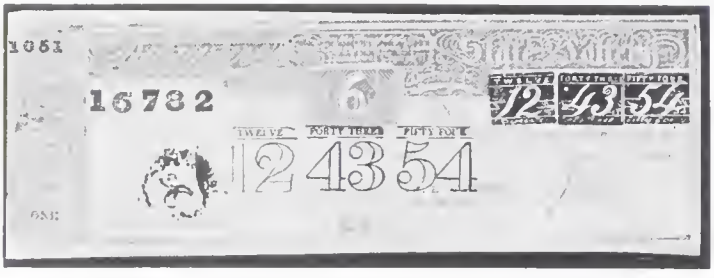
139 **Mixed Colonials.** Maryland March 1, 1770 $2/3 **Fine** and New Jersey November 20, 1757 £3 **Very Good**. (2 pieces) (75-up)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

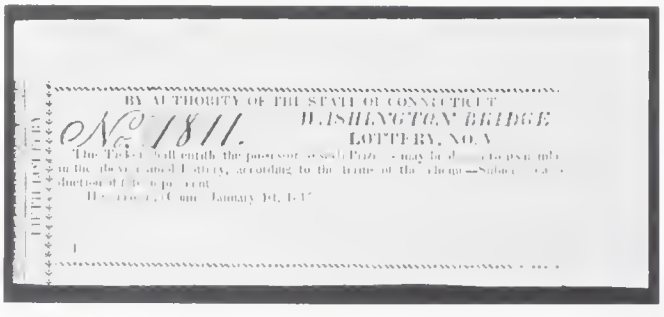
COLONIAL AND LATER LOTTERY TICKETS



140 **Connecticut Chelsea Lottery June, 1794 Choice New.** Pen cancelled with an "X," this is an attractive and interesting piece. (150-up)

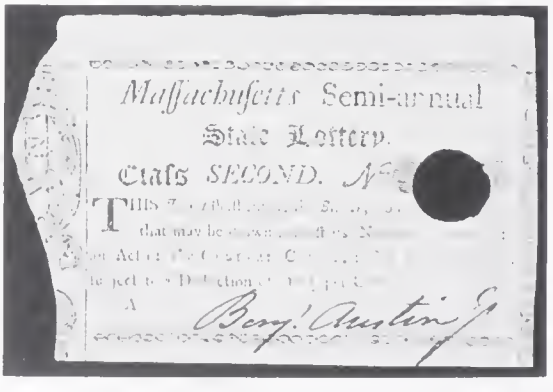


141 **Delaware State Lottery.** Printed in two colors, this neat little lottery ticket is dated Wilmington, 1827. It grades **Extra Fine**. (50-up)



142 **Washington Bridge Lottery.** This Hartford, Connecticut lottery ticket is dated January 1, 1815. **Extra Fine**. (50-up)

143 **Washington City Canal Lottery About New.** A more common Colonial period lottery ticket. (75-up)



144 **Massachusetts State Lottery March 2, 1790 About New.** Hole cancelled as almost always. (150-up)

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

FIRST ISSUE

145 **Fr. 1228 5c First Issue Choice New.** Well margined and well perforated on three sides, but the bottom is poorly perforated and quite tight. (60-up)

146 **Fr. 1228 5c First Issue New.** The centering is off and the perforations at the top are shallow. (75-up)

147 **Fr. 1229 5c First Issue Very Choice New.** This is a near Gem, with decent centering and deep, even perforations all the way around. (225-up)

148 **Fr. 1229 5c First Issue Very Fine.** Some initials and the date October 30, 1862 have been written near the top. (50-up)

149 **Fr. 1230 5c First Issue Gem New.** Fresh and beautifully margined. (100-up)

150 **Fr. 1230 5c First Issue Very Choice New.** Hugely margined on the face but the back is slightly off center to the left. (75-up)

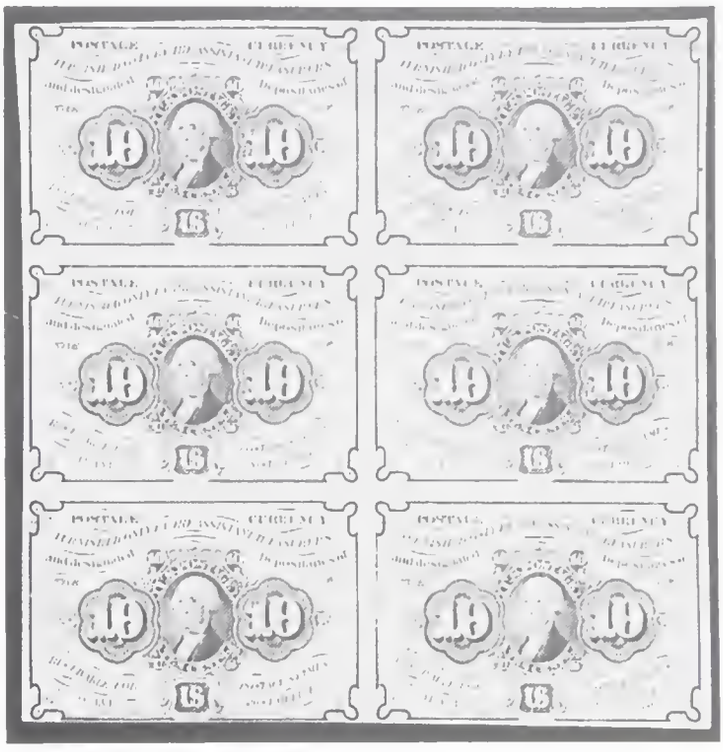
151 **Fr. 1230 5c First Issue Very Choice New.** A near Gem example. (60-up)

152 **Fr. 1230 5c First Issue Vertical Pair Extra Fine.** (50-up)

153 **Fr. 1230 5c First Issue Uncut Pair Very Fine.** An interesting, lightly circulated pair that has retained the full one-inch-plus bottom selvage. (75-up)

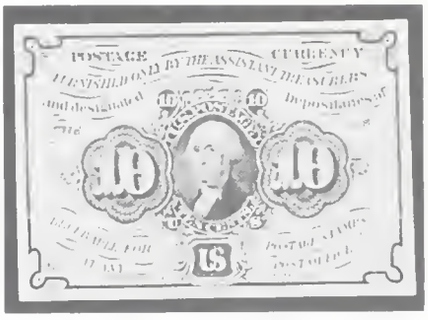
154 **Fr. 1240 10c First Issue Very Choice New.** This well centered, perforated 10c note would be a Gem were it not for some missing perforations at the top left. (125-up)

155 **Fr. 1240 15c First Issue Choice New.** Well perforated on three sides, but the bottom ranges from lightly perforated to straight. The note is bright and fresh. (100-up)



156 **Fr. 1242 10c First Issue Block of Six Extra Fine.** (125-up)

157 **Fr. 1243 10c First Issue Very Choice New.** A near Gem example of this scarce 10c First Issue note. (200-up)



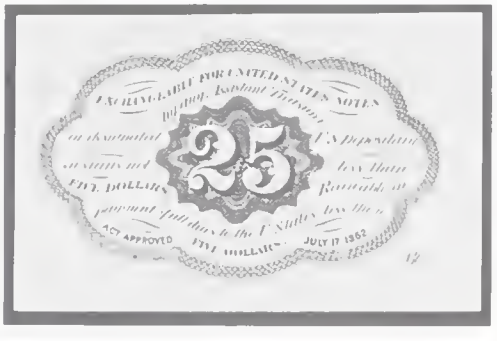
158 **Fr. 1243 10c First Issue Very Choice New.** Lots of quality for a very scarce number. With slightly better margins, this would be a perfect Gem. (200-up)

159 **Fr. 1279 25c First Issue Very Choice New.** The colors are perfect and the perforations deep and even all the way around. With just a tiny bit better face centering, this note would be Superb, as the back is perfectly centered. (225-up)

160 **Fr. 1280 25c First Issue Choice New.** The colors, perforations and printing quality are all exceptional on this scarce note. The back centering is perfect, but the face centering is a bit off. (275 up)

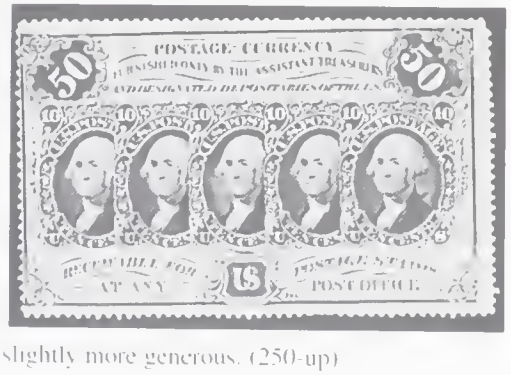
161 **Fr. 1281 25c First Issue Gem New.** Crackling fresh, beautifully bright and perfectly original. The centering is ideal on both sides. (250-up)

162 **Fr. 1281 25c First Issue Gem New.** A magnificent piece with excellent centering on both sides, fresh original surfaces and perfect colors. (250-up)



163 **Fr. 1310 50c First Issue Very Choice New.** A bright and lovely example that is quite close to the full Gem grade. (250-up)

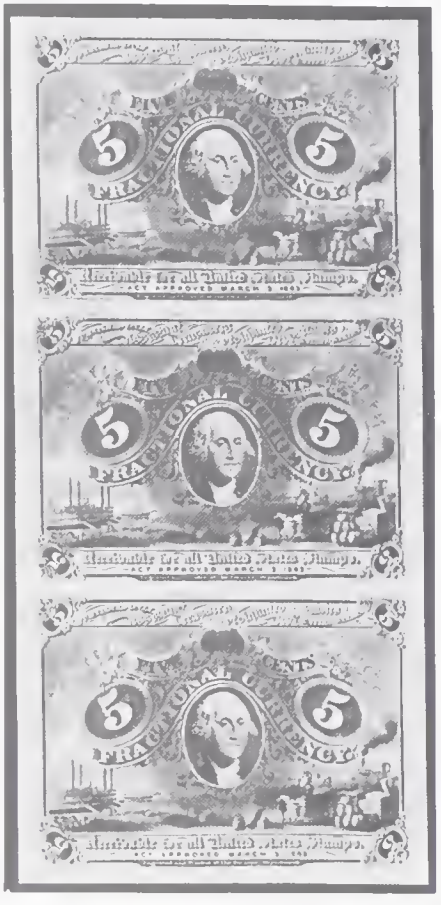
164 **Fr. 1310 50c First Issue Very Choice New.** Fully perforated all the way around, this lovely note would grade fully Gem if the left margin were just slightly more generous. (250-up)



165 **Fr. 1312 50c First Issue Very Choice New.** A near Gem example. (100-up)

SECOND ISSUE

166 **Fr. 1232 5c Second Issue Vertical Strip of Three Superb Gem New.** From our June 1995 sale where it was described: "This is the finest condition fractional multiple that we have ever seen or heard of. All three notes are utterly Superb with bright bronze and perfect colors of ink and paper. The margins are the full distance between notes on all four sides. Obviously cut from a sheet for collector purposes, this magnificent strip contains the entire face plate number 296 at its lower left. Although there is no way to be sure, it is likely that this item is "ex" F.C.C. Boyd as the few known superbly margined Second Issue notes are generally traceable to his holdings." (750-up)



167 **Fr. 1232 5c Second Issue.** Three pieces. All three grade **Choice New**. (150-up)

168 **Fr. 1232 5c Second Issue Horizontal Strip of Four Extra Fine.** Each of the notes grades fully New, but there is a heavy fold between each note. Oddly, the right edge of the strip is perforated. This clearly is an "outside job." (80-up)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

MAY, 1998 - Rosemont, IL
OCTOBER, 1998 - St. Louis, MO

Our commission structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

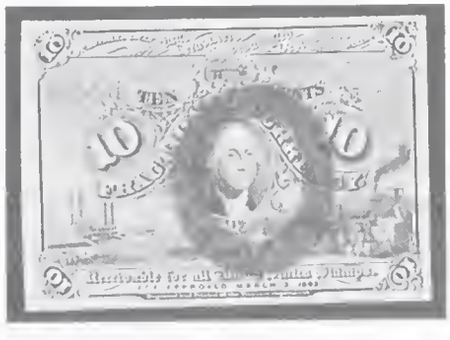
ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

169 **Fr. 1232 5c Second Issue Uncut Sheet of 20.** This is a lovely **Extra Fine** sheet, with many of the individual notes grading fully **New**. What makes this sheet unusual is that it is printed from a plate that was cut down from a larger size. Both the face (232) and the back (300) plate numbers are in the bottom margin rather than at the juncture of the four notes at the bottom left. The bottom center of the face shows the frame line as well as tiny elements of the design of adjoining notes. We know that larger plates were prepared but not used due to production problems. This sheet is proof that at least one such plate was put into production after it was cut down. (1000-up)

170 **Fr. 1232SP 5c Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** Both the face and the back are extremely wide. The back has a mirror image plate number just inside its irregular bottom margin. (350-up)

171 **Fr. 1233 5c Second Issue.** Two pieces. Both grade **Choice New**. (125-up)

172 **Fr. 1245 10c Second Issue Choice New.** This note has what appears to be a tiny section of a Treasury rectangle at the lower-right-hand corner of the face. (200-up)



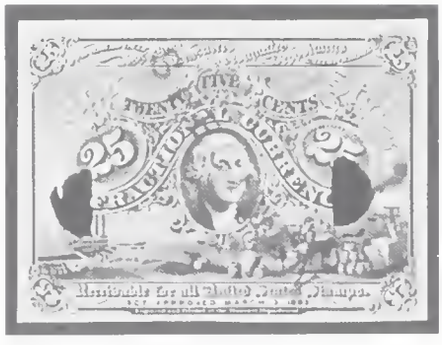
173 **Fr. 1247 10c Second Issue Choice New.** This scarce note is nearly a perfect Gem. It's tightly margined at the top, both face and back, but is otherwise Superb. (150 up)

174 **Fr. 1249 10c Second Issue New.** There are a few minor stains on this otherwise Choice Fiber Paper note. (100-up)

175 **Fr. 1249 10c Second Issue New.** Bright and fresh. If this Fiber Paper 10c note did not have both the face and back designs cut by the bottom margin, it would be Superb — it's that nice in every other way. (100-up)

176 **Experimental 25c Second Issue Gem New.** Milton 2E25E.3c. (100-up)

177 **Experimental 25c Second Issue Choice New.** V-219 Milton 2E25E.3c. (100-up)



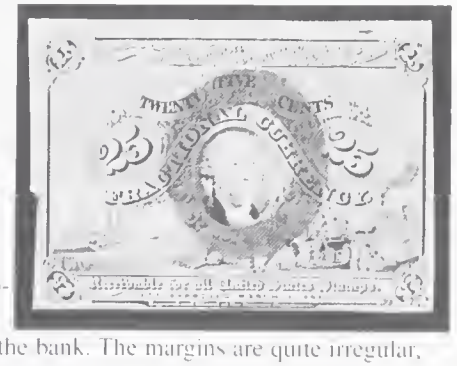
HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation
At The
COUNTRY HEARTH INN
For Our Jan. 9 & 10, 1998 Sale
Call (800) 447-1890
And Ask For The Special $72
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins
Tuesday, January 6, 1998.

178 **Experimental 25c Second Issue Gem New.** Three pieces. Milton 2E25F.3e. (300 up)

179 **Fr. 1283 25c Second Issue Very Choice New.** A near Gem example. (100-up)

180 **Fr. 1283 Milton 2R25.1c 25c Second Issue "Treas. Dpt." New.** Previously Lot 1117 of our Milt Friedberg Collection sale where it was described, "**New**. This irregularly margined note bears only a small portion of the Treasury Rectangle at the top right along with the bottom tips of "Dpt.," yet it is unquestionably authentic — a good way to represent the type without breaking the bank. The margins are quite irregular, but present on all four sides." We would now expect a realization of about... (500-up)



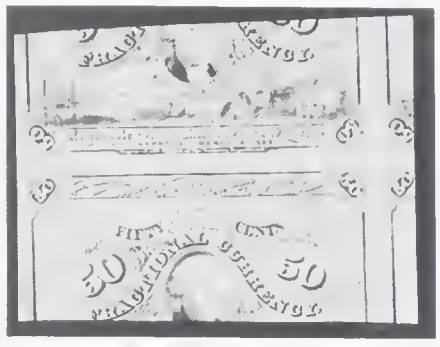
181 **Fr. 1289 25c Second Issue New.** The centering is about average, which for this number means not very good, but this scarce Fiber Paper note should still realize... (125-up)

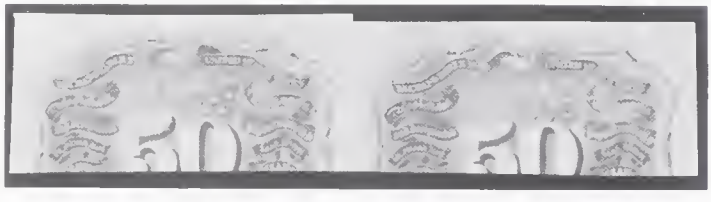
182 **Fr. 1289 25c Second Issue About New.** Poorly centered but quite scarce. (75-up)

183 **Fr. 1290 25c Second Issue Choice New.** The margins are very tight, but in all other respects this scarce Fiber Paper example is lovely. (125-up)

184 **Fr. 1314SP 50c Second Issue Wide Margin Pair.** A well matched pair with both pieces grading **Choice About New** (150-up)

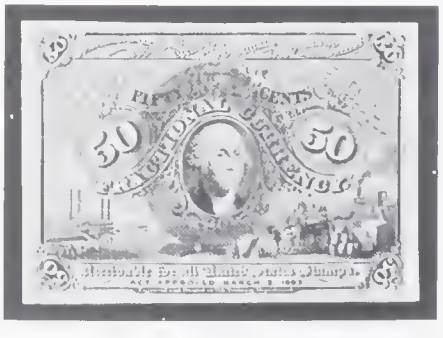
185 **Milton 2E50F.4j 50c Second Issue Translucent Paper Essay.** Previously Lot 1056 from our sale of the Friedberg Collection, where it was described, "This **Gem New** note is apparently a very early plate trial. It's printed on a waxy translucent paper unlike anything else seen in the field of Fractional Currency. Both sides are printed with impressions of the 50c Second Issue face plate. One side is printed from the completed plate and the other side has a lighter impression from the partially prepared plate. The cutting is badly misaligned, making this item larger than a normal note so that major sections of two notes are present along with smaller sections of two others. Originally part of the F.C.C. Boyd holdings, this is one of Milt's most unusual items." We would expect this great item to realize... (2000-up)





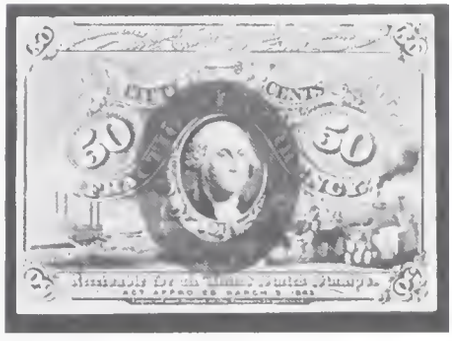
186 **Milton 2E50R.12 50c Second Issue Horizontal Half-Pair About New.** Previously Lot 1090 from our sale of the Milt Friedberg Collection last January. It was described there, "This great 'note' is composed of two Second Issue 50c Red Backs on fine fiber paper that have been cut in half horizontally. The narrow strip has a light lavender wallpaper-like design printed on the back. Apparently this is an example of a thrifty reuse of paper by the Treasury Department while experimenting with the development of the Second Issue notes." We would anticipate a realization in the area of... (1500-up)

187 **Fr. 1316 50c Second Issue Gem New.** This is a scarce number in any grade, and decidedly rare this nice. It's well margined, bright and beautiful. (300-up)



188 **Fr. 1320 50c Second Issue Gem New.** An outstanding example of this Fiber Paper note, with great printing quality on both sides, a sharp bronze overprint and jumbo margins all the way around. This outstanding note should realize... (750-up)

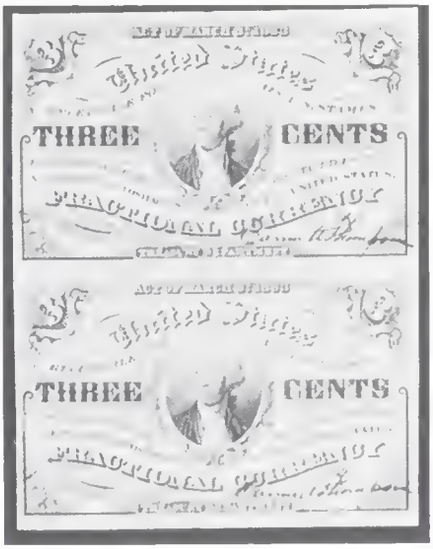
189 **Fr. 1322 50c Second Issue Choice New.** The face margins are a bit small, but this Fiber Paper Fifty is Superb in all other ways. (250-up)

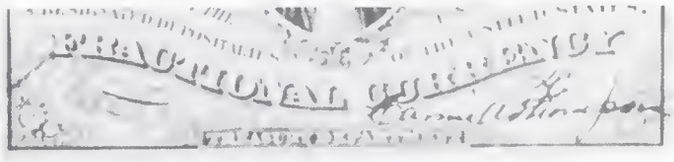


190 **Second Issue Fractional Group,** Fr. 1233 **New,** 1283 **New** and the 50c Fiber Paper 1322 **Extra Fine.** (3 pieces) (100-up)

THIRD ISSUE

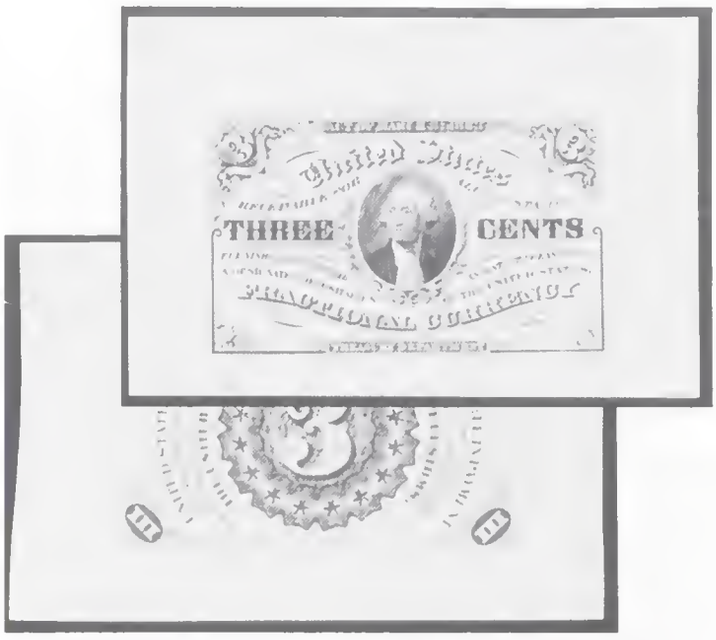
191 **Fr. 1226 3c Third Issue Vertical Pair Courtesy Autographed Choice New.** This double courtesy autographed John Burke-Carmi Thompson Vertical Pair almost certainly traces its history to the block of 15 which came from a 1976 Bill Donlon sale. (400-up)





192 **Fr. 1226 3c Third Issue Choice New.** (50-up)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR MAY, 1998 SALE! DON'T WAIT!



193 **Fr. 1227SP 3c Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** A lovely, well matched, problem-free pair. (400-up)

194 **Fr. 1227SP 3c Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Very Choice New.** A well matched, good-looking pair of this lowest denomination. (350-up)

195 **Fr. 1236 5c Third Issue Gem New.** A very nice example of the Red Back Clark. The margins are Superb and the press-bed smearing that is virtually always present on this issue is quite minimal on this note. (200-up)

196 **Fr. 1236 5c Third Issue Very Choice New.** This Red Back Clark has great color and perfect paper originality. But for a close bottom margin, it is a perfect Gem. (125-up)

197 **Fr. 1238 5c Third Issue Very Choice New.** Three huge margins. (75 up)

198 **Fr. 1236/38SP 5c Third Issue Wide Margin Set of Three Gem New.** There is a natural paper ripple in the face. Both the red and green backs are Superb. (3 pieces) (400-up)

199 **Fr. 1236/38SP 5c Third Issue Wide Margin Set of Three.** The face and the red and green back all grade **About New** (250-up)

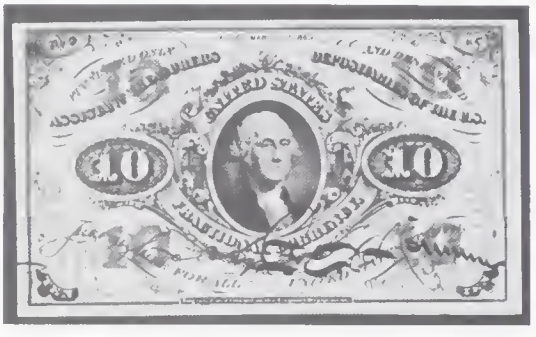
200 **Fr. 1238 5c Third Issue Gem New.** Well margined and very pretty. (100-up)

201 **Fr. 1251 10c Third Issue Very Choice New.** Strictly original and with a good embossing effect, this piece would be a perfect Gem if the back centering (which is well clear of the edge) were a bit better. (150-up)

202 **Fr. 1251 10c Third Issue Choice New.** (100-up)

203 **Fr. 1251 10c Third Issue Vertical Pair Extra Fine.** Third Issue multiples above the 3c are all very rare. This 10c Red Back Pair is beautifully bright and well margined, though it has three horizontal folds, one in each note and one in the gutter between them. (750-up)

204 **Fr. 1253 10c Third Issue Superb Gem New.** An absolutely flawless example of this hand-signed note. Great original embossing, perfect colors, blazing bright bronze and bold signatures... a simply perfect note. (350-up)

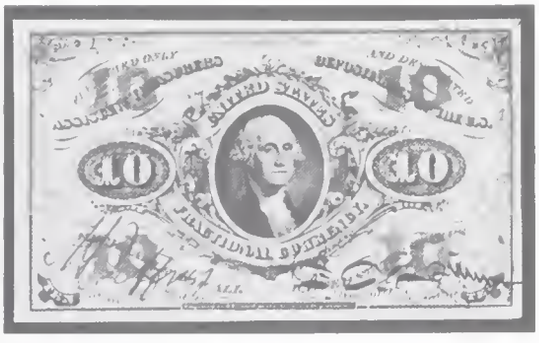


205 **Fr. 1253 10c Third Issue Gem New.** A bright, well margined, strictly original example. Ink, bronze and paper all retain their full original colors. (200-up)

206 **Fr. 1253 10c Third Issue Gem New.** A lovely hand-signed Red Back note. (200-up)

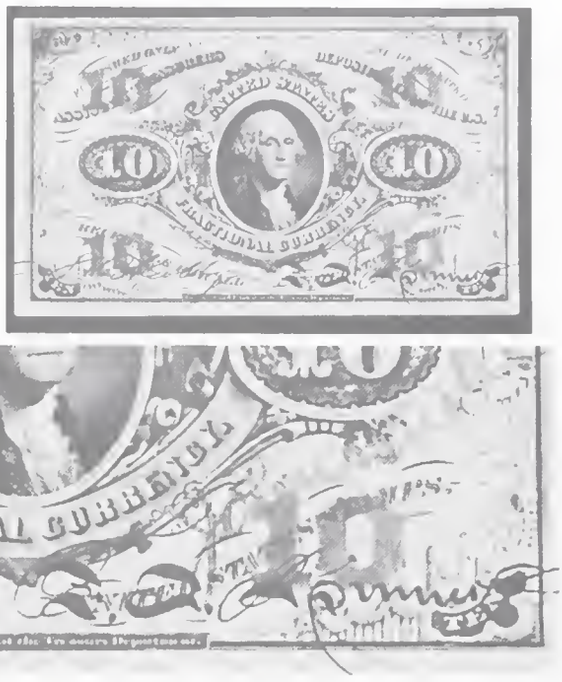
207 **Fr. 1253 10c Third Issue Choice New.** The margins are a bit tight, but this is otherwise a very nice example. (125 up)

208 **Fr. 1253/55SP 10c Third Issue Wide Margin Set of Three Gem New.** This hand-signed Colby-Spinner face is paired with a perfectly matching red and green back. A lovely set. (600-up)



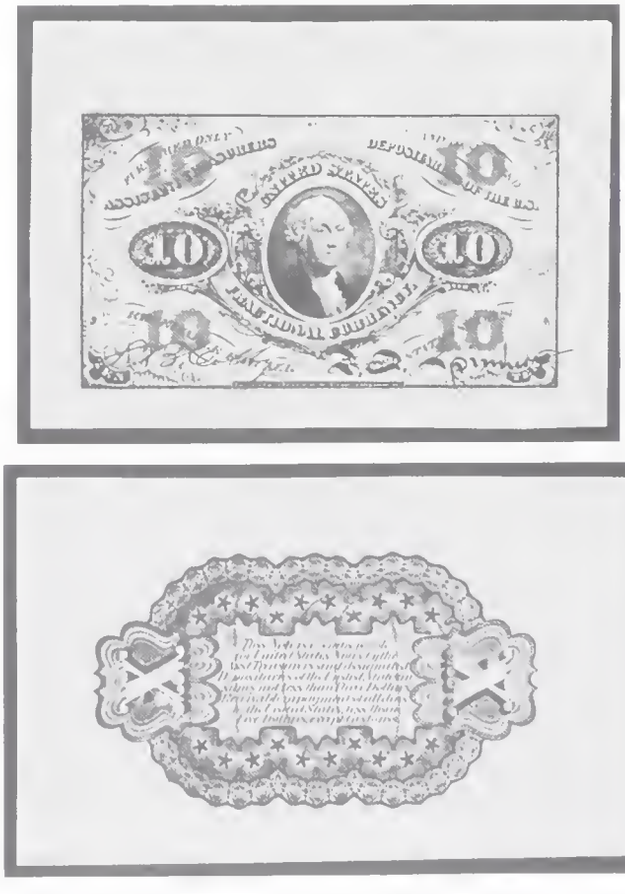
209 **Fr. 1254 10c Third Issue Gem New.** This is the much scarcer Jeffries-Spinner signature combination. It's bright and attractive, with good margins and better than average centering. (500-up)

210 **Fr. 1254 10c Third Issue Very Choice New.** But for the centering, which is really not that bad, this scarce Jeffries Spinner hand-signed note is a Gem. (250-up)

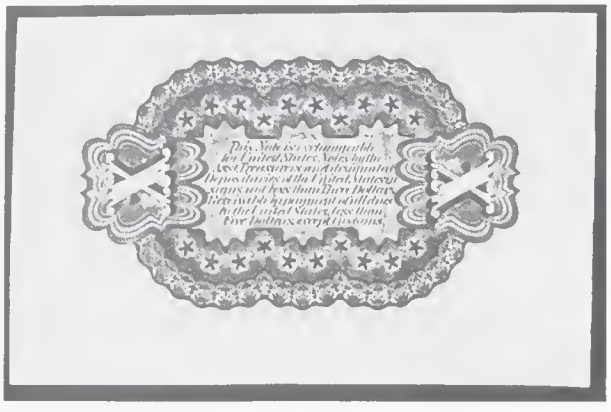


211 **Fr. 1255 10c Third Issue Courtesy Autograph Gem New.** This strictly original, beautifully centered note bears the courtesy autograph of John Burke above Spinner's engraved signature. (200-up)

212 **Fr. 1255 10c Third Issue Gem New.** (100-up)



213 **Fr. 1255SP 10c Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** A lovely pair made even more interesting as the back shows the inverted plate number 11 at its upper right corner. (500-up)



214 **Fr. 1255SP 10c Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** A bright, broadly margined magnificent pair. (500-up)

215 **Fr. 1274SP 15c Third Issue Narrow Margin Courtesy Autograph.** John Burke's courtesy autograph appears right over Spinner's hand signature. We've seen very few courtesy autographs on Grant-Sherman notes. **About New.** (500-up)

216 **Fr. 1291 25c Third Issue Gem New.** A gorgeous, fully original Red Back Fessenden. Great paper quality! (200-up)

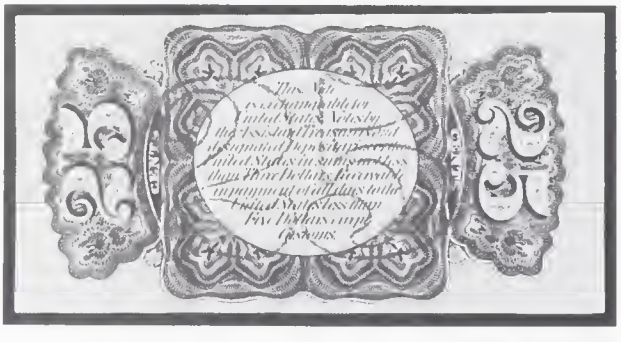
217 **Fr. 1291 25c Third Issue Choice New.** A lovely red back with good paper originality. (100-up)

218 **Fr. 1291 25c Third Issue Choice New.** (100-up)

219 **Fr. 1294 25c Third Issue Very Choice New.** (50-up)

220 **Fr. 1294 25c Third Issue Choice New.** (40-up)

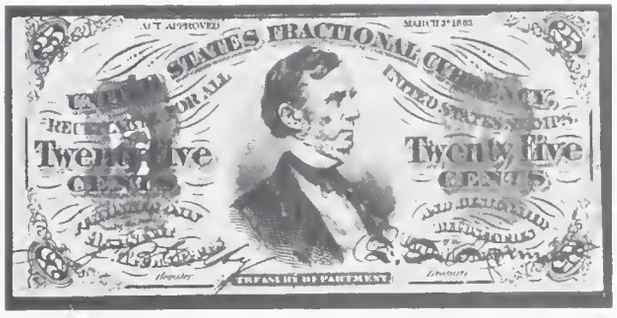
221 **Fr. 1295 25c Third Issue Gem New.** A lovely example, with good original embossing, huge margins, perfect back centering and a partial face plate number. (100-up)



222 **Fr. 1296 25c Third Issue Choice New.** Fresh and strictly original, this is the variety with the extremely large "a" 7mm to the lower right of its normal position. This unusual size and placement occurred only on plate #144, which was one of 90 plates used for this issue. When that fact was originally published in *Paper Money Magazine* Vol. 11 #2 page 80 in 1972, only three pieces were known to exist. The census has grown considerably in the intervening years and the current count of known pieces is about 15. This note is magnificently fresh and a Superb Gem in every sense but for the right face margin, which comes quite close to the design. (1000-up)

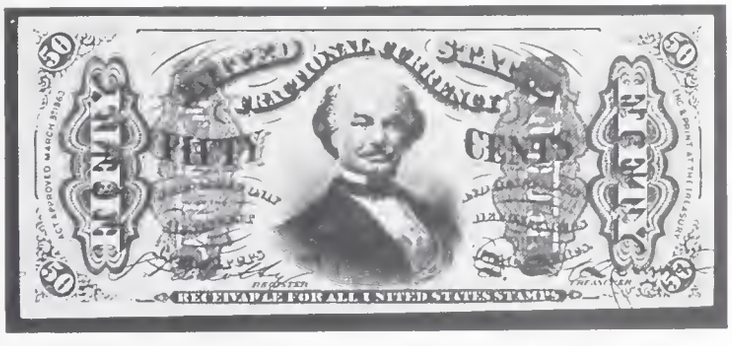
WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

223 **Fr. 1297 25c Third Issue Very Choice New.** The bronzing on the face is unusually heavy. This pretty Fiber Paper Fessenden would be a perfect Gem if the back centering were not just a tad too low. (300-up)

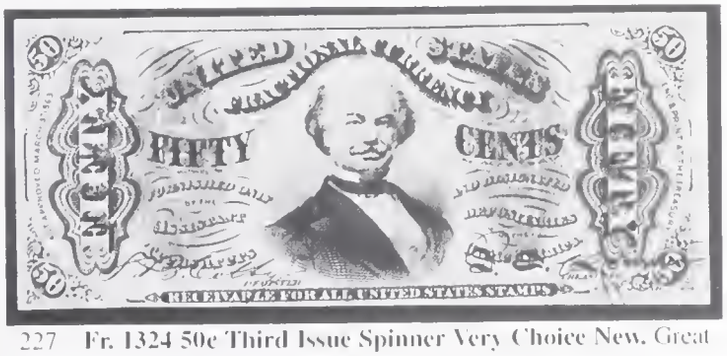


224 **Fr. 1299 25c Third Issue Choice Extra Fine.** The margins are a bit tight and there is a stain at the left end of the back, but this is a most acceptable example of this rare Solid Surcharge Fessenden. (500-up)

225 **Fr. 1299 25c Third Issue About New, Damaged.** This Solid Surcharge Fessenden has been repaired at the upper left. It's a scarce and popular number. (200-up)

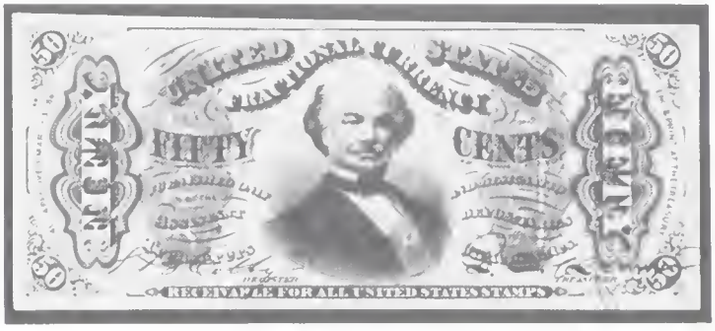


226 **Fr. 1324 50c Third Issue Spinner Gem New.** A great looking Red Back with incredible deep embossing, excellent margins and exceptional color. A very nice Fractional note. (300-up)

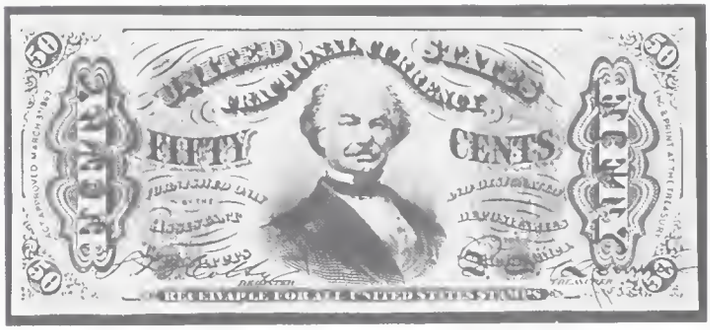


227 **Fr. 1324 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** Great color, strong printing quality and perfect paper originality. But for slightly tight margins, this Spinner is Superb. (250 up)

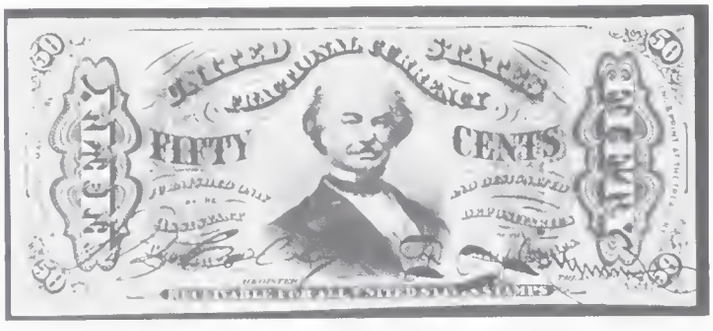
228 **Fr. 1324 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** Strictly original and very nearly Gem. (250-up)



229 **Fr. 1324 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** This is a near Gem example with beautiful color and terrific original embossing. (250-up)



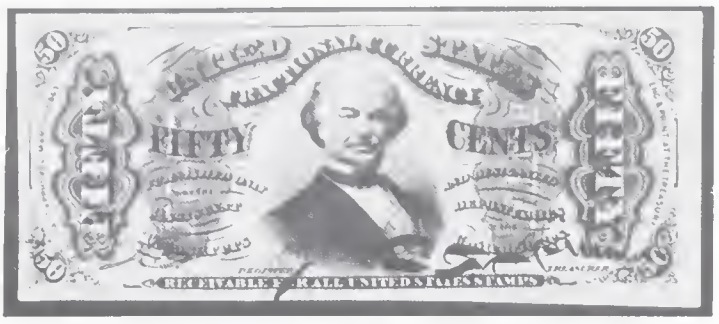
230 **Fr. 1326 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** Strictly original, bright and a full Gem if the back centering were just a hair better. (250-up)



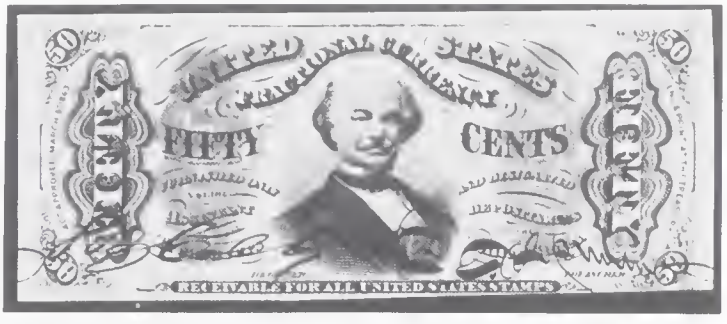
231 **Fr. 1328 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** A strictly original, near Gem example. (225-up)

232 **Fr. 1328 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** A nice example of this hand-signed note. (200-up)

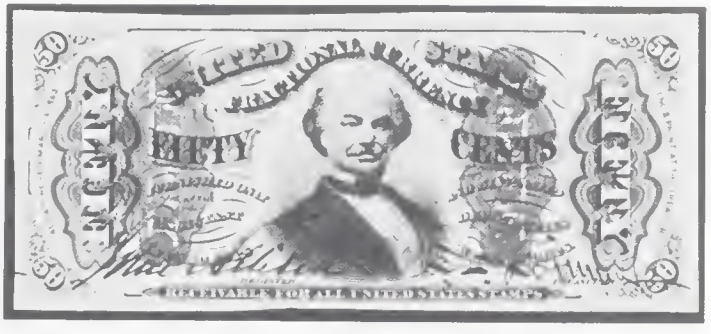
233 **Fr. 1328 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** Fresh and strictly original, this note's only problems are some rather heavy press bed smears that nearly obscure the lower left corner. (200 up)



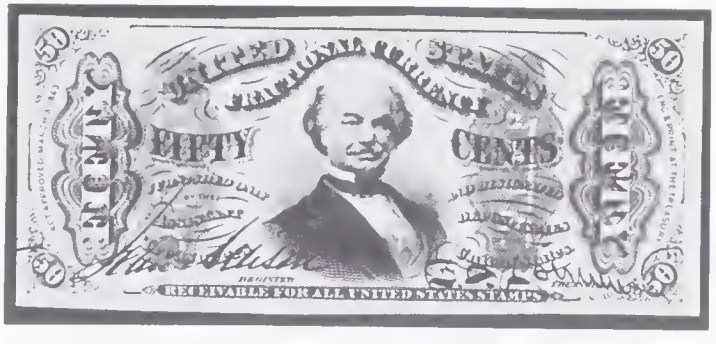
234 **Fr. 1328 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** (200-up)



235 **Fr. 1328 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** Fresh and original but the bottom margin touches the design at the right. (200-up)

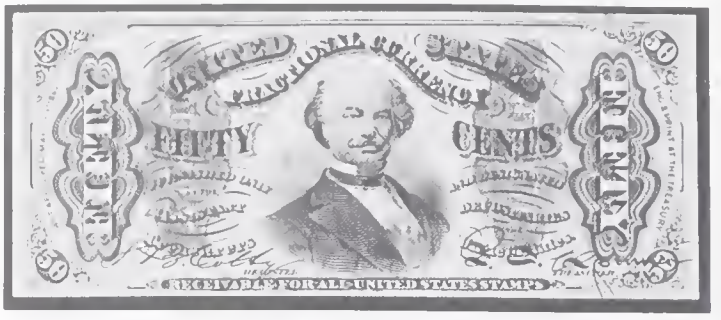


236 **Fr. 1329 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** This note has perfect colors of the inks, bronze and paper. It also shows its full original embossing effect. The face margins are superb and the note would be totally perfect if the back design were not just touching at the right. (750-up)



237 **Fr. 1329 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** This Allison-Spinner hand-signed variety is far scarcer than the oft-encountered 1328. The note is strictly original, and with the exception of the top margin, which is a hair tight, it's a Superb example. (750-up)

238 **Fr. 1331 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** Fresh and original, but the back is off center to the left. (200-up)



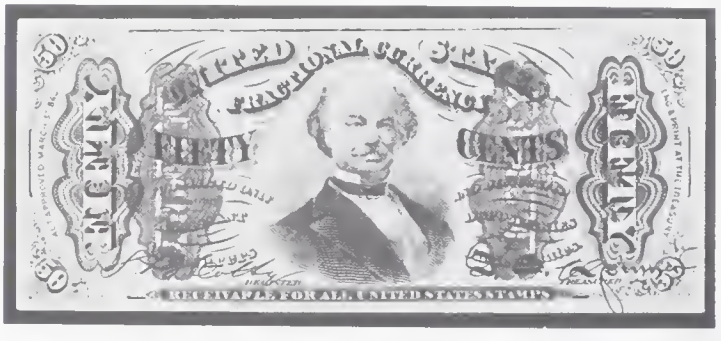
239 **Fr. 1331 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** This bright and original Spinner is near the Gem class. It also has the partial back plate number 15 in the upper right. (250-up)

240 **Fr. 1331 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice About New.** (80-up)

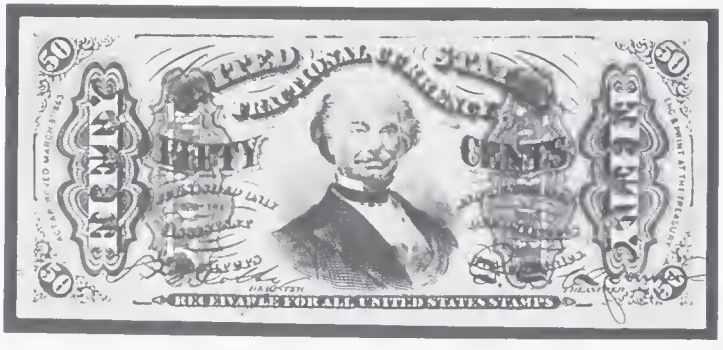
241 **Fr. 1332 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice About New.** A good-looking example of this "f" and "a" note. (175-up)

242 **Fr. 1332 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Fine.** A scarce number that is slightly aged and has a few pinholes. (80-up)

243 **Fr. 1333 50c Third Issue Spinner Extra Fine.** Poorly trimmed. (75-up)



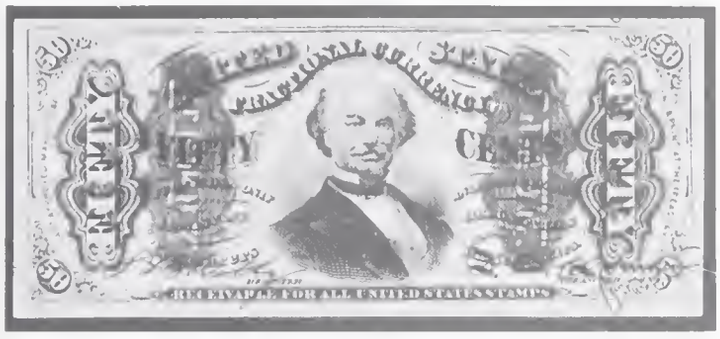
244 **Fr. 1334 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** This is a near Gem, totally original example of the type. (300-up)



245 **Fr. 1334 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** Well margined and with good paper originality, this pretty Spinner has a bit of stray bronzing on the portrait. (250-up)

246 **Fr. 1335 50c Third Issue Spinner New.** There is a press-bed ink smear in the bottom margin and the top margin is tight. (150-up)

247 **Fr. 1335 50c Third Issue Spinner Extra Fine.** A very well margined example of this scarce note. (80-up)



248 **Fr. 1339 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Gem New.** Well margined, beautifully centered on both sides and problem-free. A very nice note. (400-up)

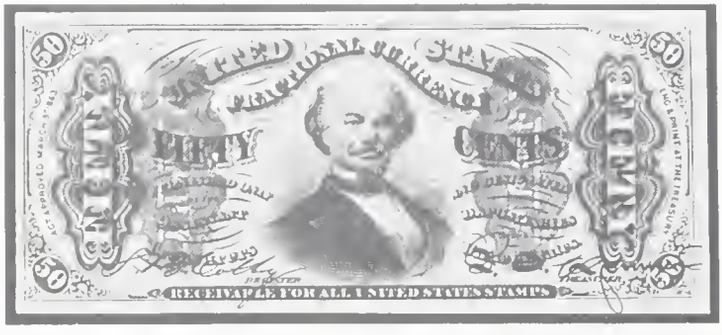
249 **Fr. 1339 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Very Choice New.** With a bit more top margin, this scarce and strictly original note would grade fully Gem. (250-up)

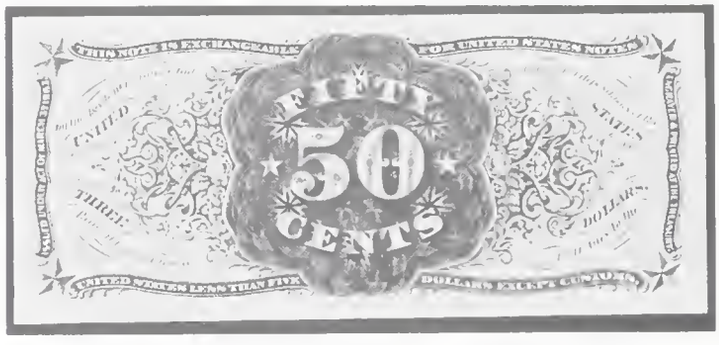
250 **Fr. 1339 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Choice New.** Bright and decently margined. (200-up)

251 **Fr. 1340 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Choice New.** A bright and problem-free example of this "1" and "a" Type II Spinner. If the centering were just a hair better, the note would qualify as Gem. (500-up)

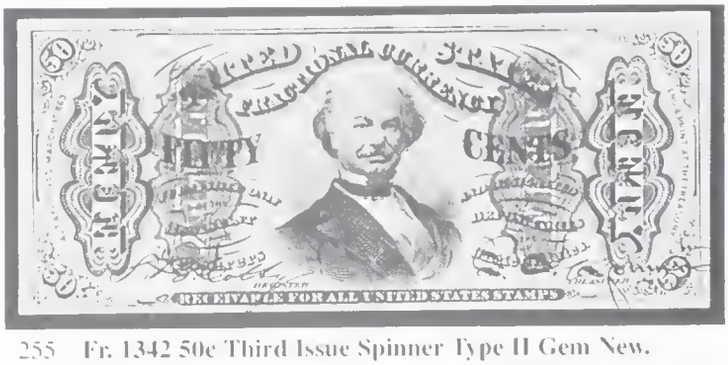
252 **Fr. 1340 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II New.** This rare "1" and "a" note has a few ink smears, irregular but not unpleasant centering, and good original surfaces. (250-up)

253 **Fr. 1341 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Choice New.** (250-up)



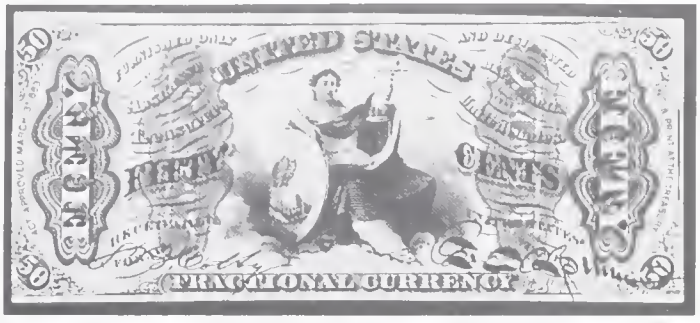


254 **Fr. 1342 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Superb Gem New.** Huge margins, blazing bright bronze, perfect color and deep original embossing make this Spinner a very exceptional piece of currency. (400-up)



255 **Fr. 1342 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Gem New.** Bright and beautiful, with great paper originality and excellent centering on both sides. (400-up)

CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA, INC.
IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
THAT OUR NEXT PUBLIC AUCTION
WILL TAKE PLACE
IN MAY OF 1998!



256 **Fr. 1349 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** But for want of a left face margin, this scarce Red Back Justice would grade Gem. (300-up)

257 **Fr. 1355 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Three of the margins are complete but the left face margin slightly cuts the design. Strictly original. (250-up)

258 **Fr. 1355 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** There are a few ink cracks in the heavily inked Spinner signature. (200-up)

259 **Fr. 1357 50c Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** There is a single light fold in this hand-signed Red Back Fiber Paper Justice. It is otherwise a very nice note, with at least some margin all the way around. (350-up)

260 **Fr. 1361 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Strictly original but lightly aged and with the typical Justice centering. (250-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

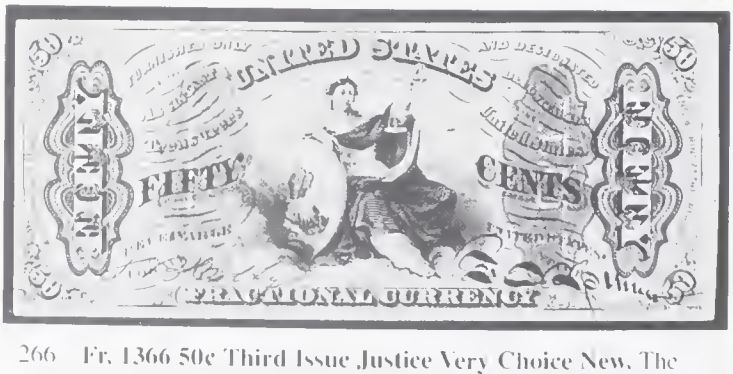
261 **Fr. 1362 50c Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** Huge margins and extraordinary centering on both sides. But for a very light center fold, this Justice is Superb. (150-up)

262 **Fr. 1363 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** A nice note but with the typical Justice centering. (400-up)

263 **Fr. 1363 50c Third Issue Justice Extra Fine.** A nice representative example of a "1" and "a" Justice. (100-up)

264 **Fr. 1364 50c Third Issue Justice About New.** Typical Justice centering, but a nice unmolested note. (125-up)

265 **Fr. 1365 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** A very pretty example of a scarce number. (300-up)

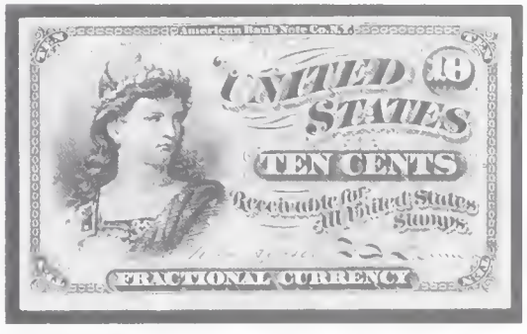


266 **Fr. 1366 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** The back is a bit off center but clear of the edge. The face has the finest margins that we can recall seeing on a note from this Friedberg grouping. The eye appeal of this note is second to none. (350 up)

267 **Fr. 1368 50c Third Issue Justice Extra Fine.** (100-up)

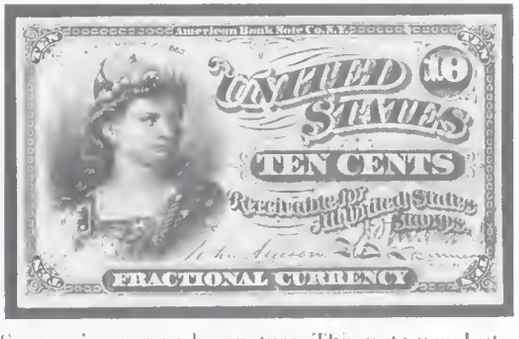
FOURTH ISSUE

268 **Fr. 1257 10c Fourth Issue Superb Gem New.** A broadly margined magnificent example. (100-up)



269 **Fr. 1257 10c Fourth Issue Courtesy Autograph Gem New.** This lovely note, strictly original and problem free, bears the red courtesy autograph of Carmi Thompson above Spinner's engraved signature. (200-up)

270 **Fr. 1258 10c Fourth Issue Courtesy Autograph Choice New.** John Burke's signature appears right above Spinner's engraved signature. This note was Lot 266 from last January's sale of the Milt Friedberg Collection. (200-up)



271 **Fr. 1259 (60?) 10c Fourth Issue Superb Gem New.** This great-looking note would certainly qualify as a Brown Seal by anyone's standards. It's one of the nicest examples we have seen. (200-up)

272 **Fr. 1259 10c Fourth Issue Gem New.** Broadly margined with flashy bright colors and a partial seal plate number. A gorgeous Fractional note. (100-up)

273 **Fr. 1261 10c Fourth Issue Gem New.** (75-up)

274 **Fr. 1267 15c Fourth Issue Gem New.** A broadly margined, beautiful example. (125-up)

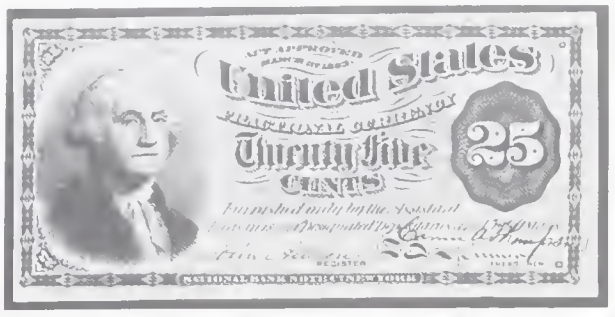
275 **Fr. 1267 15c Fourth Issue Gem New.** (125-up)

276 **Fr. 1267 15c Fourth Issue Gem New.** A very nice example (125-up)

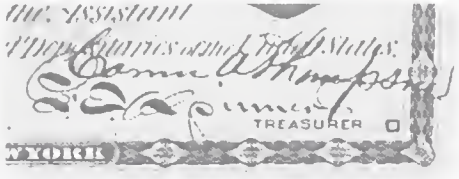
MAIL BIDDERS

PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

277 **Fr. 1267 15c Fourth Issue Choice About New.** (50-up)



278 **Fr. 1301 25c Fourth Issue Courtesy Autograph Choice New.** Signed in a neat black script immediately above Spinner's engraved signature is the courtesy autograph of Carmi Thompson. (200-up)



279 **Fr. 1374 50c Fourth Issue Lincoln Very Choice New.** With a broader bottom margin, this otherwise lovely Lincoln would grade Superb. (250-up)

280 **Fr. 1376 50c Fourth Issue Stanton Choice New.** A near Gem example. (100-up)

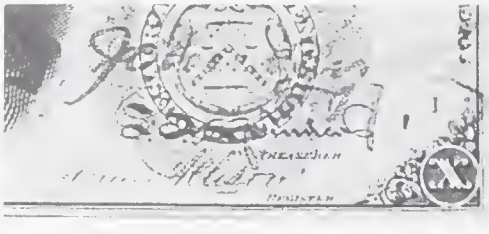
281 **Fr. 1379 50c Fourth Issue Dexter Gem New.** (125-up)

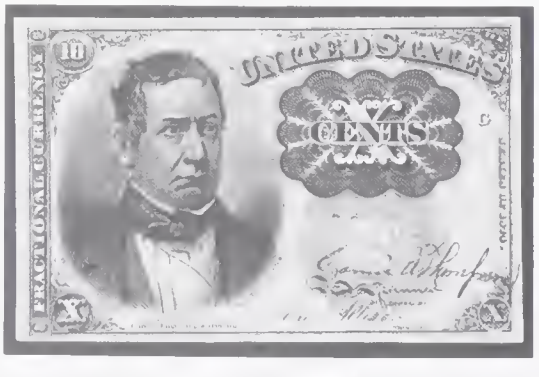
If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

FIFTH ISSUE

282 **Fr. 1264 10c Fifth Issue Courtesy Autograph Gem New.** John Burke has signed across the green seal. His signature is larger and darker than most of his other courtesy autographs. (225-up)

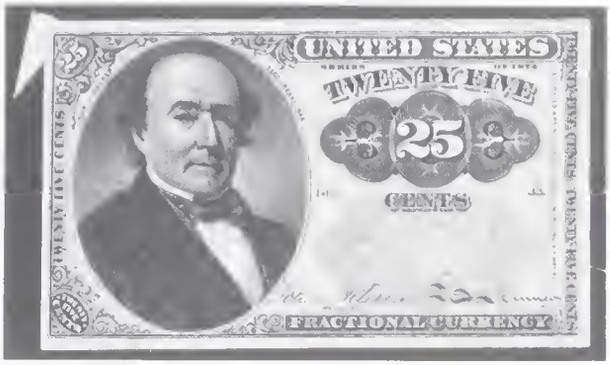
283 **Fr. 1264 10c Fifth Issue Courtesy Autograph Choice New.** Signed across the green seal by John Burke. (200-up)



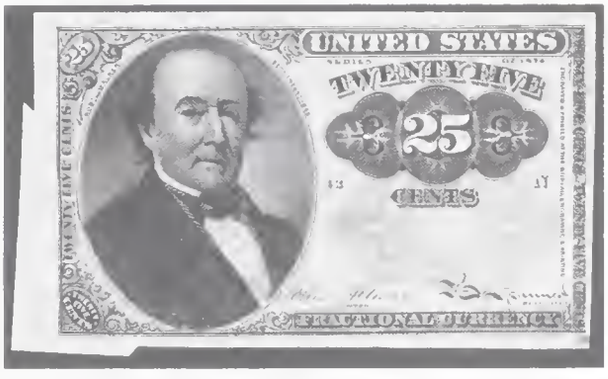


284 **Fr. 1266 10c Fifth Issue Courtesy Autograph Choice New.** Carmi Thompson has signed this note in black above Spinner's engraved signature. (225-up)

285 **Fr. 1266 10c Fifth Issue.** Six pieces. All six would grade Choice or Gem but all share a small needle hole at the upper right. Apparently these are all part of the same original pack. (90-up)



286 **Fr. 1309 25c Fifth Issue Gem New.** A minor error, but an important one for Fractional. This note has a spear-point-shaped double butterfly at the upper left. (150-up)



287 **Fr. 1309 25c Fifth Issue Choice New.** The note was folded after printing and prior to cutting in a way that has caused a rather large butterfly corner. It's a minor error in general terms, but significant on Fractional where errors of this type are extremely rare. (200-up)

288 **Fr. 1381 50c Fifth Issue Gem New.** Broadly margined and without a flaw. (50-up)

289 **Fr. 1381 50c Fifth Issue Choice New.** (40-up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The COUNTRY HEARTH INN For Our Jan. 9 & 10, 1998 Sale Call (800) 447-1890 And Ask For The Special $72 Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Tues., Jan. 6, 1998.

290 **Fr. 1381 50c Fifth Issue Group of Ten.** Eight of the notes grade **Gem New**. The other two are as nice but with a pin-hole. (10 pieces) (450-up)

MIXED FRACTIONALS

291 **Four Spinners.** Fr. 1328 **Damaged Fine**, Fr. 1331 **Very Fine** and Fr. 1334 (two) **Extra Fine** and **About New**. (4 pieces) (225-up)

292 **Seventeen Fractional Notes.** Fr. 1232 **New**, 1233 **New**, 1242 **New** (two), 1244 **New** (two), 1255 (seven), four **New**, one **About New**, one **Very Fine** and one **Fine**, 1256 **New**, 1257 **New**, 1265 **About New** and 1303 **New**. (400-up)

293 **Seven Different Types.** Fr. 1227 **New**, Fr. 1256 **New**, Fr. 1261 **About New**, Fr. 1265 **About New**, Fr. 1294 **About New**, Fr. 1308 **New** and Fr. 1335 **Choice About New**. (7 pieces) (225-up)

294 **Four Fractional Notes.** Fr. 1255 (two), Fr. 1257 and Fr. 1302. All grade **About New** or **New**. (90-up)

295 **Three Nice Fractionals.** Fr. 1317 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 1379 **Choice New** and Fr. 1381 **Choice About New**. (3 pieces) (150-up)

296 **Fr. 1333 and a Wide Margin Fr. 1331SP Specimen.** The regular issue note grades **Extra Fine** as does the Wide Margin Specimen. (2 pieces) (175-up)

297 **Flea Market Fractional Special.** This is a very large group of assorted Fractional. The pieces represented range in grade from repugnant to almost Very Good. All the notes are either very heavily worn or damaged, with all degrees of damage represented. A handful of the notes should either be thrown out or redeemed, but the majority of the group are notes that someone, somewhere will want. Viewing strongly recommended. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (approximately 185 pieces) (300-up)

298 **Nine Fractional Notes.** Fr. 1226 **Extra Fine**, 1232 **New**, 1255 **About New**, 1265 (two) **Fine** and **Very Fine**, 1266 **Extra Fine**, 1294 **New**, 1301 **About New** and Fr. 1312 **About New**. (9 pieces) (200-up)

299 **Three Specimens and an Experimental.** Fr. 1282SP face and back and Fr. 1272SP back, all Narrow Margins, and V-219 25c Second Issue Experimental. The Narrow Margin Specimens are all **About New** and the Experimental is **Choice New**. (4 pieces) (150-up)

300 **Three Fractional Types.** Fr. 1242 **New** with a stain, Fr. 1265 **About New** with a tear and Fr. 1337 **Choice Extra Fine**. (3 pieces) (125-up)

301 **Five Fractional Notes.** Fr. 1281 **Fine**, Fr. 1284 **Very Fine**, Fr. 1285 **Fine, Damaged**, Fr. 1295 **About New** and Fr. 1341 **New** but cut in at the right. (5 pieces) (125-up)

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY SHIELD

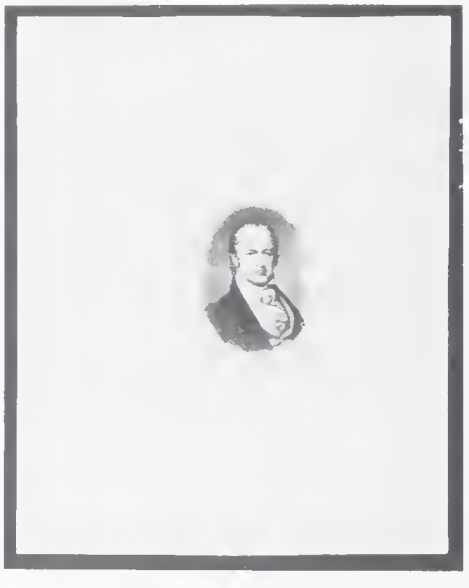
302 **Gray Fractional Currency Shield.** This beautiful far above-average shield from the Frank Harris Collection is mounted in a contemporary frame. There are no signs whatever of water stains and the shield is intact and flawless out to its original edges. All of the notes have excellent original colors except for the 25c Second Issue back which has faded, as is the case on virtually every shield we have ever seen. Even the red backs (which are susceptible to fading) have retained most of their original color. All 21 of the notes that have bronze have fully bright, reflective bronze. All in all, this is one of the better surviving Gray Shields. It's certainly in the top ten that we have seen — and we've seen quite a few. It's only visible flaw is a very light age streak across the middle, likely caused by air seepage between the original boards of the backing. It's very subtle and of no importance. (3500-up)

FRACTIONAL RELATED MISCELLANY

303 **Vignette – Justice.** A different vignette than on the Third Issue 50c note. (75-up)

304 **Vignette – Fessenden.** Not quite the same as the Third Issue 25c note. (50-up)

305 **Vignette – Spinner.** Very similar to the 50c Third Issue portrait. (100-up)

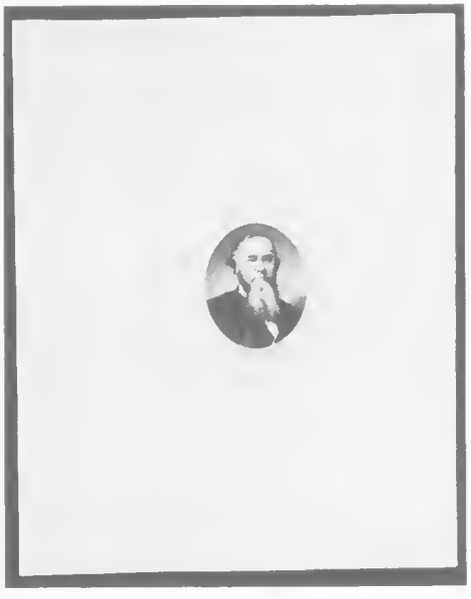


306 **Vignette – Crawford.** On a large card, exactly as it appears on the Fifth Issue 50c note. (75-up)

307 **Vignette – Walker.** On a large card, exactly as it appears on the Fifth Issue 25c note. (75-up)

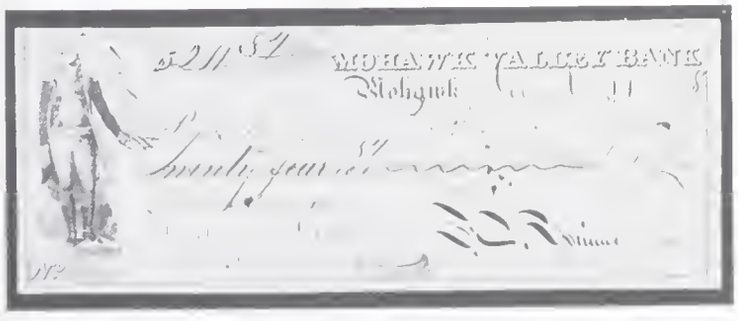
308 **Vignette – Dexter.** On a large card, exactly as it appears on the Fourth Issue 50c note. (75-up)

309 **Vignette – Meridith.** On a large card, exactly as it appears on the Fifth Issue 10c note. (75-up)



310 **Vignette – Stanton.** On a large card, exactly as it appears on the Fourth Issue 50c Fractional note. (75-up)

311 **Spinner's Signature.** This Auditor of the Canal Department check dated July 11, 1850 has Spinner's signature on the back. (50-up)



312 **Spinner Signed Check.** An early check dated March 11, 1848 and signed by Spinner as cashier of the bank. Crosscut-cancelled and with a spindle hole. (75-up)

313 **Spinner Signed Check.** Dated April 12, 1848, otherwise identical to the above. (75-up)

314 **Spinner Signed Check.** April 3, 1848, otherwise identical to the two above. (75-up)

POSTAGE ENVELOPES

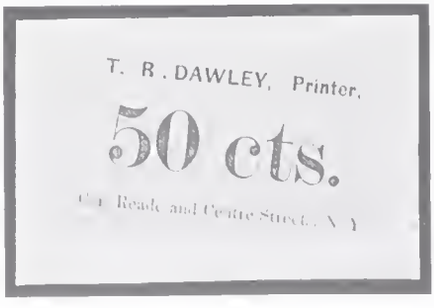
Used early in the Civil War during the first days of the severe coin shortage, these merchant envelopes were true emergency money and an important part of the transition period from chaos to Postage Currency. They were used to contain and preserve postage stamps of the value stated on the face and circulated along with Encased Postage Stamps and loose stamps. In our combined 70 + years in the business we have seen less than a total of 100 of these envelopes in all conditions and varieties.

315 **Bergen & Tripp 25c M. Friedberg #8.** Printed in black on white stock. In perfect condition but for some pinholes in the flap. Believed to be unique. (600-up)

316 **P.D. Braisted 25c M. Friedberg #11.** Printed in blue on yellow paper. Only the front is present, and it has been mounted to a card. (150-up)

317 **Joseph Bryan 50c M. Friedberg #15.** Printed in black on yellow paper, Mr. Bryan's clothing establishment was located in downtown Brooklyn. The imprint on the flap shows the envelope as manufactured by T.R. Dawley in Manhattan. (500-up)

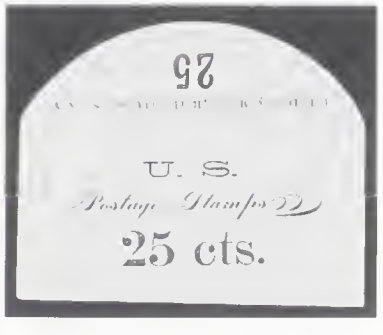
318 **T.R. Dawley 50c M. Friedberg #26.** Printed in black on yellow stock. Only the front of the envelope is present and it's been mounted to a card. (150-up)



319 **U.S. Postage Stamps 25c M. Friedberg #27.** Printed in light green on light paper, there is a bit of stray paper stuck to the back. The flap indicates that the printing was done by T.R. Dawley and the envelope came from Kaiser & Waters. (400-up)

320 **U.S. Postage Stamps 25c M. Friedberg #29.** Printed in green on white stock, this envelope shows some light signs of wear but it is whole. The flap indicates that it was printed by Dawley of New York City. Believed to be unique. (750-up)

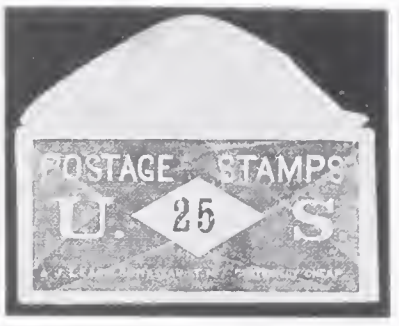
321 **U.S. Postage Stamps 25c M. Friedberg #30A.** Printed in black on white stock, this envelope is in perfect condition. The flap is also printed indicating its manufacture by T.R. Dawley in New York City. Believed to be unique. (750-up)



322 **C.F. Hovey and C. 25c M. Friedberg #44.** The envelope is not printed; the Hovey logo and address is embossed. The 25c denomination and the word "stamps" are handwritten on top of the embossing. (400-up)

323 **Stamp Currency 10c M. Friedberg # 51A.** Printed in red on lemon-yellow paper, this envelope is in near perfect condition. It's very good looking, and the use of the term "stamp currency" makes it a very desirable piece. (750-up)

324 **J. Leach 25c M. Friedberg #70.** The left end of the face is torn and there is a small tear at the right edge of the flap, but the envelope is complete with no pieces missing. (250-up)



325 **J. Leach 25c M. Friedberg #71.** Printed in blue on white stock, this envelope is perfect but for some minuscule foxing marks. (400-up)

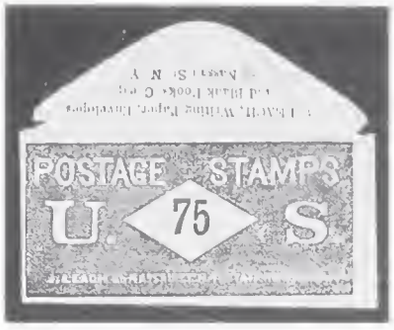
326 **J. Leach 25c M. Friedberg #71.** Printed in blue on yellow paper, only the front is present. The back and flap are missing but the front is not mounted, and shows no signs of having been mounted. (200-up)

327 **J. Leach 25c M. Friedberg #71.** Printed in blue on white stock, this is the face of the envelope only mounted on a card. The back and flap is missing. (150-up)

328 **J. Leach 30c M. Friedberg #72.** Printed in blue on yellow paper, the flap is unprinted. 30c is one of the scarcer denominations. Three examples of this envelope are known, and this one is in perfect shape. (600-up)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

329 **J. Leach 75c M. Friedberg #74.** Two tiny pieces are missing from the flap, but the envelope is otherwise perfect. Printed in blue on white stock, this is one of two known (500-up)



330 **U.S. Postage Stamps 15c M. Friedberg #75.** Printed in blue on white paper, this envelope, which is one of three known, is perfect but for a tiny piece of the flap's absence. Three pieces are known. (500-up)

331 **U.S. Postage Stamps 25c M. Friedberg #76.** Printed in blue on white stock, this envelope is in absolutely perfect shape. The flap is printed, indicating it was manufactured by J. Leach, 86 Nassau St., New York City. Four pieces are believed to be known. (500-up)

332 **U.S. Postage Stamps 50c M. Friedberg #77.** Printed in blue on white stock, the flap indicates its manufacture by J. Leach. The front is perfect, but the back is lightly coated with glue from a previous mounting and there is some paper adhering. One of three known. (300-up)

333 **U.S. Postage Stamps 50c M. Friedberg #78.** This piece, which is in absolutely perfect condition, has an imprinted flap which indicates its manufacture by J. Leach. It's one of two known (500-up)

334 **U.S. Postage Stamps 50c M. Friedberg #79.** Printed in red on white stock, this envelope is perfect but for a tiny piece missing from the flap. The flap indicates it was printed by J. Leach. Thought to be unique. (500-up)

335 **Henry W. Lincoln 30c M. Friedberg #81.** Printed in black on white stock, it's quite possible this is a pill envelope pressed in to service for use with stamps to make change. (300-up)

336 **Morris Brothers Pell & Trowbridge Minstrels M. Friedberg #93.** These Boston Minstrels have embossed their seal on the envelope. No denomination is listed. Believed to be unique. (500-up)

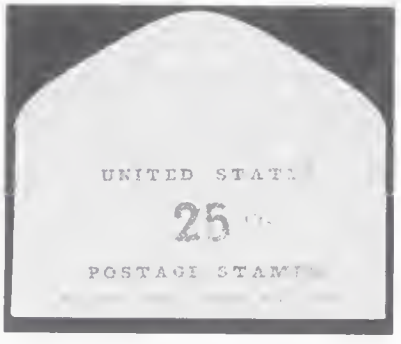
337 **N.Y. Central R.R. Company 5c M. Friedberg #99A.** Printed in black on white stock, this rare envelope is in perfect condition. It's believed to be unique. (750-up)

338 **N.Y. Central R.R. Co. 25c M. Friedberg #101.** There are a few signs of wear, a bit of scuffing and two stamp hinges on the back, but this rare envelope is whole (500-up)

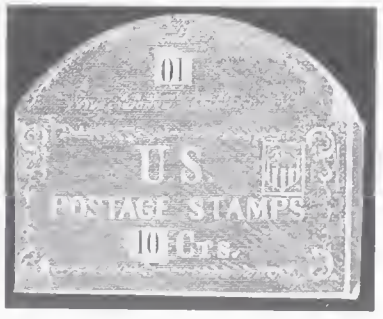
339 **N.Y. Central R.R. Co. 50c M. Friedberg #102.** Printed in black on white paper, this rare envelope is in near perfect condition. It's only flaws, a few minor wrinkles and two stamp hinge remnants on the back. Rare and desirable. (650-up)

340 **Paulding's Express 25c M. Friedberg #114.** Printed in black on buff paper, the denomination is handwritten in blank area in front of the printed "Cts." In excellent condition and very rare. (500-up)

341 **Wm. Robins 25c M. Friedberg #127.** Printed in black on buff paper, this envelope is in excellent condition. (400-up)



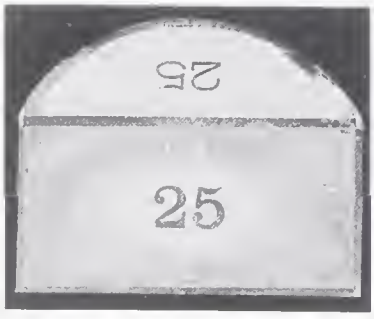
342 **U.S. Postage Stamps 10c M. Friedberg #136.** Printed in blue on white stock, the printing on the flap indicates its manufacture by H. Smith. The condition is as perfect as these ever come. What may appear to be a tear at the right edge of the flap in the photo is actually a gap in the printing. The flap is whole. One of four known. (400-up)



343 **U.S. Postage Stamps 20c M. Friedberg #141.** Printed in blue on white paper, this envelope is in perfect condition. The flap indicates it has been printed by H. Smith at 137 William Street in New York. A scarce denomination, this envelope is thought to be unique. (750-up)

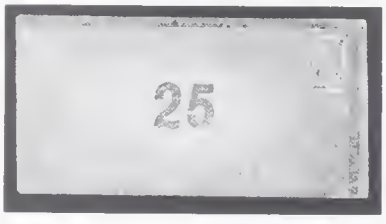
344 **U.S. Postage Stamps 25c M. Friedberg #142.** Printed in light blue on white, the flap indicates H. Smith of New York City was the manufacturer. The envelope is perfect, believed to be one of two known. (500-up)

345 **U.S. Postage Stamps 25c M. Friedberg #143.** Printed in blue on white, apparently an H. Smith product although without his logo. The envelope is in pristine condition. It's one of five or six examples known. (400-up)

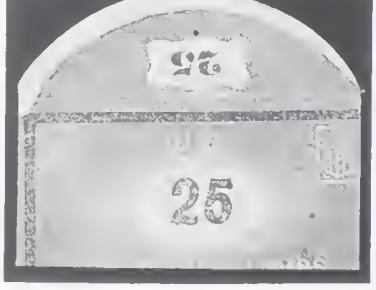


346 **U.S. Postage Stamps 10c M. Friedberg #144** Printed in light blue on white stock, this envelope is in absolutely perfect shape. Its flap indicates it was manufactured by H. Smith in New York City. Thought to be unique. (500-up)

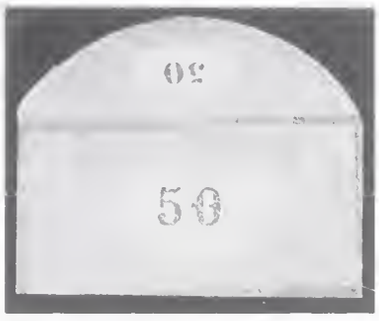
347 **U.S. Postage Stamps 25c M. Friedberg #147.** Printed in blue on white stock, the flap indicates it was manufactured by H. Smith. The flap is sealed. It's one of about six examples known. (250-up)



348 **U.S. Postage Stamps 25c M. Friedberg #148** Printed in blue on white stock, this envelope, which is in very good shape, has been folded so that part of the design appears on the back. There are a few small pinholes in the flap, which indicates the manufacture by H. Smith. (300-up)



349 **U.S. Postage Stamps 50c M. Friedberg #150.** Printed in blue on white stock. The flap indicates that the envelope was manufactured by H Smith in New York City. The envelope is intact and in rather nice condition, but the back has a considerable amount of paper adhering to it from a prior mounting. Thought to be unique. (400-up)



350 **U.S. Postage Stamps 50c M. Friedberg #151.** Printed in light blue on white stock. The flap indicates its manufacture by H. Smith. The envelope is pristine; it's in the best overall condition of any Postage Envelope we have ever seen. (500-up)

351 **Snow & Hapgood 15c M. Friedberg #154.** Printed in black on tan paper, this is both a rare denomination and rare issuer. It's in excellent condition. (500-up)

352 **U.S. Postage Stamps 10c M. Friedberg #171.** Printed in black on light orange paper, only the front is present. It's mounted on a card. Believed to be unique. (150-up)

353 **U.S. Postage Stamps 25c M. Friedberg #172.** Only the front is present and it's mounted on a white card. Thought to be unique. (200-up)

354 **U.S. Postage Stamps 25c M. Friedberg #176.** Printed in black on violet paper, this example is undamaged and perfect, showing just a few light signs of circulation soil. Thought to be unique. (500-up)

355 **U.S. Postage Stamps 20c M. Friedberg #177.** Printed in blue on grayish paper. Only the face is present and it has been mounted on a light card. This envelope is slightly larger in size than most of the others. (150-up)

356 **U.S. Postage Stamps 25c M. Friedberg #180.** Printed in black on white stock. Only the face is present and it's mounted on a card. (150-up)

357 **U.S. Postage Stamps 25c M. Friedberg #181.** Printed in blue on white stock. Only the face is present, and it's mounted on a white card. Believed to be unique. (150-up)

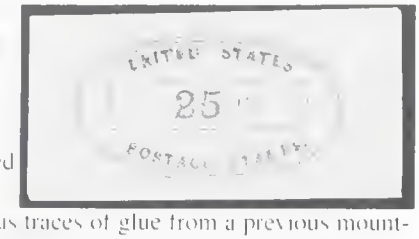
358 **U.S. Postage Stamps 50c M. Friedberg #182.** The front of the envelope only, mounted on a white card; the back and the flap are missing. Thought to be unique. (200-up)

359 **U.S. Postage Stamps 25c M. Friedberg #193.** Only the front of the envelope is present and it has been mounted to a card. (150-up)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

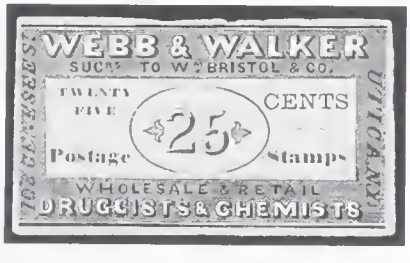
360 **U.S. Postage Stamps 50c M. Friedberg #194** Printed in orange on white stock. Only the face is present and it is mounted to a card. (200-up)

361 **United States Postage Stamps 25c M. Friedberg #196.** Printed in black on yellow stock, it is whole and undamaged with its flap fully attached. The back has traces of glue from a previous mounting, and the flap is glued shut. A very rare envelope with only two pieces traced. (500-up)



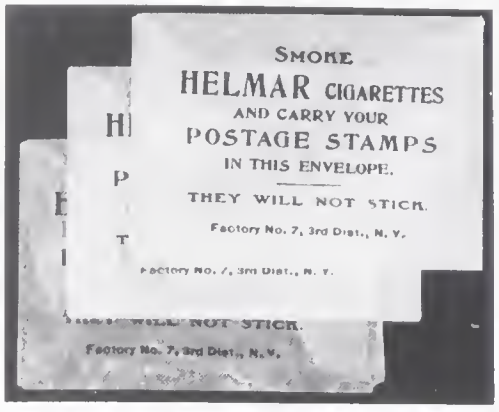
362 **United States Postage Stamps 25c M. Friedberg #197.** Printed in black on bright yellow, only the face is present and it's mounted to a card. (250-up)

363 **Webb & Walker 25c M. Friedberg #201A.** Printed in black on a white envelope, the flap is missing and the back, although present, has been cut around the edges and is held on with glue. (150-up)



364 **A. Williams & Company, Boston M. Friedberg #203.** The envelope has no denomination and is not printed. The Williams logo is on a small pink label stuck to the envelope. (200-up)

365 **Helmar Cigarette Postage Stamp Envelopes.** These later-vintage envelopes were not used as currency, but rather were a promotional device for Helmar Cigarettes. Most likely from the 1930's, they read, "Smoke Helmar cigarettes and carry your postage stamps in this envelope. They will not stick." (3 pieces) (50-up)



366 **Modern Stamp Envelope.** Clearly of more modern manufacture, possibly well into this century, this envelope was apparently used as a part of a promotion. (50-up)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only Signed Bid Sheets Will Be Honored.

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

MAY, 1998 - Rosemont, IL
OCTOBER, 1998 - St. Louis, MO
JANUARY, 1999 - Orlando, FL

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS.

ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590

LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

ENCASED POSTAGE

United States Encased Postage Stamps came into being as a "Money of Necessity" at the same time and for the same reasons as Fractional Currency. For several years there had been a shortage of small change. This condition was at its worst in the spring and summer of 1862. It had become nearly impossible for merchants (and the public) to get along without being able to make change. Private scrip, bank and merchant scrip, small private copper tokens, and postage stamps (both loose and in pre printed envelopes) were all being pressed into service.

The inventor of Encased Postage, John Gault of Boston (later, with Kirkpatrick, of New York City) cleverly solved the problem of quick disintegration of stamps in circulation by encasing them in a metal case with a mica "window" so the stamp was visible. His profit was made by selling advertising on the back of the case to various merchants.

John Gault obtained a patent on Encased Postage Stamps on Aug. 12, 1862. Most, if not all of the Encased Postage was produced from this patent date until early 1863 when Postage Currency (First Issue Fractional Currency) was beginning to fill the small change gap (Postage Currency was first printed in August of 1862 and most likely was placed into circulation at once, or for sure by early September, but it was several months before it began to circulate freely). Mr. Gault was also hard pressed to obtain stamps, because after the July and August rush on post offices (to obtain stamps to replace the hoarded coins) the post office department cut off supplies of stamps for all but postage use.

Most major collections of Fractional Currency have had several pieces of Encased Postage in them as association items; and, needless to say, a collection of Encased Postage stands well in its own right.

The average collectable condition for Encased Postage is very fine with an exceptional piece being extra fine to about new. A fully new piece of Encased Postage is a major rarity even for the most common issues, and most varieties are unknown in even about new condition.

367 **HB-6 EP-32a 3c Ayer's Cathartic Pills Very Fine.** The mica is very nearly perfect and the stamp quite attractive. The back shows some light wear, but it is problem free and it has a nice, even, light brown color. (250-up)

368 **HB-17 EP-3 1c Take Ayer's Pills Choice Extra Fine.** Both the stamp and mica approach 100% perfection. The case is high grade and extremely attractive, with beautiful surfaces and a fair amount of silver remaining between the letters. (450-up)

369 **HB-18 EP-33 3c Take Ayer's Pills Very Fine.** The mica is extremely nice, with only a few minor disturbances of no consequence at the very edges, and the stamp is bright and clean. The case itself is a light bronze with some slight traces of silvering remaining between the letters. A nice representative piece that is not likely to be too expensive. (225-up)

370 **HB-30 EP-34a 3c Ayer's Sarsaparilla Extra Fine.** The mica shows a few minor crazes that disappear from view on most angles, the stamp is quite bright and the case shows very little wear. The case has been cleaned, it is rather shiny. (200-up)

371 **HB-30 EP-34a 3c Ayer's Sarsaparilla Extra Fine.** There are a few cracks in the mica but the stamp remains 100% bright. The case, a problem-free, light colored brass, shows very little wear. (200-up)

372 **HB-30 EP-34a 3c Ayer's Sarsaparilla Extra Fine.** This is a totally pleasing piece: the stamp is beautiful, the mica is essentially perfect and the case is a lovely light brown color. (350-up)

373 **HB-32 EP-34b 3c Ayer's Sarsaparilla Extra Fine.** This is the scarcer variety with the large "Ayer's." The attractive case is a glossy medium brown, the stamp is bright and the mica is clear but for a single, quarter-inch crack behind Washington's head. (400-up)

374 **HB-33 EP-63 5c Ayer's Sarsaparilla.** The mica is very nearly perfect and the stamp quite bright. The back of the case has been cleaned, and the edges are not properly closed and appear to have been tampered with. (100-up)

375 **HB-76 EP-105 10c Burnett's Cocoaine Very Fine.** The mica has a few short cracks and some craze marks, and the stamp is a bit toned down, but the overall appearance is not unpleasant. The case exhibits some circulation wear, but it's a nice even medium brown color and there are no marks or other problems on it. (300-up)

376 **HB-83 EP-70 5c Burnett's Cooking Extracts Very Fine.** The mica and stamp are both well above average and very good looking. The case is slightly bent, but the overall appearance is attractive. (300-up)

377 **HB-84 EP-10c 104 Burnett's Standard Cooking Extracts Extra Fine.** The mica is very nearly perfect, the stamp is slightly toned and the case shows very little wear, however, it does have some light surface scratches and it has been polished. (450-up)

378 **HB-100 EP-13 1c Drake's Plantation Bitters Extra Fine.** The mica has a single, very small crack near Franklin's forehead. The stamp is very attractive, retaining its bright blue color. The case, which shows almost no wear, is bright and attractive. (350-up)

379 **HB-122 EP-77 5c Gage Brother and Drake (Tremont House) Choice Extra Fine.** A lovely piece with an essentially perfect stamp and mica, and a glossy, light-colored case with touches of silvering remaining. Perfectly natural and beautiful. (750-up)

380 **HB-132 EP-79 5d J. Gault Ribbed Frame About New.** This is a wholly pleasing, gorgeous piece. The stamp and mica are both as perfect as are ever likely to be encountered, and the case is problem-free with a nice, even color and almost no trace of wear. (600-up)

381 **HB-132 EP-79 5c J. Gault Extra Fine.** This is the scarcer ribbed-frame variety. Both the mica and stamp are unusually nice and free of problems, as is the front of the case. Unfortunately, the back of the case is criss-crossed with many scratches, some fairly deep. Toning has disguised them to some extent, but they are a distraction. (250-up)

382 **HB-133 EP-116 10c J. Gault Choice Extra Fine.** A lovely piece, with all three elements — case, stamp and mica — far above average. Simply a problem free, very lightly circulated, great-looking example of encased postage. (500-up)

383 **HB-133 EP-116 10c J. Gault Extra Fine.** A very nice representative example of the 10c denomination. The mica approaches perfection, the stamp is clean but for one tiny dot and the case is a glossy medium color. (350-up)

384 **HB-137 EP-167 24c J. Gault Extra Fine.** The mica is quite clear and totally problem free. The stamp is a bit aged and the case is an even light brown. Unfortunately, the case is rather irregular where it closes at the back, making the authenticity of this piece (that is, whether or not it has been opened) subject to some question. We have examined a very large number of these pieces over the last 25 years, and our instinct is that this piece is perfectly good. However, on these higher denominations, when the seal is anything less than perfect there is always some suspicion — and this piece is in the suspicious range. It is being offered as is, with no return privilege and with the suggestion that the bidder examine the piece in person and make his own decision as to whether he wishes to acquire it for his collection. (1250-up)

385 **HB-190 EP-53 3c North America Life Extra Fine.** The case has some craze marks and surface disturbances, and the stamp is toned down and has a few spots of soil. The case is extremely high grade in a lovely, lustrous, even brown. (450-up)

386 **HB-217 EP-56 3c John Shillito & Co. Very Fine.** The mica is problem free but the stamp has toned a bit. The case shows some light wear, but it's attractive and it has good color. (40-up)

387 **HB-218 EP-92 5c John Shillito & Co. Choice Very Fine.** Both the stamp and mica approach perfection. The case has some wear, but it is extremely attractive, with no problems or marks. This is a totally satisfactory example of this scarce merchant. It's interesting to see a piece like this, as the actual wear on the metal case clearly indicates that it has seen serious circulation, yet the mica and stamp remain very nice. This piece attests to the practicality of Gault's "money of necessity" invention. (500-up)

388 **HB-235 EP-59 3c White The Hatter Extra Fine.** Our grade refers to the degree of wear on the case, as always, and not the overall condition of the piece. In this instance, the case shows almost no wear, retaining approximately 80% of its silvering, the stamp is quite soiled and the mica has several disturbances including one fairly bad crack. It appears to us that the case has been opened and reclosed, as there is considerable crimping at the seam. In any event, White the Hatter is one of the rarest encased postage stamps, with under two dozen known pieces for all denominations combined. Offered "as is" with no return privilege (800-up)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

MAY, 1998 - Rosemont, IL
OCTOBER, 1998 - St. Louis, MO

Our commission structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

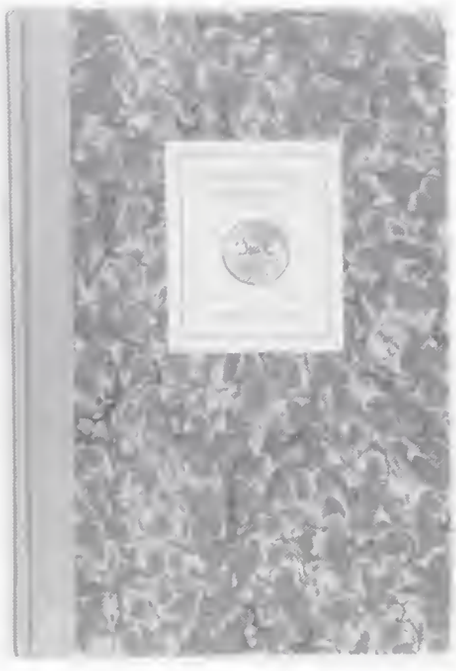
ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

MISCELLANEOUS

389 **United States Notes** by John J. Knox

A nice copy of the Third edition (1888). The book is "A History of the various issues of paper money by the Government of the United States." (40-80)

390 **Great LocoFoco Juggernaut.** The 1971 edition done by the Imprint Society. This book contains the tipped-in engraved "note" by D.C. Johnson. (150-up)



391 **History of the Chemical Bank.** This privately printed 1913 volume is bound in full leather. The cover has a goldleafed image of the bank's entrance. It's loaded with beautifully engraved vignettes and photographs depicting the first 90 years of the banks existence. Illustrated in the book are a number of different bank notes, checks and certificates issued by Chemical. In overall exceptional condition, the only problem is the leather missing from the spine. (100-up)

392 **Florida Obsolete Notes and Scrip by Harley L. Freeman.** Published by the Society of Paper Money Collectors in 1967, this nearly New copy is signed by the author. It's one of the scarcest SPMC publications. (100-up)

393 **A History of Currency in the United States by A. Barton Hepburn.** Fifty-five pages in virtually new condition. A scarce and important reference book for the serious student of our currency. (125-up)

394 **Heath Counterfeit Detector Twelfth Edition 1877.** This banking and counting house edition is in excellent condition. This is the sought-after edition with the high-denomination plates of Nationals and Legals. The brown cover shows very little wear and it's goldleaf remains bright. The binding is perfect, and all plates and pages remain tightly in place. (500-up)

395 **Porter Counterfeit Detector.** This is the finest example of this rare counterfeit detector that we have seen. The wood case is flawless but for a few minor scratches, the glass is perfect and original, and every knob, screw and moving slide is original and without damage or signs of any handling. This detector operated on the basis of placing a genuine note on one sliding panel and a suspected counterfeit on another, and then by manipulating the panels, the notes could be drawn into line on the alphanumeric graph and the positioning of various elements could be compared. In short, it was useless. But what a fancy package! Included with this detector is a photocopy of the original instruction booklet. We know of a half-dozen examples of these detectors, only one of which is nearly as well preserved as this beautiful piece. (2500-up)

396 **Inauguration Ball Invitation**

Washington - An Invitation to the Inaugural Ball honoring James Buchanan and John C. Breckenridge on March 4, 1857. It is printed by bank note engravers Toppan, Carpenter & Co. of Philadelphia. (75-125)

397 **Washington-** A second maugural invitation, this to the Reception for Ulysses S. Grant and Schuyler Colfax, March 4, 1869. It is a bit aged but otherwise as new. (50-100)

398 **Inauguration Information circa 1893**

A BEP printed program entitled "Order of Procession for the Inauguration of the President of the United States on the Fourth of March 1893." A lovely vignette of the White House in a more tranquil time graces the back. (40-80)

399 **Washington** - A BEP printed cover, probably the first page of the memorial service for the martyred President Garfield. There are some tears and a jagged margin. (25-50)

400 **Florida Territorial Bond**

Tallahassee - Territory of Florida $1000 1838 Cr. 38A

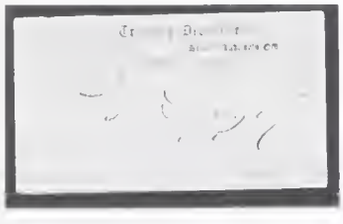
A most attractive Florida Territorial bond. This would make a great office display mounted and attractively framed. Cut cancelled **Extremely Fine**. (400-600)

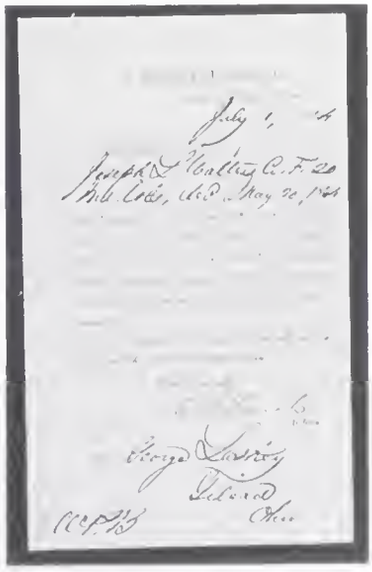
401 **State of Missouri Bond**

Cr. 61A $100.00 Jan. 1, 1862 Very Fine, 3 coupons still attached. (100-150)

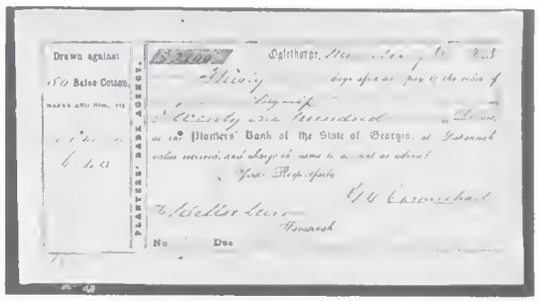
402 **Bond Detector Plate**

A $1000 U.S. bond issued under the act of March 3, 1864 plate from a bond detector. **Very Fine**. (40-80)





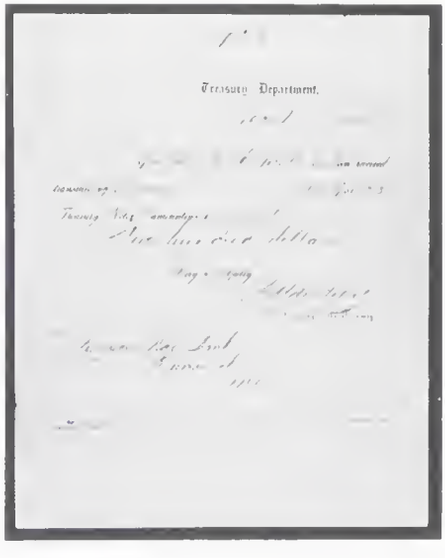
403 **Treasury Department Civil War Document.** This partially printed form from the second auditor's office is with its original envelope. It bears a July 1, 1864 free Washington, D.C. postmark. The body of the form concerns back pay for deceased soldiers. We've not seen this form before. (100-up)



404 **Early Georgia Bank Draft.** Dated November 7, 1853. Drawn on the Planters' Bank of the State of Georgia. The left end of this draft bears the interesting notation, "Drawn against 50 bales of cotton." We've not seen this form before and we expect it's quite rare. (50-up)

405 **Assistant Treasurer of the U.S. Blank Check.** We've not seen this form before. It was printed by Hatch & Co. in red, with an interesting vignette and the Treasury Seal at the left. (30-up)

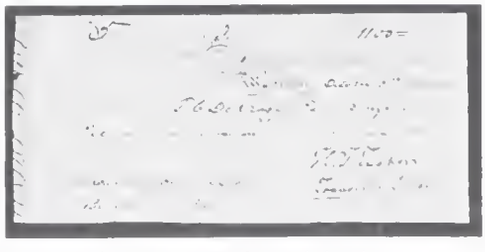
406 **1868 Treasury Department Document.** Dated January 18, 1868, the form deals with the conversion of three-year 7-30 Treasury Notes. (25-up)

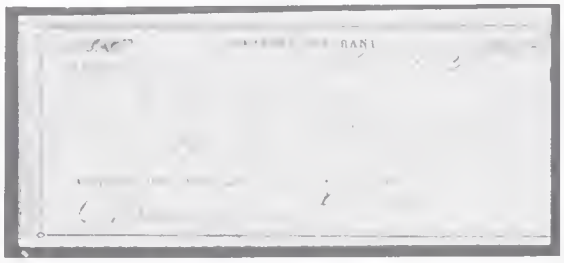


407 **1866 Treasury Department Document.** Dated December 4, 1866, this document deals with U.S. 5% coupon bonds of the Loan of 1865. (50-up)

408 **Washington - U.S. Treasury Draft**

A U.S. Treasury draft in the amount of $1100 dated October 5, 1825 and payable at the United States Branch bank in Baltimore. It is signed by Thomas I. Tucker, the Treasurer of the United States. **Extremely Fine**, with one slash cancel, a rare early fiscal document from a young American republic (150-300)





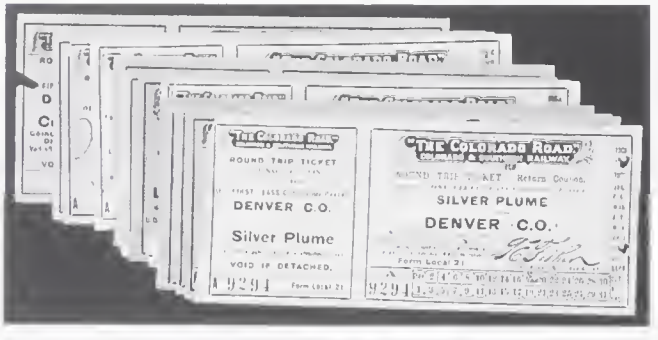
409 **Texas Treasury Warrant.** Dated December 31, 1861 at the Comptroller's office in Austin, it's a reimbursement to the Texas State Convention Delegates. This convention resulted in Texas's seceding from the Union. Pen cancelled and overall **Very Fine**. (150-up)

410 **Trade Card.** This French-printed card depicts an 1878 $1 Legal Tender note. A colorful and popular card. (30-up)

411 **Ready-to-go Ransom for a Kidnapped Raggedy Ann Doll.** This vintage attaché case contains many thousands of pieces of early play money. Approximately 50 different designs are represented, neatly packed into strapped bundles ranging from a few dozen pieces to well upwards of 100. Many appear to be 1920's vintage; some may date up into the 1950's. No attempt will be made to count these items, but there may well be in excess of 10,000 pieces. (500-up)

412 **Gems of Colorado Scenery.** This soft-cover, 60-page book measures 14" x 10" and contains well over 100 photographs of Colorado scenery. Published in 1894, the photographs are credited to the famous Western photographer W.H. Jackson and the washed drawings to Mr. George Burger. Many of

Jackson's most famous photographs are represented, all with well written, informative captions. The book refers to itself as the sixth edition, yet we've never seen another. A spectacular item for the Colorado collector or western history buff. (250-up)



413 **A Group of Early Colorado Railroad Tickets.** Sixteen tickets printed on eight different colors of stock, each from the first decade of this century. Punched for a specific date, most for First Class service, all naming fascinating Western locations: Idaho Springs, Georgetown, Colorado Springs, Silver Plume, Pueblo, South Platte, Boulder, Fort Collins, Loveland and Morrison among them. (16 pieces) (100-up)

REMINDER —

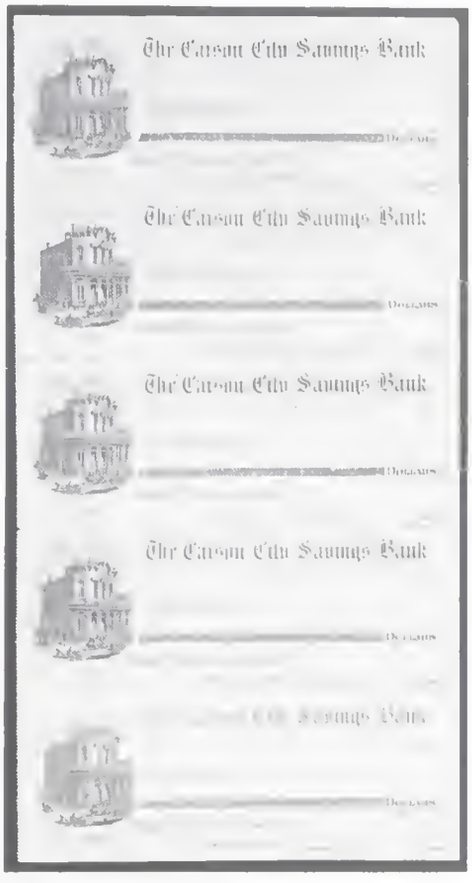
A 10% BUYER'S FEE

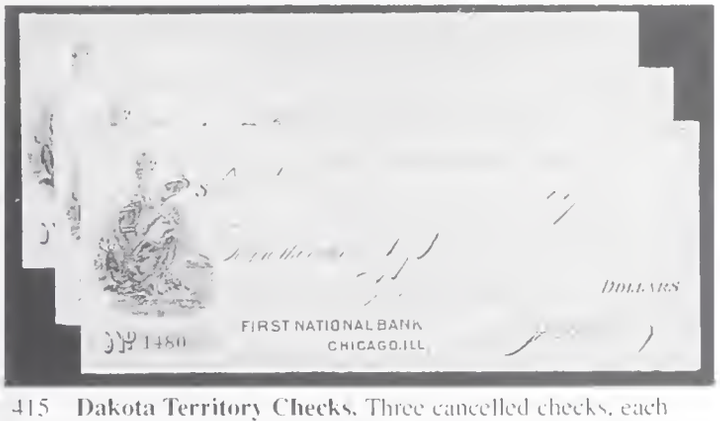
WILL BE ADDED

TO ALL

SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

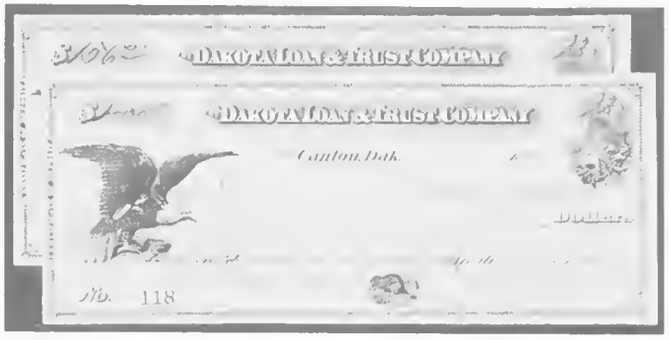
414 **Carson City Nevada Check Page.** A beautifully printed page of five 1880's checks printed in a reddish bronze metallic ink that we've not seen before. The checks refer to the town name as both "Carson City" and "Carson," and they feature a large, well done engraving of the bank. Each check measures eight-and-a-half inches, and the sheet is over 16 inches high. (75-up)



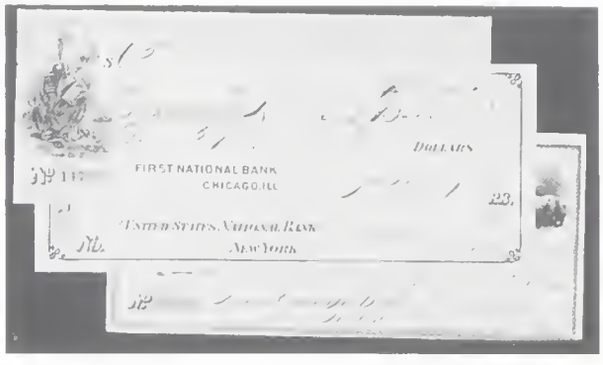


415 **Dakota Territory Checks.** Three cancelled checks, each dated 1886. One of the checks is rubber stamped on the back "Pay to the credit of the Goodyear Rubber Co." This cataloger had no idea they went back over 110 years. All checks are from the First National Bank of Canton, D T and all are signed by the Bank's cashier. (3 pieces) (60-up)

416 **Three Canton, Dakota Checks.** All dated 1888, a totally different format than the previous group. (3 pieces) (75 up)



417 **Two 1884 Checks from Canton, Dakota.** Drawn on the Dakota Loan and Trust Co., they have a great eagle vignette at the left and a beehive at the right. (2 pieces) (40-up)



418 **Three Canton, Dakota Territory Checks from three different establishments.** Each is dated in the 1880's. One is quite attractive, one shows the use of an early check-protector device. (50-up)

419 **Naramore Photograph Detector Cards.** Three cards from the original set of 18: the $50 and $100 Nationals and the $1,000 Legal. (75-up)

420 **San Francisco, CA - San Francisco Clearing House Association** November 1, 1907 $5, $10, $20 First Issue and $1, $2, $5, $10, $20 Second Issue. All grade **Extra Fine** to **New**. (8 pieces) (120-up)

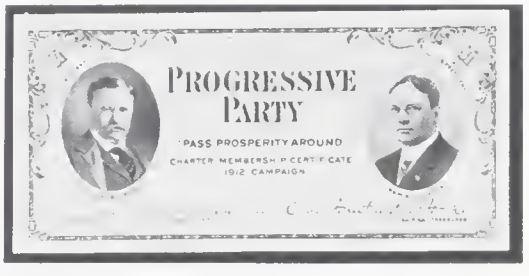
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in May of 1998!

421 **Maine Title Proofs**

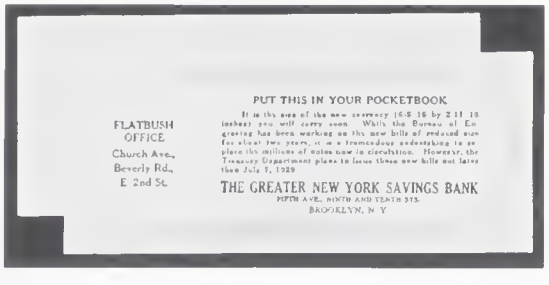
The following title Proof examples, all used on FCP notes.

Bath NB of Bath
Biddeford NB of Biddeford
Peoples NB of Waterville
Georges NB of Thomaston
N. Traders Bank of Portland
Waterville NB

Also included are Proof Impressions of the Maine and New Hampshire state seals. (8 pieces) (250-up)

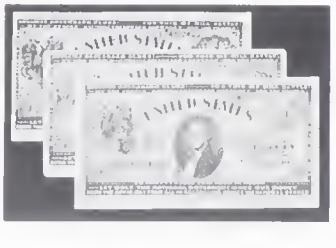


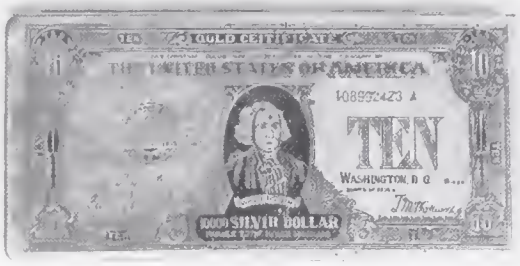
422 **Progressive Party Contribution Receipt.** This $1 bill is actually a receipt for a $1 contribution to the campaign fund of the party in 1912. Theodore Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson are illustrated on the face and a Bull Moose is illustrated on the back. (50-up)



423 **Small Size Currency Announcements.** Two different pieces, both announcing the change in the size of our currency. One is from the Flatbush office of the Greater New York Savings Bank and the second unidentified. (2 pieces) (40-up)

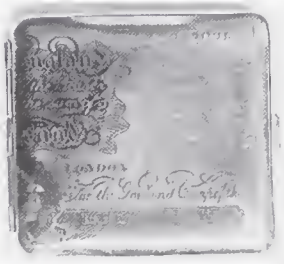
424 **Three 1870's Green Back Party Ad Cards.** The face of each is a pro-Greenback mock-1878 Series $1 Bill. The back carries an ad for a particular merchant, in this case a cigar and tobacco dealer from Camden, New Jersey, a liquor merchant from Waterbury, Connecticut, and a third example printed to serve as a ticket to a social held December 17, 1879. All three measure a small 3 1/4" by 1 3/4". (3 pieces) (75 up)



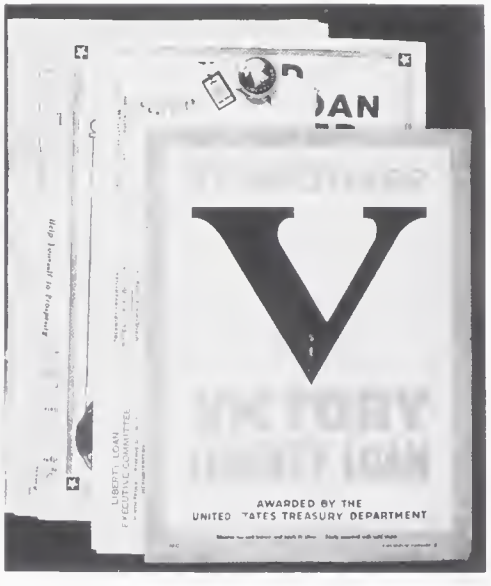


425 **$10 Bill Cigarette Case.** Apparently of 1920's vintage, this full-length cigarette case has a red serial number, blue denomination and an interesting back design. The internal elastic is present but limp; the hinge and clasp are perfect. An unusual case. (175-up)

426 **British Pound Cigarette Case.** This case is half-size, with the face of a British £1 note wrapping around to cover both sides. It's done in red, green and black. An interesting case. (100-up)



427 **Liberty Loan Material.** A large grouping of items all relating to the World War I Liberty Loan program. Included are two lapel pins, two window stickers, two government printing office pamphlets, a letter soliciting purchase of the bonds and several other related items. A fascinating historic grouping. (10 pieces) (150-up)



428 **Two Specimen Printings.** One, dated 1850 from Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, the second, smaller, is unidentified. (50-up)

429 **United States Secret Service "Know Your Money" Pamphlet.** This four-page pamphlet was reprinted and distributed by the First National Bank of Bridgeport. (25-up)

430 **Partially Printed Promissory Note Dated April 8, 1850 in Boston, Massachusetts.** (25-up)

431 **Bank of California December 18, 1865 Sight Draft.** Payable in U.S. Gold Coin. Well used but wholly legible. There are some tape repairs. (25-up)

432 **Vignette – Albert Gallatin.** Mounted on a large card. (50-up)

433 **Post Office Department Draft.** An elaborate draft printed by the American Bank Note Company and dated February 6, 1865. We've handled a similar P.O. Draft and the large number of bids surprised us. (150-up)

434 **U.S. Postal Money Order.** From Custer City, Pennsylvania. Dated February 17, 1897 and made out for $4.80 and paid in Perrysburg, New York. (25-up)

435 **Boston, MA Postal Note.** A very high grade example with vivid yellow and brown colors. **About New.** (50-100)

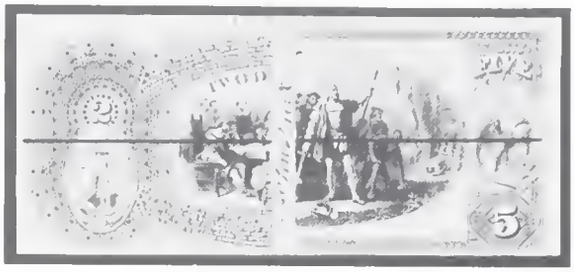
436 **New Bedford Postal Notes.** Dated May 31, 1894 for 1c. Virtually **New**, but the top margin has been repaired, and a tiny corner tip is missing. (40-80)

437 **Adams Express Company Receipt.** Dated August 23, 1865, this is a receipt for a package containing $180. The $3 forwarding fee has been paid. (25-up)

438 **The Presidents of the Great Republic.** This C. Mangus print shows the first 16 presidents arranged around the White House. (30-up)

439 **Counterfeit Detector First Charter $20.** Both the face and back are present, the face with two small cancellation holes. (50-up)

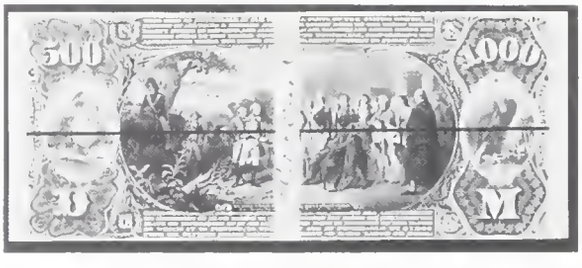
440 **Counterfeit Detector First Charter $100.** Both the face and back are present, the face with two small cancellation holes. (50-up)



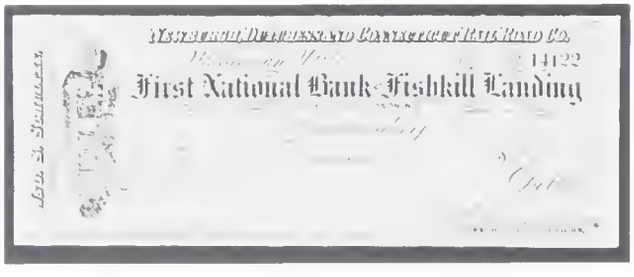
441 **Counterfeit Detector Plate Courtesy Autographed by John Burke.** Plate 10 from the detector, entitled "N.C. Reverse" at the top, the N.C. referring to National Currency. The left end is the back of a Lazy Two; the right end the back of a First Charter Five. John Burke's bold courtesy autograph appears in the gutter between the two notes. This and the next three lots are the only courtesy autographed detectors we have ever seen. (100-up)

442 **Counterfeit Detector Plate Courtesy Autographed by John Burke.** Identical to the above, depicting the First Charter $10 and $20. (100-up)

443 **Counterfeit Detector Plate Courtesy Autographed by John Burke.** The third piece of four, again identical, this one the First Charter $50 and $100. (100-up)

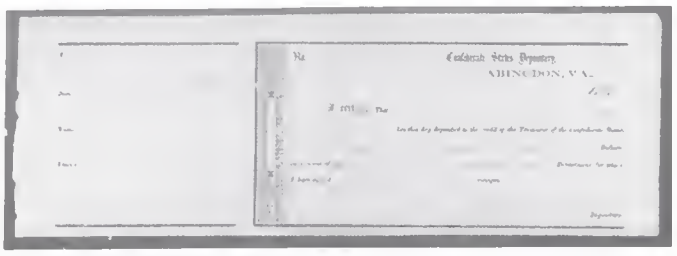


444 **Counterfeit Detector Plate Courtesy by John Burke.** The final piece and the most spectacular, as it bears the images of the $500 and $1,000. (125-up)



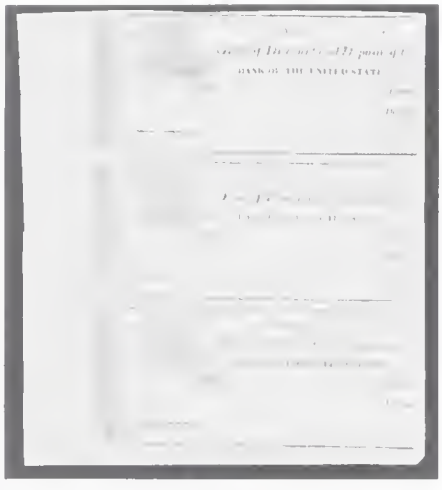
445 **Dutchess County N.Y. Check.** Drawn on the First National Bank of Fishkill Landing, this Newburgh, Dutchess and Connecticut Railroad Co. check is dated November 18, 1891. There is a train vignette at the left. (25-up)

446 **Carlisle Pennsylvania Check.** Dated 1867, this check has a large, attractive Eagle vignette as well as a mounted Washington vignette. It bears an orange 2c Bank Check Stamp. (25-up)



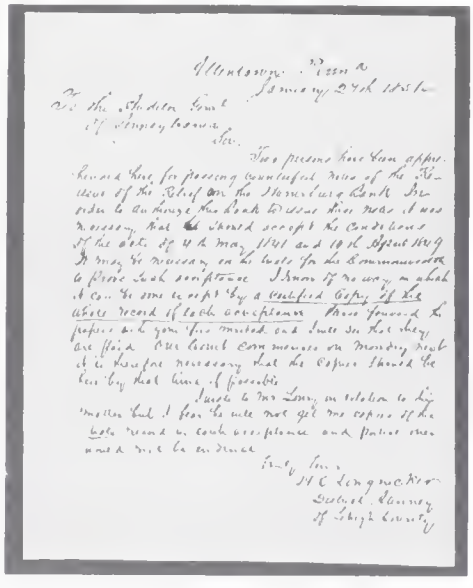
447 **Confederate States' Depository Draft.** This unused draft is printed on brown paper dated Abingdon, Virginia 1864. Its original stub remains attached. This is a neat CSA item we've not seen before. (75-up)

448 **1830's Bank of the United States Checks.** A page of three unused checks. (50-up)



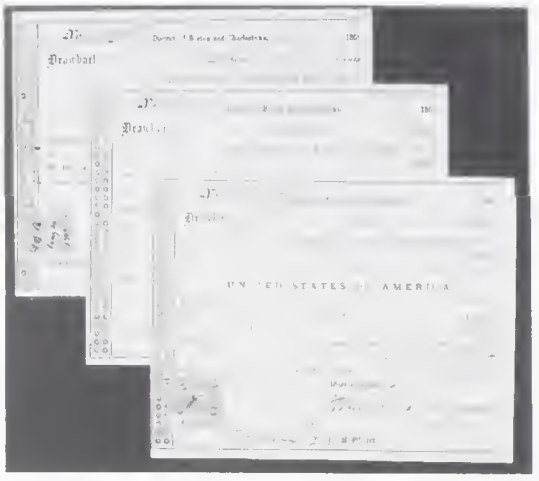
449 **Wells Fargo & Co. First of Exchange.** Dated September 3, 1869. We've seen these forms before, but this one is overstamped, "Currency," and "In currency" in red. Also, in addition to the orange U.S. Internal Revenue stamp, it bears a blue 10c California State Revenue stamp. (100-up)

450 **Counterfeit Currency Letter.** Dated in Allentown, Pennsylvania January 27, 1851, this letter is written by the District Attorney of Lehigh County to the Auditor General of Pennsylvania. It begins, "Two persons have been apprehended here for passing counterfeit notes...



on the Harrisburg Bank." It continues in some detail about what is required of the Auditor General in order to prosecute the case. (50-up)

451 **An 1885 Railroad Bill of Lading.** An interesting Railroad vignette appears at the upper left. (20-up)



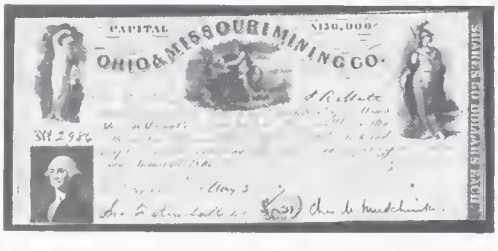
452 **Three 1866 Boston "Drawback" Forms.** Each form bears a 5c Internal Revenue Service stamp, and each concerns refunds of duties. (3 pieces) (75-up)

453 **Salesman's Stock Sample Book**

A very nice book from the Goes Lithography Company of Chicago, filled with salesmen's samples of stock and bond forms, probably circa 1960's. (100-150)

454 **Howard Paper Company 1943 Promotional Book**

A lovely large format book produced by the Howard Company to display their 1943 salesmen's samples. Every item has a war related theme with appropriate martial illustrations. Virtually as new, and most interesting. (100-200)



455 **Rare Ohio & Missouri Mining Co. Certificate**

Cincinnati - Ohio & Missouri Mining Co. May 3, 1847

The first such stock certificate from here we have encountered. This certificate was printed by the well known banknote printers Rawdon, Wright & Hatch. **Uncirculated** (100-200)

456 **Iowa Mining Share**

A stock certificate from the **Highland Mary Mining Co.** of Creston, Iowa, circa 1883. The mines were in the Summit Mining District of Colorado. **Extremely Fine** (50-100)

457 **Early Bank Share Certificate**

Manchester, VT - Bank of Manchester

A stock certificate from the Bank of Manchester dated Jan. 28, 1836. This is the first such item we've seen from here. **Very Fine**. (100-200)

458 **The American Bank Note Co. Paper Money Collection**

This ornate loose-leaf album is a 1993 American Bank Note Co. commemorative production. Included in it are 36 color proofs from 36 different states, each produced by using plates created from the originals. The book also includes detailed notes on each of the states. This particular copy has been presented to our consignor by Gene Hessler who also wrote the introduction. It bears Gene's signature along with that of Aurelia Chen. A lovely, interesting and modern item. (250-up)

459 **Columbian Exposition Tickets**

Twenty-one tickets, most **Uncirculated**, although a couple have hinge marks on the reverse. Included are a Chicago Day with attached stub, a Franklin complimentary, a Handel music, etc. Also included is a First Class ticket for transportation to the Exposition for use on the New York & New England Railroad, with one stub attached. Total 22 pieces, no returns on this lot. (175-325)

460 **Convention & Expo Tickets**

Chicago - Columbian Exposition (2 different) **New**

1912 Republican Convention, 1 stub, for Medical Staff. **About New**, small skin on stub reverse

1920 Republican Convention Appointee. **EF**, 1 small split

New York City - 1924 Democratic Convention Proof ticket with stub. **New**

Total 5 items. (75-150)

461 **Convention Tickets**

Chicago - Republican Convention 1908 **About New**

Baltimore - Democratic Convention 1912 Delegate **New**, writing on reverse

Chicago - Republican Convention 1916 **New**

Chicago - Democratic Convention 1932 **About New**

Four pieces. (50-90)

462 **Clairvoyant Anyone**

A small ticket from this Philadelphia clairvoyant, which states that she will give "Test Evenings," by appointment. Question – why by appointment. Won't she already know you're coming before you arrive? (30-60)

463 **1912 Progressive Party Certificate**

Attractive green and black receipt for a $1.00 campaign contribution to the "Bull Moose" party. The face bears the stern visages of Teddy Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson, while the back pictures the moose. **Uncirculated**. (50-100)

464 **Bank Paperweights**

Two heavy glass paperweights, likely turn of the century, the first from the Traders NB of Lowell, MA, the second depicting an interior scene from the Union Trust Co. of Springfield, MA. Both pieces are quite nice. (30-60)

465 **Grinnell Bros. Advertising Mirror**

A wonderful currency collectible, as this advertising mirror comes from the Detroit business of the celebrated Albert A. Grinnell, whose collection of over 6,000 notes was sold in a series of sales from 1943 through 1947. Grinnell made his fortune in the music house business, as shown on the mirror. We've not seen another such item. Excellent condition. (60-100)

466 **The Grinnell Collection Catalogue, Part V**

The original catalogue for Part V of the Grinnell Collection, held in march of 1946. This session was exclusively National Bank notes. (50-75)

467 **John Deere Currency**

A "$500.00 Bill" good for $500 in goods or services at any John Deere agricultural or consumer products dealership. We don't know if this is still valid, but maybe someone out there can make a "buck." This is printed by the American Bank Note Company and apparently signed by Mr. Deere himself. **About Uncirculated**. (?)

468 **19th Century Vignette Group**

Predominately 8 x 10, none of these are government products. All appear to have been removed from various books. All are extremely high quality done by major engravers, most of whom are credited on the individual plates. The people represented are as always primarily generals and politicians, including many noteworthy Civil War generals and Revolutionary War figures. Almost all the Vignettes are perfect, and those that aren't suffer only from light foxing or minor stains. This is an exceptional group with quite a bit of historical interest and value. There is no duplication in the group. (36 pieces) (250-up)

469 **19th Century Vignette Group**

Very similar to the above lot. Some pieces are duplicated in the previous lot, but all within this lot are different. (37 pieces) (250-up)

470 **19th Century Vignette Group**

Another similar lot, again all different within the lot, but with some duplication of the previous two lots. (36 pieces) (250-up)

471 **19th Century Vignette Group**

The final lot. This one contains many of the same vignettes as the previous lots, as well as a few duplicates within the lot. (38 pieces) (250-up)

DEPRESSION SCRIP

472 **Des Moines - Des Moines Clearing House** $1.00, $5.00, $10.00, $20.00 March 10, 1933 IA325-1, 5, 10, 20

Four pieces, all cancelled, each **Uncirculated**, plus an envelope from Bankers Trust Co. in Des Moines with the notation "Clearing House Script prepared for use—but was never put into effect." (100-150)

473 **Unlisted Issuer**

Minneapolis - Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc. $1.00 1933 UNL

A most interesting new discovery from this well known farmer's cooperative. Shafer makes no mention whatever of any Depression scrip issue from Land O' Lakes, and, to our knowledge, this is the first evidence of any note from here turning up. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a couple of traces of old mounting on the reverse. Difficult to estimate, but if rarity is any guide... (150-300)

474 **Texas Depression Scrip**

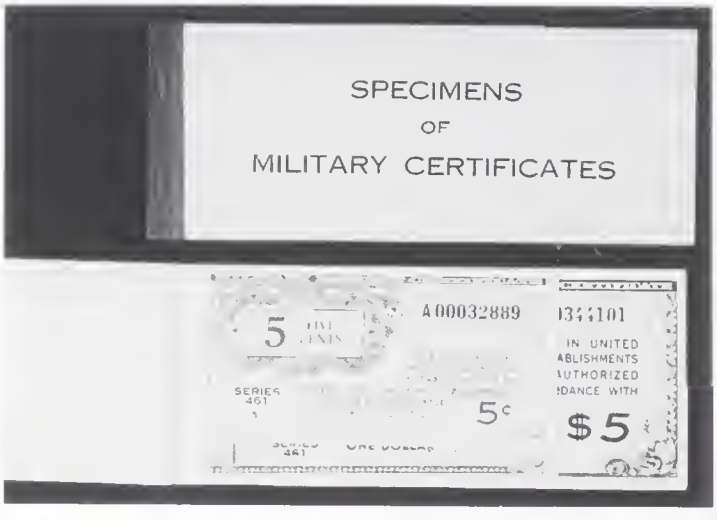
Kristenstad - John Kristensen $1.00, $2.50, $5.00, $10.00, $50.00, $100.00 1933 TX200-1, 200-2.5, 200-10, 200-50, 200-100

Six pieces, all **New**, several labeled "sample." (125-225)

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

475 **Series 461 5¢ Replacement Note Fine+**

A scarcer replacement with 15 pieces reported. (150-250)



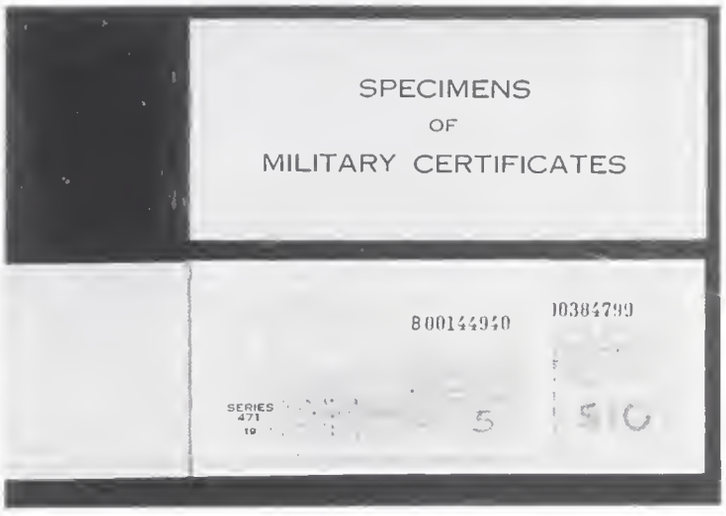
476 **Series 461 Specimen Book**

This specimen book contains replacement notes of the 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, $1.00, and $5.00 denominations. Most unusually, the 50¢ example is a regular issue serial number. The $10.00 note is missing. All notes are well centered, **Choice Uncirculated** examples, and each is perforated with the word "Specimen." All are held together by being taped into the booklet at the left margin. Difficult to estimate, but likely to bring... (1500-3000)

477 **Series 461 $10**

The note appears Gem but there are two repaired splits. (30-up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?
Make Your Room Reservation At The
COUNTRY HEARTH INN
For Our Jan. 9 & 10, 1998 Sale
Call (800) 447-1890
And Ask For The Special $72
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Tues., Jan. 6, 1998.



478 **Series 471 Specimen Book**

An incredible find, as this has long been one of the most difficult to obtain series for replacement notes. Included here are replacement notes of the 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, $1.00 and $10.00 denominations. The $5.00 note is missing. The 50c note, in particular, is one of the keys to any replacement set of MPC, with only two examples previously reported. All of the notes are well centered **Choice Uncirculated** examples, with each perforated with the word "Specimen." As in the specimen book above, all are taped into the booklet at the left margin. As these are among the most sought after of replacements, any estimate is speculative, however, it would not surprise us to see bidding reach or exceed... (6000-10,000)

479 **Series 492 5c Replacement Note Gem New.** A lovely piece which is identical to the example which brought $220 in our last sale. (175-225)

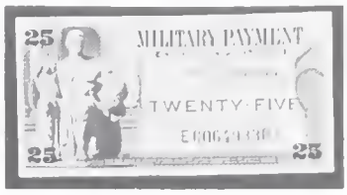
480 **Series 541 $10 Replacement Note Very Good.** An excessively rare replacement note with only seven pieces reported to date. A somewhat higher grade (Very Fine) example brought $1265 in our wonderful MPC replacement offering last September, so expect this more affordable specimen to reach or exceed . (400-up)

481 **Series 611 $5 Very Fine.** A tough note to find in any grade, with even the massive offering we sold last September containing only an Extremely Fine $5.00 611. (100-up)

482 **Series 641 $10 Extra Fine.** (40-up)

483 **Series 661 $1.00** (8). All are **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (50-100)

484 **Series 692 25c Replacement Note Gem New.** A perfect example of this scarce replacement note. This denomination was missing from the collection of replacements which we sold back in September. (350-550)



485 **Series 692 10c Replacement Note Choice New.** Just the slightest evidence of light handling takes this piece from the Gem designation. (150-200)

486 **Mixed MPC Grouping**

Series 461 25c **Fair**, $1.00 **Very Fine**

Series 472 5c, **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**

Series 481 5c, 10c, **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**

Series 521 5c, 10c **Extremely Fine** 25c **Very Fine**

Series 541 5c, 10c **Extremely Fine**

Series 591 $1.00 **Fine**

Series 611 $1.00 **Fine+**, $10.00 **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**

Series 641 5c, 25c **Very Fine**, 10c **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, 50c **Extremely Fine**

Series 651 $1.00 **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**

Series 661 5c, 10c (2), 25c, 50c, $1.00 (2), $5.00 (2) **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**

Series 681 5c **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, 10c, 25c, 50c **Extremely Fine**, $1.00, $5.00 **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, $10.00 **Fine**

Series 692 10c, 25c **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, $1.00 **About Uncirculated**

Total 37 pieces. (175-325)

FOREIGN CURRENCY

CANADIAN CURRENCY

487 **DC8c-ii $1.00 1878**

Very bright and retaining considerable crispness, this "Payable at Montreal" example appears considerably nicer than its technical grade of **Very Fine+**. (200-300)

488 **DC13b $1.00 1898**

Beautifully margined and very, very nice. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (300-600)

489 **DC18a $1.00 1911**

Technically **Extremely Fine**, but with the colors and sharpness of a new note. (175-325)

490 **DC22b $2.00 1914**

Nicely colored **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-175)

491 **DC25n $1.00 1923**

Bright **About Uncirculated**, but trimmed right down to the frame line at the right margin. (150-200)

492 **DC26d $2.00 1923**

Attractive **Extremely Fine**. (250-350)

493 **DC26f $2.00 1923**

A second 1923 $2.00 in virtually the same grade. **Extremely Fine**. (200-300)

494 **DC26i $2.00 1923**

Bright, well centered, and very pretty. **Extremely Fine**. (175-225)

495 **BC15 $100.00 1935 English Text Fine-Very Fine**

A pleasing evenly circulated example of this scarcer denomination. (300-500)

Gem Canadian $1000

496 **BC19 $1000.00 1935 English Text Gem Crisp Uncirculated**

A lovely example of this rare note. Perfectly centered on both front and back, a premium example likely to see bidding reach or exceed... (2000-3000)

497 **Canadian Solid Serials**

BC37b $1.00 1954 Choice Crisp Uncirculated

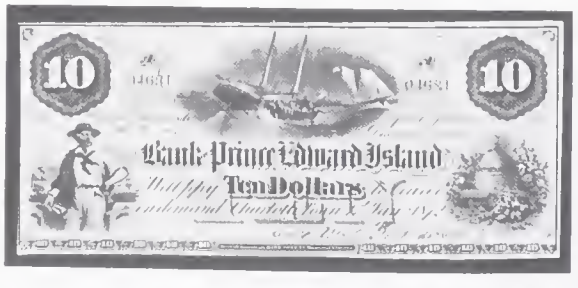
Solid serial number example. (175-350)

498 **BC46A $1.00 1973**

A set of 10 pieces, with serial numbers 10, 20, 30, etc. up to 100. All are **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-400)

499 **BC46a $1.00 1973**

A similar set of nine pieces, bearing serial number 11, 22, 33, etc. through 99. Again, each piece grades **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (200-400)



500 **Charlotte Town - Bank of Prince Edward Island** $10.00 Jan 1, 1872 Charlton 600-12-14R

A lovely example of this attractive note. **About Uncirculated** (200-300)

501 **Halifax - The Bank of Nova Scotia** $5.00 July 1, 1882 Charlton 550-20-02 Proofs

Front and back colored Proofs of this rare note. The face proof is on India paper with 6 POC, the back proof is mounted on card stock. Both are **New**. (250-500)

502 **Montreal - Banque Canadienne Nationale** $5.00, $10.00 Feb. 1, 1929 Charlton 85-12-02, 85-12-04

Two pieces, the $5.00 **Very Fine**, the $10.00 **Extremely Fine**. (175-225)

503 **Montreal - Banque Canadienne Nationale** $20.00 Feb. 1, 1929 Charlton 85-12-06

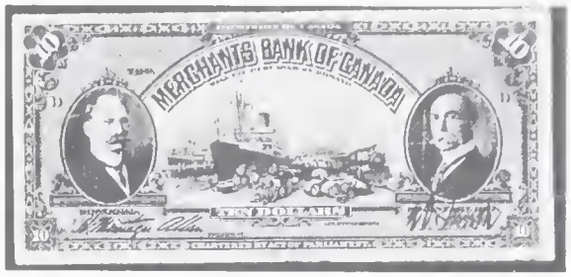
Bright **Fine-Very Fine**, with a couple of pinholes and a tiny margin split. (150-200)

504 **Montreal - Banque Canadienne Nationale** $100.00 Feb. 1, 1925 Charlton 85-12-10s

A very scarce denomination. **Fine**, with a small interior split and a few pinholes. There is a bit of graffiti on the face, but the colors have remained quite bright. (300-400)

505 **Montreal - The Merchants Bank of Canada** $4.00 June 2, 1873 Charlton 460-10-06

A very scarce early four. **Fine**, with a couple of minor pinholes. (400-700)



506 **Montreal - The Merchants Bank of Canada** $10.00 Jan. 3, 1917 Charlton 460-20-06

Another very scarce Merchants Bank issue. Evenly circulated **Very Good**, with a tiny paper pull on the reverse. (350-550)

507 **Montreal - The Bank of Montreal** $2.00 Jan. 3, 1859 Charlton 505-30-02-04

An extremely rare note issued at the bank's Toronto branch and overprinted Stratford. Bright **Fine**. (600-900)

508 **Montreal - The Bank of Montreal** $5.00, $10.00 Jan. 2, 1923 Charlton 505-56-02, 505-56-04 **AU, EF**

The Bank of Montreal $5.00, $10.00 Jan. 2, 1931 Charlton 505-58-02, 505-58-04 **EF, AU**

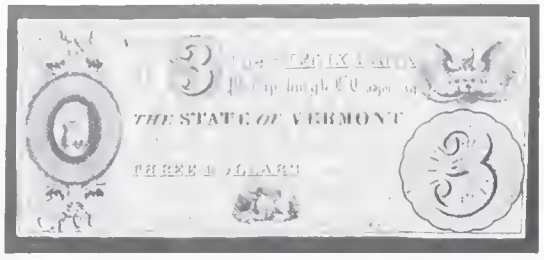
Four high grade pieces. (200-250)

509 **Montreal - The Royal Bank of Canada** $5.00 Jan. 2, 1909 Charlton 630-10-04-02

Appealing **Fine** example. (150-200)

510 **Montreal - The Royal Bank of Canada** $10.00, $20.00, $50.00, $100.00 Jan. 3, 1927 Charlton 630-14-08, 630-14-12, 630-14-16, 630-14-20

Four pieces, the $10.00 **Very Fine+**, the $20.00 **Very Fine**, the $50.00 **Fine-Very Fine**, and the $100.00 **Very Fine**, with a couple of pinholes. (550-750)



511 **Phillipsburgh - The Phenix Bank** $3.00 May 4, 1837 Charlton 590-10-02-06

An excessively rare Canadian obsolete note designed to circulate in Vermont. This example uses the original design for these notes, which acknowledges that it is actually a Lower Canada rather than a Vermont issue. (See also lot 846 for an example of the later emission from this fraudulent venture, which omits the Canadian designation.) Bright **Fine-Very Fine**, a great note worthy of the finest of collections. (600-900)

512 **Quebec - The Bank of Lower Canada** $5.00 Aug. 16, 1840 Charlton 410-10-10

A very scarce Canadian obsolete in very nice grade. **Extremely Fine**, with one as made printing fold, a small body hole and a chip out of the left margin. (250-350)

513 **Quebec - The Bank of Lower Canada** $10.00 Aug. 14, 1840 Charlton 410-10-12

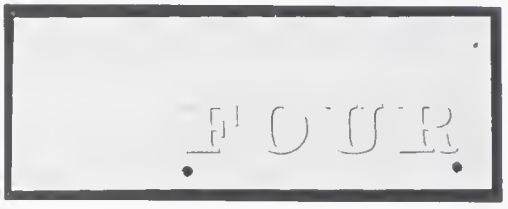
Evenly circulated **Fine**. (200-300)

514 **Sault St. Marie - The Bank of Brantford** $2.00 Nov. 1, 1859 Charlton 40-10-02-04

Bright and vividly red tinted Canadian obsolete. This unsigned remainder is quite nice. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (100-150)

515 **St. John - Commercial Bank of New Brunswick** $2.00 Nov. 1, 1860 Proof

Full face Proof on card stock of Charlton 180-16-04 plus a proof impression of the $2.00 green overprint. Both pieces are **New**. (200-400)



516 **St. John - Commercial Bank of New Brunswick** $4.00 Nov. 1, 1860 Proof

Full face Proof on card stock on Charlton 180-16-06 plus a smaller card proof impression of the $4.00 green overprint. Both pieces are **New**. (200-400)

517 **St. Johns - Farmers Bank of St. Johns** $1.00 Dec. 5, 1837 Charlton 295-10-02

An extremely scarce note in any grade. **Very Good-Fine**. (300-600)

518 **Two Canadian Ad Notes**

St. Roch - H. Gagnon & Cie. 50c Ad Notes

Two different pieces, both apparently circa 1901, both in green and black and both bilingual. Each grades **Very Fine** or better, and both have light mounting remnants on one end of the reverse. (75-125)

519 **Toronto - The Canadian Bank of Commerce** $4.00 July 1, 1870 Charlton 75-10-06

A better early Canadian four. **Very Good+++**. (350-450)

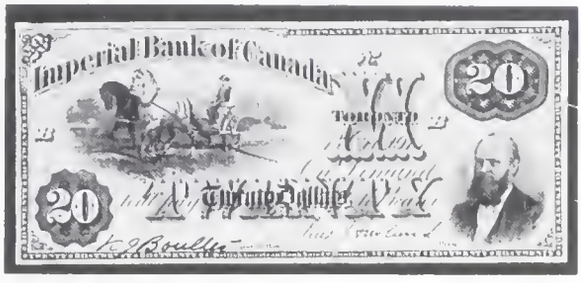
520 **Canadian Bank of Commerce Grouping**

Toronto - Canadian Bank of Commerce $5.00, $20.00 May 1, 1912 Charlton 75-14-14, 74-14-40 **VG+, VG**, pinholes

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

Canadian Bank of Commerce $5.00, $10.00 Jan 2, 1917 Charlton 75-16-04-06a, 75-16-04-12a **AU, EF**

Four pieces. (200-300)



521 **Toronto - Imperial Bank of Canada** $20.00 Oct. 1, 1915 Charlton 375-16-18

A very tough note in more than acceptable grade. **Fine+**. (225-325)

522 **Toronto - The Bank of Toronto** $10.00, $20.00 Feb. 1, 1917, Oct. 1, 1929 Charlton 715-22-36, 715-22-62

Two pieces from this popular bank, both with the distinctive yellow tinted fronts and bright red reverses. The $10.00 grades **Extremely Fine** with a repaired split, the $20.00 **Fine**. (175-275)

523 **Proof Canadian Bond**

A Proof example of the $1000 4% Loan of 1883 Canadian bond, produced by the British American Bank Note Company. Printed in green and black, the bond grades **Extremely Fine**, with three folds, and is mounted on light white card stock. We've asked some of our Canadian friends for information here, but there seems to be considerable disagreement as to value, so we will guess at... (150-300)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

EL SALVADOR

524 **An Excessively Rare El Salvador Note**

Santa Ana - El Banco Industrial del Salvador 25 Pesos May 1, 1896 Pick S144

An extremely rare note which is unpriced in the Pick catalogue in all conditions. **Fine+**, with some mounting traces on the reverse and a chip or two out of the margin. (500-1000)

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY

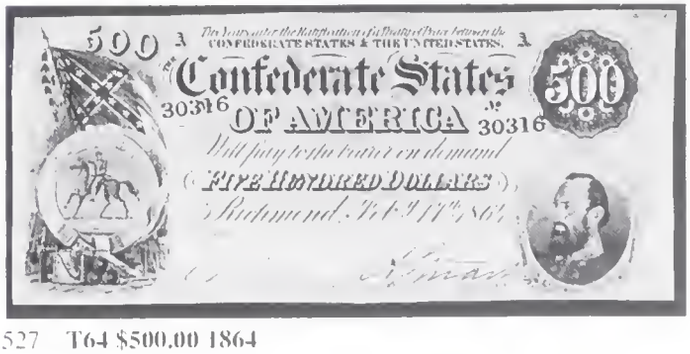
525 **Exceptionally High Grade T7**

T7 $100.00 1861

One of the very nicest examples of this scarce note we have been privileged to offer. Lovely **Crisp Uncirculated**. (1000-1400)

526 **T34 $5.00 1861**

Nice **Fine+**. (75-100)



527 **T64 $500.00 1864**

One of the very nicest examples of this popular Confederate type we have had to offer in several sales. **Uncirculated**, with two minuscule chips out at the top margin. (300-500)

528 **T64 $500.00 1864**

About New but a small piece of the lower right corner is missing. (250-350)

529 **T64 $500.00 1864**

Crispy **Very Fine+**, with one slightly rounded corner. (250-300)

530 **Better Confederate Trio**

T16 $50.00 1861 Cr. 94 Very Fine, tiny margin splits, light writing on reverse

T44 $1.00 1862 Uncirculated

T56 $100.00 1863 Uncirculated

Three pieces, the first the scarcer 2nd Series with the Whatman 1862 watermark. The latter two are quite nice. (300-400)

531 **High Grade Confederate Grouping**

T63 50c 1863 Uncirculated, hinge remnants on reverse

T66 $50.00 1864 Extremely Fine (Dark red variety)

T70 $2.00 1864 (3) **Uncirculated** (2), **About Uncirculated**

Five pieces, with one of the Uncirculated $2.00 notes bearing the bright orange-red tint. (225-275)

532 **T36 $51.00 1861 VG**

T38 $10.00 1861 F

T42 $2.00 1862 (2) **Fine**, small hole, **G-VG**

T66 $50.00 1864 F

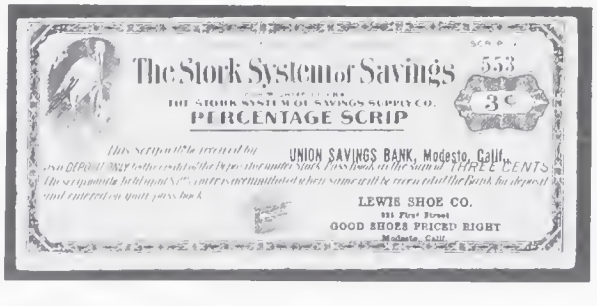
T67 $20.00 1864 (3) **VF**, **Fair** (2)

T68 $10.00 1864 (3) **EF** (2), **VF**

Total 11 pieces. (150-225)

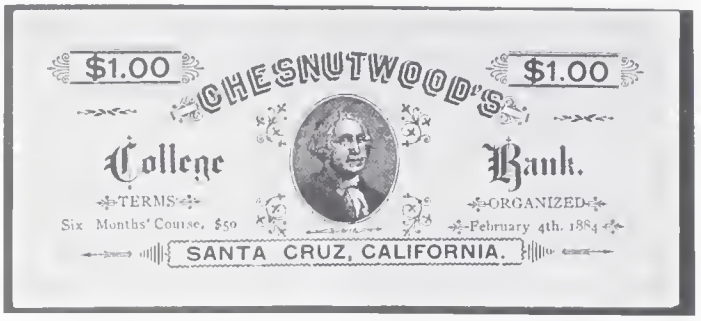
OBSOLETE CURRENCY

CALIFORNIA



533 **Modesto - Lewis Shoe Co.** 3c

The first item of this kind we have ever seen from Modesto, and one of only a handful we can recall seeing from anywhere in California. **Fine**, with a small repaired split. (125-250)



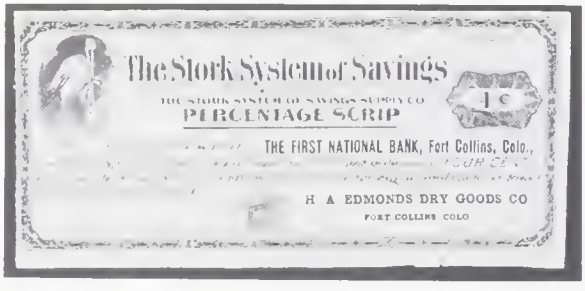
534 **Santa Cruz - Chestnutwood's College Bank** $1.00 Schingoethe 400-1B

A lovely example of this scarce California college note. A similar piece was recently offered by a prominent dealer at $350. **Crisp Uncirculated** (200-400)

535 **Santa Cruz - Chestnutwood's College Bank** $20.00 Schingoethe 400-20A

The earlier issue from here, and just as rare as the note above. **Crisp Uncirculated** (200-400)

COLORADO



536 **Fort Collins - H.A. Edmonds Dry Goods Co.** 4c

First piece of scrip we've seen from this Fort Collins issuer. **Very Fine**. (150-300)

CONNECTICUT

537 **Bridgeport - The Farmers Bank** $1.00 Nov. 1, 1860 G4a

A very difficult to find note on a just plain rare bank. **Very Good**, with a few minor pinholes. (150-250)

538 **Falls Village - Tupper, Wood & Co.** 10c Aug. 1, 1862

A very scarce piece of Connecticut scrip. **Fine** (100-200)

539 **Hartford - The Bank of Hartford County** $1.00 G2 Proof

A most attractive Proof on card stock. **Crisp Uncirculated,** with 3 POC at each of the signature blocks. (150-250)

540 **Hartford - The Phoenix Bank** 12 1/2c June 1, 1816 G24a

A scarce early issue in very nice grade. **Very Fine.** (125-175)

541 **Hartford Altered, Counterfeit & Spurious Notes**

Hartford - Charter Oak Bank $3.00 Sept. 1, 1862 C22c **VG,** branded counterfeit

City Bank of Hartford $3.00 Nov. 1, 1854 S15 **VG**

Connecticut River Banking Co. $5.00 Jan. 16, 1845 C52 **F**

Exchange Bank $10.00 Oct. 7, 1834 S25 **F**

Phoenix Bank $2.00 (3) $10 **F-VF, F, VG**

State Bank $2.00 $5 **Fair,** branded counterfeit

Total eight pieces. (175-325)

542 **Middletown - The Middlesex County Bank** $10.00 Sept. 1, 1838 R5

A rare note which is raised from a $1.00 example. This piece is listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. **Very Good.** (100-150)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation
At The
COUNTRY HEARTH INN
For Our Jan. 9 & 10, 1998 Sale
Call (800) 447-1890
And Ask For The Special $72
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins
Tuesday, January 6, 1998.

543 **New Haven - The New Haven County Bank** $5.00 July 4, 1843 G28a

An exceptionally scarce Connecticut issue. **Fine.** (125-250)

544 **New Haven - The New Haven Bank** $10.00 Dec. 1, 1846 Haxby UNL

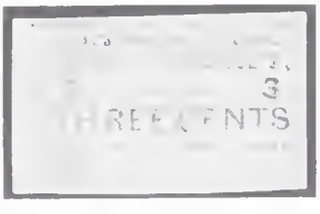
Unlisted in the Haxby reference, although possibly G148, which is SENC and suggests another printer. Nice **Fine-Very Fine,** and likely quite rare. (200-400)

545 **New Haven - The New Haven Bank** $10.00 Jan. 1, 1846 Haxby UNL

A second example, just as rare but not quite as nice. **Very Good+,** with some pinholes and a minor interior split. (100-200)

546 **New London - H.H. Dunham** Ad Note

Printed on the reverse of the $4.00 Bank of England form, advertising Dunham's dry goods. **Extremely Fine.** (75-125)



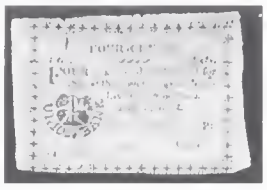
547 **New London - John Jeffrey** 3c Dec. 1, 1862

A very scarce piece of scrip payable in U.S. Postal Currency. **Fine.** (125-250)

548 **New London - J.C. Leameel** 2c Oct. 10, 1863

First scrip we have ever seen from this issuer. Three corners are off, but the body of the note is just about totally intact. **Very Good.** (100-150)

549 **New London - Union Bank** 4c Dec. 5, 1814 UNL

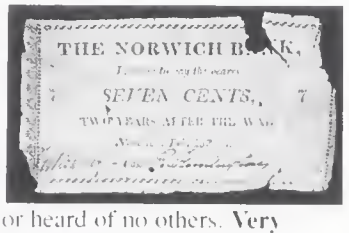


This denomination is unlisted for this issue in Haxby, who lists only a 1794 4c emission from here. **Very Good**, with a small split, but a great Connecticut rarity which may well be unique. (350-700)

550 **Norwich - The Norwich Bank** 2c Feb. 25, 1815 G28

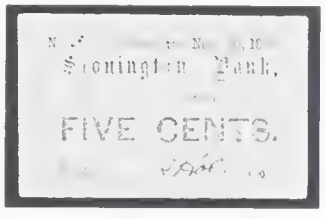
Low grade, holed, with a piece or two missing, but where can another be obtained at any price. **Fair** (60-100)

551 **Norwich - The Norwich Bank** 7c Feb. 25, 1815 UNL



A great note which is perhaps the only 7c note extant from Connecticut. Haxby lists no 7c example from here for any of the bank's issues, and we certainly have seen or heard of no others. **Very Good**, with a few petty holes and a small piece or two missing, but a note of the very highest rarity. (350-700)

552 **Stonington - Alonzo Holmes** 5c Nov. 20, 1862



A very scarce piece of Connecticut scrip printed in red and blue ink. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-225)

553 **Windham - The Windham Bank** $2.00 Jan. 4, 1843 N5

Another rare Connecticut issue listed as SENC in Haxby. **Fine**. (150-250)

554 **Selected Fairfield County Notes**

Bridgeport - Farmers Bank $1.00 Aug. 1, 1853 S5 **Good**, branded counterfeit

Bridge Port Incorporated Exchange Assn $2.00 Aug. 4, 1837 **VG**, corner tip off

Danbury - The Danbury Bank $5.00 June 4, 1843 S10 **F**

Stamford - The Stamford Bank $3.00, $5.00 (2) Oct. 1, 1861, C12, C14 **F**, **F-VF**, **F**

Total 6 pieces. (75-150)

555 **Connecticut Altered, Counterfeit & Spurious Notes**

Birmingham - Manufacturers Bank $2.00 Jan. 1, 1846 A10 **F**

Essex - Saybrook Bank $3.00 June 16, 1855 S5 **VG**, branded counterfeit

New Haven - City Bank of New Haven $3.00 Nov. 1, 1852 S5 **F**, stamped counterfeit

Mechanics Bank $5.00 C56 **Fair**, branded counterfeit

New Haven Bank $5.00 Oct. 4, 1847 C112 **F**

Norwich - Thames Bank $5.00 Dec. 4, 1848 S5 **F**

Stonington - Stonington Bank $10.00 Jan. 1, 1845 C44 **VG**

Tolland - Tolland County Bank $5.00 Nov. 1, 1841 C48 **F-VF**

Total eight pieces. (150-250)

DELAWARE

556 **Middletown - Citizens Bank** $3.00 April 16, 1860 G6

Low grade but very rare, listed as SENC in Haxby. **Good**, with a reverse repair. (100-200)

557 **Seaford - The Diamond State Bank** $1.00 Feb. 13, 1866 G2a

Low grade, with a few splits, edge nicks, etc., but scarce and with a lovely design. **Good+**. (60-100)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

558 **Washington - The Commercial Bank** $1.00 G2

A very scarce District bank. **Fine**. (100-150)

559 **Washington - Irvin Smith** 50c Jan. 1, 1863 G4

Unaccountably listed in the Haxby reference as a bank note, but this appears to clearly be a Washington scrip issue. **Very Good**, with a couple of small interior splits and a repaired tear. (100-200)

560 **Washington - Real Estate Loan & Trust Co.** $50.00, $500.00 1877

Two notes which, if not currency, are certainly made to appear as currency. We have seen the $50.00 denomination previously, we have not seen the $500.00. The $50.00 grades **Very Good**, the $500.00 **Fine**, with a few minor splits. (125-250)

561 **Georgetown - Farmers & Mechanics Bank** $5.00 G36 VF, POC

Mechanics Bank $3.00 G6a VG, repairs

Washington - Exchange Bank of Selden, Withers & Co. $5.00 G8 F

Farmers & Merchants Bank $1.00 G12 VG

Mercantile Bank $2.00 G4 VF, corner off

National Bank $1.00 C4 F

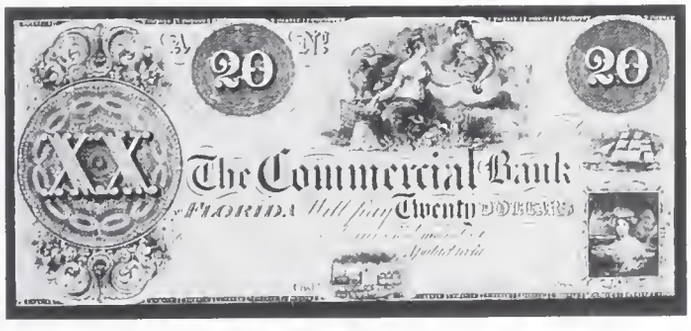
Peoples Bank of North America $2.00 G4 VG, repairs

Total seven pieces. (100-150)

FLORIDA

562 **Apalachicola - The Bank of West Florida** $2.00 G24 Freeman 8

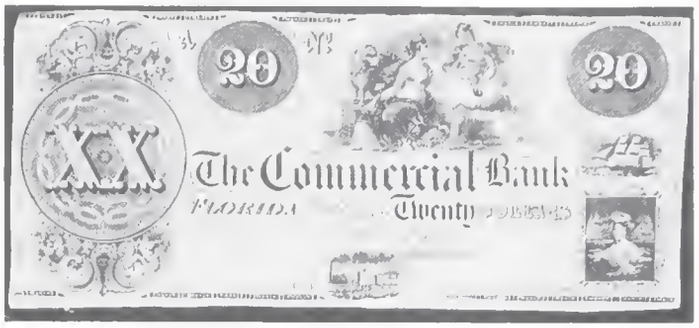
A very scarce note listed as an R-7 in Freeman which should not be confused with the far more common higher denomination examples from this institution. **About Fine.** (125-225)



563 **Apalachicola - The Commercial Bank of Florida** $20.00 G40 Freeman 20

A very nice grade example of this scarce note. **Very Fine.** (125-175)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in May of 1998!



564 **Apalachicola - The Commercial Bank of Florida** $20.00 G40 Freeman 26

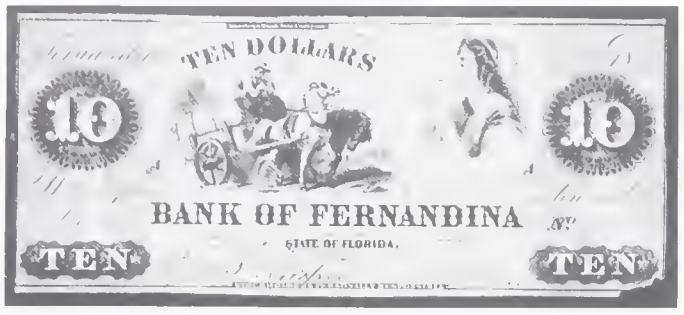
A much scarcer early Florida note. **Very Fine**, with a bit of light foxing. (100-150)

565 **Apalachicola - Exchange & Banking Co.** $1-1-2-3 Dec. 20, 1841 G2-G2-G4-G6 Freeman 27, UNL, 28

Although a few of these sheets have come out in recent years, they are still scarce. This is as nice an example as we have seen. **Crisp Uncirculated.** (400-600)

566 **Apalachicola - The Bank of St. Marys** (John G. Winter) $3.00 Sept. 15, 1843 Freeman 39

A bill of exchange made up to look like a bank note **Fine**, with two petty holes. (100-150)



567 **Fernandina - Bank of Fernandina** $10.00 Dec. 1, 1859 G4a Freeman 5

A very scarce note. **Very Fine**, with a corner off. (100-200)

568 **Fernandina - Bank of Fernandina** $20.00 Dec. 1, 1859 G6a Freeman 6

Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, but again a small corner tip is missing. (75-125)

569 **Jacksonville - Confederate Gun Boat** 25c

A rare Jacksonville issuer always popular due to its unusual title. Well circulated but intact **Very Good** (200-300)

570 **Marianna - Bank of West Florida** $100.00 April 13, 1838 G48 Freeman 4

Considerably scarcer high denomination example. **Very Fine**, with a small reverse repair and a bit of ink erosion. (100-150)

571 **Panama - East Florida Steam Saw Mill** 50c Freeman 2

A rare piece of early Florida scrip. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with a few minor splits and nicks. (250-500)

572 **Tallahassee - Henry Rutgers** 50c Nov. 15, 1841 Freeman 56

High grade piece of early Florida scrip. **Uncirculated** (100-125)

573 **Tallahassee - State of Florida** $100.00 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 2

A lovely **Crisp Uncirculated** example. (125-175)

574 **Tallahassee - State of Florida** $50.00, $100.00 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 3, 2

Two pieces, both **Uncirculated**, the paper on both a bit aged. (125-175)

575 **Tallahassee - State of Florida** $10.00, $2.00 March 1, 1864 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 32, Cr. 39

Two pieces, both nice **Extremely Fine**. (100-125)

576 **Apalachicola - Commercial Bank of Florida** $1.00 G2 Freeman 16 **G-VG**

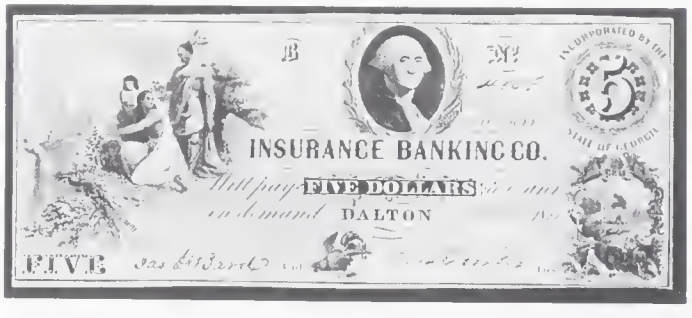
Jacksonville - Bank of St. Johns 50c March 1, 1862 Freeman 24 **F**

Two pieces. (100-200)

GEORGIA

577 **Cuthbert - John McK. Gunn** $5.00

An extremely scarce note which we've not previously seen. **Very Good**, with a repaired tear. (250-450)



578 **Dalton - The Cherokee Insurance & Banking Co.** $5.00 Sept. 1, 1855 G6a

A very scarce note with a nice "Lazy 5" design. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)

579 **Dalton - The Cherokee Insurance & Banking Co.** $5.00 Sept. 1, 1855 G6a

Another, just a touch less bright than the example offered above. (125-225)

580 **Dalton - The Cherokee Insurance & Banking Co.** $5.00 Sept. 1, 1855 G6a

Three pieces, each **Very Good-Fine** but each with a tiny nick out of the bottom margin, with one missing a corner tip as well. (200-300)

581 **Dalton - The Cherokee Insurance & Banking Co.** $5.00 Dec. 18, 1856 Haxby UNL

Similar in design to the notes listed above, but bearing the unlisted date of December 18, 1856. **Very Fine** (200-400)

582 **Dalton - The Cherokee Insurance & Banking Co.** $5.00 (2) Dec. 18, 1856 Haxby UNL

Two more pieces with this unlisted date, both quite nice **Fine-Very Fine, Fine.** (300-500)

583 **Rome - Rome Railroad** 5c Sept. 12, 1861

Low grade, with the right end severed and repaired, but the first scrip we have seen from this issuer. **Fair.** (100-150)

584 **Savannah - Bank of Commerce** $2.00 G4a Proof

Ex-ABNCo sale Proof. **Uncirculated**, but with two tape repairs on the reverse. (50-100)

585 **Macon - Bank of Macon** $10.00 Nov. 1, 1831 G22 F+

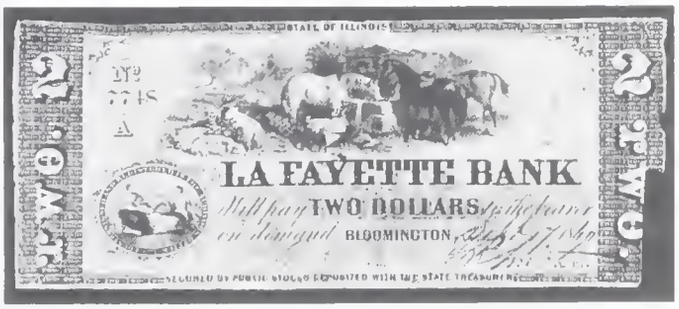
Savannah - Marine Bank of Georgia $100.00 G18a **Good**, edge repairs.

Two pieces. (125-225)

ILLINOIS

586 **Bloomington - Chicago, Alton & St. Louis Railroad** $10-10 Uncut Sheet

An uncut sheet of two pieces. **Uncirculated** (125-225)



587 **Bloomington - The La Fayette Bank** $2.00 Sept. 17, 1860 G4a

There is a small piece missing from the right side, and there are a couple of petty body holes, but this SENC note is so rare it hardly matters. **Very Good** (200-400)

588 **Carmi - Bank of Carmi** $2.00 G4a

Well circulated but again very, very rare. **Good-Very Good** (150-300)

589 **Chicago - Bryant's Business College** $5.00 Dec. 26, 1877 Schingoethe IL350-5

Decent **Fine** example of this scarce college note. (75-125)

590 **Jackson - The Exporting Mining & Manufacturing Company's Bank of Illinois** $2.00 July 4, 1837 G4

A scarce note which is seldom available. Evenly circulated **About Fine.** (150-300)

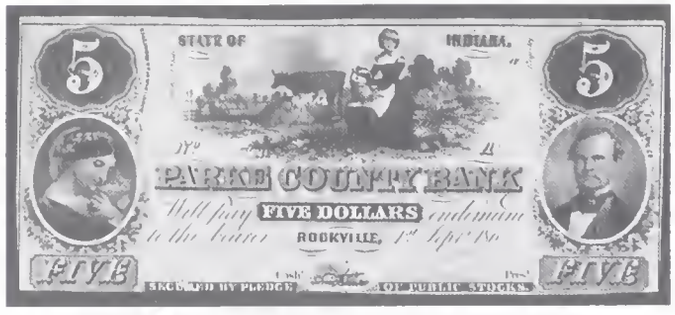
591 **St. Johns - The State Stock Bank** $5.00 March 2, 1860 G4a

An excessively rare note (listed as SENC in Haxby, of course) from a community which we had never even heard of prior to cataloging this note. **Very Good**, with a couple of small chips out of the left side. (300-600)

INDIANA

592 **New Castle - Treasurer of Henry County** $25.00 April 4, 1865 Wolka 603-1

Bright **Extremely Fine** example of this tougher county issue. (100-200)



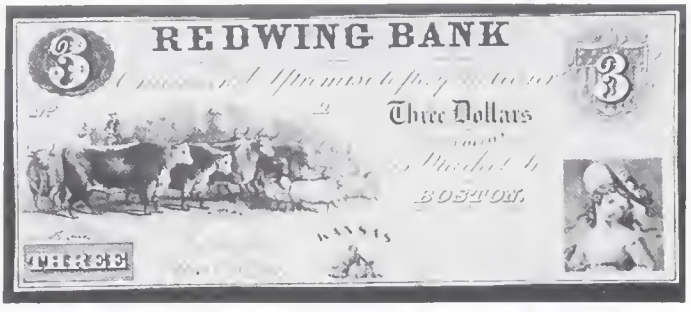
593 **Rockville - Parke County Bank** $5.00 G18b Wolka 731-5

Unsigned remainder, and rare even thus. **Very Fine**, with a tiny paper pull at the bottom. (150-300)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

KANSAS



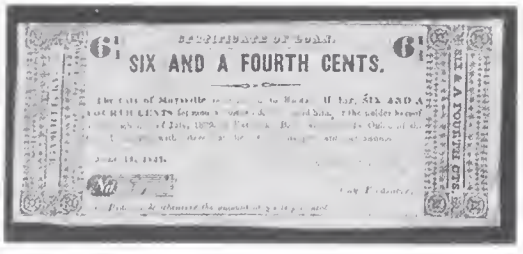
594 **Lawrence - Redwing Bank** $3.00 April 18, 1857 G6a Whitfield 241

A high grade example from this very rare bank, and the first piece of any denomination we've had to offer from here. **Extremely Fine**, with an area of very light discoloration which is barely noticeable, the red of the back imprint still bright and vivid. (500-800)

KENTUCKY

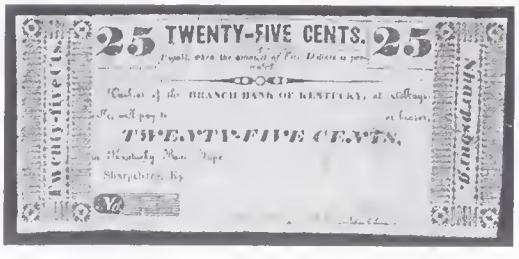
595 **Columbus - Sutlers' Bank of Columbus** $1.00 Keller KY-SA100

A scarcer Sutler issue listed as an R-7 in the Keller reference. **Very Good**, with some splits and a small repair, falsely filled in. (75-150)



596 **Maysville - City of Maysville** 6 1/4c June 14, 1837

An excessively rare Kentucky note from an issue we have never seen previously. **Very Good+**. (300-600)



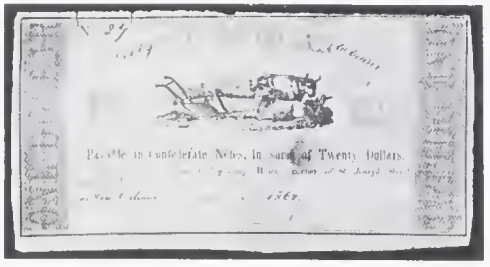
597 **Sharpsburg - Sanford Allen** 25c

An excessively rare and perhaps unique piece of scrip from this small community. **Very Good**. (300-600)

LOUISIANA

598 **Monroe - Vicksburg, Shreveport & Texas Railroad** $3.00 July 27, 1867

Attractive **Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-200)



599 **New Orleans - C.C. Morgan** $1.00 March 1, 1862

A very scarce piece of scrip redeemable at the Crescent City Soap Works. **Fine**, with a couple of unimportant margin splits. (150-300)

600 **New Orleans - Citizens Bank of Louisiana** $10.00 G26a

The famous "Dix" note. We note dealer listings of this note have now reached the $225 plus level, with two lots of three pieces each in our September sale selling for $797.50 per lot. This lot contains two pieces, both **Crisp Uncirculated**. (350-450)

601 **New Orleans - Citizens Bank of Louisiana** $10.00 G26a

A fully margined Dix note. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (175-225)

602 **New Orleans - The City Bank** $5.00 April 30, 1845 G14c

A very scarce note and in nice grade as well. **Fine**. (125-250)

603 **New Orleans - Second Municipality** 50c Dec. 1, 1839

Much scarcer fractional issue. **Fine**. (75-125)

604 **New Orleans - Municipality No. Two** $100.00 July 31, 1843

Very high grade for this issue. **Extremely Fine**. (100-150)

605 **New Orleans - Red River Packet Co.** $1.00 Dec. 1, 1861

A very popular note. **Fine**, with a small interior split. (100-150)

606 **New Orleans - I.L. Wilbur** 25c March 15, 1862

A very scarce piece of New Orleans scrip. Well circulated but intact **Good-Very Good**, with a small repair on the reverse. (125-250)

607 **St. Joseph - Parish of Tensas** $5.00 April 4, 1862

Bright **Extremely Fine**, with two pinholes. (50-75)

MAINE

608 **Bangor - Exchange Bank** $5.00 G8 **G-VG**

Kenduskeag Bank $5.00 Sept. 24, 1832 C28 **VG**, repairs

New York Foreign & Domestic Exchange Co. $1.00 July 4, 1837 Wait 42 **VG**

Bangor Milling & Manufacturing Co $10.00 Stock Certificate **CU**

Total four pieces. (100-150)

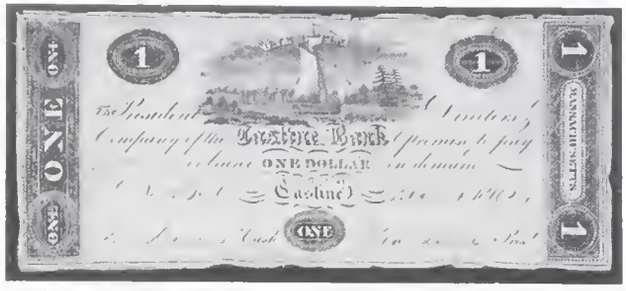
609 **Bowdoinham - The Village Bank** $20.00 G12a Proof

Scarcer ex-ABNCo holdings Proof. There is a small repaired tear and a few light age spots, but the overall appearance is quite nice. **Uncirculated**, four POC. (100-200)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

610 **Calais - Chipman & Bolton** 5c Jan. 1, 1863 Wait 6

An extremely scarce piece of Maine scrip, listed in the Wait reference as R-7. **Very Good**. (175-325)



611 **Castine - Castine Bank** $1.00 May 4, 1819 G24 Wait 2

A very scarce note issued when Maine was still a part of the state of Massachusetts. This issue is listed in Haxby as a Proof only, but this piece is clearly signed and issued. **Fine**. (100-200)

612 **Castine - Castine Bank** $10.00 Sept. 23, 1816 G52 Wait 9

A rare early note listed as SENC by Haxby. **Very Good**, with a few minor splits. (100-200)

613 **Strong - J.W. Porter** 10c Oct. 2, 1862 Wait 1

An extremely rare piece of Maine scrip from the only issuer in this isolated hamlet. **Uncirculated**, with some traces of old mounting on the reverse. (150-300)

614 **Strong - J.W. Porter** 50c Oct. 2, 1862 Wait 3

A second denomination from this rare issuer. **Uncirculated**, again with traces of old mounting on the reverse. (150-300)

615 **Maine Quartet**

Bangor - United States Foreign & Domestic Exchange Co. $3.00 Oct. 3, 1837 Wait 219 **VG**

Portland - Exchange Bank $5.00 Nov. 1, 1832 C8 Wait 115 **F**

United States Exchange Company $1.00, $2.00 Dec. 11, 1837 **Unc.**

Total four pieces. (100-150)

616 **A Maine Assortment**

Brewer - The Agricultural Bank $3.00 G6 Wait 3 **VG**

Eastport - The Frontier Bank $3.00 G8 Wait UNI **VG**, small repair, overstamped counterfeit

Portland - International Bank $2.00 July 10, 1860 A10 Wait 129 **Good**, branded counterfeit

Rockland - Ship Builders Bank $1.00, $2.00 G2, G4 Wait 36, 37 **Good VG**

Total five pieces. (75-125)

MARYLAND

617 **Baltimore - Baltimore & Ohio Rail Road** 12 1/2c Feb. 10, 1841 Kelly-Shank 5.10.2

Nice **Extremely Fine** 12 1/2c example, cancelled with two POC. (60-100)

618 **Baltimore - Baltimore & Ohio Rail Road** $1.00 Jan. 1, 1840 Kelly-Shank 5.10.6

Evenly circulated **Very Good** example of this note, listed as an R-7 in the Maryland reference. (125-250)

619 **Baltimore - Baltimore & Ohio Rail Road** $2.00 Jan. 1, 1840 Kelly-Shank 5.10.10

A more than acceptable example of this rare note. **Fine** (150-300)

620 **Baltimore - City of Baltimore** 6 1/4c May 16, 1837 Kelly-Shank 5.1.2

A scarce city issue. **Very Fine+**, with one POC. (75-125)

621 **Baltimore - City of Baltimore** 12 1/2c May 16, 1837 Kelly Shank 5.1.4

A very scarce denomination in this issue. **Very Fine** (75-125)

622 **Baltimore - City of Baltimore** 25c May 16, 1837 Kelly-Shank 5.1.5

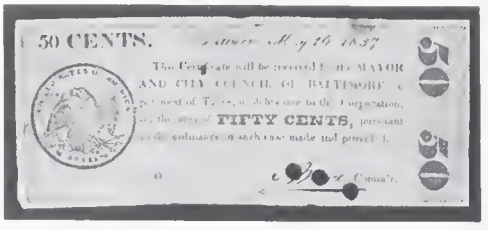
A very rare note listed as an R-7 in the new Maryland reference. **Very Good**, three POC, with a rounded corner. (125-225)

623 **Baltimore - City of Baltimore** 25c May 16, 1837 Kelly Shank 5.1.6

Part of the same City issue, this with a nice coin vignette. **Fine+**, three POC. (50-100)

624 **Baltimore - City of Baltimore** 50c May 16, 1837 Kelly-Shank 5.1.7

A nice example of this really rare note. **Fine**, with three POC. (150-250)



625 **Baltimore - City of Baltimore** 50c May 16, 1837 Kelly-Shank 5.1.8

Very Fine, with three POC, scarce. (75-125)

626 **Baltimore - City of Baltimore** $1.00 May 16, 1837 Kelly-Shank 5.1.10

Another Rarity 7 note in the new Maryland reference. **Very Fine**, three POC. (150-300)

627 **Baltimore - City of Baltimore** $1.00 May 16, 1837 Kelly-Shank 5.1.11

A nice looking example which is listed as an R-7 in the Maryland reference, **Fine+**, with a sharp 8 real coin vignette. (150-300)

628 **Baltimore - City of Baltimore** $1.00, $2.00 May 16, 1837 Kelly-Shank 5.1.12, 5.1.13

Two pieces of the last design for these City of Baltimore issues. Both are **Very Good-Fine**, the $2.00 scarce. (60-100)

629 **Baltimore - Egerton & Bro.** $100.00 Ad Note

Early style ad note not listed in the Kelly-Shank reference. **Very Good**, with some margin tears. (75-125)

630 **Cumberland - Cumberland City Bank** $1.00 Oct. 20, 1862 G6a Kelly-Shank 30.4.1

A very scarce late issue example. **Very Good**, with a few minor pinholes and small splits. (125-225)

631 **Frostburg - Geo. H. Krebs** $1.00 June 8, 1840 Kelly-Shank 53.2.9

Listed as a Rarity 7 in the new Maryland reference. **Very Good**. (100-150)

632 **New Midway - Rose Jelly Co.** Ad Note

Circa 1880's ad note for this miracle product, which worked on everything from deafness to piles. It also was recommended for horses. **About Uncirculated**, printed in green, red, black and white. (100-150)

633 **Salisbury - Bank of Salisbury** $5.00 Progress Proof

A progress proof, circa 1830's, mounted on light white card stock. (125-225)

634 **Some Better Maryland Notes**

Baltimore - Bank of Commerce $1.00 March 15, 1862 G2 Kelly-Shank 5-37-2 **G-VG**

Cumberland - Cumberland City Bank $1.00 (2) Oct. 20,1862 G6a, G10a Kelly-Shank 30.4.1, 30.4.4 **G, VG-F**

Frederick - Farmers & Mechanics Bank $5.00 Nov. 10, 1854 A5 Kelly-Shank 51.4.14 **AF**

Hagerstown - Farmers & Millers Bank $1.00, $2.00, $3.00 G2, G8, G12 Kelly-Shank 60.3.1, 60.3.6, 60.3.8 all **VG**

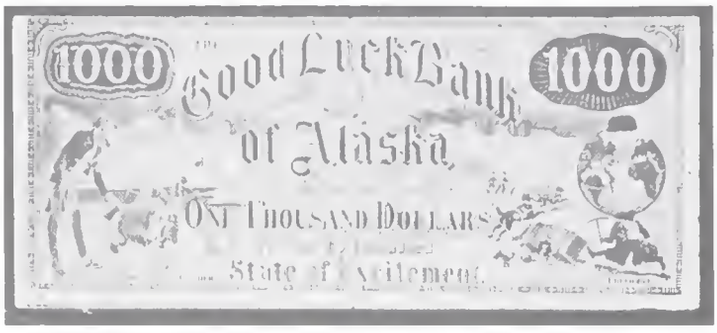
Total seven pieces. (200-300)

MASSACHUSETTS

635 **Alaska Gold Rush Related Advertising Note**

Boston - J.G. & B.S. Ferguson

The front of the note depicts "The Good Luck Bank of Alaska" and pictures polar bears carrying picks, miners, etc., the reverse is an advertisement for the Ferguson



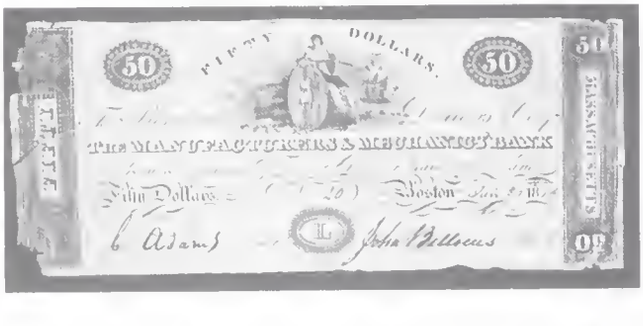
bakeries. This is clearly circa 1898, with this piece being completely different than the Alaska related note from the same issuer which we sold as part of the Slabaugh collection last year. That piece realized $577.50, which is likely to be about the number this example fetches. **Very Fine**, with a couple of minor edge splits. (300-600)

636 **Boston - Harris Bros.** Ad Note

An oversized ad note for a lottery "in aid for a free rural home for disabled soldiers." Clearly Civil War or immediately thereafter, and an item we've not seen before. **Very Fine**, splits. (75-125)

637 **Boston - The Howard Banking Co.** $5.00 Aug. 23, 1857 C8a

A Santa Claus note which is overstamped "Counterfeit" on the face. **Fine**. (125-250)



638 **Boston - The Manufacturers & Mechanics Bank** $50.00 July 25, 1816 G88

An exceptionally rare Boston note which is listed as a Proof only in Haxby. This is clearly signed and issued. **Fine**, with a bit of margin erosion at left. (150-300)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

639 **Boston - Suffolk Bank** $10.00 May 1, 1845 G116 or C116

Either Haxby G116 or C116, with our bet that it is the genuine article. Both notes, as are all of the $10.00 Perkins Plate issues of the 1830's and 1840's, are SENC **Very Fine**, the left top corner off. (100-150)

640 **Boston - The Traders Bank** $1.00 Aug. 12, 1859 A5

A rare altered note listed as SENC in Haxby. **Extremely Fine**. (100-200)

641 **Rare Boston Trio**

Boston - Bank of Commerce $5.00 Nov. 10, 1854 **VG**, unlisted counterfeit

The Granite Bank $5.00 Jan. 26, 1841 **F**, two corners off, unlisted alteration

The Washington Bank $10.00 Jan. 1, 1844 A10 **F**

Three pieces, the first two unlisted in Haxby, the last listed as SENC. (200-400)

642 **Boston & Vicinity Obsoletes**

Boston - Atlantic Bank $10.00 C72a **VG**, hole, branded counterfeit

Cochituate Bank $1.00, $2.00 G2a, G4a **VG, F**

Eagle Bank $2.00 C26 **VG**, splits

Lafayette Bank $1.00 G4 **VG**

Massachusetts Bank $2.00 C98a (Unlisted Counterfeit) **F**, piece missing, branded counterfeit

Merchants Bank $2.00 A25 **G** branded counterfeit

New England Bank $2.00 June 1, 1842 C46 **VG**, minor split

State Bank $3.00, $1.00 C78, $5 **Fair, Poor**

Union Bank $1.00 May 2, 1853 $5 **VG**

Washington Bank $2.00 (2) C20 **VF, F**

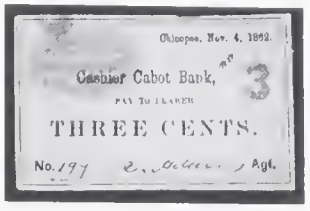
Roxbury - Rockland Bank $1.00 A5 **Poor**, branded counterfeit

Roxbury Bank $1.00 G2 **Fair**

Total 15 pieces. (150-250)

643 **Chicopee - Dwight Manufacturing Co.** 3¢ Nov. 4, 1862

A rare piece of scrip from an issuer we have only had once before. **Fine**. (75-150)



644 **Chicopee - Isaac Bullins & Sons** 5¢ (2) Oct. 8, 1862

Two 5¢ notes, both from the same issuer and both dated identically, but from a different printing, with one note printed in red and black and the other in black only. The red and black variety grades **Fine-Very Fine**, the other **Very Good**. (100-150)

645 **Chicopee - Isaac Bullins & Sons** 50¢ Oct. 8, 1862

Similar in form to the black and white 5¢ offered above. **Very Good**

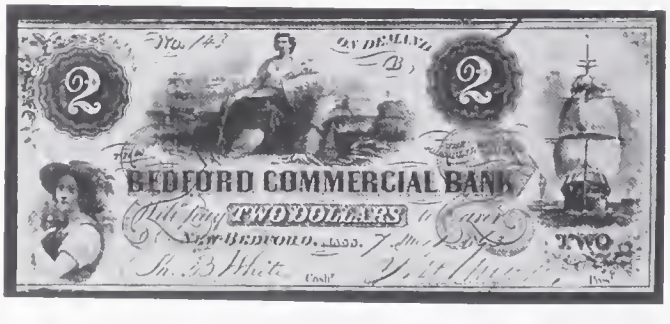
646 **Haverhill - The Haverhill Bank** $3.00 Aug. 1, 1846 A10 **Fine-Very Fine**

The Haverhill Bank $5.00 Nov. 10, 1846 Haxby UNL **Fine**, small chip missing

Two very scarce notes, the latter an unlisted alteration or counterfeit which matches no description of any previously known note from this bank. (100-150)

647 **Nantucket - The Citizens Bank** $1.00 Jan. 14, 1841 A5

An excessively rare note from this popular location listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. **Very Fine**. (150-300)



648 **New Bedford - The Bedford Commercial Bank** $2.00 July 1, 1863 G16c

A lovely late issue with a bright green overprint which is listed as SENC in Haxby. **Very Fine**. (200-400)

649 **New Bedford - The Merchants Bank** $5.00 N30

A rare note listed as SENC in Haxby. There is a bit of light discoloration, but the note overall grades **Fine**. (75-150)

650 **Newburyport - Mechanicks Bank** $1.00 May 1, 1845 C16

An extremely scarce note which we've not had previously. **Fine**. (75-125)

651 **Northampton - E.P. Copeland** $1.00 Commission Scrip

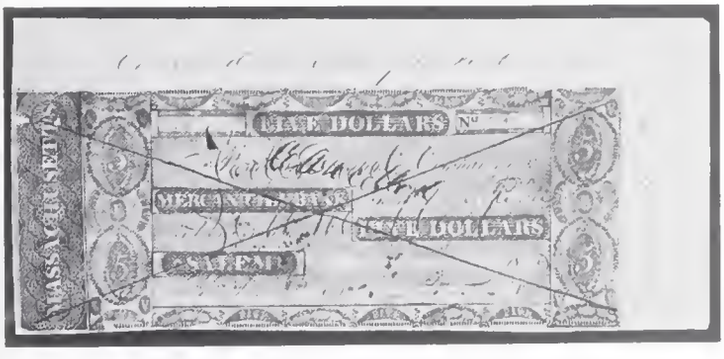
A lovely piece of commission scrip with a pair of great equestrian vignettes. This merchant, a clothing emporium, most unusually allowed his clients only 25c off on a $10.00 purchase, with the $1.00 off reserved for purchases of $40.00 or more, likely useful only if you were outfitting a newly formed regiment. Nice **Fine**. (150-300)

652 **Scarce Roxbury $3.00 Pair**

Roxbury - The Roxbury Bank $3.00 (2) March 26, 1838 G18

Two pieces of this scarce $3.00 issue, each grading **Fine-Very Fine** or better. (125-225)

An Incredible Run of Mercantile Bank of Salem Notes



653 **Salem - Mercantile Bank** $5.00 June 26, 1826 G30

A note which survived by the merest happenstance, having been, according to the marginal notation on the paper upon which it is mounted, redeemed in April, 1870. Listed as SENC in Haxby, this example may well be unique. Cancelled **Fine**, with a few chips out of the margins. (150-300)

654 **Salem - Mercantile Bank** $1.00 Jan. 1, 1864 G10b

The first in this series of Salem notes, and, like each which follows, has one small punch cancel and two larger cut out cancels. Each note also bears the penned notation "Preserved as Specimen, cancelled and not destroyed." Of the six denominations in this series, only this $1.00 is listed as known in Haxby. **Very Fine**. (100-200)

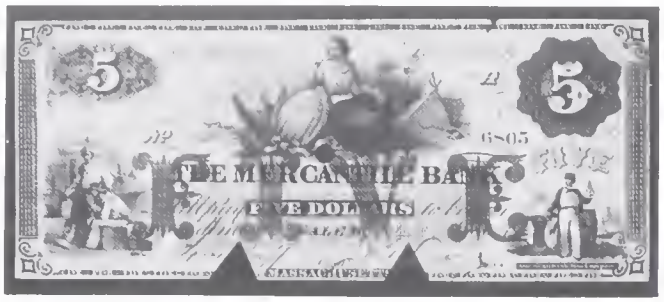
655 **Salem - Mercantile Bank** $2.00 Jan. 1, 1864 G20b

A very high grade note listed as SENC in Haxby. **Extremely Fine**, with the aforementioned one POC and two COC. (200-400)

656 **Salem - Mercantile Bank** $3.00 Aug. 1, 1864 UNL

An excessively rare note which is unlisted in the Haxby reference. **Very Fine**, one PC and two COC. (300-600)

MAIL BIDDERS
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



657 **Salem - Mercantile Bank** $5.00 Jan. 1, 1864 UNL

Similar to Haxby G40a, which is SENC, but this note has a different overprint (which is similar to G10b and G20b). **Extremely Fine**, and very, very rare, with the same PC and two COC. (200-400)

658 **Salem - Mercantile Bank** $10.00 Feb. 3, 1862 UNL

Similar to Haxby G52a, which is SENC, but again with a different overprint. This ornate note is again a very rare if not unique item. **Fine**, with one PC and two COC. (200-400)

659 **Salem - Mercantile Bank** $20.00 May 1, 1860 UNL

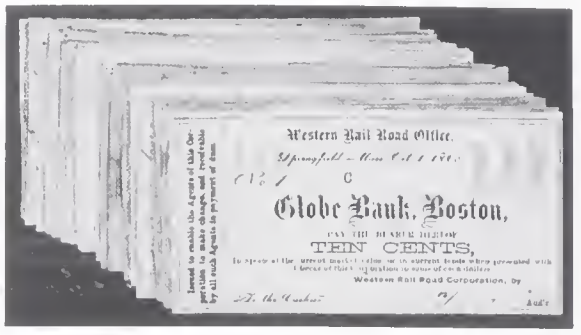
Another great note preserved for us by an earlier generation. This piece is closest in design to Haxby G60, which is SENC, but again differs in that this note bears the green overprint. **Very Fine**, with one PC and two COC. (250-500)

660 **Springfield - H. Alexander Jr.** 10c Oct. 1, 1862

First piece of scrip we've seen from this issuer. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-150)

661 **Springfield - The Chicopee Bank** $5.00 June 1, 1844 Haxby UNL

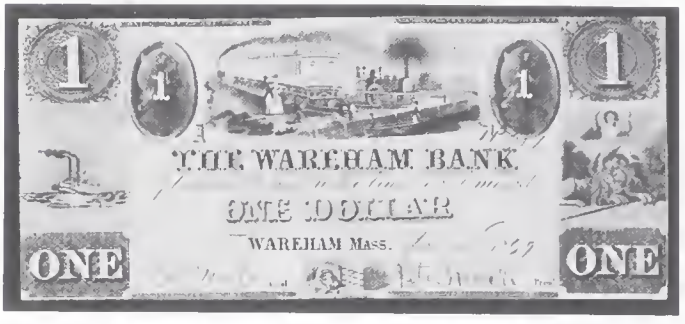
A totally unlisted design made by raising a $1.00 Chicopee Bank issue and adding new right and left ends. This undoubtedly a contemporary piece and a fascinating one at that. **Fine**. (60-100)



662 **Western Rail Road Corporation Mini-Hoard**

Springfield - Western Rail Road Corporation 10c (11), 20c (10), 25c (11), 50c (4) Oct. 1, 1862

Thirty-six pieces, including a serial number 1 10c note. Grades range from **Good-Very Fine**, the average **Very Good-Fine** or thereabouts. (350-650)



663 **Wareham - The Wareham Bank** $1.00 June 1, 1849 A5

Attractive example of this note, which is listed as SENC in Haxby. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-200)

664 **Yarmouth - The Barnstable Bank** $5.00 April 20, 1844 A5

An excessively rare note from well collected Cape Cod. This is listed as SENC in Haxby. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-300)

665 **Yarmouth - The Barnstable Bank** $5.00 April 20, 1844 A5

A duplicate to the lot above, although not in as nice a grade. **Fine**, with a couple of petty holes. (100-200)

666 **Labor Satirical Note**

An 1871 note which refers obliquely to the currency question and notes "The most disagreeable labor is entitled to the highest compensation." **Extremely Fine**. The text states that this is a Massachusetts issue, but provides no location. (200-400)

667 **Some Better Massachusetts Notes**

Beverly - Bass River Bank $3.00 April 2, 1857 G6a **VG**, splits

Boston - Suffolk Bank $10.00 Oct. 15, 1824 G108 **Fine**

Traders Bank $2.00 March 1, 1862 G12c **VG**

Monson - Monson Bank $1.00 Oct. 9, 1854 G4a **VG**

Total four pieces. (250-450)

668 **Some Other Massachusetts Notes**

Chelsea - Tradesman's Bank $3.00 Sept. 2, 1852 S5 **VG**, branded counterfeit

Nantucket - Citizens Bank $1.00 Jan. 14, 1841 A5 **F**, small piece missing

Newburyport - Newburyport Bank $1.00 (2) **VG** (corner tip off), **Good** (repaired)

Rowley - Manufacturers Bank $5.00 (2) Jan. 1, 1845 A20 **VF**

Plymouth - Plymouth Bank $3.00 Nov. 20, 1840 (2) C82 **VF, F**

Southbridge - Southbridge Bank $10.00 Oct. 4, 1852 UNL counterfeit **VG**

Ware - Hampshire Manufacturers Bank $10.00 June 1, 1848 S5 **F-VF**

Wrentham - Wrentham Bank $3.00 March 1, 1858 S5a **F**, corner tip off

Total 11 pieces. (350-650)

669 **Selected Massachusetts Obsoletes**

Danvers - Warren Bank $5.00 (2) Nov. 6, 1846 S5 **VF, F**

Lynn - Lynn Mechanics' Bank $3.00 June 1, 1864 S12 **VG**

North Adams - Adams Bank $5.00, $10.00 C32a, S25 **VG, VF**

North Danvers - Village Bank $3.00 (2) S5 **Good, Poor**

Salem - Exchange Bank $2.00 Dec. 1, 1856 A15 **Fair**

Merchants Bank $3.00 (2) Oct. 8, 1854 S10 **F, G-VG**

Southbridge - Southbridge Bank $5.00 C24 **G-VG**

Springfield - Agawam Bank $2.00 C4 **VG**

Chicopee Bank $3.00 Oct. 1, 1841 S5 **F**

Westfield - Westfield Bank $5.00 S10 **Fair**

Worcester - Quinsigamond Bank $3.00 C22 **VG**

Total 15 pieces. (175-325)

670 **Fitchburg - The Rollstone Bank** $3.00 May 1, 1856 N5

Lowell - The Merchants Bank $10.00 May 4, 1858 N40

Two rare notes, both listed as SENC in Haxby. The Fitchburg piece grades **Very Good** with a small piece out at the left margin, the Lowell note is **Very Good-Fine**. (125-250)

671 **Boston - Middling Interest Bank** $1.75 A15 **VG**

State Bank $1.00, $5.00 S5, C118 **Good**, repairs, **G-VG**

Tremont Bank $1.00 S5 **F**

Dorchester - Mattapan Bank $3.00 C6 **F**

East Bridgewater - East Bridgewater Bank $1.25 G4 **EF**, split

Hallowell - Hall & Augusta Bank $5.00 G38 **VG**

Lynn - Lynn Mechanics Bank $3.00 S12 **VG**

Unidentified Ad Note

Total nine pieces. (125-225)

MICHIGAN

672 **Ann Arbor - The Bank of Ann Arbor** $10.00 Jan. 6, 1838 G16 Bowen 5

A very scarce denomination from this very hard to find bank. **Very Good**, with a few small margin chips out. (125-225)

673 **Detroit - Mayhew's Business College Bank** $2000.00 Sept. 18, 1869 Schingoethe UNL

An interesting denomination which is unlisted in the Schingoethe reference. Low grade but rare. **Fair**, taped on the reverse, splits, etc. (100-200)

674 **Grand Rapids - The Grand River Bank** $1.00 Oct. 2, 1837 G2 Bowen 2

A scarce Grand Rapids Bank. **About Fine**. (150-200)

675 **Jacksonburgh** - $2.00, $3.00, $5.00, $10.00 **Jackson County Bank** G2, 4, 6, 8 Bowen 1, 2, 3, 4

Four pieces, the $2.00 and $3.00 **Uncirculated**, the $5.00 and $10.00 **Extremely Fine**. (125-225)

676 **Manton - Brandenburg, Backus & Co.** 25c Jan. 1, 1875 Bowen 2

An excessively rare piece of northern Michigan scrip. **About Uncirculated**, two POC. (250-500)

677 **Marquette - The Munising Iron Co.** $5.00 Oct. 1, 1873 Bowen 1

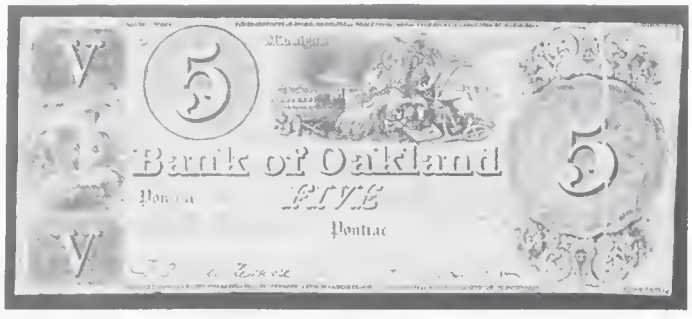
Pleasing **About Uncirculated** example. (75-125)

678 **Niles - Bank of Niles** $1.00, $3.00, $5.00 G2, G6, G8 Bowen 1, 3, 4

Three pieces, all **Fine** or better. (125-175)

679 **Palmyra - Palmyra & Jacksonburgh Rail Road Co.** $1.00 April 5, 1838 Bowen 2

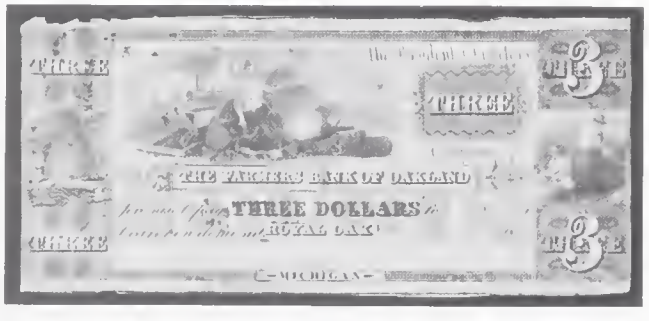
A bright **Crisp Uncirculated** example. (75-125)



680 **Excessively Rare Unlisted Denomination**

Pontiac - Bank of Oakland $5.00 Sept. 5, 1837 Haxby UNL Bowen UNI

This denomination is unlisted in both the Haxby and Bowen references, neither of which list any $5.00 emission from here. Expect to see some active bidding amongst the many collectors from this state to determine who gets to take this newly discovered item home. Nice **Fine**. (400-800)



681 **Royal Oak - The Farmers Bank of Oakland** $3.00 G12 Bowen 8

A very rare denomination from this just plain scarce bank. **Very Good**, with some minor age spots visible primarily from the reverse. (125-250)

682 **Singapore - The Bank of Singapore** $1.00 Dec. 25, 1837 G2 Bowen 1

A very scarce Michigan bank. **Very Good**, with a couple of margin chips out and missing a small corner tip, but still quite decent in appearance. (125-250)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in May of 1998!

683 **Singapore - The Bank of Singapore** $2.00 Dec. 25, 1837 G4 Bowen 2

An even scarcer denomination than the $1.00 offered above. A $5.00 example we had from this bank brought $264.00 in our 1995 Orlando sale. **About Fine**, with a couple of minor tears but actually quite nice in appearance. (175-325)

MINNESOTA

684 **Glencoe - The Exchange Bank** $1.00 Oct. 5, 1858 G2a Rockholt 1

The Exchange Bank $5.00 Oct. 5, 1858 G6a Rockholt 3

Two pieces, the $1.00 a well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with a reverse repair, the $5.00 **Fair** with a few good size pieces missing. (350-650)

685 **Hastings - Thorne's Bank** $1.00 Sept. 7, 1863 G2a Rockholt 6

Although the grade leaves something to be desired, this is a very rare note indeed. **Good+**, with some margin nicks and erosion, and 7 POC. (400-600)

686 **Minnesota Ad Note**

Little Falls - McClintick's Buster Brown Shoe Store

Printed on the reverse of a green Confederate facsimile form, probably circa 1915-1925. **Fine**. (40-80)

687 **Mankato City - The Merchants Bank** $5.00 Sept. 1, 1854 G6a Rockholt 3

A very high grade example. **Very Fine+**. (300-600)

688 **Minneapolis - R.J. Mendenhall** 5c, 10c Oct. 1, 1862 Rockholt 2,3

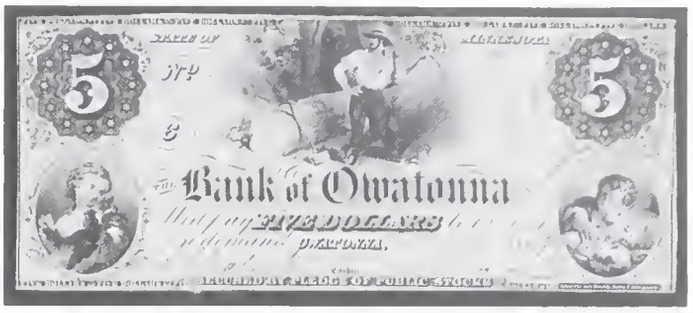
Two pieces, both uncancelled, and both quite high grade. The 5c grades **Very Fine+**, the 10c **About Uncirculated**. (125-225)

689 **Minneapolis - R.J. Mendenhall** 5c, 10c Oct. 1, 1862 Rockholt 2, 3

The 5c grades **Very Fine**, with the margins a bit trimmed in, the 10c grades a nice **About Uncirculated**. (125-225)

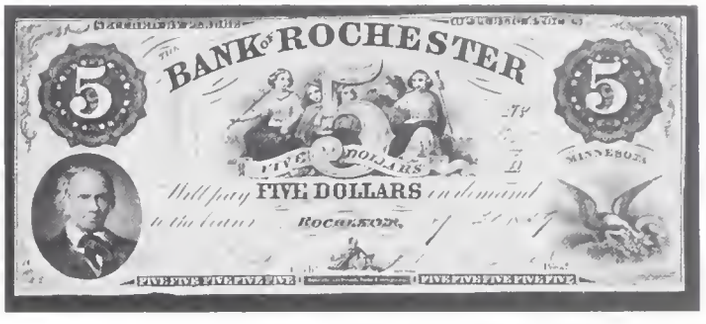
690 **Minneapolis - The State Bank of Minnesota** $2.00 Sept. 1, 1862 G4 Rockholt 11

A beautiful example of this rare note. There are a few totally inconsequential light stains visible on the plain back only, but the note is otherwise a lovely **Extremely Fine+**. (400-800)



691 **Owatonna - The Bank of Owatonna** $5.00 March 17, 1859 G2 Rockholt 1

A touch nicer than the similar example from this bank which sold in our September sale for $715.00. **Very Fine**. (500-800)



692 **Rochester - The Bank of Rochester** $5.00 April 20, 1859 G6 Rockholt 3

Another short-lived bank which is quite scarce. This example is virtually identical to the note from here which fetched $660.00 in our last sale. **Very Fine**. (400-700)

693 **St. Anthony's Falls - Merchants & Mechanics Bank** $5.00 G6 Rockholt UNL

An exceptionally scarce note. **Fine-Very Fine**, cancelled at the signatures which has left a bit of ink erosion, and with a small tape repair on the reverse. (250-500)

IF YOU WISH TO FAX YOUR BIDS
CALL OUR FAX NUMBER AT
830-693-1283
PLEASE FAX EARLY!

694 **Saint Paul - Bank of Saint Paul** $1.00 Nov. 1, 1858 G2a Rockholt 1

First note we've ever had to offer from this exceptionally rare bank. **Very Good**, with some pinholes, but likely to see considerable bidding well into the range of... (400-800)

695 **St. Paul - City of St. Paul** 5c, 10c, 25c Nov. 1, 1862 Rockholt 28, 29, 30

Three pieces, the 5c and 10c **Very Good-Fine**, the 25c **Very Good**. (150-250)

696 **Saint Paul - State of Minnesota** $3.00 May 10, 1858 Rockholt 42

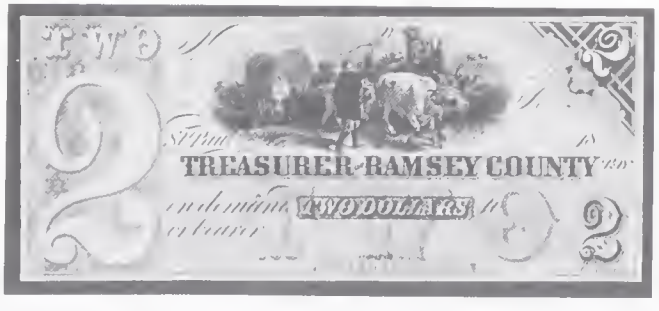
A scarcer denomination of this issue. **Fine**, with a repaired interior split. (125-175)

697 **Saint Paul - The State of Minnesota** $1.00, $3.00 Feb. 10, 1858 Rockholt 41, 42

Two pieces, the $1.00 cut cancelled **Fine+**, with a tiny corner tip off, the $3.00 **Good**, tears, mounted on a light card. (150-250)

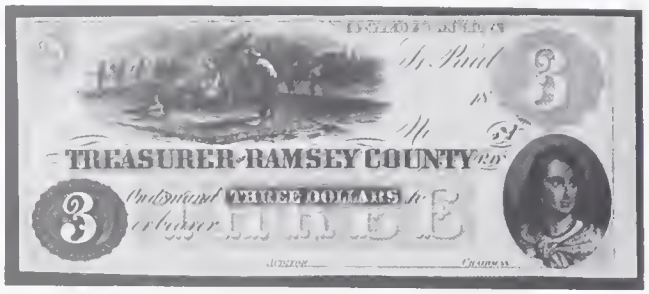
698 **St. Paul - Treasurer of Ramsey County** $1.00 Rockholt 36

The first note from a denomination set of this lovely American Bank Note Company product. **Uncirculated**, with a small repair at the upper right corner. (150-250)



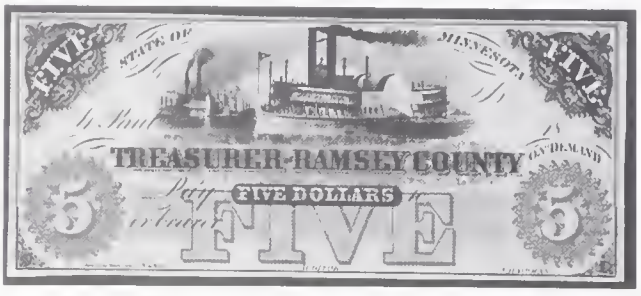
699 **St. Paul - Treasurer of Ramsey County** $2.00 Rockholt 37

Uncirculated, with one sheet fold and a very light stain on a small part of the face. (175-275)



700 **St. Paul - Treasurer of Ramsey County** $3.00 Rockholt 38

A beautiful example of this late American Bank Note Company product. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (225-325)

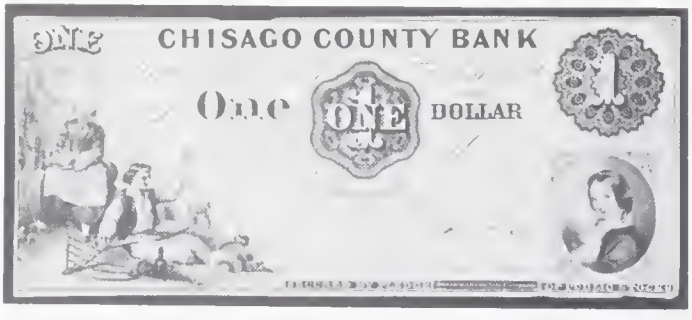


701 **St. Paul - Treasurer of Ramsey County** $5.00 Rockholt 39

Last of this lovely set printed in red and black. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-300)

702 **St. Peter - The Peoples Bank** $5.00 G8a Rockholt 9

Crisp Uncirculated. (50-75)

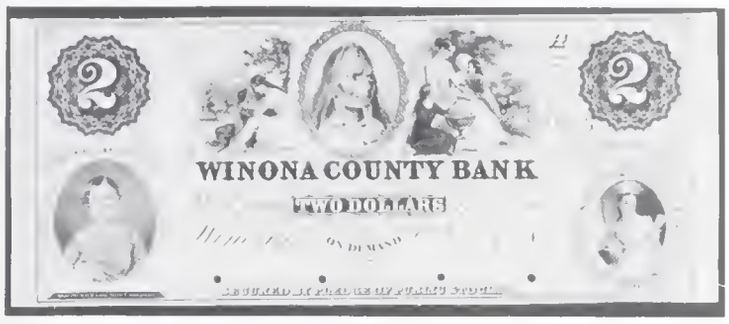


703 **Taylors Falls - The Chisago County Bank** $1.00 May 9, 1859 G2 Rockholt 1

A very attractive example from this very scarce bank. **Very Fine**, with a handful of pinholes. (300-500)

MAIL BIDDERS

PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.



704 **Rockholt Plate Winona Proof**

Winona - The Winona County Bank $2.00 Nov. 1, 1858
G6a Rockholt 9 Proof

An excessively rare Proof mounted on card stock. This is the Rockholt plate example. There is one light fold in the cardboard backing that is quite undetectable in the Proof itself, otherwise this rarity is fully **Uncirculated**. Difficult to estimate, but hardly likely to see bidding finish at less than... (600-1200)

MISSISSIPPI

705 **Jackson - State of Mississippi** $3.00 Sept. 1, 1870 Cr. 51

Quite scarce lacking the normal hole cancel. This uncancelled example is as nice as they come. **Uncirculated**. (250-500)

MISSOURI

706 **St. Louis - Bank of Missouri** $10.00 G24

A scarce St. Louis note from the first bank to open in the Missouri Territory. The note is signed by Auguste Choteau, the founder of the City of St. Louis. **Very Good**, but missing a fairly large piece at the right end. (50-100)

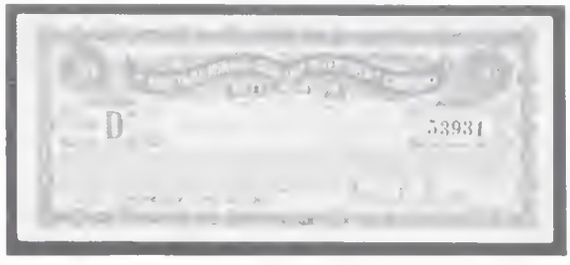
MONTANA

707 **Butte - The Montana Mining Loan & Investment Co.** 50c Dec. 20, 1902

First of a trio of differently dated and colored issues from this company, which must have been a successful venture in its time, as we have seen issues from here dating back to the 1890's. **About Uncirculated**. (150-300)

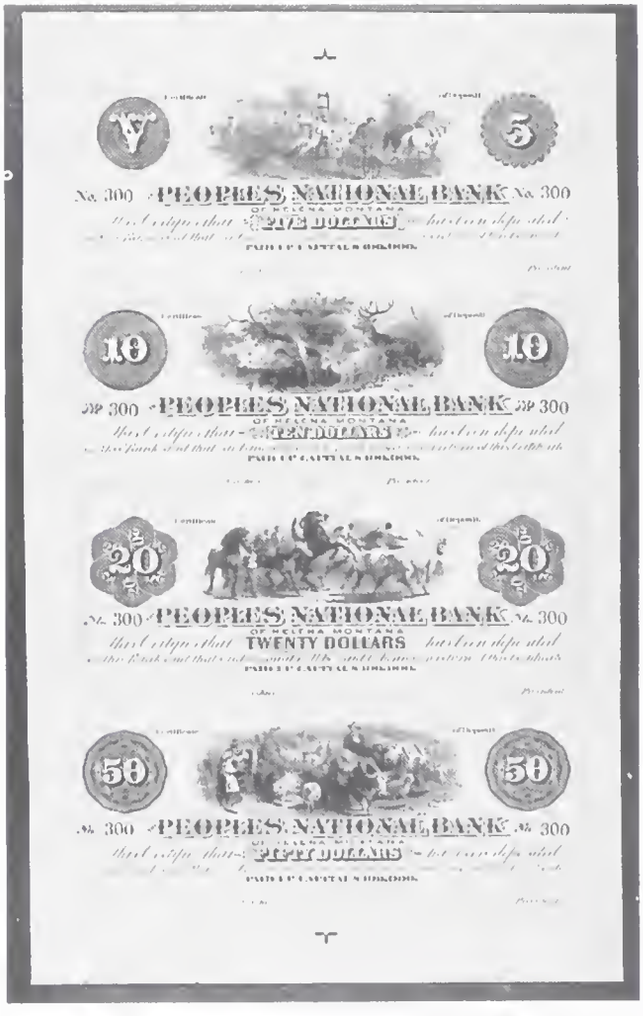
708 **Butte - The Montana Mining Loan & Investment Co.** 50c Feb. 20, 1903

Printed in two shades of green, unlike the above example, which was printed in red. An earlier piece from here, dated 1892, sold for $275 in our 1997 Orlando sale. **Extremely Fine**. (150-250)



709 **Butte - The Montana Mining Loan & Investment Co.** 50c April 20, 1904

Printed in yellow and green, and just about as nice as the examples above. **Extremely Fine**, with a tiny split at the top margin. (125-250)



710 **Helena - The Peoples National Bank** $5-10-20-50 Uncut Sheet

An uncut sheet of four of these popular and attractive western notes. There is evidence of minor handling, but there are no folds and the margins are pristine. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (1200-1600)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

711 **Concord - The Concord Bank** $10.00 Dec. 18, 1838 G100

A very scarce early Concord note. **Very Good**, with some splits and a small body hole. (75-125)

712 **Exeter - Granite Bank** $5.00 May 1, 1847 G48

An extremely scarce note which is the first of its type we have had to offer. **Fine**. (125-250)

713 **Grafton Bank $3.00 Lot**

Grafton - Grafton Bank $3.00 C12

Three pieces of this well executed counterfeit $3.00, all grading between **Fine** and **Very Fine**. (125-225)

714 **Keene - Bliss Business College** $100.00 Schingoethe NH350-100

A very nice example of this very scarce college issue. **Extremely Fine+**. (125-250)

715 **Lancaster - The White Mountain Bank** $20.00 June 1, 1864 G20a

A scarcer denomination from this bank. **Fine**, with one petty hole. (75-125)

716 **Manchester - The Amoskeag Bank** $1.00 G22a

Well circulated but quite intact, and extremely rare, listed in Haxby as SENC. **Very Good**. (150-300)

717 **Sanbornton - The Citizens Bank** $2.00 Nov. 1, 1852 A5

A rare altered note listed as SENC in Haxby. **Fine**, overstamped as counterfeit. (100-200)

718 **Warner - The Warner Bank** $1.00 Aug. 1, 1864 G4b

A very scarce note in more than acceptable grade. **About Fine**. (125-225)

719 **Wolfborough - The Wolfborough Bank** $1.00 May 14, 1838 G6

There is one major repaired tear which bisects the note, but otherwise this rare SENC note grades nearly **Fine**. (100-150)

720 **Some New Hampshire Obsoletes**

Amherst - Hillsborough Bank $5.00 Jan. 1, 1807 G36 **F**

Claremont - Claremont Bank $5.00 July 4, 1844 G58 **VG**, margin chips out

Dover - Dover Bank $5.00 (3) C28 **Fine** (2), **VG**

Exeter - Exeter Bank $1.00 (3) G2 **Poor** (all overstamped counterfeit)

Nashua - Nashua Bank $3.00 Jan. 3, 1854 S5 **VG**, overstamped counterfeit

Portsmouth - Piscataqua Exchange Bank $5.00 G8 **CU**

Total 10 pieces. (150-200)

NEW JERSEY

721 **Freehold - The Monmouth Bank** $100.00 June 1, 1826 G32 Wait 653

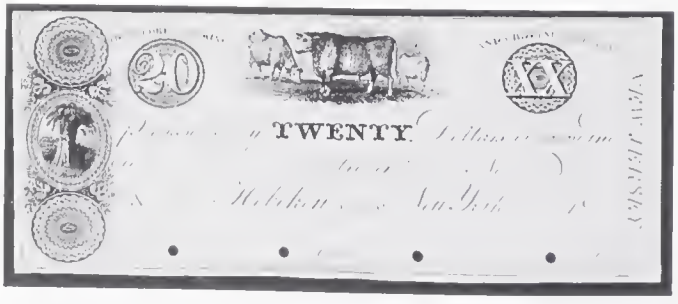
A very scarce denomination listed in Haxby only as a Proof and in Wait as an R-7. **Very Good**, with a corner tip off. (125-250)

722 **Hackensack - Washington Banking Co.** $3.00 Oct. 1, 1829 G22 Wait UNL

A very scarce note which is listed as SENC in Haxby and is unlisted in Wait. **Very Good**, with a few tiny edge repairs. (125-250)

723 **Hoboken - The Hoboken Banking & Grazing Co.** $5.00 (2) June 5, 1828 G20 Wait 782

Two lovely **Uncirculated** examples. (75-100)



724 **Hoboken - The Hoboken Baking & Grazing Co.** $20.00 G28 Wait 785 Proof

An attractive Proof which was not in the ABNCo holdings. **Uncirculated**, on light card stock with four POC. (125-225)

725 **Jersey City - Bank of America** $1.00 Jan. 10, 1862 G2 Wait 851

Evenly circulated example of this rare obsolete. **Fine.** (150-250)

726 **Millstone - D.R. Howell** 10c Dec. 2, 1862 Wait UNL

An unlisted denomination in Wait, who lists only one denomination for this issuer, illustrated by a torn 25c example. As this is the sole issuer enumerated for Millstone, this note may well be the only opportunity to add this location to any collection of New Jersey scrip. **Very Good**, with no problems whatever. (150-300)

727 **Mount Holly - H. Black** 6 1/4c Jan. 20, 1815 Wait 1279

A scarcer early New Jersey issue. **Fine**, with some glue stains on the back. (100-150)

728 **Newark - A.P. Ely** 50c, $1.00 Oct. 20, 1837 Wait UNL

Two pieces of full size scrip, with this issuer unlisted in Wait. Although these notes came in a group of obsoletes that had lain dormant for quite some years, we can not vouch for the authenticity of these items. Your inspection is welcomed. Both pieces grade **Very Fine** or a bit better. (200-400)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be
Added To All Successful Bids.

729 **Orange - The Orange Bank** $5.00 G24a Proof

A pristine colored Proof, ex-ABNCo sale. **Uncirculated**, with the usual four POC. (150-300)

730 **Assorted New Jersey Obsoletes**

Belleville - Manufacturers Bank $2.00, $3.00 G4, G6 Wait 12, 13 **VG**, splits, **VG**

Egg Harbor City - Egg Harbor Bank $2.00 G4c Wait 520 **F**

Freehold - Monmouth Bank $1.00, $2.00 G4, G8 Wait 644, 645 **G-VG, F+**

Jersey City - Morris Canal & Banking Co. $1.00 G50a Wait 967 **Rag**

New Brunswick - Farmers' & Mechanics' Bank $2.00 G8 Wait 1668 **VG-F**

Paterson - Cataract City Bank $2.00 G4a Wait 1832 **Fair**

Plainfield - Plainfield Bank $1.00 G2a Wait 2023 **F**

Total nine pieces. (175-275)

NEW YORK

731 **Two Unlisted Albany Counterfeits**

Albany - Bank of Albany $5.00 Jan. 4, 1838 UNL

Canal Bank of Albany $3.00 Oct. 1, 1844 UNL

Two pieces, the first an unlisted design in Haxby, the latter an unlisted counterfeit of Haxby G28. The former note grades **Good**, with some splits, the latter **Fine**, with two corners off. (100-200)

732 **Altona - Conner J. Butler** 10c Oct. 15, 1865

One of the most unusual pieces of scrip we have had to offer, from the very late date of October, 1865 to the wording of the obligation. This is the first note of any kind we have had from this remote Clinton County hamlet, located in the woods only a few miles from the border with Quebec. **Very Fine**, with a tiny repaired split. (200-400)

733 **Auburn - The Bank of Auburn** $5.00 June 29, 1841 A15

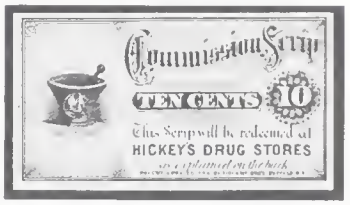
An extremely scarce note listed as SENC in Haxby. **Fine** (75-150)

An Incredible Offering of Buffalo Commission Scrip

734 **Buffalo - Knight's Tobacco Store** 10c

The first of a baker's dozen different commission scrip issues, of which we have had only two examples from any of these issuers in any prior sale. All are rare and many are likely one of a kind, particularly for that denomination. All come from one collection put together in the Buffalo area many years ago and now offered for the first time to the collecting fraternity. **Extremely Fine**. (150-300)

735 **Buffalo - Hickey's Drug Stores** 10c



Good at Hickey's two Buffalo locations. This is another issuer we have never previously seen. **About Uncirculated** (150-300)

736 **Buffalo - Buffalo Homeopatihe** [sic] **Pharmacy** 10c

One of the two issuers we have had before. This is an attractive piece with the green tint over the "10" on the face. **Very Fine+** (100-200)

737 **Buffalo - Hoag & McCann's Oyster & Fish House** 10c

The second issuer in this collection which we have had before. This is a considerably nicer example. **Uncirculated**, with one corner tip fold. (150-250)

738 **Buffalo - Long's Candy Stores** 15c

The only example of this denomination in the collection. **Extremely Fine**. (150-300)

739 **Buffalo - Lankler & Hagelin's Trunk Store** 25c

One of the two fractional denomination pieces printed in both English and German on the reverse. **About Uncirculated**. (150-300)

740 **Buffalo - Sibley's Shirt Manufactury** 25c

A very attractive example from Irving A. Sibley, manufacturer of "Dress Shirts and Gents' Underwear." **Uncirculated**. (150-300)

741 **Buffalo - Post's Paint Store** 25c

Also printed in two languages on the reverse. **About Uncirculated**. (150-300)

742 **Buffalo - Knight's Gallery** 50c

Issued by Knight's Photograph Gallery, at the corner of Erie and Main Streets in the heart of downtown Buffalo. **Uncirculated**. (150-300)

743 **Buffalo - Rockwood's Goodyear Rubber Emporium** 50c

The first scrip we have ever seen from any "Goodyear Rubber Emporium." **Uncirculated** (150-300)

744 **Buffalo - Walker's Jewelry Store** 50c

One of the very few pieces of commission scrip we have encountered which is dated with an expiration date for use, in this case May 1, 1874 **About Uncirculated**. (150-300)

745 **Buffalo - Frederick Bensler** $1.00

Printed on the reverse in both German and English by Mr. Bensler, a dealer in furniture and bedding. **Fine**, with one split. (150-300)

746 **Buffalo - Riegel & Frankenberg** $1.00

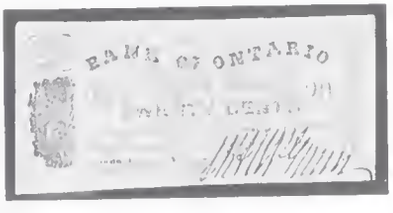
A second large format issue, this from a clothing emporium. While both German and English are represented, only a small section of the text is reprinted in German. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-300)

747 **Canandaigua - L.B. & W.P. Gunn** 5c Nov. 15, 1862

Interesting piece of scrip payable by the proprietors of the Canandaigua Hotel. **Fine+**. (75-125)

748 **Canandaigua - L.B. & W.P. Gunn** 20c Nov. 15, 1862

A better denomination which is in more than acceptable grade. **Fine+**. (100-150)



749 **Corning - The Bank of Corning** $3.00 June 5, 1846 UNL

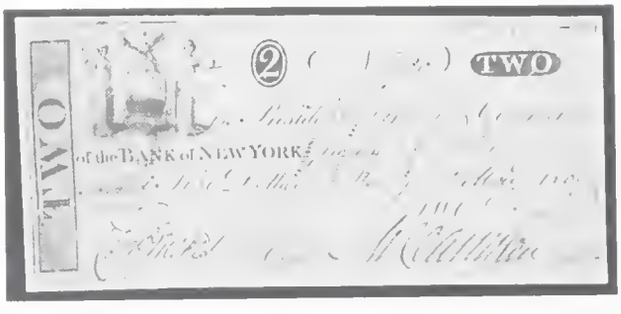
A pair of unlisted counterfeits closest in description to Haxby C66, but differing in detail. Both pieces grade **Fine** or a bit better. (100-200)

750 **Lockport - The Canal Bank** $5.00 July 1, 1844 G8

Three pieces of this note which is listed as SENC in Haxby. Two pieces grade **Fine** or better, one **Very Good-Fine**. (150-250)

751 **Lockport - Exchange Bank** $5.00 Jan. 1, 1846 G14

A most attractive example of this rare note, listed as SENC in Haxby. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)



752 **New York City - The Bank of New York** $2.00 May 1, 1809 UNL

An unlisted counterfeit, similar in design and execution to the $3.00 and $5.00 examples in Haxby. **Very Good**, mounted on light card stock, a few minor edge nicks. (150-300)

753 **New York City - The Bank of New York** $3.00 G160 Proof

A very scarce Proof mounted on a card. The note is aged, and with a few thin spots and margin splits, the card is more the worse for wear. **Very Fine**. (100-200)

754 **New York City - East River Bank** $1.00 G2 Proof

Attractive ex-ABNCo sale colored Proof with a nice lower Manhattan city view vignette. **Uncirculated**, but there are small tears at three of the four POC. (100-150)

755 **New York City - East River Bank** $5.00 (2) G14 Proofs

A pair of brightly tinted proofs, ex-ABNCo sale. Both are **Uncirculated**, although both pieces have minor tears at three of the four POC. (150-300)

756 **New York City - East River Bank** $5.00 G16 Proof

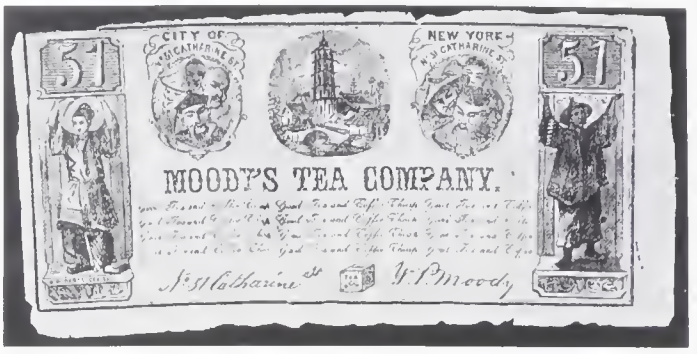
Bright orange colored Proof from the ABNCo holdings. There is one virtually unnoticeable thin spot, but otherwise this Proof is as issued. **Uncirculated**, with the usual four POC. (150-250)

757 **New York City - The Empire City Bank** $2.00 G4 Proof

A gorgeous paddle wheeler vignette on the handsome ex-ABNCo sale Proof. Flawless **Uncirculated**, with a bright orange overprinted Two. (125-225)

758 **New York City - The Merchants Banking Co** $100.00 Proof UNL

A Proof of a denomination which is unlisted for this bank in Haxby. The proof, printed on light card stock, has been removed from a mounting, leaving some marks on the reverse. There is one small thin spot and the note is somewhat aged. Certainly rare, and possibly unique **Very Fine**. (175-325)



759 **New York City - Moody's Tea Company** Ad Note

First example we've seen of this Chinese vignetted ad note, one of the few notes we've seen with a pagoda as the central image. **Fine**. (125-250)

760 **New York City - The Nassau Bank** $3.00 G6 Proof

A pristine Proof, ex-ABNCo sale. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, four POC. (125-175)

761 **New York City - The Nassau Bank** $1.00 G2 Proof

Nice black and white Proof printed on card stock from the ABNCo sale. **Uncirculated**, four POC. (100-150)

762 **New York City - New York City Bank** $5.00 Sept. 1, 1840

The first example we've seen from this fraudulent bank. **Good-Very Good**, with a few minor splits. (75-150)

763 **New York City - The Peoples Bank** $20.00 Dec. 1, 1857 G12c

A very scarce New York City note. **Very Good**, with a split and a bit of writing on the face. (75-150)

764 **New York City - J.B. Westbrook & Co.** Ad Note

An ad note in a format we've not previously seen, with portraits of Lincoln and Johnson. **About Uncirculated**, one corner off. (75-150)

765 **A New York City Obsolete Grouping**

New York City - Atlantic Bank $5.00 C8a **Poor**

Bulls Head Band $3.00 May 1, 1864 C6c **VG**

City Trust & Banking Co. $1.00 Dec. 21, 1836 G10 **Fair**

Corn Exchange Bank $3.00 April 15, 1864 C6c **VG**

Globe Bank $3.00 April 17, 1840 G6 **VG**

Greenwich Bank $3.00 June 7, 1841 C6 **F**

Marine Bank $5.00 Oct. 15, 1855 N5 **Poor**

Merchants Bank $1.00 April 4, 1840 G2 **VG**

North River Bank $3.00 Feb. 6, 1840 UNL (altered from North River Banking Co.) **F**

North River Banking Co. $2.00 (2), $3.00, $10.00 **F, VG, F, F**

Ocean Bank $5.00 Oct. 10, 1856 C14a **F**

Total 14 pieces. (175-350)

766 **Owego - The Bank of Owego** $1.00 Aug. 1, 1860 G22c

A very scarce note. **Fine**. (100-200)

767 **Penn Yan - Yates County Bank** $3.00 Oct. 1, 1835 UNL

A completely unlisted design for this bank. **Very Good**. (100-150)

768 **Poughkeepsie - The Merchants Bank** $3.00 July 3, 1851 N10

A very rare note listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. **Very Good**. (125-225)

769 **Rochester - Axle Oil Co** Ad Note

$3.00 Legal Tender look-alike form used by this manufacturer of Neatsfoot Harness Oil Blacking. **About Uncirculated**. (40-80)

770 **Rochester - The Commercial Bank** $10.00 June 24, 1840 A30

Altered from notes issued by a bank in Millington, Michigan, and listed as SENC in Haxby. Nice **Fine+**. (75-150)

771 **Romulus - The Farmers Bank of Seneca County** $3.00 Dec. 4, 1839 G6a

An excessively rare note listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. **Very Good+**. (125-250)

772 **Troy - A.M. Knowlson** 10c

An extremely scarce Fractional look-alike. This example, which closely imitates the Third Issue 10c note, even carries a bronze overprint. The example we sold in the Friedberg Collection sale fetched $412.50. **Fine+**, with a couple of minor splits. (200-400)

773 **Troy - The Troy City Bank** $10.00 Jan. 1, 1841 A15

Altered from the well known design used by the Tenth Ward Bank of New York City. This is another rare note listed as SENC in Haxby. **Very Good**, with a tiny margin chip out. (100-200)

774 **Waterford - The Saratoga County Bank** $10.00 June 1, 1844 G10

Difficult to attribute, as Haxby G10 is listed as SENC (as are virtually all notes of this period from here) with the notation "No description available." **Fine-Very Fine**, with a tiny paper pull. (200-400)

775 **High Denomination College Currency**

Claverack - First National College Bank $500.00 Feb. 23, 1864 Schingoethe NY600-500 **VG**

New York City - Bryant, Stratton & Co. International College Bank $1000.00 Oct. 7, 1868 Schingoethe NY1020-1000B.b **F**

Two scarce pieces, each listed as R-7 in the Schingoethe reference. (150-250)

776 **Cooperstown - Otsego County Bank** $2.00 Feb. 22, 1842 A5 **VG**, aged

Elmira - Chemung Canal Bank $10.00 Sept. 1, 1846 C46 **F**

Hudson - Hudson River Bank $5.00 May 24, 1844 S5 **F**

Ithaca - Bank of Ithaca $5.00 March 1, 1836 C6 **Poor**

Tompkins County Bank $1.00 (2) May 15, 1838 C2 **VG, Poor**

Jamesville - James Bank $5.00 April 4, 1839 C10 **Fair**

Kingston - Kingston Bank $5.00 Oct. 12, 1840 A5 **VG**

Lockport - Canal Bank of Lockport $3.00 Oct. 9, 1848 S5 **VF**

Lyons - Bank of Lyons $1.00, $5.00 G2, S5 **Fair, VG**

Monticello - Sullivan County Bank $5.00 Oct. 8, 1850 C6 **F**

Owego - Bank of Owego $2.00 June 4, 1846 S10 **F-VF**

Total 13 pieces. (250-450)

777 **Selected New York Obsoletes**

Albany - Bank of Albany $5.00 Oct. 4, 1834 C80a **Poor**

Albany Exchange Bank $1.00 Oct. 1, 1843 C2a **F**

Canal Bank of Albany $1.00 Oct. 10, 1846 C22

Auburn - Bank of Auburn $1.00 Sept. 10, 1838 S5 **VG**

Bank of Auburn $1.00 (2) Nov. 1, 1842 A5 **F, VG**

Cayuga County Bank $10.00 July 7, 1846 C10 **VG**

Ballston Spa - Ballston Spa Bank $1.00 Jan. 1, 1845 **VG**, interior tear C2a

Camden - Camden Bank $3.00 Aug. 6, 1848 N5 **F**

Canton - Bank of Canton $2.00 Sept. 1, 1863 S5 **Good**

Catskill - Tanners' Bank $5.00 Nov. 12, 1837 S5 **VG**

Cazenovia - Madison County Bank $1.00 (3) A5 **F** (2), **VG**

Total 14 pieces. (200-400)

778 **Poughkeepsie - Dutchess County Bank** $2.00 Feb. 1, 1842 **VF**

Rochester - Bank of Rochester $5.00 Nov. 20, 1843 C28 **VF**

Rome - Bank of Rome $1.00 Sept. 22, 1842 C4 **F+**

Schenectady - Mohawk Bank $1.00 (2) C18 **F+, VG**

Syracuse - Onondaga County Bank $5.00 (2) Oct. 18, 1843 A5 **F+, VG**

Troy - Farmers Bank $10.00 Nov. 30, 1837 S10 **F**, corner tip off

Bank of Troy $3.00 C156 **Fair**

Utica - Oneida Bank $3.00 (4) S5 **F** (2), **VG, G**

Bank of Utica $10.00 Jan. 4, 1831 C236 **VG**

Waterford - Village of Waterford 25¢ Nov. 1, 1862 **VG**, corner off

Total 15 pieces. (325-525)

NORTH CAROLINA

779 **Raleigh - State of North Carolina** 50¢ Sept. 1, 1862 Cr. 92

Lot of 87 pieces, all **Crisp Uncirculated** (500-800)

780 **Serial Number 1 North Carolina Hoard**

Raleigh - State of North Carolina 50¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 136

Ten pieces, all **Crisp Uncirculated**, and with each bearing serial number 1. Offered without estimate, as we haven't a clue as to the value of low serial number North Carolina notes.

781 **Raleigh - State of North Carolina** 50¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 136

Twelve pieces, all **Crisp Uncirculated** and all bearing serial number 2.

782 **Raleigh - State of North Carolina** 50¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 136

Eleven pieces, all **Crisp Uncirculated** and all with serial number 3. Offered without estimate.

783 **Raleigh - State of North Carolina** 50¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 136

Ten pieces, all **Crisp Uncirculated** and all with serial number 4.

784 **Raleigh - State of North Carolina** 50¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 136

Eleven pieces, all **Crisp Uncirculated** and all bearing serial number 5. Again offered without estimate.

785 **Raleigh - State of North Carolina** 50¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 136

Fifteen pieces, all **Crisp Uncirculated**, 10 with serial number 6 and five with serial number 7.

786 **Raleigh - State of North Carolina** 50¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 136

Lot of 102 pieces, all **Crisp Uncirculated**. (400-700)

787 **Raleigh - State of North Carolina** $1.00 Sept. 1, 1862 Cr. 88

A dealer lot of 94 pieces, all **Crisp Uncirculated** (400-800)

788 **Raleigh - State of North Carolina** $2.00 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 131

Thirty-four pieces, all **Crisp Uncirculated** (125-225)

789 **Raleigh - State of North Carolina** $3.00 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 125

Twenty-one pieces, all **Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)

790 **Wilmington - The Bank of Wilmington** $9.00 G11 Proof

Attractive odd denomination Proof example. There are a couple of hinge remnants on the reverse and a chip out of the bottom margin, but the note retains considerable appeal. **Uncirculated**, six POC. (200-400)

791 **Wilmington - The Commercial Bank** $4.00 May 1, 1859 G6b Pennell 560A

Bright **Fine-Very Fine** example of this scarcer North Carolina four. (100-150)

792 **Washington - Bank of Washington** $50.00, $100.00 Nov. 1, 1861 G22, G26 Pennell 1400, 1410 **CU**, **Fine+**, edge chips, pinholes

Wilmington - Commercial Bank $3.00 Feb. 1, 1862 G4b Pennell 550 **F-VF**

Three pieces. (100-200)

OHIO

793 **Cincinnati - Nelson's College Currency** 50c Jan. 1, 1874 Schingoethe OH185-.50

A rare note which is the first fractional issue we've seen from this college. **Very Fine**. (75-150)

794 **Cleveland - Commercial Bank of Lake Erie** $5.00 Sept. 1, 1832 C42

Nice **Very Fine** example of this scarcer early Ohio note. (75-125)

795 **Cleveland - The Depositors Savings & Trust Co.** (1907-8)

Undated and unissued, but clearly in the style of Panic of 1907 scrip. This note, payable to the bearer through the Cleveland Clearing House, is printed in red and black, and bears a message in six languages, including Italian, Polish, and Hungarian on the reverse that it is a bearer instrument and should not be lost. **Very Fine** (75-125)

796 **Fulton - Stark County Orphans Institute** $5.00 Progress Proof

A very scarce progress proof, mounted on cardboard stock. **Uncirculated** (100-200)

797 **Manhattan - Manhattan Bank** $1.00, $2.00, $3.00, $5.00, $10.00 G4, G20, G36, G40, G44

Five pieces, the $10.00 a nice **Fine-Very Fine**, the four lower denominations all **Very Good** save for the $3.00, which is **Poor**. (75-125)

798 **Ohio Pair**

Cuyahoga Falls - State Bank of Ohio $1.00 March 1, 1846 C526 **VG-F**

Wooster - German Bank of Wooster $1.00 Feb. 1, 1840 G40 **F**

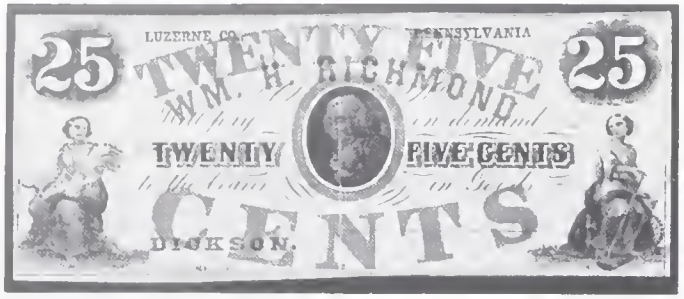
Two pieces. (100-150)

PENNSYLVANIA

799 **Catasauqua - The Bank of Catasauqua** $10.00 Nov. 10, 1857 G12a Hoober 55-6

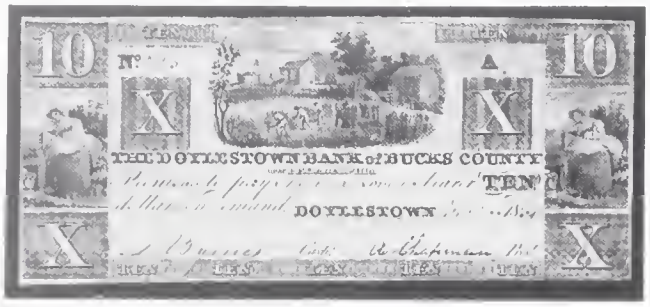
A rare note which is fully orange tinted and most attractive. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a handful of tiny pinholes mentioned only for the sake of total accuracy. (175-325)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR MAY, 1998 SALE! DON'T WAIT!



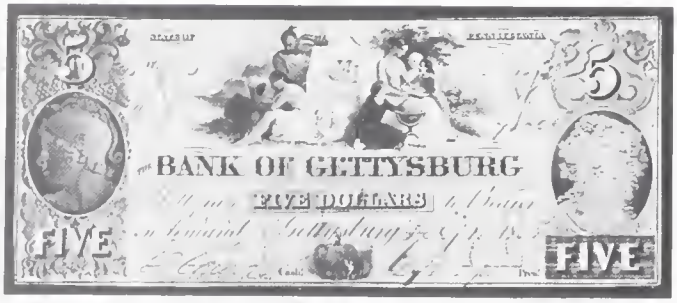
800 **Dickson - Wm. H. Richmond** 25c Hoober 84-1

A very high grade example of this scarce note. **Extremely Fine**. (100-150)



801 **Doylestown - The Doylestown Bank** $10.00 Feb. 18, 1834

A rare note which is either Haxby G14 (which is SENC) or an unlisted counterfeit of same. **Fine**. (100-200)



802 **Gettysburg - The Bank of Gettysburg** $5.00 July 1, 1862 G32 Hoober 136-5

A lovely example of this rare, fully tinted late issue American Bank Note Company product. **Very Fine**. (200-400)

803 **Green Castle - Bank of Green Castle** $5.00 May 26, 1815 G18 Hoober 142-3

Scarce early Pennsylvania issue. **Fine**. (100-150)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

804 **Middletown - Bank of Middletown** $10.00 G20a Proof

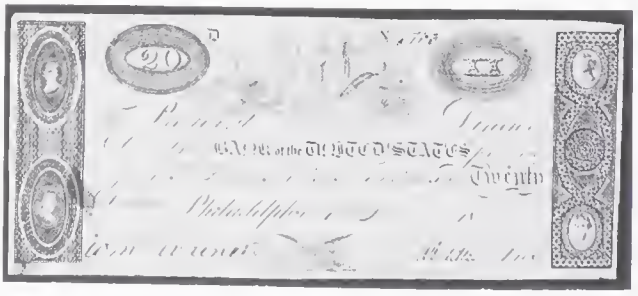
Attractive ex-ABNCo sale Proof. **Uncirculated**, with one pinhole in the margin and four POC. (100-200)

805 **Philadelphia - The Bank of Germantown** $1.00 Jan. 15, 1862 G8a Hoober 305-13

A very nice example of this scarce and in demand note, which features the polar bear central vignette. Bright **Very Fine**, but there is a repair at the top margin on the right. (400-700)

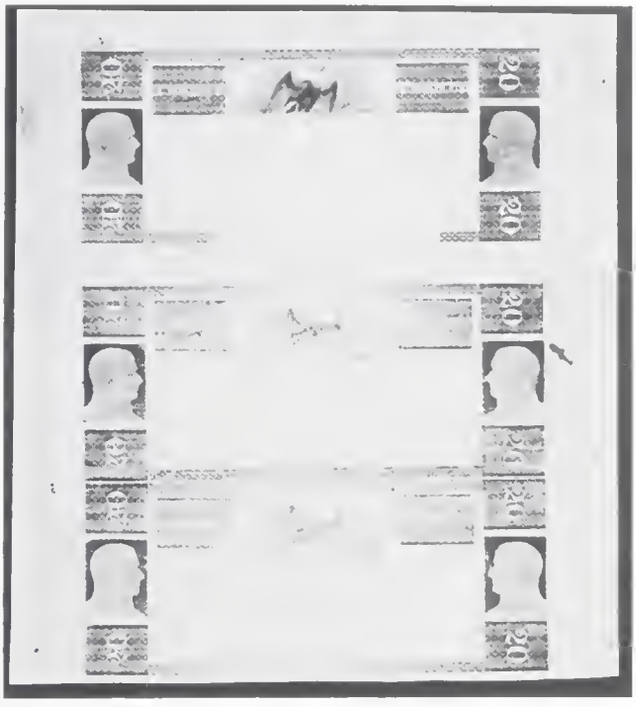
806 **Philadelphia - Bank of the United States** $10.00 Nov. 8, 1802 C20a

A nice grade early Bank of the United States note, but someone has surgically removed the eagle vignette from the center of the note. Otherwise, the note grades **Very Fine**. (75-125)



807 **Philadelphia - Bank of the United States** $20.00 Feb. 12, 1828 UNL

A very scarce note with a design unlisted in the Haxby reference (unless this is the elusive Design 20B, in which case no description was available for identification purposes). **Very Fine**. (200-400)



808 **Philadelphia - Bank of the United States** $20.00

A set of three progress proofs, the first with the middle removed, the second and third with additional design elements. All are mounted on light card stock. (150-300)

809 **Philadelphia - Harris' Printing Office** Ad Note

A very high grade example from this printer, with the ornateness one would expect for an ad note in this profession. **Extremely Fine**. (100-175)

810 **Philadelphia - Poulson's Great Oyster Depot** 5c, 25c Hoober 305-852, 305-854

A high grade pair of these scrip notes, each payable in "United States Treasury Note [sic]," the 5c signed by Poulson, the 25c unsigned. Each grades **About Uncirculated** or better, with some minor mounting remnants on the reverse. (125-225)

811 **Philadelphia - Union College Bank** $3.00 Jan. 1, 1866 Schingoethe PA 675-3

A scarce note listed as an R-7 in the Schingoethe reference. The reverse features an endorsement by F.E. Spinner. **Very Fine**, with a bit of light discoloration not affecting the signature on the back. (100-150)

812 **Philadelphia Bank Note Duo**

Philadelphia - Bank of North America $1.00 April 17, 1862 G84a Hoober 305-41

Commonwealth Bank $5.00 March 5, 1858 G6a Hoober 305-214

Two pieces, the first with a bright green overprint and grading **Very Fine**, the latter **Very Good-Fine**. (100-150)

813 **Philadelphia - J.M. Moss & Brother** Ad Note

Philadelphia & Reading Rail Road Company $100.00 April 2, 1840 Hoober 305-843

Two pieces, the ad note grading **Fine** or a bit better, the railroad scrip **Extremely Fine**, with two POC. (100-150)

814 **Phoenixville - The Bank of Phoenixville** $2.00 July 1, 1861 G4a Hoober 311-2

An excessively rare note listed as SENC in Haxby. **Very Good-Fine**, with bright colors. There are a few minor nicks and two insignificant body holes. (250-500)

815 **Phoenixville - The Bank of Phoenixville** $20.00 April 1, 1861 G14a Hoober 311-8

A second excessively rare Phoenixville note, this listed as a Proof only in Haxby. **Fine**, signed and issued and quite nice. (200-400)

816 **Pittsburgh - Bank of the United States** $10.00 Nov. 19, 1828 C714

One of the poorer quality Bank of the United States counterfeits we've seen, but quite rare, with this example listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-300)

817 **Pittston - The Pittston Bank** $5.00 G6 Proof

Bright ex-ABNCo sale Proof. **Uncirculated**, four POC. (100-200)

818 **Reading - Borough of Reading** 5c, 10c June 26, 1837 Hoober 333-47, 333-49

Two pieces from this scarcer municipal issue, both nice. **Very Fine+, Very Fine**. (100-150)

819 **Williamsport - Mathewson & Co.** 5c, 10c 1879 Hoober UNL

A pair of these likely extremely rare scrip items, with both denominations utilizing 1860-70 era Doty & McFarlan forms overprinted 1879 on the front and "Mathewson & Co. for Goods in Grocery Department Only. Williamsport, PA." in red on the reverse. The 5c is a well circulated **Fair**, with splits, etc., the 10c grades **Good-Very Good**. (60-100)

820 **Interesting Photographic Related Ad Note**

York - G.J. Goodridge Ad Note

A most interesting ad note, not only for its business content but also for the prominent mention of one of York's biggest banks in the center of the note. **Fine**. (100-200)

821 **York - York Bank** $10.00 Feb. 2, 1830 UNL

An unlisted raised note which is missing from both the Haxby and Hoober references. **Fine**, with a couple as small holes where the "raiser" did his work. (75-150)

822 **Philadelphia - Kensington Bank** $20.00 UNL Proof

Tioga - Tioga County Bank $5.00 G6 Proof

Two ex-ABNCo sale Proofs, the first with a stain at the top, otherwise **New**, the latter with a tiny repair at one of the four POCs. (125-175)

RHODE ISLAND

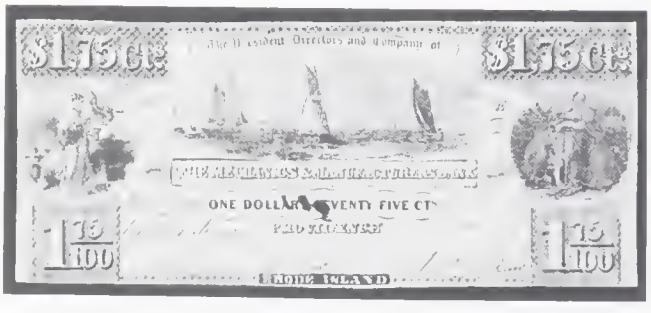
823 **Hamilton - Bank of North Scituate Mini-Hoard**

North Scituate - The Hamilton Bank $1.00 (2), $2.00 (5), $5.00 Feb. 14, 1849 G20, G22, G24 Durand 2128, 2129, 2132

Eight pieces, the two $1.00 **EF** and **VG**, the five $2.00, each with their ornate Lazy Two design, all **Fine** or thereabouts with the exception of one piece, which is torn and grades only **Good**, the $5.00 a nice **Fine**. (175-350)

824 **Providence - High Street Bank** $10.00 Oct. 10, 1847 A5 Durand 1417

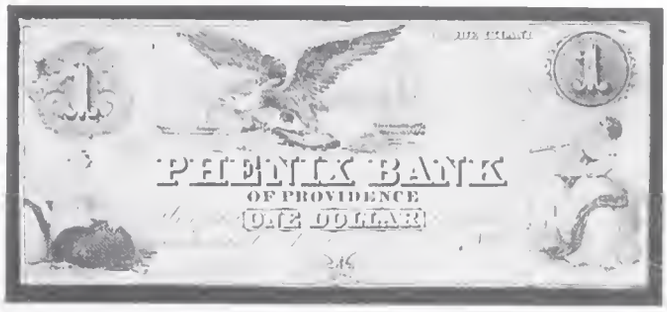
An excessively rare note listed as SENC in Haxby and as an R-7 in Durand. Nice **Fine**. (100-200)



825 **Providence - The Mechanics & Manufacturers Bank** $1.75 April 4, 1854 A15 Durand 1592

A very scarce altered $1.75 example which is listed as an R-7 in the Durand reference. **Fine**, with some unimportant pinholes. (100-150)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.



826 **Providence - The Phenix Bank** $1.00 April 6, 1854 G6 Durand UNL

No overprint on this rare note, listed in Haxby as a Proof only, and not listed without the overprint in Durand at all. Well circulated but fully intact **Very Good** (150-300)

827 **Some Scarcer Providence Obsoletes**

Providence - The City Bank $5.00 May 1, 1849 $20 Durand 1179 **F**

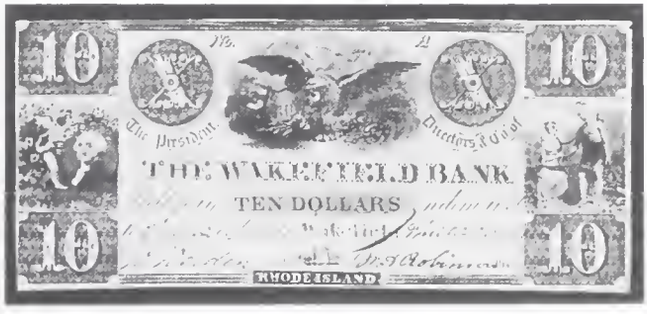
Merchants Bank $5.00 June 8, 1836 C26 Durand 1659 **F**

National Bank $2.00 (2) C24 Durand 1715 **VG, Fair**

Phoenix Bank $3.00 (2) April 19, 1841 A25 Durand 1810 **VF, F**

Union Bank $5.00 Jan. 4, 1856 S5 Durand 2019 **Good**

Total seven pieces, all but one R-6 or R-7 in the Durand reference. (100-200)



828 **Wakefield - The Wakefield Bank** $10.00 April 20, 1847 A15 Durand 2296

A most attractive example of this excessively rare note, listed as SENC in Haxby and as an R-7 in Durand. **Very Fine**. (100-200)

829 **Warren - The Hope Bank** $2.00 Feb. 1, 1848 A5 Durand 2310

Another rare note, which is SENC in Haxby and R-7 in Durand. **Fine**, with a corner off. (100-200)

830 **Bristol - Commercial Bank** $2.00 (2) Oct. 1, 1846 A25 Durand 75 **F-VF, Fair**

Freemans Bank $1.00, $5.00 A5, A20 Durand 130, 147 **F, Fair**

Carolina Mills - Washington County Bank $1.00 G2b Durand 186 **Fair**

Newport - Traders Bank $1.00 May 1, 1857 A5 Durand 733 **Good**, branded counterfeit

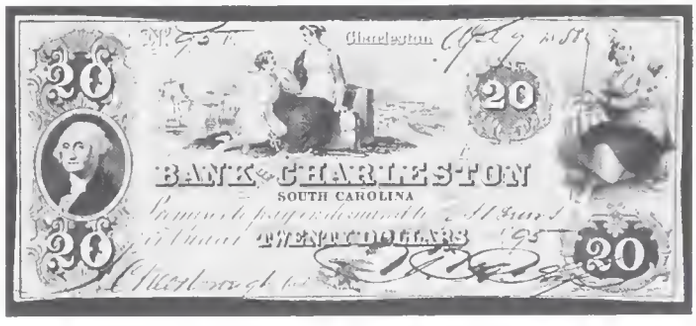
Tiverton - Fall River Union Bank $1.00, $3.00, $5.00 A5, A15, A30 Durand 2213, 2219, 2221 **F, F, F**, tear

Westerly - Washington Bank $10.00 Jan. 31, 1845 A5 Durand 2529 **VF**, corner tip off

Wickford - Farmers Bank $2.00 Aug. 6, 1855 G4a Durand 2536 **Rag**

Total 11 pieces. (150-250)

SOUTH CAROLINA



831 **Charleston - Bank of Charleston** $20.00 April 7, 1858 G20b Sheheen 49

An attractive example of this very scarce note. **Very Fine**. (175-275)

CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA, INC.
IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
THAT OUR NEXT PUBLIC AUCTION
WILL TAKE PLACE
IN MAY OF 1998!

832 **Columbia - Keatinge & Ball** 50c March 15, 1864 Sheheen 348

An attractive example of this scarce scrip issue. Keatinge & Ball is the well known firm of printers and engravers of Confederate and Southern state bank notes. **Fine-Very Fine**, fully the equal of the $2.00 example which brought $181.50 in our Chicago sale. (125-225)

833 **Charleston - Peoples Bank** $5.00 May 2, 1854 G2a Sheheen 143 **Fine**

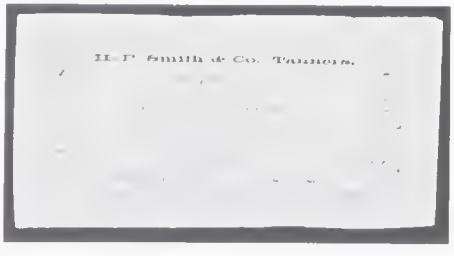
Columbia - Corporation of Columbia 5c June 28, 1861 Sheheen 362A **VF**, repairs at top margin

Two pieces, the latter overprinted "Sample of Old Jeff. Lucifer's Bonds." (100-150)

TENNESSEE

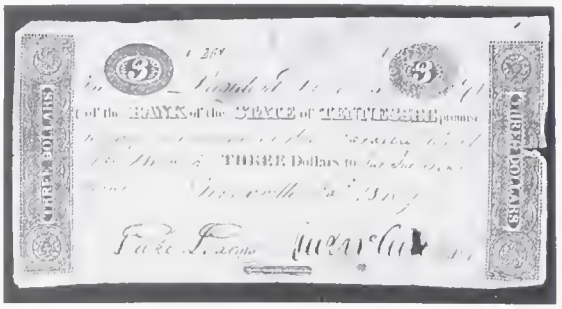
834 **Big Bottom - J.T. Waggoner** 50c April 7, 1863

An extremely rare note, and, along with the Cave note below, from one of the great town names from which obsolete examples were issued. **Very Fine**. (400-800)



835 **Cave - H.P. Smith & Co.** $1.00 Nov. 18, 1862

One of the greatest pieces of Tennessee scrip we've ever had to offer. A National Bank Note of equal rarity from a town with this name would easily bring a strong four figure price. **Very Fine**. (400-800)



836 **Knoxville - Bank of the State of Tennessee** $3.00 Aug. 18, 1819 N45 Garland 818

An excessively rare Tennessee note listed as an R-15 (unique) in the Garland Tennessee reference. **Fine**, with a small split at the right margin and some ink erosion at the signatures. (300-600)

837 **Knoxville - Knoxville Car Wheel Company** $2.00

A rare Tennessee scrip issue. We have seen several fractional issues from here, but this example is the first full size piece we have handled. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with a couple of short tears. (125-250)

838 **Memphis - The Farmers & Merchants Bank** $10.00, $20.00, $50.00, $100.00 G58e G60a, G62a, G64a

The Mechanics Bank $10.00 G8f

Five pieces, each **Uncirculated**, a most attractive grouping. (200-300)

TEXAS

839 **Austin - The Republic of Texas** $1.00 July 1, 1841 Cr. A-1, Medlar 21

Uncirculated, and, far more important, uncancelled as well. This is a lovely and rare item fit for the finest of collections. (300-600)

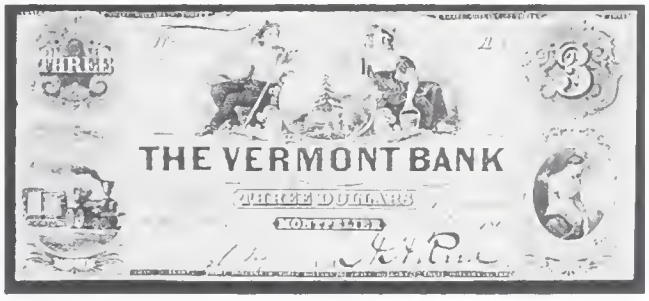
840 **Austin - The Republic of Texas** $20.00, $50.00 Cr. A-6, A-7 Medlar 26, 27

Two pieces, the $20.00 **Extremely Fine**, the $50.00 **Fine** or better, and, like the $1.00 above, both uncancelled. (250-450)

841 **Harrisburg - Briscoe, Harris & Co.** $1.00 Medlar 1

A scarce and popular Texas obsolete issue. **Extremely Fine**, a bit aged and trimmed in at the right, falsely filled in. (200-400)

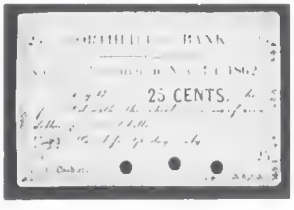
VERMONT



842 **Montpelier - The Vermont Bank** $3.00 Oct. 1, 1849 G6 Coulter 46

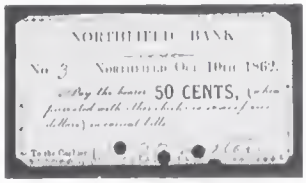
An extremely rare Vermont note listed as SENC in the Haxby reference and as an R-7 in the Coulter listing. Nice **Fine+**. (300-600)

843 **Northfield - A.B. Hairston** 25c Nov. 1, 1862 Coulter UNL



Issued on blue lined paper, and quite rare, as both this and the following piece are unlisted in Coulter, who, in fact, lists no scrip issues from Northfield. This piece, unlike the earlier issue that follows, bears the notation "Good for 90 days only." **Fine**, three POC. (175-350)

844 **Northfield - A.B. Hairston** 50c Oct. 10, 1862 Coulter UNL



Also unlisted in Coulter and just as rare as the slightly later dated example above. **Fine**, three POC. (175-350)

845 **Northfield - The Northfield Bank** $1.00 G2c Coulter 1

Brightly colored and quite scarce red tinted remainder **Good-Very Good**, with some reverse repairs. (75-125)

846 **Phillipsburgh - The Phenix Bank** $1.00 July 2, 1840 S2 Coulter UNL

An excessively rare note which is of interest to both collectors of United States obsolete material and Canadian collectors as well. This bank originated in Canada (see the $3.00 example offered elsewhere in this catalogue as lot number 511), where it issued currency in the 1837-1838 era labeled as Lower Canada issues. As both Charlton and Coulter note, these notes were clearly intended to circulate in Vermont as well. To spur acceptance of this fraudulent venture's notes in Vermont, the bank had the plates redesigned around 1840 to remove any mention of the bank's Canadian origin, hence the design of this specimen. This is an exceptionally rare note, listed as SENC in Haxby and not listed at all in the Coulter Vermont reference. **Fine-Very Fine**. (350-700)

847 **West Randolph - A.W. Tewksbury** 50c Oct. 23, 1862 Coulter 1

A scarcer piece of Vermont scrip. **Very Fine**, unissued. (75-125)

848 **Bennington - Bank of Bennington** $1.00, $4.00, $5.00 G2, G8, G10 Coulter 1, 4, 5 **Fair, Poor, Fine**

Stark Bank $5.00 Feb. 7, 1849 A5 Coulter 24 **Fine**

Brattleboro - Brattleboro Bank $2.00 June 4, 1838 G4 Coulter 8 **Fair**

Burlington - Bank of Burlington $2.00 (4) C12 Coulter 5 **VF** (3), **Fine**

Farmers & Mechanics Bank $2.00 Oct. 28, 1837 Coulter 60 **VG**

Chelsea - Bank of Orange County $1.00, $5.00 C8, C8a Coulter 2, 16 **Fine, Fair**

Guildhall - Essex Bank $3.00 July 16, 1833 G16 Coulter 4 **VG**

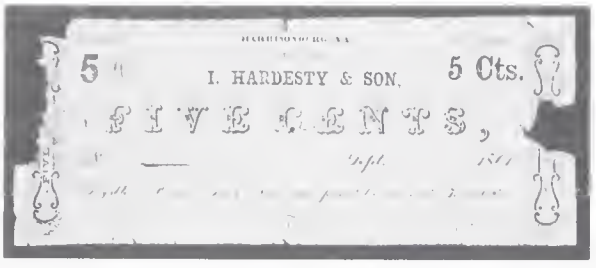
Irasburg - Bank of Orleans $3.00 March 7, 1851 C10 Coulter 11 **Fine**

Manchester - Battenkill Bank $3.00 March 4, 1848 S5 Coulter 18 **Fine**

St. Albans - Bank of St. Albans $1.00 Nov. 14, 1837 Coulter 5 **Fine**

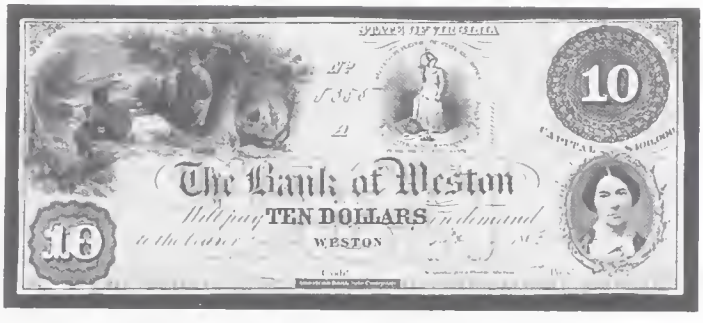
Total 16 pieces. (250-450)

VIRGINIA



849 **Harrisonburg - I. Hardesty & Son** 5c Sept. 1, 1861 Jones UNL

This merchant is listed in the Jones and Littlefield Virginia book, but not in this denomination. There are a few pieces missing, and some internal splits, otherwise **Good**. (125-250)



850 **Weston - The Bank of Weston** $10.00 May 3, 1863 G4a Jones BW15-10

A lovely late issue fully red tinted American Bank Note Company product. **Very Fine**. (125-225)

851 **Wheeling - The North Western Bank of Virginia** $5.00 Feb. 5, 1845 G100 Jones BW30-28

Payable at the bank's Parkersburg branch, this is an excessively rare note listed as SENC in Haxby and as a rarity 7G in the Jones Virginia reference. Expect to see some serious bidding to determine who brings this great note home. **Very Good-Fine**. (300-600)

852 **Wytheville - Hobson Clark** $1.00 Jones PW90-06

Like some of the other rare scrip, pretty low grade, but this is at least intact, albeit heavily repaired. **Fair**. (75-150)

853 **Rare but Ugly Virginia Scrip**

Haymarket - T.A. Smith 50c Sept. 12, 1861 Jones PH30-08 **Poor**, pieces missing

Lynchburg - W.H. Crawford & Co. 20c Jones PL60-13 **Poor**

A.C. Gilbert 25c, 50c Feb. 1862 Jones PL60-42, UNL **Fair, Poor**

New Market - Jno. D. Zirkle 50c Jones PN20-91 **Poor**

Stanardsville - Benjamin Robinson 10c Sept. 1, 1861 Jones GC075-21 **Fair**

Six pieces (or parts of pieces), but all are rare, one unlisted, and may be the only specimens available. No returns on this lot for any reason. (60-120)

854 **Virginia County & State Notes**

Estillville - County of Scott $1.00 Aug. 15, 1862 Jones CS01-10 **AU**

Lewisburg - County of Greenbrier 50c March 29, 1862 Jones GC06-06 **VF**

Newbern - County of Pulaski $1.00 Aug. 8, 1862 Jones CP13-12 **CU**

Union - County of Monroe 25c July 1, 1863 Jones CM11-32 **CU**

Richmond - Virginia Treasury Note $100.00 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 6 Jones VT03-04 **EF-AU**

Total five notes. (100-150)

WISCONSIN

855 **Mineral Point - The Mineral Point Bank** $10.00 Jan. 1, 1840 G16a Krause 16a

A very rare example of the promissory note form with the blank reverse. This piece is listed as SENC in Haxby and as an R-7 in Krause. **Very Good**. (150-300)

MIXED STATES OBSOLETES

856 **Some Obsolete Sheets**

New Orleans, LA - Citizens Bank of Louisiana $5-5-5-5 **CU**

Citizens Bank of Louisiana $100-100-100-100 **Unc**, several splits

Omaha City, NE - Western Exchange Fire & Marine Ins. Co. $1-2-3-5 **CU**

Munroe Falls, OH - Munroe Falls Manufacturing Co. $1-1-2-5 **AU**

Newport, RI - New England Commercial Bank $1-1-2-3 **CU**, $5-5-5-10 **CU**

Westminster, VT - Vermont State Bank 50c-75c-$1.25-$1.50-$1.75 G105, G115, G120, G121, G122 **VF**

Total seven sheets, the Vermont sheet considerably better than average. (300-500)

857 **New London, CT - Bank of Commerce** $1.00 May 1, 1856 $5 **Good**

New London Bank $2.00 Nov. 1, 1820 C36 **VG**

Dover, DE - Farmers Bank $2.00 March 1, 1854 C320 **VG**

Milford, DE - Bank of Milford $3.00 May 6, 1854 G6a **Fair**

Wilmington, DE - Bank of Wilmington & Brandywine Certificate of Deposit **EF**

Plaquemine, LA - Parish of Iberville 25c Jan. 20, 1862 **Fair**

Vidalia, LA - Parish of Concordia $3.00 April 15, 1862 **VG**

Natchez, MS - County of Adams $3.00 Feb., 12, 1862 Leggett 41 **VG**

Planters Bank $100.00 (2) G22a, G132 Leggett 68, 69 **VG, F**

Ilion, NY - Mechanics Cooperative Assn. 5c **AU**

Bristol, PA - Farmers Bank of Bucks County $1.00, $2.00 June 18, 1841 G50, G52 **Fair**

Marietta, PA - Marietta & Susquehanna Trading Co. $10.00 Mar. 8, 1818 G30 **VG**

Meadville - Bank of Crawford County $5.00 April 18, 1862 G12b **G-VG**

Nelson - Unidentified Issuer 10c, 25c, 50c **About Uncirculated**

Alton, RI - Richmond Bank $2.00 G4a **Fair**

Westerly, RI - Washington Bank $3.00 C36 **Fine**

McMinnville, TN - Bucks Bank $5.00 G2a **Fair**

Lyndon, VT - Bank of Lyndon $5.00 May 1, 1855 UNL Proof, ex-ABNCo **Unc**, impaired.

Total 22 pieces. (250-350)

858 **Midwest Obsoletes**

Kaskaskia, IL - Bank of Cairo $2.00 G10 **Good**

East St. Louis, IL - City of East St. Louis $5.00 July 17, 1878 **Fair**

Gosport, IN - Alexander Hays $1.00 Wolka 249-2 **Fair**

Plymouth, IN - Bank of Plymouth $2.00 Jan. 1, 1857 G8a Wolka 671-3 **VG**, repairs

Ashland, IA - Farmers & Merchants Bank $1.00 Oakes 4-1 **Good**

Iowa City, IA - Treasurer of Iowa City $3.00 Jan. 1, 1858 Oakes 70-3 **VG**, small repair

Lexington, KY - Northern Bank of Kentucky $1.00 April 3, 1856 C286 **Good**

Kansas City, MO - City of Kansas $2.00 March 27, 1871 **VG**, cancelled

Cleveland, OH - Forest City Bank $3.00 G8a Proof **Poor**

Total nine pieces. (150-250)

859 **Bi-State Obsolete Grouping**

Belleville, NJ - Manufacturers Bank $50.00 G20 Wait UNL **G-VG**, piece out

Camden, NJ - State Bank $3.00 Jan. 2, 1862 $10 Wait 335 **VG**

Columbus, NJ - Ben. Gibbs 5c, 10c Wait 435, 436 **EF** (unissued)

Morristown, NJ - State Bank $5.00 G44 Wait 1274 **VG**

Salem, NJ - Salem Banking Co. $1.00 July 1, 1840 C4 Wait 2147 **Good**

Trenton, NJ - State Bank $1.00, $20.00 G4a, G28 Wait 2367, 2382 **Good, VG**

Buffalo, NY - Sacketts Harbor Bank $2.00 April 1, 1856 G52 **VG**

Clymer, NY - Atlas Bank of New York $1.00 May 10, 1847 G2 **VG**

Lockport, NY - Canal Bank $3.00 $5 **G-VG**

Plattsburgh - Bank of Plattsburgh $2.00 Nov. 5, 1822 G16 **F**

Troy, NY - Commercial Bank $1.00 July 1, 1858 UNL (G4d w/o green overprint) **G-VG**

Utica, NY - Oneida Bank $3.00 Jan. 4, 1840 $5 **VG**

E.H. Read 25c **VF**

Bank of Utica $3.00 Feb. 4, 1833 C68 **VG**

Total 16 pieces. (175-325)

860 **Hartford, CT - Hartford Bank** Jan. 1, 1825 C196 **F**

Terre Haute, IN - Commercial Exchange Bank $1.00, $2.00, $10.00 Wolka 797-1, 3, 9 **F, F+, AU**

Lafayette, IN - Bank of the State of Indiana 1857 **Poor** $5.00

Port Deposit, MD - Susquehanna Bank $10.00 G10 **Fair**

Boston, MA - Cochituate Bank $5.00 G8 **VG**

Hackensack, NJ - Washington Banking Co. $1.00, $2.00, $3.00 G8, G16, G22 Wait 710, 713 UNL **VF, F, Good**

Morristown, NJ - State Bank $1.00 Sept. 1, 1849 G18 Wait 1254 **VG**

Jersey City, NJ - Protection & Lombard Bank $1.00 Sept.1, 1820 G2 Wait 1005 **Good**

Gallipolis, OH - Bank of Gallipolis $5.00 G2 **Poor**

Nashville, TN - Bank of Tennessee 10c Dec. 1, 1861 G54b **Fair**

Richmond, VA - Virginia Treasury Note $1.00 Cr. 17 **Fair**

Total 15 pieces. (125-175)

861 **Southern State Issues & Obsoletes**

Montgomery, AL - State of Alabama 50c, 25c, 10c, 5c Cr. 3, 6, 9, 11 all **VG**

State of Alabama $100.00, $50.00, $10.00 Cr. 12, 13, 14 **Unc, F, VF**

Magnolia, FL - Merchants & Planters Bank $3.00 Jan. 21, 1833 G4 Freeman 2 **VG**

Augusta, GA - Augusta Savings Bank 25c June 1, 1861 **VG**

Dalton, GA - Bank of Whitfield $1.00 Oct. 1, 1862 **Good**

Macon, GA - Georgia Savings Bank $10.00 June 15, 1863 **VG**

Baton Rouge, LA - State of Louisiana $3.00 Feb., 24, 1862 Cr. 4 **F**

Holly Springs, MS - Mississippi Central RR Co. 75c Jan. 1, 1862 **VG**

Raleigh, NC - State of North Carolina $2.00 (3), $1.00 (14), 50c (5) **Fair-Good**

Fayetteville, NC - Bank of Clarendon $5.00 G2a **Rag**

Greensboro - Greensboro Mutual Insurance Co. $1.00 **Fair**

Charleston, SC - Farmers & Exchange Bank $10.00 G4a **F**

Chattanooga, TN - Bank of Chattanooga $3.00 Jan. 4, 1863 G44b **VG**

Nashville, TN - Bank of Tennessee 5c, 10c Dec. 1, 1861 G52, G56 **VG**

Estillville, VA - County of Scott $1.00 Aug. 15, 1862 CS01-11 **VG**

Richmond, VA - Virginia Treasury Notes $10.00, $1.00 (2) Cr. 8, 16 **Fair-Good**

Corporation of Richmond $1.00 TR05-21 **Good**

City of Richmond 25c TR06-07 **VG**

Winchester - Bank of the Valley $5.00 Jan. 1, 1846 G54 BW50-18A **VF**

Corporation of Winchester 15c **Rag**

Total 48 pieces, (200-300)

862 **Adrian, MI - Adrian Insurance Company** $3.00 Bowen 4 **VG**

New York, NY - National Cloak & Suit Co. 50c 1912 **Fair**

T57 $50.00 1863 Confederate **Fine**, stain, CC

Three pieces, (40-60)

863 **Midwest Pairing**

Wapello, IA - City of Wapello $2.00 July 20, 1857 Oakes 109-2 **Fine**

Ft. Leavenworth, KS - Merchants Bank $10.00 Aug. 21, 1854 G8 Whitfield 135 **CU**

Two pieces, (125-175)

864 **Selected U.S. & Canadian Obsoletes**

New Haven, CT - The New Haven County Bank $5.00 Feb. 4, 1846 G28a **VG**

Milford, DE - Farmers & Mechanics Bank $5.00 Oct. 30, 1863 G6b **VG**

Georgetown, DC - Bank of America $2.00 Oct. 19, 1852 G2 **Poor**

Farmers Bank $1.00 July 5, 1852 G2 **VG**, corner tip off

Hagerstown, MD - Farmers & Millers Bank $1.00 Jan. 7, 1846 G4 **VF**

Pontiac, MI - Oakland County Bank $5.00 G28 **F**

Penn Yan, NY - Yates County Bank $3.00 UNL **Poor**

Montrose, PA - Bank of Susquehanna County $5.00 Nov. 1, 1845 G4 **F**

Mineral Point, WI - Mineral Point Bank $5.00 Jan. 1, 1840 G2a **VG**

Fort Erie, Upper Canada - Commercial Bank $4.00 Charlton 160-10-08 **Fair**

St. John, New Brunswick - Benjamin Smith 5 Shillings 1835 (2) **F, Good**, both PC

St. Lawrence Bank & Lumber Co. $1.00 Charlton 66-5-10-02 **Poor**

Total 13 pieces, (200-400)

865 **Norwich, CT - Merchants Bank** $5.00 Jan. 4, 1857 S15 **VG**, small repair

Tallahassee, FL - Corporation of Tallahassee 50c March 1, 1862 Freeman 86 **VG**

Lebanon, IN - Boone County Bank $20.00 G12 **F**

New Orleans, LA - Mechanics & Traders Bank $1.00 Dec. 26, 1873 **VG-F**

St. Louis, MO - North Missouri Railroad Ad Note **VG**

Memphis, TN - Citizens Bank $20.00 July 4, 1853 G28 **Good**

Nashville, TN - Citizens Bank $5.00 G24 **VG**

Nashville, TN - Central Bank $10.00 July 11, 1853 G302 **Fine**

Total eight pieces, (250-350)

866 **Maverick College Currency**

MAV-460-.01b (5)

MAV-460-.05b (3)

MAV-460-.10b (3)

MAV-460-.25b (4)

MAV-460-.50b (3)

MAV-460-1.b (8)

$5.00 Unlisted (2)

$10.00 Unlisted (1)

Total 28 pieces, all grading **About New** or **New**, (100-200)

867 **Another Maverick Set**

MAV 520-.50

MAV 520-5

MAV 520-20

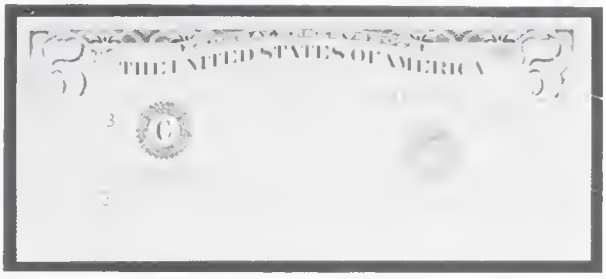
MAV 520-50

MAV 520-100

MAV 520-1000

Six pieces, each **About Uncirculated** or better, (50-100)

ERROR NOTES



868 **Fr. ? $5.00 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Partially missing the first face printing. (200-400)

869 **Fr. ? $100.00 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Missing the first face printing, an extremely rare error in hundreds, so rare, in fact, that even Ray Burns, who specialized in high denomination errors, lacked such an example in his collection. This Minneapolis district example is simply perfect, being considerably higher grade than the last example of this error we offered, a piece which fetched $1210 in our 1997 Orlando sale. (1000-1500)

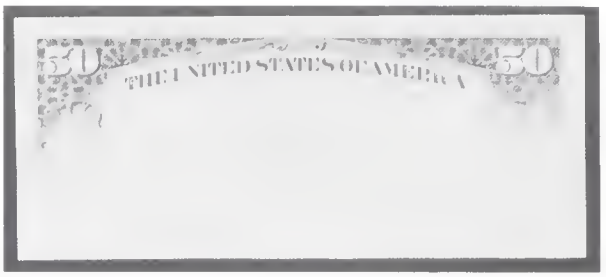
870 **Fr. 1909-G $1.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A striking error and one which is considerably scarcer than a completely missing first printing. (200-400)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

871 **Fr. 2029-E $10.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

We've had quite a few missing first face printings, but this is one of less than a handful of missing or partially missing reverse printings. (150-300)

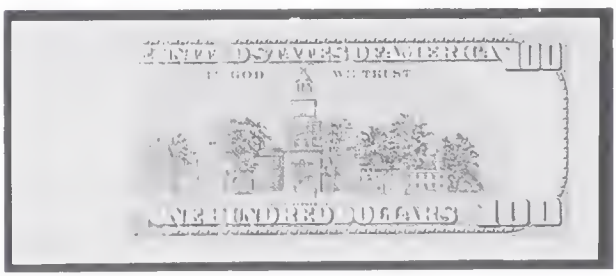


872 **Fr. 2118-E $50.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Missing about half of the reverse printing, a scarce error, particularly in this denomination. (250-450)

873 **Fr. 2122-E $50.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A great looking error caused by a dramatic underinking during the reverse printing, a very scarce error in a high denomination note. (250-500)



874 **Fr. 2175-K $100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

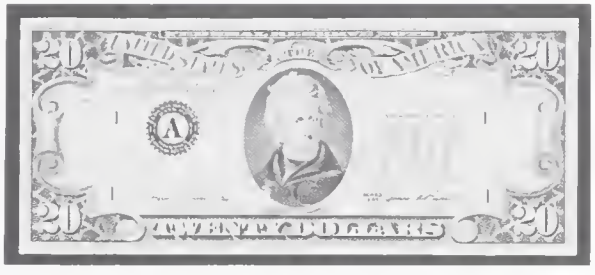
A neat error on the new $100.00 note with about 15% of the reverse totally unmked and the telltale white lines covering about another 25% of the note indicating where the ink was about to run out. (250-450)

875 **Fr. 1978-K $5.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Pristine blank reverse example. (200-300)

876 **Fr. 1908-B $1.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Missing virtually all of the district seal and numbers. (100-150)



877 **Fr. 2075-A $20.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

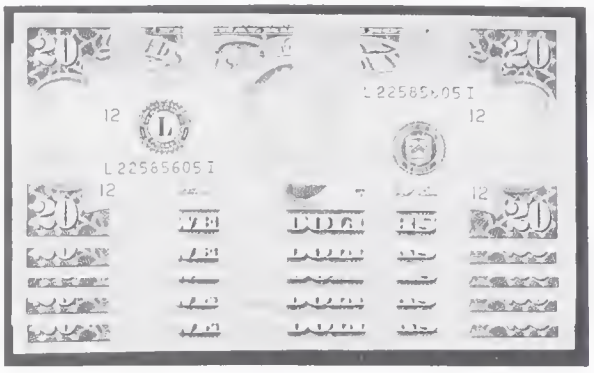
Insufficient inking on the green portion of the third printing. (100-125)

878 **Fr. 2079-F $20.00 1993 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The bookend and five consecutive notes with a significant board break at Jackson's portrait, making it appear that Old Hickory is wearing a muzzle. (250-350)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!



879 **Fr. 2078-L $20.00 1993 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A run of five consecutive examples where the magnetic ink has failed to adhere to the notes. (300-450)

880 **Fr. 2078-L $20.00 1993 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

Just a few numbers higher than the run above, but there is a touch of handling and traces of a bank stamp. (50-75)

881 **Fr. 1910-L $1.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

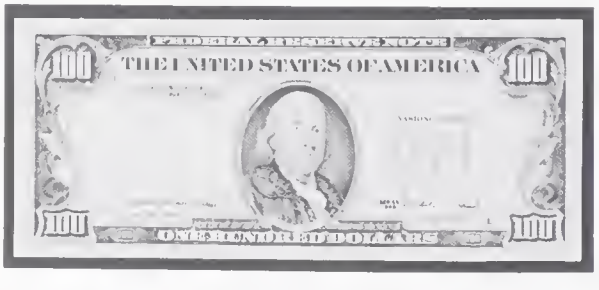
Third printing on reverse. (125-175)

882 **Fr. 1913-F $1.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Third printing on reverse. (125-175)

883 **Fr. 1914-F $1.00 1988 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Third printing on reverse. (125-175)



884 **Fr. 2172-B $100.00 1988 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A pristine example of the third printing on reverse error, quite scarce in this denomination. (600-1000)

885 **Fr. 1619 $1.00 1957 Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Mismatched serial numbers G55444107A/G54444107A (100-150)

886 **Fr. 1903-F $1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Mismatched serial numbers F68929852A/F67929852A (100-150)

887 **Scarce Courtesy Autographed Mismatch**

Fr. 1973-J $5.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

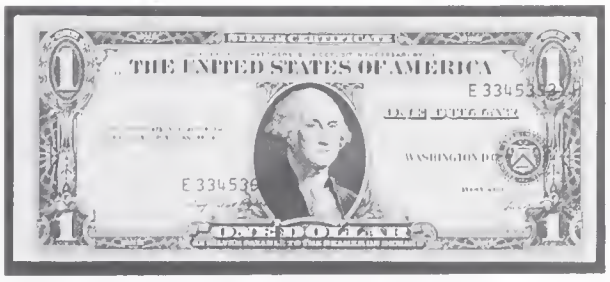
A most unusual item, being a mismatched serial number J36139593B/J35139593B note which bears the penned signature of William Simon over his signature as Secretary of the Treasury. This should be of considerable interest to autograph as well as error collectors. (200-400)

888 **Fr. 1978-G $5.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Mismatched serial numbers G58584677B/G58584607B. This is a scarcer mismatch which is seldom available. (200-400)

889 **Fr. 2017-E $10.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

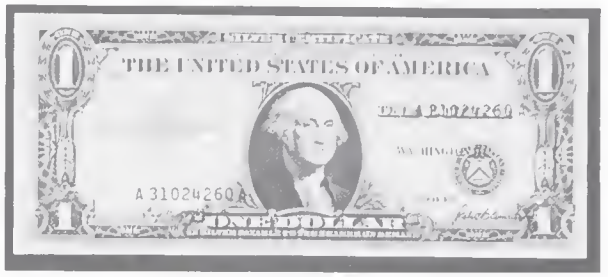
Mismatched serial number E63517153A/E64517153A. This is the first such example of this mismatch that we have had to offer. (200-400)



890 **Fr. 1614 $1.00 1935E Silver Certificate. Crisp Uncirculated.**

The third printing is substantially shifted to the right (150-250)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.



891 **Fr. 1619 $1.00 1957 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

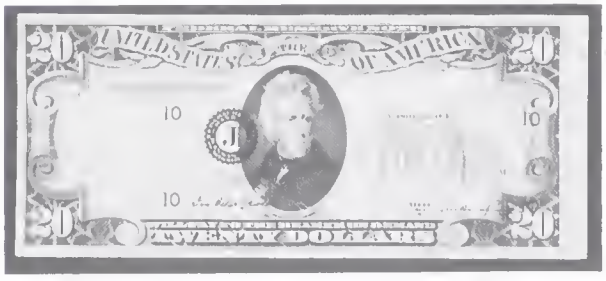
The third printing is skewed low and there is an inspector's red crayon rejection mark at the right side. (150-250)

892 **Fr. 1962-G $5.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine**

A neat double error, with the third printing skewed low and the seal and virtually all of the serial number of the right side missing. (125-250)

893 **Fr. 2029-B $10.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The district seal and numbers are shifted substantially, with the bottom two district numbers only partially visible in the bottom margin. There is a small ink spot in the bottom margin as well. (100-150)



894 **Fr. 2060-J $20.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

The third printing is shifted to the right. (100-150)

895 **Fr. 1983-L (FW) $5.00 1993 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

As dramatic an error of this type as we've ever seen. This multiple butterfly fold went through the complete printing cycle, tearing at some point in the process as well. (200-400)

896 **Fr. 2010-D $10.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

An interesting early butterfly fold. (100-150)

897 **Fr. 2068-A $20.00 1969A Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

A neat error where the paper was folded under the note during the third printing, resulting in a striking printing error as well as a dramatic cutting error. (200-400)

898 **Fr. 2161-A $100.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

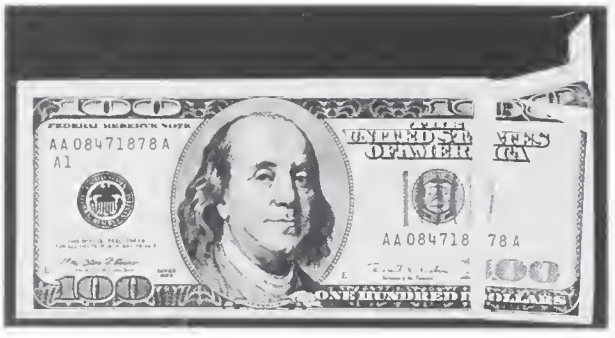
A very dramatic multiple fold error, a particularly scarce item to find on any earlier $100.00 note. (350-650)

899 **Fr. 1651 $5.00 1934A Silver Certificate. Very Fine.**

Nice top to bottom gutter fold splits the note on both sides, a tougher error to find on early notes. (100-125)

900 **Fr. 2173-L $100.00 1990 Federal Reserve Notes. About Uncirculated.**

A pair of 1990 hundreds from adjacent sheets, each with a top to bottom gutter fold and both with smaller gutters as well. (350-450)



901 **Fr. 2175-A $100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This and the note which follows would be a neat pair of errors on any $100 bill, but they are made even more interesting by occurring on the new hundreds. This note features several gutter folds with a small accordion fold as well. (300-600)

902 **Fr. 2175-B $100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

One large gutter bisects the note while a second pierces the portrait of Franklin. (250-450)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR MAY, 1998 SALE! DON'T WAIT!

903 **Fr. 1935-I $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Both the face and back are cut substantially off center, a scarce error on the Bicentennial deuces. (175-325)

904 **Fr. 2076-G $20.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This is truly one of the most dramatic errors we have ever offered. Here the sheet was misaligned before the third printing, which resulted in the shifted overprint and subsequent cutting error. Also included is the note bearing the preceding serial number, which is absolutely normal. Difficult to estimate, but in this strong market for truly great errors, look for the bidding to reach... (1000-2000)

905 **Fr. 1909-G $1.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

A very dark 100% back on face offset. (60-90)

906 **Fr. 1909-G $1.00 1977 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two back on face offsets, four serial numbers apart. Both are 100% offsets, and the second is somewhat darker than the first. (50-100)

907 **Fr. 1906-H $1.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

100% face on back offset, quite dark and dramatic. (100-150)

908 **Fr. 1935-H $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An exceptionally vivid face on back offset. This 98% offset would be a desirable error in any denomination, but on a Bicentennial Two it is even more important. (200-400)

909 **Fr. 1935-G $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A 100% face on back offset, light but complete. (75-125)

910 **Fr. 1976-G $5.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Full 100% offset of the third printing, as clear as these errors ever come. (150-250)

911 **Fr. 2072-D $20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very dark and eye-catching 100% front on reverse offset. (150-300)

MAIL BIDDERS

PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS.

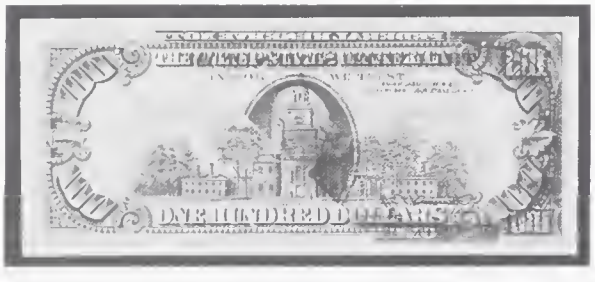
WE CAN NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

912 **Fr. 2073-K $20.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

As dark a 100% back on face offset as we've ever encountered. (100-150)

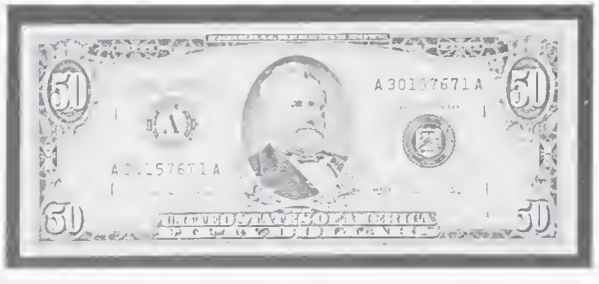
913 **Fr. 2074-G $20.00 1981A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

An extremely dark 100% back on face offset which has practically obliterated the design on the front. (150-300)



914 **Fr. 2167-B $100.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

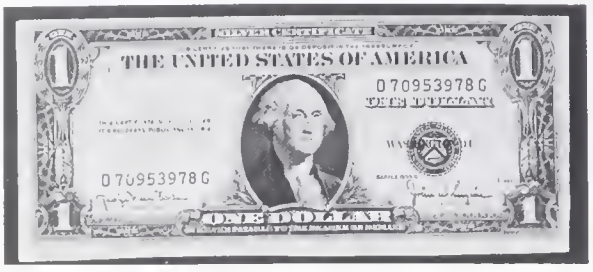
A 50% face on reverse offset, a scarce error in this denomination. (200-300)



915 **Fr. 2124-A $50.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

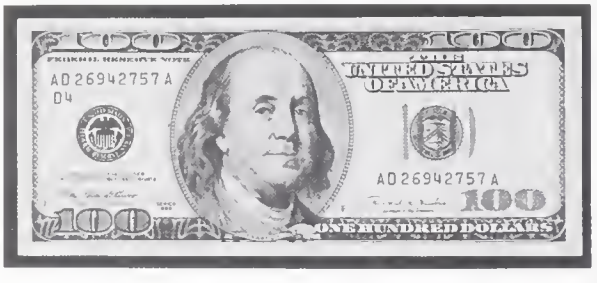
The district seal and district numbers are printed in green ink instead of black. This is a rare error, particularly in this denomination, as this is the first $50.00 example we have ever offered in any sale. (600-900)

Unusual "Cutting" Error



916 **Fr. 1613 $1.00 1935D Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

An enigmatic and likely excessively rare error which we have not previously encountered. This note was apparently normally printed on both the first face and the reverse printing. At some point thereafter, the bottom 1/4 inch of the note was severed and reattached, using a white paper tape affixed to the reverse. The third face printing was then applied, as the signatures are fully and quite clearly embossed through the paper tape. This is difficult to estimate, and we might be quite conservative at... (500-1000)

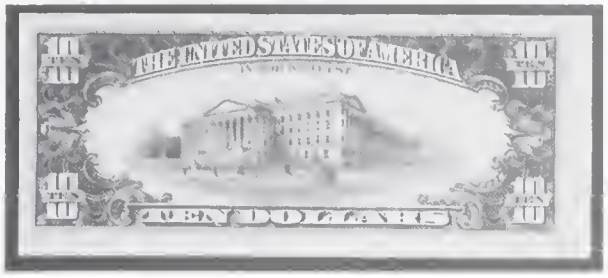


917 **Fr. 2175-D $100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

The security thread is on the right side of this note rather than the left, not exactly what the Bureau had in mind. Interestingly enough, it surfaced in Kiev, Ukraine, possibly suggesting that most of this error group was shipped abroad rather than released in this country. (500-800)

918 **Fr. 1920-H $1.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

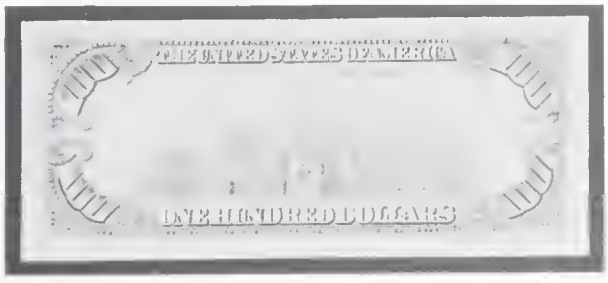
The back printing is partially doubled, with impressions from the two plates numbered 50 and 52 clearly showing. (150-300)



919 **Fr. 2029-A $10.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

There is a quite noticeable partial double impression on the reverse. (400-600)

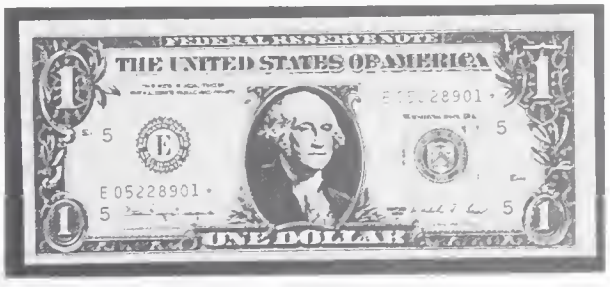
Rare $100.00 Double Printing



920 **Fr. 2171-B $100.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

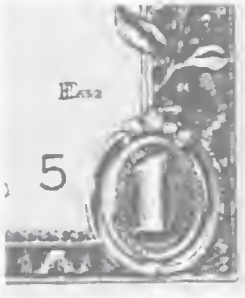
A full double impression on the reverse, including the double printing of the plate number, which is 17. This is an extremely rare error on this denomination, and the first such error we have ever had to offer on any $100 bill. (700-1100)

Possibly Unique
Double Printed Star Note



921 **Fr. 1915-E $1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A truly incredible error which will likely set a record for an example of its type. This double printing would be a four figure error under any circumstances, but on a star note (which we have never before seen or heard of) any estimate is but a guess. We are probably conservative, but our range is... (2000-4000)



SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES

An Unprecedented Offering of Solid Serial Numbers

922 **Fr. 1912-L $1.00 1981A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Solid serial number L22222222C. (600-800)

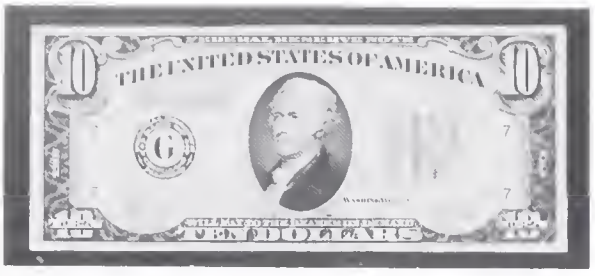
923 **Fr. 1915-H $1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Solid serial number H22222222B. (600-800)

924 **Fr. 1907-L $1.00 1969D Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

Solid serial number L22222222D. As this is not uncirculated, it may well prove to be available at a bargain price. (300-600)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.

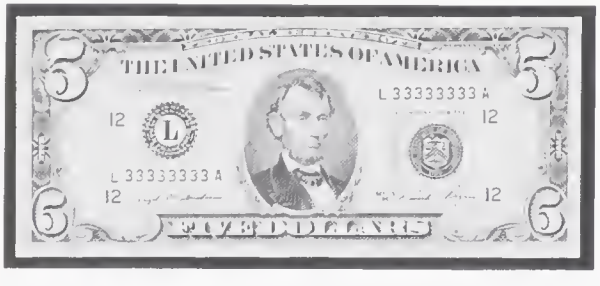


924A **Fr. 2008-G $10.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

There is one light handling mark, but this is otherwise a lovely early solid worthy of the finest of collections. (700-900)

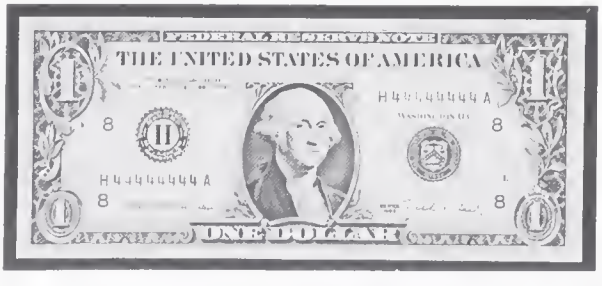
925 **Fr. 2022-A $10.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Solid serial number A22222222C. (600-800)



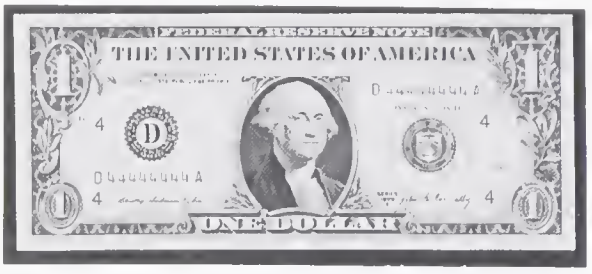
926 **Fr. 1976-L $5.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Solid serial number L33333333A. (600-800)



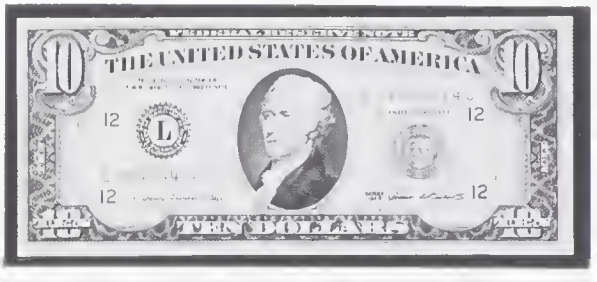
927 **Fr. 1914-H $1.00 1988 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Solid serial number H44444444A. (600-800)



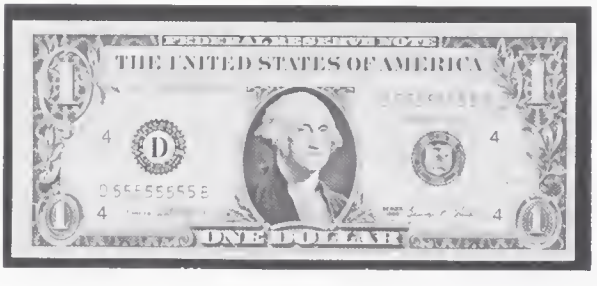
928 **Fr. 1905-D $1.00 1969B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Solid serial number D44444444A. (600-800)



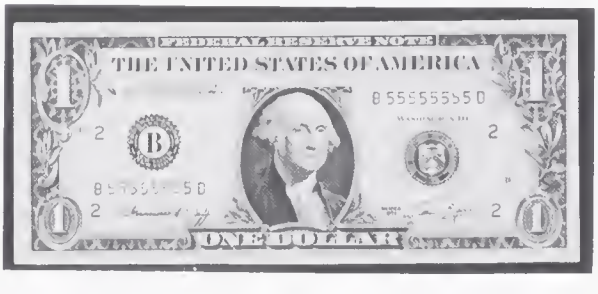
929 **Fr. 2027-L $10.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Solid serial number L44444444C. (600-800)



930 **Fr. 1907-D $1.00 1969D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Solid serial number D55555555B. (600-800)



931 **Fr. 1908-B $1.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

Solid serial number B55555555D. (300-600)

932 **Fr. 1964-G $5.00 1950C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Solid serial number G66666666D. (600-800)

933 **Fr. 1984-B $5.00 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

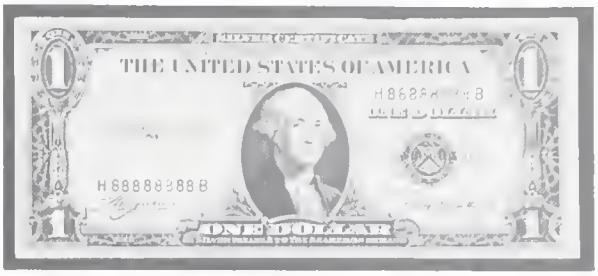
Solid serial number B88888888B. These have been enormously popular of late, and this example is a beauty. (1200-1800)

934 **Fr. 2071-D $20.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A $20.00 example with the extremely popular solid 8's serial number. (1200-1800)

935 **Fr. 2175-B $100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Solid serial number AB88888888E. This is the only solid we have seen or heard about in the new hundreds, and its got solid eights. This may be the ultimate solid eights example for years. (2000-4000)



936 **Fr. 1608 $1.00 1935A Silver Certificate. Very Fine.**

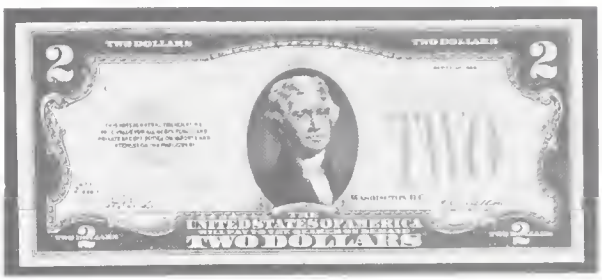
A neat early solid serial number eights, with serial number H88888888B. (500-1000)

937 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A touch better than average centering. (125-175)

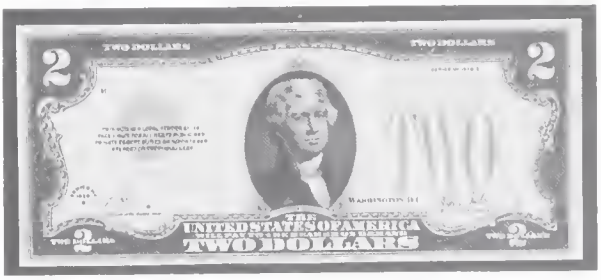
938 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nice serial number A00004455A. (100-150)



939 **Fr. 1501 $2.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Not the usual series from which to find a low or fancy serial number. (150-250)



940 **Fr. 1503 $2.00 1928B Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An attractively well centered and brightly colored example of the key note to the $2.00 Legal series. (450-650)

941 **Fr. 1506 $2.00 1928E Legal Tenders. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A beautifully well centered and fresh cut half sheet with that just out of the pack appearance. (200-300)

942 **Fr. 1506 $2.00 1928E Legal Tenders. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Ten pieces, including a cut half sheet of six, with several Gems and several Choice only due to slightly less perfect centering. (250-350)

943 **Fr. 1506 $2.00 1928E Legal Tenders. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(150-250)

944 **Complete $2.00 Legal Set**

Fr. 1501 $2.00 1928 Legal. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1502 $2.00 1928A Legal. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1503 $2.00 1928B Legal. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1504 $2.00 1928C Legal. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1505 $2.00 1928D Legal. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1506 $2.00 1928E Legal. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1507 $2.00 1928F Legal. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1508 $2.00 1928G Legal. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1509 $2.00 1953 Legal. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number A00000800A.

Fr. 1510-Fr. 1514 $2.00 1953A-1963A Legals. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 14 pieces. (275-425)

945 **Fr. 1527 $5.00 1928B Legal Tenders. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Eight pieces, all crackling fresh. (150-200)

946 **Fr. 1529 $5.00 1928D Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Perfectly centered and possessing exceptional brightness and originality. There is one tiny spot in the bottom margin. (175-275)

947 **Fr. 1529 $5.00 1928D Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

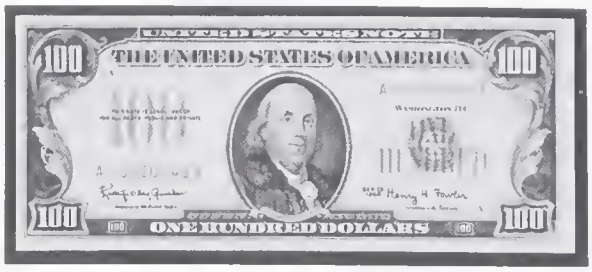
Fully bright and fresh, but a bit off center on both sides. (125-175)

948 **Fr. 1529 $5.00 1928D Legal Tender. Very Fine+.**

The very rare mule variety, with this note bearing reverse plate number 637 and face plate number 550 – the highest face plate used on mule notes in this series. This is a rare note in any grade, with the new Oakes catalogue assigning a value of $250 in VG-F. This considerably nicer example is certain to exceed that figure. (300-600)

949 **Fr. 1531 $5.00 1928F Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Five well centered and absolutely fresh Gems. (125-175)

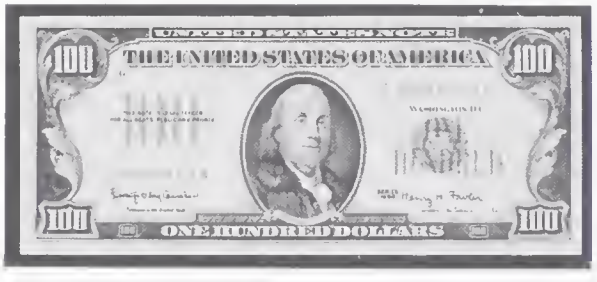


950 **Fr. 1550 $100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Low serial number A00000040A, an absolutely lovely example from the first brick of 4000 notes brought back from San Juan to Fort Worth by Amon Carter, Jr. upon the release of these notes in Puerto Rico in 1966. (500-700)

951 **Fr. 1550 $100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Beautifully centered and as bright as they come. (325-425)

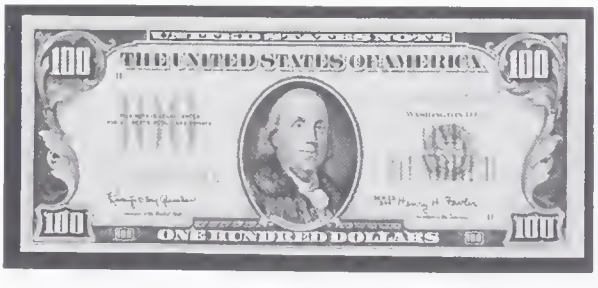


952 **Fr. 1550 $100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A pretty example of this latter day scarcity. (325-425)

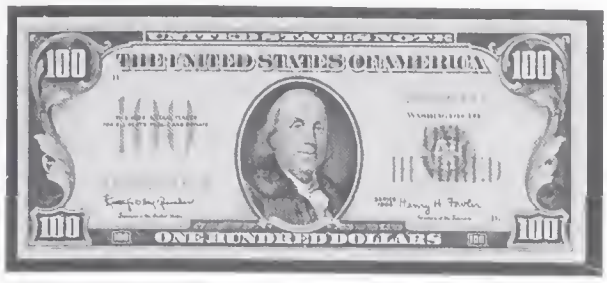
953 **Fr. 1550 $100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another, just as nice. (325-425)



954 **Fr. 1550★ $100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A gorgeous example of this rare star, whose scarcity is only now becoming apparent. This is the first sale in many years in which we have had more than one example in the highest grade ranges to offer our bidders. (700-900)

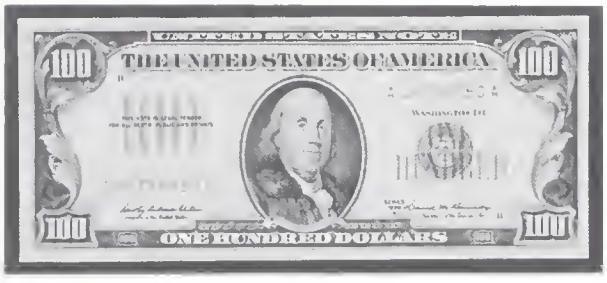


955 **Fr. 1550★ $100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second lovely example. There are a couple of light surface ripples but nothing whatever to remove this well centered example from the Gem designation. (700-900)

956 **Fr. 1550★ $100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Extremely Fine.**

A lightly circulated example of this scarce modern star. (175-275)



957 **Fr. 1551 $100.00 1966A Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

As nice an example of this modern day rarity as we've ever had to offer. (700-900)

958 **Fr. 1551 $100.00 1966A Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Brightly colored and perfectly centered. (700-900)

959 **Fr. 1551 $100.00 1966A Legal Tender. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

A lightly circulated example of this modern rarity, perfect for the collector who wishes to own an attractive copy at a bargain price. (200-250)

960 **Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928 Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Twelve pieces, each nicer than the last. (225-325)

961 **Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two cut half sheets, a total of 12 pieces. Each note is a bright and nicely centered Gem. (225-325)

962 **Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A consecutive pair of Z-B experimentals, with both pieces nicely centered and perfectly original. (200-400)

963 **Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second consecutive pair of the scarce Z-B block experimental notes. Both are well centered and new, but there is a bit too much handling to merit a higher grade for the pair. (125-225)

964 **Serial Number 220**

Fr. 1600 Series 1928 Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated, Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Serial numbers E00000220A, F00000220A.

Fr. 1601 Series 1928A Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number K00000220A.

Total three pieces. (150-250)

965 **Some Interesting Numbers**

Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928 Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (2)

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (2)

Four pieces, bearing serial numbers F00066660A, F00077770A, H00888880A, and U00999990A. (175-275)

966 **Low Number Experimental Block Set**

Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928B Silver Certificate. Serial number X00000012B.

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Serial number Y00000012B and Z00000012B

Bright and crackling fresh set of three experimentals, each with a low two-digit serial number. **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (400-600)

967 **Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928B Silver Certificates (2). X-B Block, Z-B Block. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, Gem Crisp Uncirculated**

Two attractive experimental block notes. (200-300)

968 **Fr. 1602/Fr. 1604 $1.00 1928B/1928D Silver Certificates. About Uncirculated. Changeover Pair.**

A tougher changeover pair which is seldom offered (150-300)

969 **Fr. 1603 $1.00 1928C Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

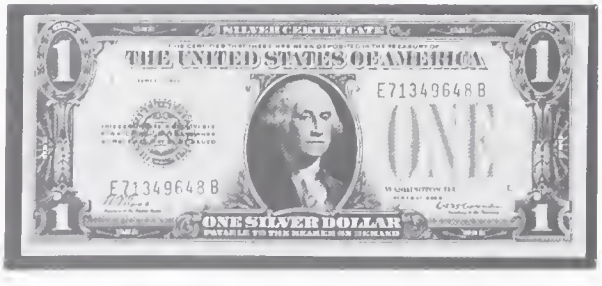
A premium example of this key to the series. This is as nice as they come. (400-500)

970 **Fr. 1603 $1.00 1928C Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

One of a consecutive pair and just as nice as the example above. (400-500)

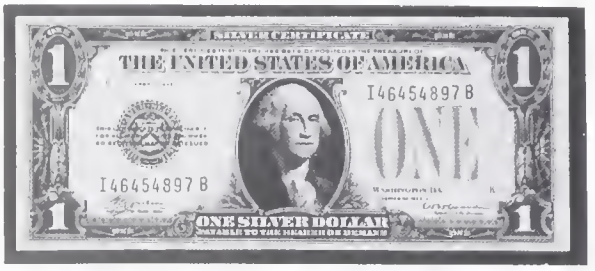
971 **Fr. 1603 $1.00 1928C Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The mate to the note illustrated above. There is one minuscule as made paper wrinkle, but the note is otherwise pristine. (350-450)



972 **Fr. 1603 $1.00 1928C Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Centered a touch high on the face, and with a bit too much handling for the Gem grade. (300-400)



973 **Fr. 1604 $1.00 1928D Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Perfectly centered on both face and back, a lovely example of this key to the series. (225-325)

974 **Fr. 1604 $1.00 1928D Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The back centering is not perfect, but the note is otherwise a screaming Gem in all respects. (200-300)

975 **Fr. 1604 $1.00 1928D Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

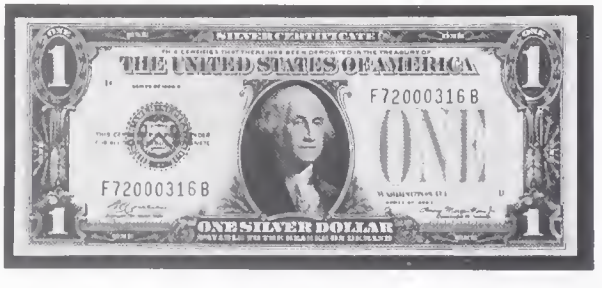
Just a touch less well centered than the last. (150-250)

976 **Fr. 1604 $1.00 1928D Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

There is one tiny ink spot on the front. (100-125)

977 **Fr. 1604 $1.00 1928D Silver Certificate. Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fully new, but considerably off center on both the front and back. (100-140)



978 **Fr. 1605 $1.00 1928E Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The paper is perhaps not quite as bright as it could be, but to call this well centered, fully original and perfectly embossed example anything less than Gem would be a total injustice. (900-1300)

979 **Low Serial Number Pair**

Fr. 1607 $1.00 1935 Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces, bearing serial numbers H00000062A and H00000065A. (100-200)

980 **Scarcer N-A Block Low Serials**

Fr. 1607 $1.00 1935 Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Two low numbers from the scarce N-A block, serials number N00000062A and N00000065A. (200-400)

981 **Scarce N-A Block Pair**

Fr. 1608 $1.00 1935A Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A pair of the extremely scarce non-mule N-A block notes, valued in the new Oakes reference at $250.00 each. The first note bears serial number N55555503A, the second N55555507A. (300-500)

982 **Some Interesting Numbers**

Fr. 1608 $1.00 1935A Silver Certificates. Uncirculated-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A total of 19 pieces, including a run of serials C99999973D-C99999986D and N55555516A-20A, along with single notes N55555508A and N55555529A. (150-300)

983 **Fr. 1608 $1.00 1935A Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (47). **About Uncirculated** (7).

Total 54 pieces, including one cut half sheet and several other consecutive runs. (150-200)

984 **Fr. 1609/Fr. 1610 $1.00 1935A "R" & "S" Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An attractive pair, the "R" with especially nice centering. (250-350)

985 **Fr. 1609/Fr. 1610 $1.00 1935A "R" & "S" Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The "R" is a perfectly centered Gem with one very light handling mark, the "S" is fully Gem. (225-275)

986 **Fr. 1609 $1.00 1935A "R" Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(120-160)

987 **Fr. 1609 $1.00 1935A "R" Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Perfectly centered on the face, but the back is a bit off to the right. (100-125)

988 **Fr. 1611 $1.00 1935B Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A low number cut half sheet (D00000253D-D00000258D) and five consecutive notes (D00000926D through D00000930D) (200-300)

989 **Fr. 1611★ $1.00 1935B Silver Certificates. Crisp Uncirculated** (1). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (5).

Six pieces of this scarcer star, the five nicest consecutive and crackling fresh. (150-250)

990 **Radar $1.00 Silvers**

Fr. 1612 $1.00 1935C Silver. Serial numbers L44999944D, N19999991E, P67444476D.

Fr. 1613 $1.00 1935D Silvers. Serial numbers X48900984E, F53433435F, and J10088001F.

Total six pieces, all **Gem** or **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (75-150)

991 **Some Interesting Numbers**

Fr. 1608 $1.00 1935A Silvers. Serial numbers V00555555A and N67276797B

Fr. 1612 $1.00 1935C Silvers. Serial numbers L50050005E, U44444447D, U44444448D.

Fr. 1613 $1.00 1935D Silvers. Serial numbers H26262626F, F88884422F, F88884455F, F88885522F, H80888899F, L80000000881, Y88800000E, L80000888F, L80088888F, F88887711F, F88887733F, F88886655F, W04444466F, W04444477F, I04000006F, I04000400F, N40000033F, I04000999F, G55000022F, X02355320D, H80999999F, X09600960E, H81111112F, I17777707F, I17777711F.

Total 30 pieces, all **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (300-600)

992 **$1.00 Silver Medley**

Fr. 1600, 1601, 1602 1928, 1928A, 1928B. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1606, 1934. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1607, 1608, 1608 Mule. About Uncirculated, Gem Crisp Uncirculated (2).

Fr. 1610 1935A "S". Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1611, 1612 1935B, 1935C. Choice CU, AU.

Fr. 1613 1935D. Gem CU, Wide-Narrow Changeover Pair.

Fr. 1614, 1615, 1616, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1935E, 1935F, 1935G, 1935H, 1957, 1957A. Choice-Gem CU.

Fr. 2300 1935A Hawaii. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2306 1935A North Africa. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 20 pieces. (300-400)

993 **Fr. 1651 $5.00 1934A Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (22). **About Uncirculated** (2)

Twenty-four pieces, including a cut half sheet of six mules and another cut half sheet of six, all of which are flaming Gems. (250-450)

994 **Unreported Reverse Changeover Pair**

Fr. 1652/Fr. 1651 $5.00 1934B/1934A Silver Certificates Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Reverse Changeover Pair.

An excessively rare and perhaps unique changeover pair. No pairs whatever of the 1934B to 1934A series are listed in the Oakes reference. In fact, the 1934B K-A block is quite scarce in itself, priced at $150 compared to $35 for the more common blocks in that series. Both notes are well centered and totally original, and this pair is likely destined for a place in a collection of these unusual and sought after items. (400-800)

995 **Fr. 1652★ $5.00 1934B Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

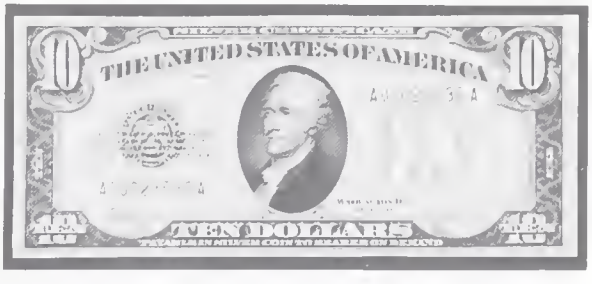
A very scarce star in this grade, with this example fully Gem but for one minuscule spot under the right serial number. (150-300)

996 **Fr. 1656 $5.00 1953A Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Thirteen consecutive pieces. (125-150)

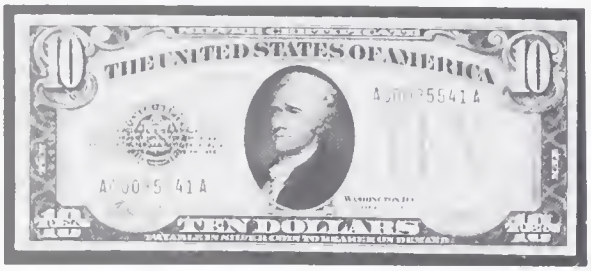
Lovely 1933

$10.00 Silver



997 **Fr. 1700 $10.00 1933 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An absolutely magnificent example of the key note in any small size collection. This Gem is fully original, and, just as important in this series, amazingly well centered, particularly on the face. Expect some stiff competition to bring this beauty home. (6000-9000)



998 **Fr. 1700 $10.00 1933 Silver Certificate. Very Fine.**

A well centered circulated example of this small size rarity. (2000-2500)

999 **Fr. 1701 $10.00 1934 Silver Certificates. Uncirculated-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Eighteen pieces, of which several are full blown Gems. (425-625)

1000 **Fr. 1701 $10.00 1934 Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (4), About Uncirculated (2).**

Six pieces, the first two with a bend or light fold, the latter four a bit handled but still nice. (100-150)

1001 **Unlisted Reverse Changeover Pair**

Fr. 1702/Fr. 1701 $10.00 1934A/1934 Silver Certificates. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Reverse Changeover Pair.

An excessively rare $10.00 Silver reverse changeover pair, which may in fact be unique for this series, as no examples whatever are listed in the Oakes reference. Any changeover pair in the $10.00 Silver group is a rare item, with a total of only three such pairs of any kind being listed in the Oakes reference. This pair is perfectly new and totally untouched, grading Choice rather than Gem only due to the less than Gem centering of the 1934 note. Expect to see some spirited bidding on this never before offered pair. (1000-1500)

1002 **Fr. 1702 $10.00 1934A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The first of a gorgeous consecutive pair of the very scarce B-A block. Valued in the new Oakes reference at $200.00 in Uncirculated, this perfectly centered and immaculate example is likely to exceed even that figure. (200-300)

1003 **Fr. 1702 $10.00 1934A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Consecutive to the last, and just as perfect an example of the scarce B-A block. (200-300)

1004 **Fr. 1703 $10.00 1934B Silver Certificate. Extremely Fine.**

(100-150)

1005 **Fr. 1703 $10.00 1934B Silver Certificate. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

(60-100)

1006 **Some Silver Stars**

Fr. 1607★ $1.00 1935 Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1614★ $1.00 1935E Silvers (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1616★ $1.00 1935G Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1651★ $5.00 1934A Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1654★ $5.00 1934D Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1704★ $10.00 1934C Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

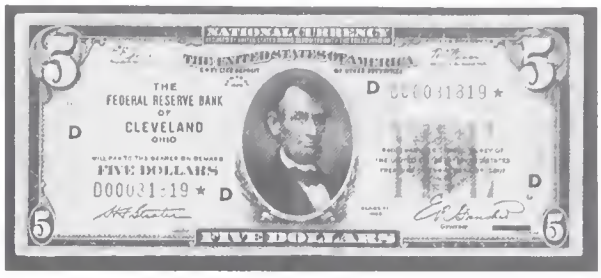
Total seven pieces. (150-250)

1007 **Fr. 1850-D $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(60-90)

1008 **Fr. 1850-D $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A consecutive pair, the second note with a minuscule as-made printing crease. (100-125)



1009 **Fr. 1850-D★ $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fine+.**

The first Cleveland $5.00 star example we've had in several sales. (150-300)

1010 **Fr. 1850-J $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Six lovely notes, each with that right from the pack freshness and appearance. (250-350)

1011 **Fr. 1850-K $5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Three pieces, the first two a lovely consecutive pair, the third Gem but for a couple of as-made printing crinkles. (125-175)

1012 **Fr. 1860-H $10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Serial number H00663383A. (50-90)

1013 **Fr. 1860-J $10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Six crackling fresh examples. (300-400)

1014 **Fr. 1870-B $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright and well centered. (60-90)

1015 **Fr. 1870-B $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Six consecutively numbered examples. (300-400)

1016 **Fr. 1870-G $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(80-120)

1017 **Fr. 1870-H $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Six lovely notes, each pack fresh and most perfectly centered. (350-550)

1018 **Fr. 1870-I $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Six beautifully well centered pieces from this scarcer district. (375-575)

1019 **Fr. 1870-I $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Uncirculated**

Five pieces, all New but all wet at one time, resulting in some crinkling visible mostly on the reverse. (150-200)

1020 **Circulated Federal Reserve Bank Notes**

Fr. 1850-G $5.00 AU, VF-EF (2).

Fr. 1860-A $10.00 F-VF, 1860-G $10.00 AU (2), **EF** (2), **1860-H $10.00 EF** (2), **VF, 1860-J $10.00 VF-EF** (4).

Fr. 1870-B $20.00 EF, 1870-F VF, 1870-G AU (3), **1870-H AU** (2), **VG-VF** (5), **1870-I AU+** (3), **VF, 1870-J VF** (2).

Total 33 pieces. (550-750)

1021 **Fr. 1880-G $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The centering is not perfect, but this note is otherwise crackling fresh and bright. (125-175)

1022 **Fr. 1880-J $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

(100-150)

1023 **Fr. 1880-J $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Five nicely centered examples, a very nice grouping. (450-650)

1024 **Fr. 1880-J $50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another lot of five Choice examples, these not quite as well centered as the group above. (400-600)

1025 **Fr. 1890-G $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fully original and unusually bright, just one light handling mark from perfection. (200-250)

1026 **Fr. 1890-G $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fully Gem in all respects but for its centering. (175-225)

1027 **Fr. 1890-G $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fully original. (175-225)

1028 **Fr. 1890-J $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example with both excellent centering and full originality. (225-275)

1029 **Fr. 1890-J $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Just as nice as the note above and only eight serial numbers removed. (225-275)

1030 **Fr. 1890-J $100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two pieces, both quite nice. (300-400)

1031 **Some High Denomination Federal Reserve Bank Notes**

Fr. 1880-D $50.00 AU+, 1880-J EF-AU (5), **Fr. 1880-L EF.**

Fr. 1890-D $100.00 VF, 1890-I AU, EF.

Total 10 pieces. (700-900)

1032 **Excessively Rare Star Combination**

Fr. 1901-D★ $1.00 1963A Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A great number pair of star notes, with one note bearing serial number D09999999★ and the second bearing serial number D10000000★. (250-500)

1033 **1963 and 1963A $1.00 Fed Packs**

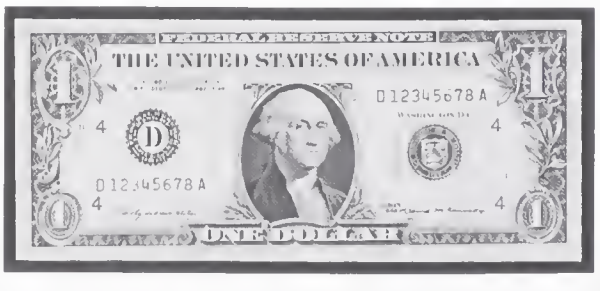
$1.00 1963 Richmond

$1.00 1963 Atlanta.

$1.00 1963 San Francisco (2).

$1.00 1963A San Francisco.

Total five original packs of 100, all **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (600-800)



1034 **Fr. 1903-D $1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A perfect up ladder, bearing serial number D12345678A. (500-800)

1035 **Fr. 1907-J $1.00 1969D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Desirable low serial number J00000004A. (300-500)

1036 **Serial Number 10 Pair**

Fr. 1905-D $1.00 1969B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number D00000010A

Fr. 1907-C $1.00 1969D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number C00000010A.

Two pieces. (200-400)

1037 **Fr. 1912-G★ $1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Notes.** Original Pack of 100. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(150-200)

Web Press Dealer Lots

1038 **Fr. 1917-A $1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes** (5). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Five pieces of the A-F block. (75-150)

1039 **Fr. 1917-C $1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes** (10). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Ten pieces of the Web press C-A block. (125-250)

1040 **Fr. 1917-E $1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes** (12). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Twelve pieces of the E-K Web press block. (150-275)

1041 **Fr. 1917-F $1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes** (8). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Eight pieces of the F-U Web press block. (125-250)

1042 **Fr. 1917-F $1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes** (7). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Seven pieces of the F-V Web press block. (100-200)

1043 **Selected $1.00 Fed District Sets**

$1.00 1963 FRNs. District set of 12 regular and 12 star notes

$1.00 1963A FRNs. District set of 12 regular notes.

$1.00 1963B FRNs. District set of 5 regular and 4 star notes.

$1.00 1969 FRNs. District set of 12 regular notes.

$1.00 1969A FRNs. District set of 12 regular notes.

$1.00 1969B FRNs. District and block set of 23 regular notes.

$1.00 1969C FRNs. District set of 10 regular notes.

$1.00 1699D FRNs. District and block set of 36 regular notes.

$1.00 1974 FRNs. District set of 12 regular notes.

$1.00 1977 FRNs. District set of 12 regular notes.

$1.00 1977A FRNs. District set of 12 regular notes.

$1.00 1981 FRNs. District set of 12 regular notes.

$1.00 1981A FRNs. District set of 12 regular notes.

Also included are 29 star notes from 1963 through 1993 and 25 extra regular notes from 1963 through 1981A. All of the notes are at least **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with most being **Gem**. (Total 255 pieces) (325-525)

1044 **Unusual Label Set and Bookend Notes**

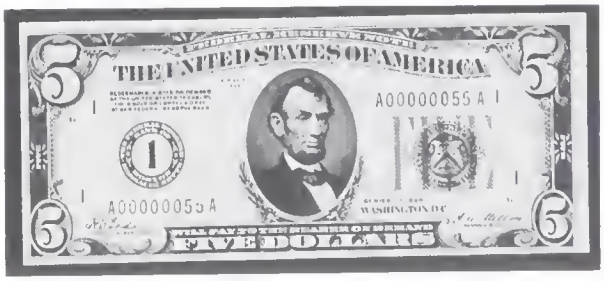
The front and back labels from a 4,000 note brick of 1974 $1.00 Federal Reserve Notes from the Philadelphia district, accompanied by the first note from the brick and the last note from the brick. (4 pieces) (50-100)

1045 **Fr. 1935-F★ $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An original pack of 100 consecutive star examples. The Atlanta district has never been available in quantity, and this is a good opportunity to obtain a supply of these scarcer star notes. (300-500)

1046 **Fr. 1950-A $5.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example bearing double digit serial number A00000044A. (250-450)



1047 **Fr. 1950-A $5.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

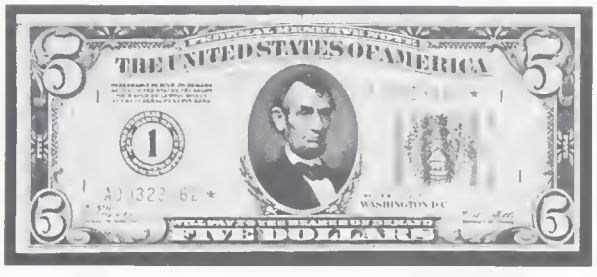
Neat low serial number A00000055A, a perfect companion to the $10.00 1928 Fed offered below bearing the same serial number. (250-450)

1048 **Low Number Pair**

Fr. 1950-D $5.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number D00000345A

Fr. 1950-G $5.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number G00002700A

Two pieces. (150-250)



1049 **Fr. 1951-A★ $5.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

A very bright and attractive example of this very scarce star. (200-400)

1050 **Fr. 1951-B $5.00 1928A Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Four pieces of this seldom encountered issue. (125-175)

1051 **Selected 1928 Series $5.00 Feds**

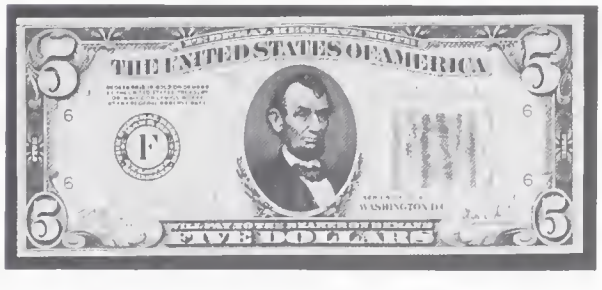
Fr. 1950-F $5.00 1928 Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1952-B $5.00 1928B Feds. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (5).

Fr. 1952-C $5.00 1928B Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1952-H $5.00 1928B Feds. Crisp Uncirculated (3).

Total 10 pieces. (200-300)



1052 **Fr. 1953-F $5.00 1928C Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

One of the two key issues needed to complete a set of $5.00 Feds. This is a most attractive note with just the lightest of handling marks separating this example from the full Gem designation. (500-800)

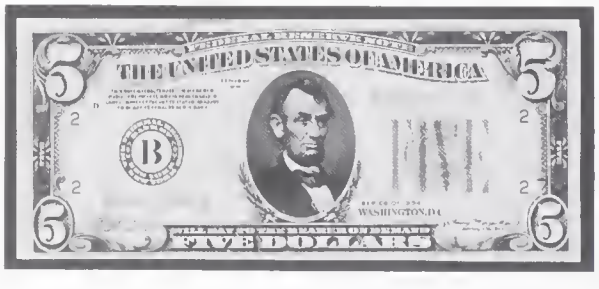
WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!

1053 **Fr. 1954-F $5.00 1928D Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A rare note in any grade, and particularly so this nice. This is truly one of the finest examples of this rarity that we have ever been privileged to offer. (600-900)

1054 **Fr. 1955-B $5.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note.** Light Green Seal. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A magnificent single digit example bearing serial number B00000003A. Not since our historic Doovas collection offering nearly three years ago have we been able to present so many low and desirable serial number examples to the collecting fraternity. With the demand for exciting material at an all time high, expect to see bidding end well into the range of... (600-1000)

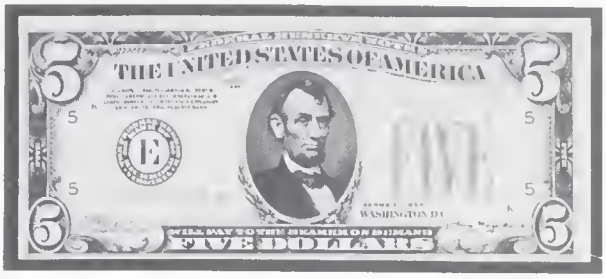


1055 **Fr. 1955-B $5.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example of the light green seal variety with desirable low serial number B00000088A. (150-300)

1056 **Fr. 1956-D★ $5.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The dark green seal Mule variety. This is a well centered and bright example of this tough star. (125-250)



1057 **Fr. 1956-E★ $5.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Attractive dark green seal Mule example of a tougher star. (150-250)

1058 **Fr. 1957-C/Fr. 1958-C $5.00 1934A/1934B Federal Reserve Notes. Changeover Pair. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The notes are a bit aged on this changeover pair. (100-150)

1059 **Some 1934 Series $5.00 Feds.**

Fr. 1956-B $5.00 1934 Feds. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (2).

Fr. 1956-D $5.00 1934 Feds. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (2).

Fr. 1956-H $5.00 1934 Feds. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (7).

Fr. 1957-B $5.00 1934A Feds. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (9).

Fr. 1957-B $5.00 1934A Feds. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (9).

Fr. 1958-A $5.00 1934C Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 29 pieces. (300-400)

1060 **Fr. 1959-I★ $5.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

An exceedingly rare star from a district for which the new Oakes reference lists no star serial numbers whatever. (200-400)

1061 **Fr. 1960-G $5.00 1934D Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two consecutive cut half sheets, with each of the 12 notes a well centered blazing Gem. (150-225)

1062 **Fr. 1961-A $5.00 1950 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice group of 24 pieces, many of which are blazing Gems. (350-550)

1063 **Fr. 1961-A★ $5.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A beautiful example of this very scarce star, from one of only two unreported districts in this series in the new Oakes reference. (150-300)

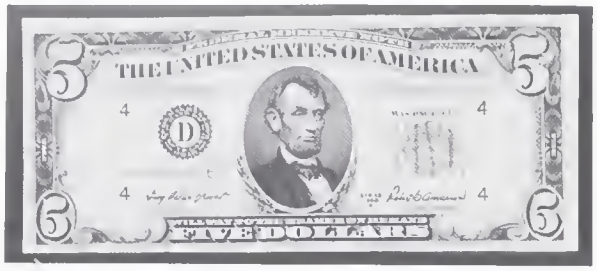
1064 **Fr. 1961-J $5.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Single digit serial number J00000009A. (400-700)

1065 **Fr. 1961-J/1961-J★ $5.00 1950 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely pair, with matching serial numbers J00011118A and J00011118★. (225-375)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.



1066 **Fr. 1963-D $5.00 1950B Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Serial number D00000006B. There is one as-made crease on the bottom, visible primarily on the reverse, but otherwise this single digit serial example is lovely. (350-650)

1067 **Selected 1950 Series $5.00 Feds**

Fr. 1961-A $5.00 1950 Feds. EF+ (15).

Fr. 1961-A $5.00 1950 Feds. AU (4), **EF.**

Fr. 1961-F $5.00 1950 Fed. VF.

Fr. 1961-G $5.00 1950 Fed. Choice CU.

Fr. 1962-A $5.00 1950A Feds. Choice CU (5), **AU** (4), **EF.**

Fr. 1962-B $5.00 1950A Fed. EF.

Fr. 1962-C $5.00 1950A Fed. CU.

Fr. 1962-F $5.00 1950A Fed. Choice CU.

Fr. 1962-H $5.00 1950A Fed. Choice CU.

Fr. 1962-J $5.00 1950A Fed. EF.

Fr. 1963-J★ $5.00 1950B Fed. EF.

Fr. 1964-A $5.00 1950C Feds. Choice CU (6).

Fr. 1964-G $5.00 1950C Feds. Choice CU (2).

Total 46 pieces. (350-550)

1068 **Fr. 1963-A★ $5.00 1950B Feds. Crisp Uncirculated** (5).

Fr. 1963-G★ $5.00 1950B Feds Choice Crisp Uncirculated (3).

Fr. 1965-A★ $5.00 1950D Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Total nine pieces. (150-250)

1069 **Fr. 1968-I $5.00 1963A Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Ninety-five pieces, all from one original pack with five notes removed. (650-850)

1070 **Fr. 1973-F $5.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Desirable single digit serial number F00000007D. (300-500)

1071 **Low Serial Number Pair**

Fr. 1973-F $5.00 1974 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces, the first bearing serial number F00000045D, the latter with serial number F00000078D. (200-300)

1072 **$5.00 Federal Reserve Note Grouping**

Fr. 1951-E $5.00 1928A Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1952-B $5.00 1928B Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1955-G $5.00 1934 Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1957-L $5.00 1934A Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, writing on face.

Fr. 1958-C $5.00 1934B Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1959-B $5.00 1934C Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1960-C $5.00 1934D Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1962-D $5.00 1950A Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1965-L $5.00 1950D Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1966-B $5.00 1950E Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1967-G $5.00 1963 Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1971-B $5.00 1969B Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1974-H, 1975-B, 1977-L $5.00 1977, 1977A, 1981A Feds. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 15 pieces. (200-300)

1073 **Some Recent Star Notes**

Fr. 1980-E★ (4), **Fr. 1980-H★** (4) **$5.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1982-E★ (25) **$5.00 1993 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total 33 pieces. (200-250)

1074 **Fr. 2000-A $10.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Serial number A00000055A, the perfect mate to the similarly numbered $5.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note offered above. (250-450)

1075 **Fr. 2000-H $10.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2001-H $10.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces, both crackling fresh. (200-300)

1076 **Fr. 2000-H $10.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2001-H $10.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces, both Choice to Gem but for a couple of tiny corner folds. (125-225)

1077 **Fr. 2000-H $10.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2001-H $10.00 1928A Federal Reserve Notes (2). Crisp Uncirculated.

Three pieces, each Choice but for some light paper clip rust spots. (125-175)

1078 **Fr. 2001-H $10.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A bright and crisp example. (125-175)

1079 **Fr. 2002-E★ $10.00 1928B Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

A nice example of this scarce dark green seal Richmond star. (100-150)

1080 **Fr. 2002-G $10.00 1928B Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Thirteen pieces, including one cut half sheet of six. (300-500)

1081 **Mixed 1928 Series $10.00 Feds**

Fr. 2000-B $10.00 1928 Feds. CU (2).

Fr. 2000-F $10.00 1928 Feds. Choice CU (2).

Fr. 2001-D $10.00 1928A Feds. Choice CU (2).

Fr. 2002-A $10.00 1928B Feds. Choice CU (2).

Fr. 2002-B $10.00 1928B Feds. Choice CU (2).

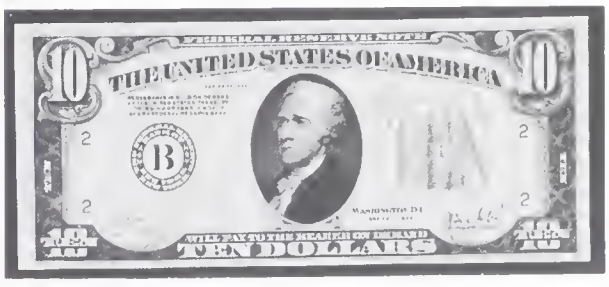
Fr. 2002-D $10.00 1928B Fed. Choice CU

Fr. 2002-E $10.00 1928B Fed. Choice CU.

Fr. 2002-H $10.00 1928B Feds. Choice CU (2).

Fr. 2002-J $10.00 1928B Feds. Choice CU (5).

Total 19 pieces. (400-600)



1082 **Fr. 2003-B $10.00 1928C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example of this rare note. They don't come any nicer than this bright and fully embossed beauty. (200-400)

1083 **Fr. 2003-G $10.00 1928C Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

One light center fold from New. (100-150)

1084 **Light Green Seal Gem Pair**

Fr. 2004-H $10.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2004-J $10.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces, each the light green seal variety and each a screaming Gem. (75-100)

1085 **Fr. 2004-A $10.00 1934 Fed. CU**

Fr. 2004-B $10.00 1934 Feds. Choice CU (3)

Fr. 2004-D $10.00 1934 Feds. Choice CU (3).

Fr. 2004-E $10.00 1934 Fed. Choice CU.

Fr. 2004-G $10.00 1934 Feds. Choice CU (2).

Fr. 2004-J $10.00 1934 Feds. Choice CU (2).

Fr. 2004-K $10.00 1934 Fed. Choice CU.

Total 13 pieces. (175-275)

1086 **Fr. 2006-C $10.00 1934A Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Seventeen pieces, all quite nice, including a cut half sheet of six. (250-350)

1087 **Fr. 2006-H $10.00 1934A Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

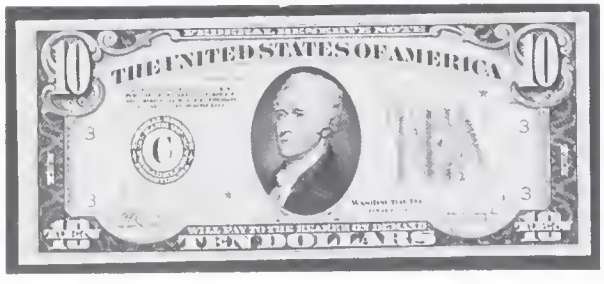
An original run of 50 consecutive notes, each pack fresh and most with Gem centering. (800-1000)

1088 **Fr. 2007-B★ $10.00 1934B Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Very bright and fully original, but this attractive star example is just a bit too unevenly margined to merit a higher grade. (150-250)

1089 **Fr. 2008-C $10.00 1934C Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Twenty-eight pieces, including one cut half sheet of six, with most being well centered Gems. (425-625)



1090 **Fr. 2008-C★ $10.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example of this very tough star. (150-250)

1091 **Fr. 2008-C★ $10.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another copy of this better star. (150-250)

1092 **No Lot**

1093 **Fr. 2009-C $10.00 1934D Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nine pieces, including a cut half sheet, all nice. (140-180)

1094 **Fr. 2009-G $10.00 1934D Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Twenty-six pieces, including a run of 24 consecutive numbers, all with exceptional freshness. (400-600)

1095 **Fr. 2009-G★ $10.00 1934D Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice example of this tougher star note. (125-250)

1096 **Mixed 1934 Series $10.00 Feds**

1934 $10.00 Cleveland, St. Louis, Minneapolis (4), **Chicago** (2) **VF-AU+.**

1934A $10.00 New York (2), **CU, Cleveland** (2), **Choice CU, Chicago** (2) **AU, Minneapolis** (2) **CU.**

1934B $10.00 New York (6), **Choice CU, Philadelphia** (2), **Choice CU, Kansas City Choice CU, San Francisco** (2) **F-VF.**

1934C $10.00 Boston (6) 4 **Choice CU**, 2 **EF+, Philadelphia EF, Richmond EF, Chicago Choice CU, St. Louis** (2) **CU.**

1934D $10.00 Boston AU, New York (2), **AU.**

Total 42 pieces. (525-675)

1097 **Some Early Fed Stars**

Fr. 2000-D★ $10.00 1928 Fed. Fine, tear.

Fr. 2006-D★ $10.00 1934A Fed. Fine.

Fr. 2006-E★ $10.00 1934A Fed. Fine-Very Fine.

Fr. 2057-F★ $20.00 1934C Fed. Extremely Fine.

Total four pieces. (125-225)

1098 **Fr. 2010-A $10.00 1950 Federal Reserve Notes. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A well centered and crackling fresh cut half sheet of six of this elusive issue. (175-250)

1099 **Fr. 2010-G★ $10.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nice, but with just a touch of handling and not perfectly centered. (100-150)

1100 **Fr. 2010-J $10.00 1950 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Eight consecutive Gem examples. (175-275)

1101 **Some 1950 Series $10.00 Feds**

Fr. 2010-C $10.00 1950 Feds (2). **Choice CU.**

Fr. 2010-K $10.00 1950 Feds (2). **Gem CU**, one piece with a small teller stamp.

Fr. 2010-L $10.00 1950 Feds (2). **Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2011-A $10.00 1950A Feds (3). **About Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2012-A $10.00 1950B. Choice CU.

Fr. 2012-K $10.00 1950B Fed. Choice CU.

Fr. 2013-A $10.00 1950C Fed. Choice CU.

Fr. 2013-I $10.00 1950C Feds (2). **Choice CU.**

Fr. 2013-J $10.00 1950C Fed. Choice CU.

Fr. 2014-E $10.00 1950D Fed. Choice CU.

Fr. 2014-G $10.00 1950D Feds. Choice CU.

Total 18 pieces. (300-400)

1102 **Fr. 2012-J $10.00 1950B Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Ten consecutive Gems. (175-250)

1103 **Series 1950B $10.00 Star Notes**

Fr. 2012-B★ $10.00 1950B Feds (3). **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2012-D★ $10.00 1950B Feds (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2012-G★ $10.00 1950B Feds (2). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, 1 with an ink spot.

Fr. 2012-J★ $10.00 1950B Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Total eight pieces. (200-300)

1104 **Fr. 2011-A★ $10.00 1950A Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (2). **Extremely Fine.**

Fr. 2014-L★ $10.00 1950D Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (2).

Total five pieces. (125-175)

1105 **Two Neat Numbers**

Fr. 2011-D $10.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number D80000008A

Fr. 2017-J $10.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number J20000002A.

Two pieces. (125-250)

1106 **$10.00 Federal Reserve Note Grouping**

Fr. 2001-E $10.00 1928A Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2002-G $10.00 1928B Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2004-L $10.00 1934 Fed. Abont Uncirculated.

Fr. 2006-B $10.00 1934A Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2007-G $10.00 1934B Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2009-F $10.00 1934D Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2010-H $10.00 1950 Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2011-A $10.00 1950A Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2012-B $10.00 1950B Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2013-B $10.00 1950C Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2014-L $10.00 1950D Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2015-G $10.00 1950E Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2018-J★, 2019-G, 2020-H, 2021-J★, 2023-D, 2024-K★, 2025-C, 2026-G $10.00 1969, 1969A, 1969B, 1969C, 1977, 1977A, 1981, 1981A Feds. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Total 20 pieces. (375-525)

1107 **Fr. 2031-C★ $10.00 1993 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nineteen pieces in two consecutive runs. These have the potential to be quite scarce, as only three districts in this series issued star examples, all in relatively small quantities. (350-450)

1108 **Fr. 2050-D $20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Six well centered Gems. (250-350)

1109 **Fr. 2050-D $20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Cut Half Sheets of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two cut half sheets, each note of the 12 with blazing color and full originality. (500-700)

1110 **Fr. 2050-G★ $20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very attractive example of this scarce early star. (300-500)

1111 **Fr. 2052-B★ $20.00 1928B Federal Reserve Note. Fine+.**

A very scarce star note. (100-150)

1112 **Fr. 2050-D $20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2052-B $20.00 1928B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces. (100-125)

1113 **Fr. 2054-C $20.00 1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A cut half sheet of six perfectly centered notes. (200-250)

1114 **Fr. 2054-C $20.00 1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Cut Half Sheet of Six.**

A second cut half sheet of six notes. (200-250)

1115 **Fr. 2054-I $20.00 1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nine pieces, each a dark green seal mule, and each crispy and fresh. (275-375)

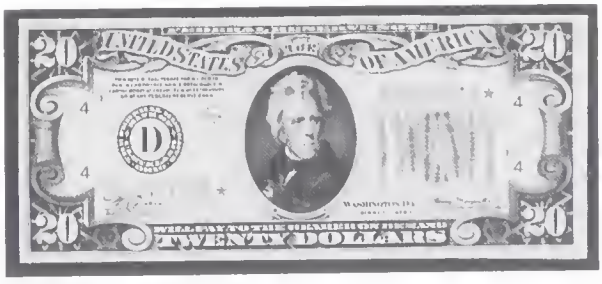
1116 **Fr. 2054-J★ $20.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

The dark green seal Mule variety. This is a scarce star, valued in the new Oakes reference at $300 in Uncirculated. The note we offer here is fully new, but the corners are soft. (200-400)

Consecutive Cleveland Star Pair

1117 **Fr. 2055-D★ $20.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

We are pleased to offer this consecutive star pair in two separate lots. Each note is unusually well centered and bright, and will likely realize... (175-325)



1118 **Fr. 2055-D★ $20.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The second example, identical to its mate offered above save for the serial number. (175-325)

1119 **Fr. 2055-G★ $20.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A difficult note to find in this state of preservation. (100-150)

1120 **Fr. 2057-G $20.00 1934C Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Seven pieces, including one cut half sheet, with each note virtually perfect. (200-300)

1121 **Fr. 2057-I★ $20.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

A scarcer Minneapolis star example. The note is bright and well centered and appears new at first glance. (75-125)

1122 **Fr. 2058-G $20.00 1934D Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Five cut half sheets, a total of 30 pieces, each fresh and well centered. We have refrained from grading them Gem because of a light (and easily remedied) corner bend (not a fold) on each piece. (750-950)

1123 **Selected Early $20.00 Feds**

Fr. 2050-I $20.00 1928 Feds (3). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2052-G $20.00 1928B. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2054-C $20.00 1934 Feds (2). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2058-C $20.00 1934D Feds (3). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Total nine pieces. (325-425)

1124 **Fr. 2055-G $20.00 1934A Fed. AU-Unc,** mule.

Fr. 2055-G $20.00 1934A Fed. Choice CU, G-A block.

Fr. 2055-G $20.00 1934A Fed. Gem CU, G-B block.

Fr. 2057-F, 2057-G $20.00 1934C Feds. Gem CU, old back.

Fr. 2057-G $20.00 1934C Fed. Gem CU, new back.

Fr. 2058-G $20.00 1934D Fed. Gem CU.

Fr. 2059-G $20.00 1950 Fed. Choice CU.

Total nine pieces. (200-250)

MAIL BIDDERS
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

Neat Single Digit Consecutive Pair

1125 **Fr. 2072-L $20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Desirable single digit serial number L00000008A. A single digit $1.00 Fed brought $412.50 in our last sale, so expect this first of a single digit pair to realize... (350-550)

1126 **Fr. 2072-L $20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The mate to the note offered above, and just as nice, with serial number L00000009A. (350-550)

1127 **Fr. 2079-B★ $20.00 1993 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Ten pieces of this recent issue star. All are consecutive, with five having a minuscule ink spot at the lower left corner. (225-275)

1128 **Fr. 2100-A★ $50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A bright and attractive example of this very scarce early Fed star. (400-800)

1129 **Fr. 2100-D★ $50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Fine.**

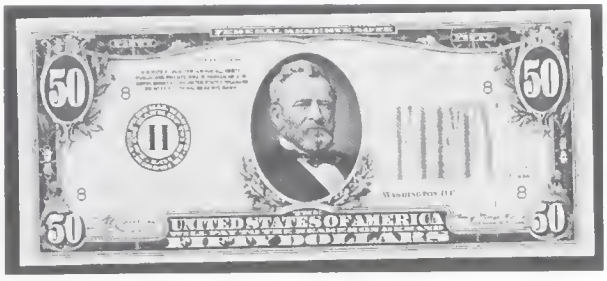
A tougher early Fed star. (100-150)

1130 **Fr. 2100-E $50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright, fresh, and as nice as the day it left the press. (250-450)

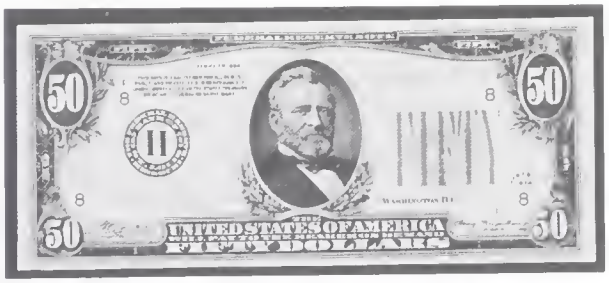
1131 **Fr. 2101-J $50.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very scarce district in a very difficult to obtain series. (150-250)



1132 **Fr. 2102-H $50.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note.** Light Green Seal. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A simply beautiful example of the scarce light green seal variety from the St. Louis district. This is a perfect Gem with that right from the pack snap and appearance. (150-300)



1133 **Fr. 2102-H $50.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note.** Light Green Seal. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A beautifully centered example of the scarce light green seal variety from the tough St. Louis district. (150-300)

1134 **Fr. 2102-H $50.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note.** Light Green Seal. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Consecutive to the last and again a perfectly centered Gem. (150-300)

1135 **Fr. 2105-G $50.00 1934C Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Five consecutive notes, each crackling fresh and Gem but for a light handling mark. (350-450)

1136 **Fr. 2106-G $50.00 1934D Federal Reserve Notes. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Perfectly centered and incredibly fresh for this issue, six premium examples each fit for the finest of collections (500-700)

1137 **Fr. 2106-G $50.00 1934D Federal Reserve Note. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second cut half sheet, identical to the last in ever respect and consecutive to it as well. (500-700)

1138 **Some Early $50.00 Feds**

$50.00 1928 Kansas City (2). **Extremely Fine.**

$50.00 1928A Chicago. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

$50.00 1934 Philadelphia (4). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (2). **About Uncirculated** (2). **Chicago** (2) **About Uncirculated.**

$50.00 1934C Philadelphia. Uncirculated.

$50.00 1934D Philadelphia (2). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. About Uncirculated.**

Total 12 pieces. (675-775)

1139 **Fr. 2109-B $50.00 1950B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(100-150)

1140 **Fr. 2109-B $50.00 1950B Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A dealer lot of three consecutive examples. (250-350)

1141 **Fr. 2111-B $50.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(100-150)

1142 **Fr. 2111-B $50.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

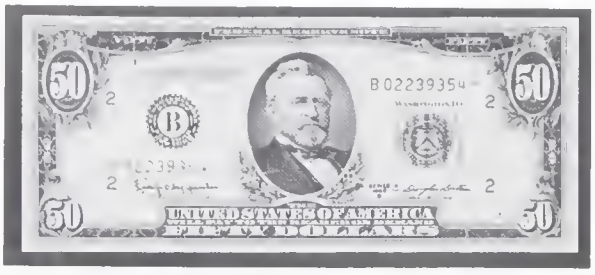
Another, consecutive to the last. (100-150)

1143 **Fr. 2111-B $50.00 1950D Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lot of four pieces. (300-500)

1144 **Fr. 2111-B★ $50.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The first of a consecutive pair of star notes from this difficult to obtain series. Valued at $400 in the new Oakes reference, and likely to bring that number or more. (300-500)



1145 **Fr. 2111-B★ $50.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A second perfectly centered example of this very tough star note. (300-500)

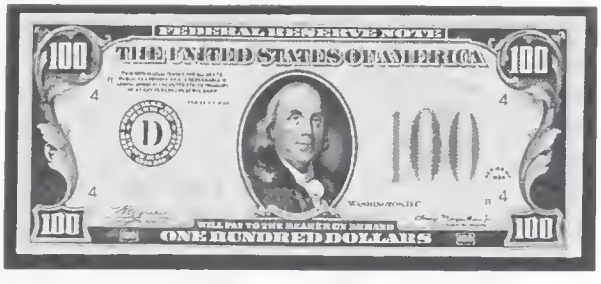
1146 **Fr. 2151-G $100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A bit close at the right margin. (175-225)

1147 **Fr. 2152-B $100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2152-C $100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Two pieces. (225-275)



1148 **Fr. 2152-D★ $100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note.** Light Green Seal. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A magnificent example which is well nigh unimprovable. If you are searching for the ultimate $100.00 light green seal star, this is your note. (500-1000)

1149 **Fr. 2152-H $100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

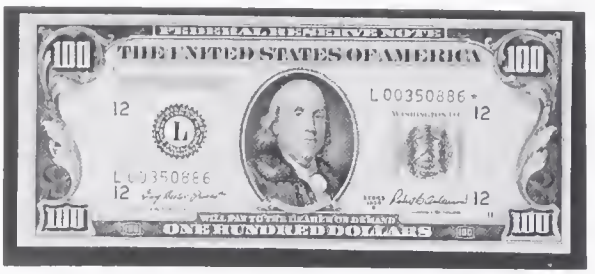
A most attractive example of the dark green seal variety. This piece is bright, fresh, and, most unusually for this series, fully embossed. (175-275)

1150 **Fr. 2155-J $100.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Decently centered and with good color. This and the two notes which follow are all of the mule persuasion. (175-225)

1151 **Fr. 2155-J $100.00 1934C Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A consecutive pair. (300-400)

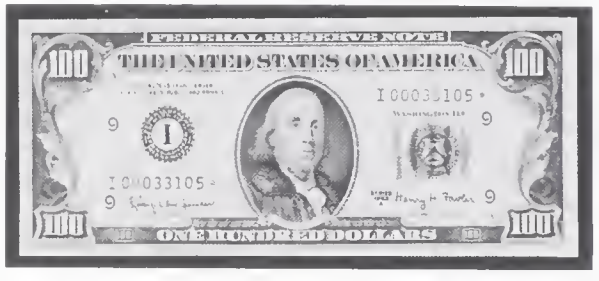


1152 **Fr. 2159-L★ $100.00 1950B Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Only two districts are reported in the Oakes reference, with the San Francisco district not among them. This is a rare note in a rare series for stars. (300-600)

1153 **Fr. 2160-L★ $100.00 1950C Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine+.**

A high end circulated example of this tough star. (175-275)



1154 **Fr. 2163-I★ $100.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

We are pleased to offer a very small grouping of this modern day rarity, on a district which tied for the lowest star printing in this entire series. In years to come, as the true scarcity of these high denomination stars becomes evident, offerings such as this will be looked upon with regret by those who did not take the opportunity to obtain this note when it was available. (250-450)

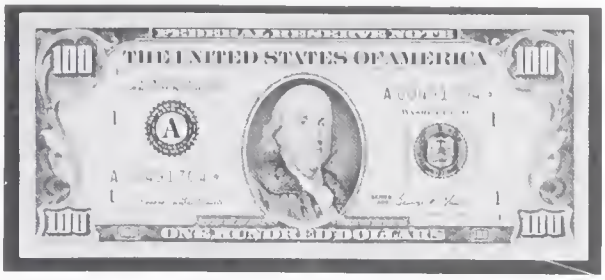
1155 **Fr. 2163-I★ $100.00 1963A Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Three pieces, all consecutive and from the same run as the example above. (600-1200)

1156 **Fr. 2163-I★ $100.00 1963A Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A final two pieces, each a well centered beauty but each with a touch too much handling to merit the Gem grade. (350-550)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.



1157 **Fr. 2166-A★ $100.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very scarce star note with the potential to become a real rarity, as the total printing of stars for this district was a mere 64,000 pieces. (350-550)

1158 **Fr. 2166-A★ $100.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

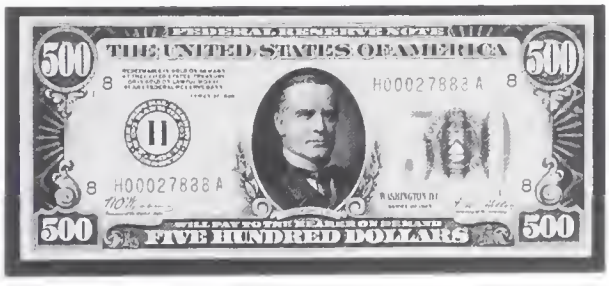
A second example, consecutive to the last and virtually identical save for two tiny ink spots on the front. (300-500)

1159 **Fr. 2167-G★ $100.00 1974 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Two pieces, both well centered Gems. (275-350)

1160 **Fr. 2200-B $500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A nicely colored and well centered 1928 $500.00. These 1928 series high denominations have become very difficult to find. (700-900)



1161 **Fr. 2200-H $500.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A brightly colored and decently centered example that is just a hairs-breadth from the full Gem grade. The 1928s have become almost impossible to locate in this grade, so expect this note to surprise. (900-1100)

1162 **Fr. 2201-B $500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

The light green seal variety. (650-750)

1163 **Intriguing Low Serial Number $500.00 Star**

Fr. 2201-D★ $500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

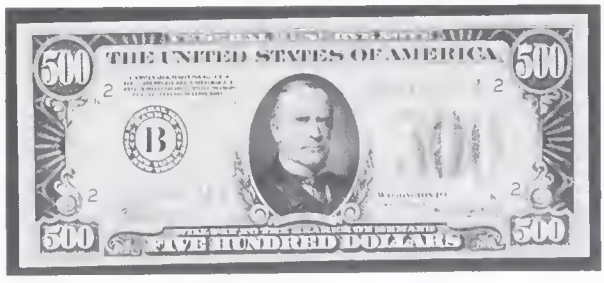
With the exception of the serial number 1 Kansas City star, this is the lowest star serial number known in the 1934 series, as well as being the only two digit serial number reported on any district. This would be a great addition to any serious collection of high denomination examples. (1250-2500)

1164 **Fr. 2201-I $500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example from this very scarce district, which had an issue of only 24,000 pieces. This is a crackling fresh note with only the lightest of handling. (900-1200)

1165 **Fr. 2202-B $500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Well centered, bright, and just a few light handling marks from Gem. (750-950)

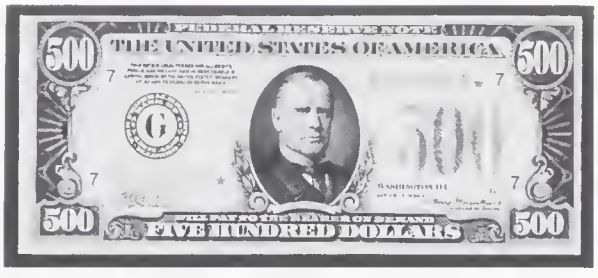


1166 **Fr. 2202-B $500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Crisp and bright, with just the slightest handling separating this from Gem status. (750-950)

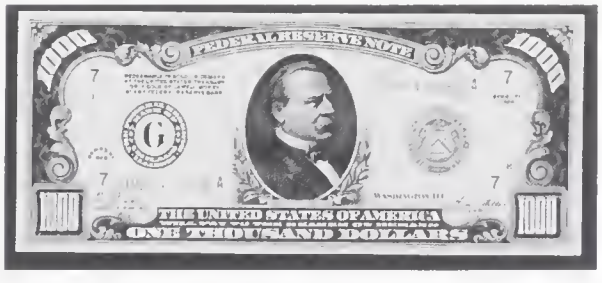
1167 **Fr. 2202-B $500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A well centered example. (750-950)



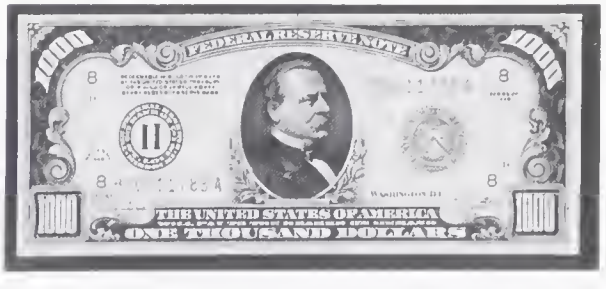
1168 **Fr. 2202-G★ $500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

Bright, fresh, and just the lightest of center bends away from the Choice Uncirculated grade. This is the nicest $500.00 star we have had to offer in some years, and is considerably superior to the example which brought $1265.00 in our last sale. (1300-1700)



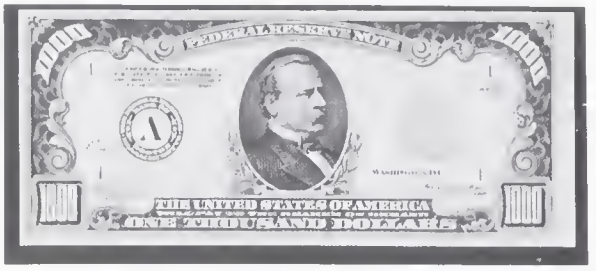
1169 **Fr. 2210-G $1000.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

The supply of Uncirculated thousands has literally dried up over the past 18 months, with Series 1928 examples almost impossible to buy at any price. This brightly colored piece should bring... (1500-1800)



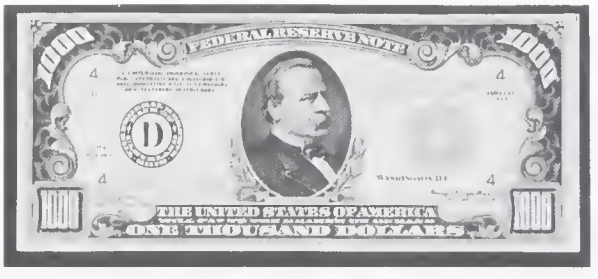
1170 **Fr. 2210-H $1000.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright, fresh, and well centered, but with just a bit too much evidence of handling to grade as Choice Uncirculated. Expect to see this attractive 1928 series example reach or exceed... (1500-1800)



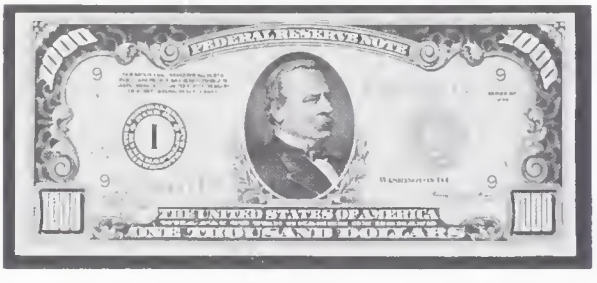
1171 **Fr. 2211-A $1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Crackling fresh and fully original, a Gem but for being slightly off center on both front and back. (1500-1700)



1172 **Fr. 2211-D $1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright and well centered, with just a trace of a light handling mark or two. (1500-1700)



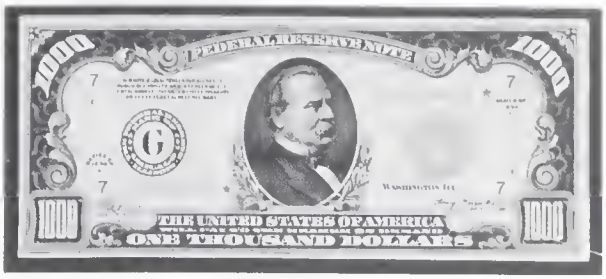
1173 **Fr. 2211-I $1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

A lovely Minneapolis district thousand just the lightest of center folds from Gem. This is a very rare district, with a printing of just 12,000 pieces, and, even more telling, this is the first 1934 Minneapolis district thousand that we have had to offer in any grade. (1600-2000)

1174 **Fr. 2212-G $1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

Just one centerfold from New. (1300-1500)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in May of 1998!



1175 **Fr. 2212-G★ $1000.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

A very scarce star, particularly in this grade. This is the first $1000.00 star example we have had to offer in any grade for several years, and it is a beauty which gives the appearance of a new note until closely examined. Expect to see bidding continue well into the range of... (2000-3000)

1176 **Selected 1928 Circulated $5.00 and $10.00 Feds**

1928 $5.00 Cleveland, Atlanta (2).

1928A $5.00 New York, Cleveland, Chicago (3), **Kansas City** (2).

1928B $5.00 Atlanta (2), **St. Louis** (8), **Minneapolis.**

1928 $10.00 New York, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Atlanta (2), **Minneapolis** (4).

1928A $10.00 New York (2), **Philadelphia, Cleveland, Chicago.**

1928B $10.00 Boston (6), **Cleveland** (5), **Richmond** (4), **Chicago** (3), **Minneapolis** (5), **Kansas City** (2).

Grades range from **Very Good** to **About Uncirculated+**. Total 60 pieces, with a face value of $495.00. No returns on this lot for any reason. (550-650)

1177 **(Mostly) High Grade Circ Feds**

$5.00 1934 New York.

$5.00 1934A Boston, Chicago (3).

$5.00 1934B Boston.

$5.00 1934C New York.

$20.00 1928 Chicago (5), **Minneapolis** (4).

$20.00 1928B Chicago (11).

$20.00 1934 Philadelphia (5).

$20.00 1934A Chicago (20), **including a cut half sheet of six with light bends.**

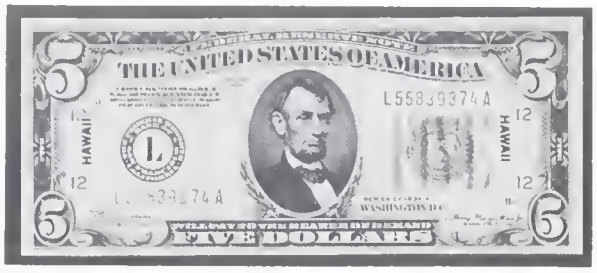
$20.00 1934C Philadelphia.

Total 53 pieces, the face value $955.00, the grades ranging from **Fine** to nearly **New**. (975-1050)

GEM HAWAII SHEET

1178 **Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of 12. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A magnificent Hawaii sheet, perfectly bright and original and without a problem of any kind. It is fully equal to both the Doovas example and the sheet we sold in May of 1996, both of which realized over $5000. We expect this pristine Hawaii sheet will also see biding end in the range of... (4500-6000)



1179 **Fr. 2302 $5.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

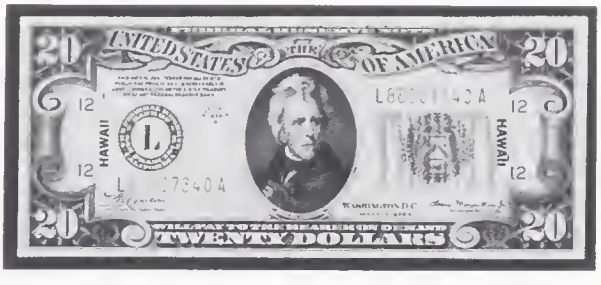
Decently centered and crackling fresh. (125-175)

1180 **Fr. 2302 $5.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Consecutive to the note above, but just not quite centered well enough to merit the Gem grade. (100-150)

1181 **Fr. 2304 $20.00 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine+.**

A very high grade example of this scarce note which looks even higher grade until closely examined. (100-150)

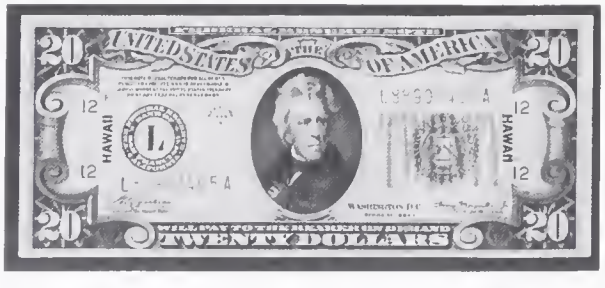


1182 **Fr. 2305 $20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The first of a consecutive pair. Nicely centered and with excellent color and crispness, this is a premium example of this hard to obtain note. (500-700)

1183 **Fr. 2305 $20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Consecutive to the last and just as nice. (500-700)



1184 **Fr. 2305 $20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nicely but not perfectly centered. It is otherwise quite attractive. (400-600)

1185 **A Hawaii Grouping**

Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2302 $5.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2303 $10.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2305 $20.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.

Total five pieces. (225-275)

1186 **Circulated Hawaii's**

Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates (5). **Fine-Extremely Fine.**

Fr. 2304 $20.00 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes (15). **Very Good-Fine.**

Fr. 2305 $20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes (4). **Fine.**

Total 23 pieces, including an unusually high number of the much scarcer 1934 Hawaii $20.00. (525-725)

1187 **Fr. 2306 $1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nineteen pieces, including a cut half sheet of six. (625-775)

1188 **Fr. 2309 $10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Beautifully centered on both front and back. (80-120)

1189 **Fr. 2309 $10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This example is by far the finest late finished face plate 86 note we have ever seen. (150-250)

1190 **Fr. 2309 $10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates. Crisp Uncirculated-Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Five pieces. (175-275)

1191 **North Africa Notes**

Fr. 2306 $1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificates (2). **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**

Fr. 2307 $5.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 2309 $10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. Crisp Uncirculated.

Total four pieces. (150-225)

1192 **Circulated North Africa Notes**

Fr. 2306 $1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificates (10). **About Uncirculated, Very Good-Fine+** (9).

Fr. 2307 $5.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates (7) **Very Good-Fine+.**

Fr. 2309 $10.00 1934A Silver Certificates (13). **About Uncirculated** (4), **Fine-Very Fine** (9).

Total 30 pieces. (400-500)

1193 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Well centered and with excellent colors. (250-350)

1194 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Well centered, crackling fresh, fully embossed, and with brilliant colors, in short, a perfect Gem. (300-400)

1195 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nicely colored and well centered. (250-350)

1196 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Attractive and well centered. (150-200)

1197 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificates. Choice About Uncirculated.**

Two pieces, both crackling fresh, each one light fold from New. (150-200)

1198 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificates. Very Good-Fine+.**

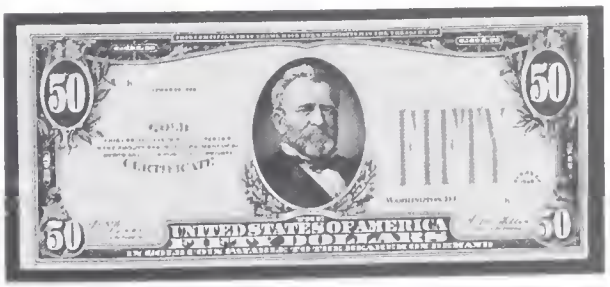
Sixteen circulated examples, the average grade around Fine. (425-525)

1199 **Fr. 2402★ $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Fine-Very Fine.**

Hard to find $20.00 Gold star. (150-200)

1200 **Fr. 2404 $50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

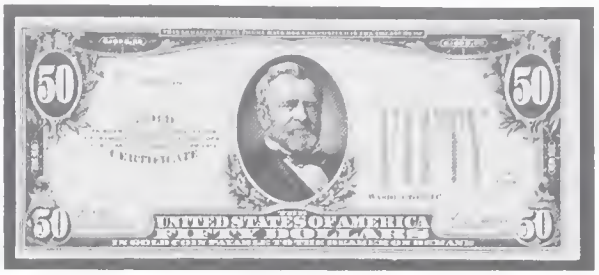
A very bright example of this much in demand note. (600-800)



1201 **Fr. 2404 $50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example with an unusually bright and vivid appearance. Fully Gem but for the slightly too tight right margin. (600-800)

Choice $50.00 Gold Star

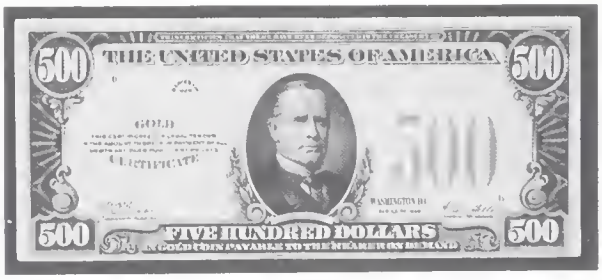


1202 **Fr. 2404★ $50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A classic rarity in small size star notes, especially in this state of preservation. This example is considerably brighter than any $50.00 Gold star which we have seen, and is removed from the Gem category solely because of the tight left margin. This piece, in fact, may well be the finest available to the collecting fraternity, as we have never handled or even seen an example nicer than this. Hard to estimate, but with this combination of quality and rarity, expect to see a winning bid in the range of... (4500-7500)

1203 **Fr. 2405 $100.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Fine-Very Fine.**

(175-275)



1204 **Fr. 2407 $500.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Extremely Fine.**

A very lightly circulated example of this scarce and in demand high denomination Gold Certificate. The colors are sharp and bright and the overall appearance is perfect for the grade. Expect to see bidding reach or exceed... (2750-3750)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The COUNTRY HEARTH INN For Our Jan. 9 & 10, 1998 Sale Call (800) 447-1890 And Ask For The Special $72 Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Tues., Jan. 6, 1998.

1205 **Neat Number Quartet**

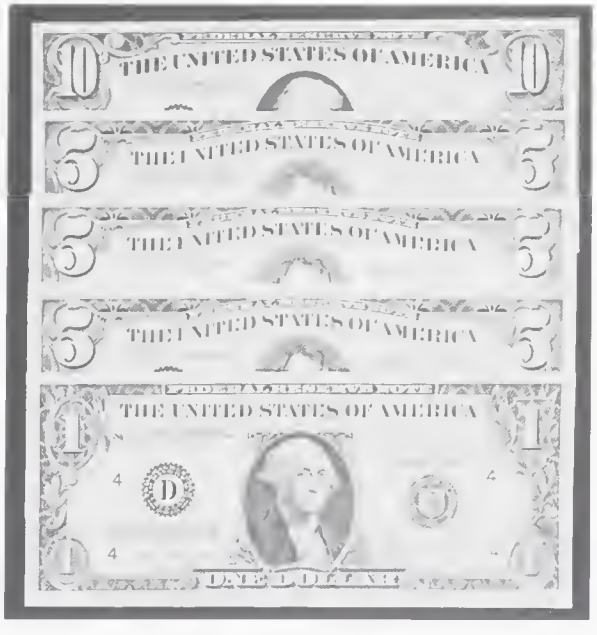
Fr. 1613 $1.00 1935D Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number Q83000083F.

Fr. 1657 $5.00 1953B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number F83000083A.

Fr. 1965-B $5.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number B72000072E.

Fr. 1965-B $5.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number B76000076E.

Four pieces, each beautiful and each with a great number. (250-450)



1206 **Serial Number 60 Federal Reserve Notes.**

Fr. 1906-D $1.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number D00000060B.

Fr. 1968-C $5.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number C00000060B.

Fr. 1969-I★ $5.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number I00000060★.

Fr. 1972-D $5.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number D00000060B.

Fr. 2016-J★ $10.00 1963 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number J00000060★

Total five pieces. (500-900)

1207 **Some Interesting Numbers**

Near Solids: $1.00 Feds Serials L21111111E, L51555555K both **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, and L33333335A **Extremely Fine**.

Repeater Ladders: $1.00 1988 L37475767E and $2.00 1976 G69686766A both **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**

Long Repeaters: $1.00 1988A G19891989★, J44994499B, $1.00 1988 H44444488A, F91913333B, $1.00 1981 D00777555★, $1.00 1974 F44488555E. All are **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Serial Numbers: $1.00 1974 C00001000D, $1.00 1977 H00001000B, $1.00 1963A C00006666A, $5.00 1969A F00009999B, $1.00 1963 D00055555A, $1.00 1977 H00200000★, $1.00 1969D A21000000B, plus 14 other better numbers, all **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated**.

Total 32 pieces. (125-250)

1208 **Two Near Solids**

Fr. 1614 $1.00 1935E Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number X33333337G.

Fr. 2013-D $10.00 1950C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number D2555555C.

Two pieces. (75-125)

1209 **Mixed Legals and Silvers.**

Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal. Crisp Uncirculated, the serial number retouched.

Fr. 1508 $2.00 1928G Legals (2). **Gem CU, EF.**

Fr. 1512★ $2.00 1953C Legal. Choice CU.

Fr. 1527 $5.00 1928B Legal. CU.

Fr. 1531 $5.00 1928F Legal. CU.

Fr. 1533 $5.00 1953A Legals (2). **Choice CU, AU.**

Fr. 1536 $5.00 1963 Legal. VF.

Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928 Silvers (2). **Gem CU, EF.**

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver. Gem CU.

Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928B Silver. Gem CU.

Fr. 1606 $1.00 1934 Silver. CU.

Fr. 1608-1609, Fr. 1611-13, Fr. 1614 (2), **Fr. 1615-21, Fr. 1620★.** All **Choice-Gem CU.**

Fr. 1651 $5.00 1934A Silver Fine.

Total 30 pieces. (250-350)

1210 **Some Better Small Notes**

Fr. 1501 $2.00 1928 Legal. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928 Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number F00000014A.

Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928B Silver. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number D9999955B.

Fr. 1604 $1.00 1928D Silver. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 2023-C $10.00 1977 Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Light 100% back on face offset.

Total five pieces. (250-350)

1211 **Small Size Miscellany**

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1602★ $1.00 1928B Silver. Very Fine.

Fr. 1608 $1.00 1935A Silvers. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, Fine (short snorter).

Miscellaneous Silver Certificates: 3 **Uncirculated**, 9 **VG-AU.**

1 $2.00 1963 Legal. AU

2 1976 $2.00 Feds. AU.

Fr. 1654 $5.00 Silver 1934D. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2050-L $20.00 1928 Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1911-H $1.00 1981 Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number H00000080B.

Fr. 1935-A★-L★ $2.00 1976 Feds. Complete district set of stars.

Total 35 pieces. (200-300)

1212 **Small Size Miscellany**

Fr. 1508 $2.00 1928G Legal. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1529 $5.00 1928D Legal. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, two small spots.

Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928B Silver. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1613 $1.00 1935D Silvers. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1650 $5.00 1934 Silver. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 1652 $5.00 1934B Silvers. Uncirculated (3). **About Uncirculated** (3).

Fr. 1654 $5.00 1934D Silver. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1701 $10.00 1934 Silvers. About Uncirculated (3).

Total 20 pieces. (175-225)

1213 **Fr. 1860-G $10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1957-G $5.00 1934A Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1962-G $5.00 1950A Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1965-G $5.00 1950D Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2008-J $10.00 1934C Fed. Fine.

Fr. 2011-G $10.00 1950A Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2011-G $10.00 1950A Fed. Fine.

Fr. 2054-J $20.00 1934 Fed. Fine.

Fr. 2155-G $100.00 1934C Fed. Very Good-Fine.

Fr. 2166-J★ $100.00 1969C Fed. About Uncirculated.

Total 10 pieces. (325-375)

1214 **Small Size Miscellany**

Fr. 1601 $1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Serial numbers K00000174A and S00000174A.

Fr. 1613 $1.00 1935D Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Serial number A08197918F.

Fr. 1614★ $1.00 1935E Silver Certificates (6). **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (5). **About Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1968-B★ $5.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1968-K★ $5.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1968-L $5.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2011-L★ $10.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.

Total 13 pieces. (150-200)

1215 **Fr. 1514 $2.00 1963A Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1621 $1.00 1957B Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Ten consecutive pieces of the 1963A Legals, and 48 pieces of the $1.00 1957B Silvers, split into two consecutive runs. (175-225)

1216 **Some Interesting "Progressive" Radar Notes**

$1.00 1969B FRN. Serial number E45677654A.

$1.00 1974 FRN. Serial number F12344321C, A23455432C.

$1.00 1977 FRN. Serial number H67899876A.

$1.00 1977A FRNs. Serial numbers K01233210D, E76544567F.

$1.00 1985 FRN. Serial number B43211234M.

$1.00 1988 FRNs. Serial numbers H54322345A, H87655678A, I34566543A, I09877890A.

Total 11 pieces, all **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** and quite scarce, particularly in a group this size. (175-350)

1217 **A Radar Note Grouping**

Forty-one pieces, 38 $1.00 Feds, two $5.00 Feds, and one $10.00 Fed, with some interesting numbers such as 11100111, 02000020, 21111112, and 18888881 included. All of the 41 notes grade **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (150-250)

1218 **Assorted Radar Notes**

Thirty-one pieces, all save one a $1.00 1988, 1988A or 1995 example with a radar serial number, the last is a $5.00 1988A, also with a radar serial number. All 31 pieces grade **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (100-200)

1219 **Two Digit Repeaters**

Thirteen pieces, 12 $1.00 Federal Reserve Notes and one $5.00 Federal Reserve Note, each with a neat two-digit repeater serial number, e.g. K64646464A or B60606060H, etc. These are actually quite difficult to find, and represent over a decade of searching by the collector who consigned these and the other scarce and unusual serial number examples in this sale. Each of the 13 notes grades **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (125-250)

1220 **Late Issue Four Digit Repeaters**

Twenty-eight pieces, all 1988, 1988A and 1993 $1.00 Federal Reserve Notes, each bearing a four-digit repeater serial number such as L57725772W, G69786978V, G26462646V, L77557755P, et. al. All grade **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (100-200)

A Most Interesting Collection of Courtesy Autographed Small Notes

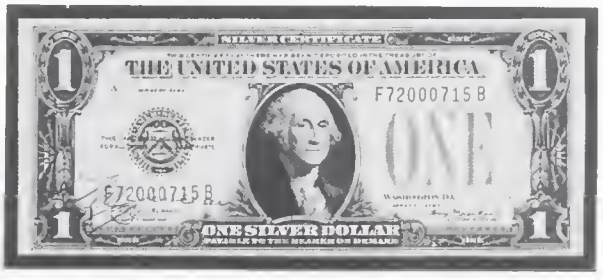
1221 **Fr. 1514 1963A $2.00 Legal. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** Autographed by Henry A. Fowler.

Autographs on Legal Tender notes are rare. (50-100)

1222 **Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928B Silver. Fine-Very Fine.** Autographed by Ogden L. Mills.

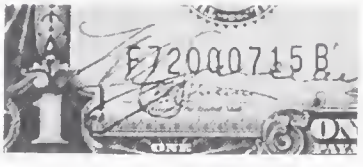
This serial number, V51000113A, is only 113 pieces from the start of the 1928B series. (75-150)

Two Autographed 1928E Silvers



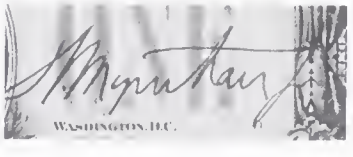
1223 **Fr. 1605 $1.00 1928E Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Autographed by W.A. Julian.

A lovely example of this rare and desirable note. This and the next lot would be the centerpiece of any serious collection of autograph notes. (1200-1500)



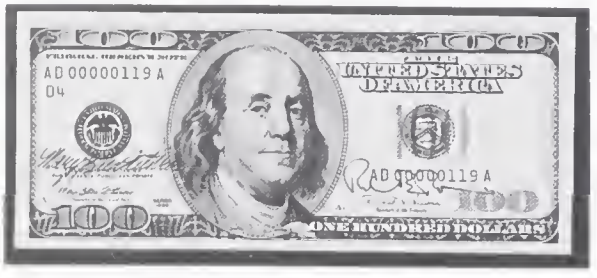
1224 **Fr. 1605 $1.00 1928 E Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Autographed by Henry Morganthau, Jr.

A pristine example which would be one of the very nicest 1928E ones we have ever seen even without the Morganthau autograph. If you are serious about collecting these fascinating pieces of history, this is a note you must own. (1250-1750)



1225 **Fr. 1905-C/1905-K $1.00 1969B Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nine pieces, all autographed by John B. Connally over his printed signature and all bearing four digit serials, including C00002222A and both C00002020A and K00002020A. (150-250)



1226 **Fr. 2175-D $100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Autographed by Mary Ellen Withrow and Robert E. Rubin.

Not only is this the only new hundred we've seen with courtesy signatures, it's also the only low number we've seen as well. (200-400)

1227 **$1.00 1935D Silver.** Autographed by Georgia Neese Clark. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1935E Silver. Autographed by Ivy Baker Priest. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1935E Silver. Autographed by Ivy Baker Priest and George Humphrey. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1935G Silver. Autographed by Elizabeth Rudel Smith and C. Douglas Dillon. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1935G Silver. Autographed by Eva Adams, Director of the Mint. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1957 Silver. Autographed by Robert B. Anderson. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1957B Silver. Autographed by Kathryn O'Hay Granahan. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1963B Fed. Autographed by Joseph Barr. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (3 pieces)

$1.00 1969 Fed. Autographed by Dorothy Andrews Elston and David M. Kennedy. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1969 Fed. Autographed by James J. Tate and Dorothy Andrews Elston, who signs also as Dorothy Andrews Kabis. **About Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1969B Fed. Autographed by John B. Connally. **Crisp Uncirculated**, serial number K00000010A.

$1.00 1969D Fed. Autographed by Romana Acostos Banuelos and George P. Schultz. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1969D Fed. Autographed by Romana Acostos Banuelos. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (2)**

$1.00 1977 Fed. Autographed by Azie Taylor Morton. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1977A Fed. Autographed by G. William Miller. **Crisp Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1981 Fed. Autographed by Angela M. Buchanan. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1981 Fed. Autographed by Angela M. Buchanan and Donald T. Regan. **Crisp Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1985 Fed. Autographed by Katherine Davalos Ortega and James A. Baker III. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1988 Fed. Autographed by Katherine Davalos Ortega and Nicholas F. Brady. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1988A Fed. Autographed by Catalina Vasquez Villalpando and Nicholas F. Brady. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1993 Fed. Autographed by Mary Ellen Withrow. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$1.00 1995 Fed. Autographed by Robert E. Rubin. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, web note.

$2.00 1976 Fed. Autographed by Francine E. Neff. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$2.00 1976 Fed. Autographed by William E. Simon. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

$5.00 1950 Fed. Autographed by John W. Snyder. **Extremely Fine.**

Total 29 pieces. (700-1200)

SECOND SESSION

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1998

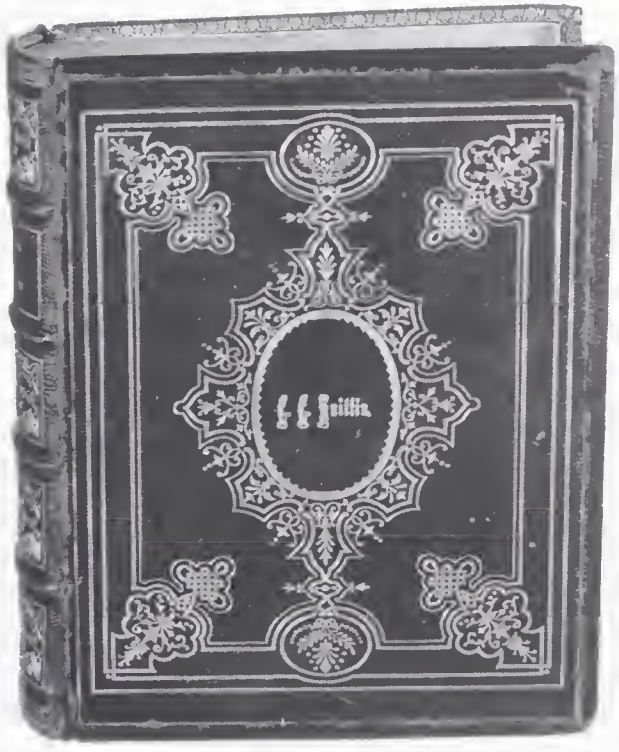
Country Hearth Inn

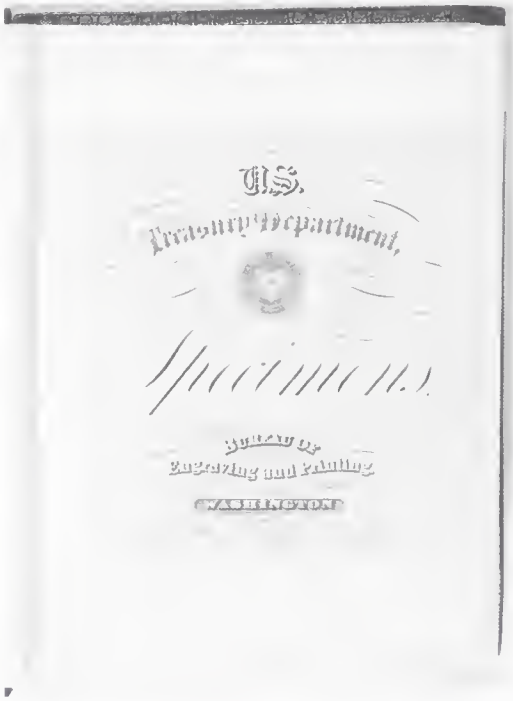
Orlando, Florida

6:00 P.M., Lots 1228-2884

TREASURY VIGNETTE BOOK

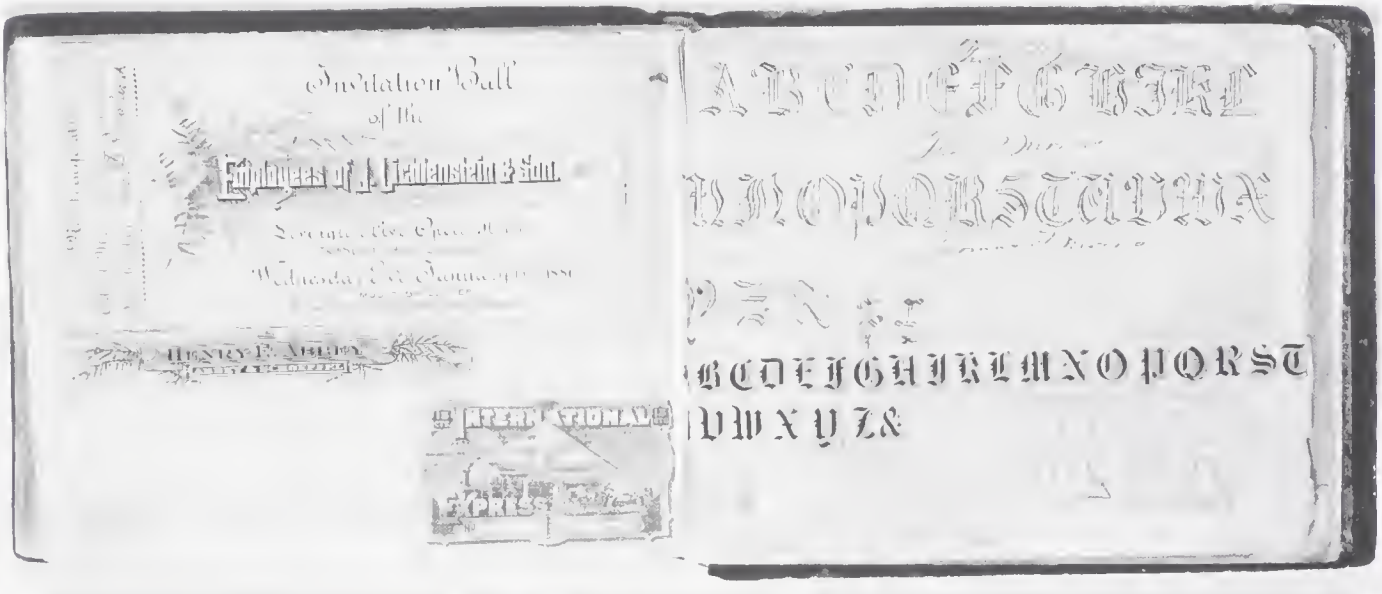
1228 **Vignettes and Portraits.** This is the finest condition Treasury Department vignette book that we have ever had the pleasure to examine. All 142 plates, as well as the tissues, are virtually free of stains, foxing or other distractions. The book itself has been presented to C.C. Sniffin whose name is gold leafed on the cover. The Treasury Department title page has the Treasury seal printed in green. The plates in the book break down as follows: 75 portraits, 28 of which are attributed to notes or bonds, 60 vignettes, 23 of which are attributed to notes or bonds and seven buildings. We have handled a number of similar books both privately and at auction, and none have come close to the perfection of this volume. A detailed listing of all 142 portraits as well as information about many of them is included with the lot, and a photocopy will be sent on request to prospective bidders. (4000-6000)





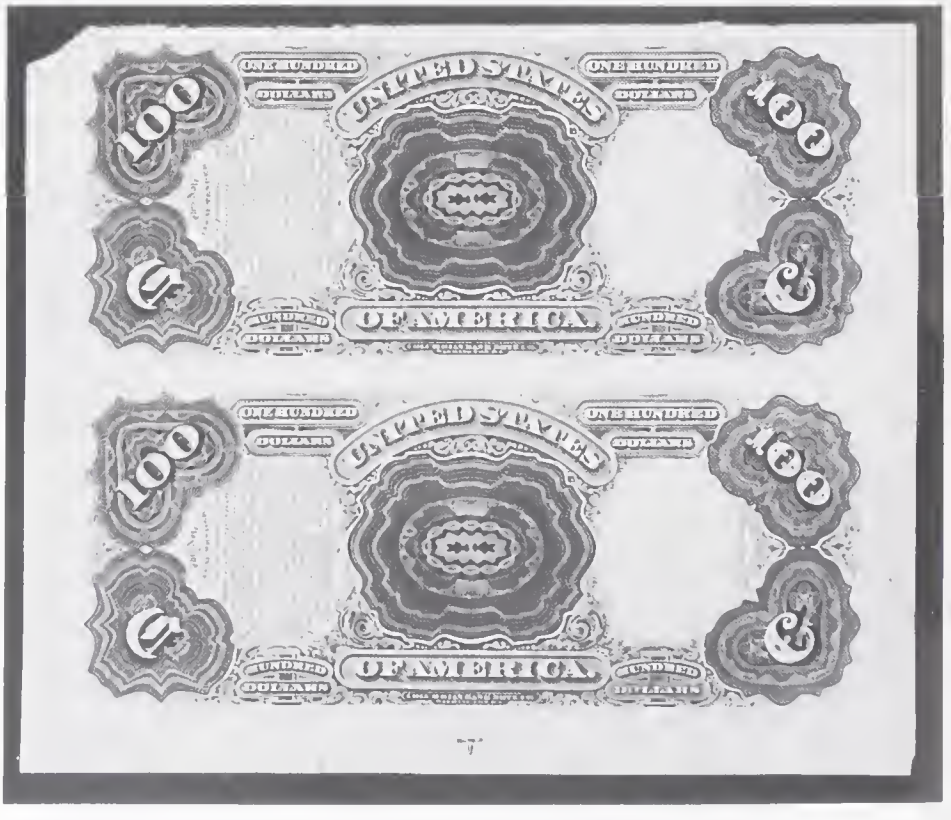
THOMAS F. MORRIS'S PERSONAL SCRAPBOOK

1229 **Thomas F. Morris's Personal Scrapbook.** This scrapbook contains over 270 engravings and lithographs from the second half of the Nineteenth Century. The 150-page book also has a pencil-drawn alphabet as well as other drawn notations done by Thomas Morris. One of the alphabets is signed and dated December 6, 1870. This very book was the subject of a long article in *Paper Money Magazine* no. 180. To quote from that article, "Most designers and engravers have 'workbooks' or 'scrapbooks' containing various elements of their work. The pages hold various and specific examples of their craft, such as portrait, vignettes, order designs, script and lettering." The book was the personal property of one of the premier bank note engravers of the Nineteenth Century. Included among his works were the complete back designs of the Educational series, as well as significant elements of their face designs. Also included in this lot is the 1968 160-page paperback book, *The Life and Works of Thomas E. Morris* written by his son. (1500-up)



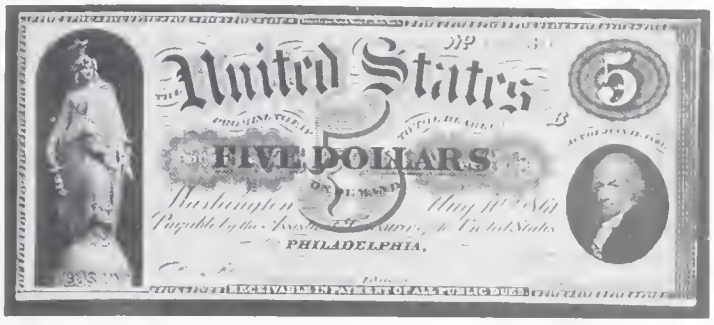
1880 $100 Legal Tender Back Design Proofs

1230 **1880 Hundred Dollar Legal Back Proof Pair.** Printed on proofing paper, this vertical pair show their original embossing effect and razor-sharp printing quality. There is a small internal tear which reaches the engraving on the bottom note, and a few handling marks, but no real folds. Proof impressions of Federal Currency are rare and underappreciated, and this is a very nice item. (1000-up)

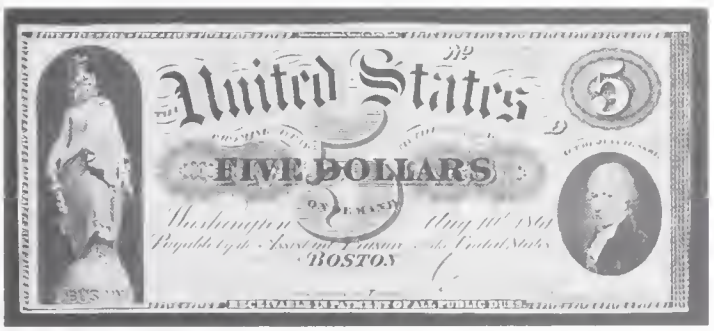


LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES

DEMAND NOTES



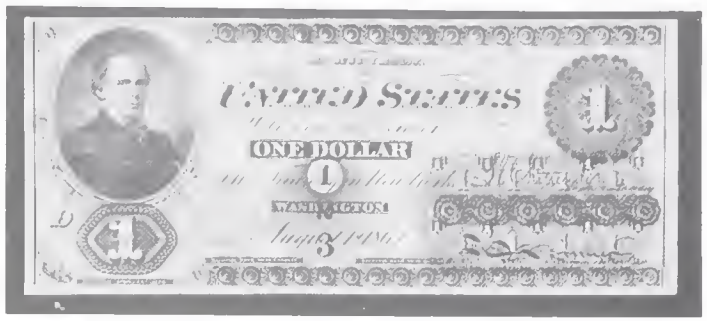
1231 **Fr. 2 $5 1861 Demand Note Choice Fine.** This relatively clean, problem-free Demand Note makes some argument for the Very Fine grade. The signatures are clear and the colors excellent. It's an overall nice example of what we have always considered one of the most undervalued types. (1500-up)



1232 **Fr. 3 $5 1861 Demand Note Choice Very Fine.** A really good-looking note, problem free save for some minor restorations wholly within the extra-wide top margin and not reaching the design. The signatures are strong and dark, and the colors of both the ink and paper are excellent. (2500-up)

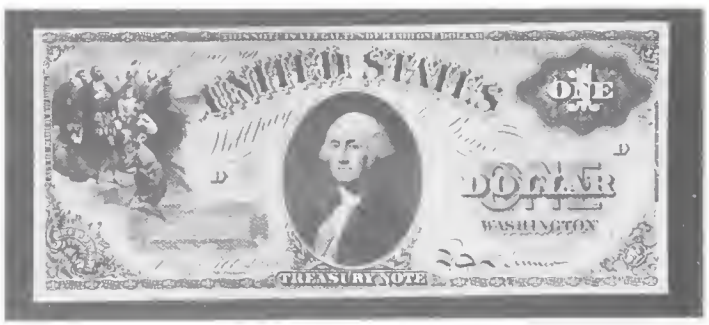
LEGAL TENDER NOTES

1233 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Very Choice New.** This bright, well margined example is very near the full Gem category. Its surfaces are strictly original and its coloration absolutely perfect. (800-up)



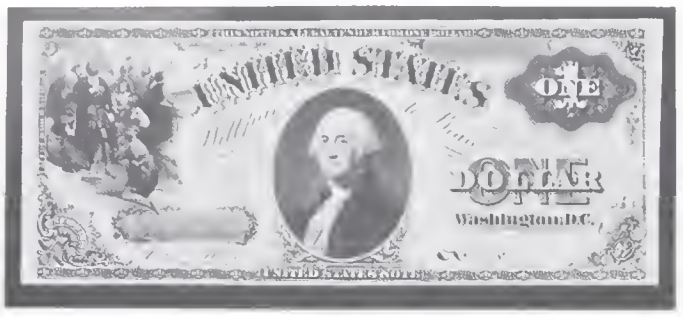
1234 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Very Choice New.** This is a near Gem example of this very popular type. The print quality and colors are exceptional. The note is margined all the way around, and close only at the top. (800-up)

1235 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Choice Extra Fine.** Beautifully bright and with exceptional margins, this is a lovely, lightly circulated note. (450-up)



1236 **Fr. 18 $1 1869 Choice New.** Good original surfaces and excellent color are the best features of this Rainbow Ace. Three of the margins are extremely large, and the top margin starts out large at the right but slopes down considerably towards the left end of the note. (1000-up)

1237 **Fr. 20 $1 1875 Gem New.** Well margined, fresh and original with the red overprinting unusually strong. A very, very nice note. (750-up)



1238 **Fr. 20 $1 1875 Gem New.** Great color and excellent margins make this pretty note a very desirable piece of currency. The printing quality is exceptionally sharp. (750-up)

1239 **Fr. 21 $1 1875 Series A Good.** Very heavily circulated but with no major problems, just a few tiny edge tatters and some pinholes. It's strictly original and quite rare, one of only 14 enumerated in the census. (250-up)

1240 **Fr. 22 $1 1875 Series B Very Good.** This rare number is new to the census, bringing the total number of known pieces up to 14. It's very well circulated, with it's only problems being a scattering of pinholes and some light staining on the back. The paper surface is a bit soft. (350-up)

1241 **Fr. 24 $1 1875 Series D Good-Very Good.** This is only the second Fr. 24 that we have handled in any of our sales. We sold a VG-F last January for $736 and would expect this piece to realize about... (350-up)

1242 **Fr. 26 $1 1875 Gem New.** This is a lovely example of a popular type, with good margins and excellent original paper surfaces. It also has a far brighter red overprint than that which is usually seen. (800-up)

1243 **Fr. 26 $1 1875 Very Choice New.** This lovely note is Gem in every sense but for the bottom face margin which is simply a tiny bit too tight for the full Gem grade. The colors and paper surfaces are excellent. (650-up)

1244 **Fr. 26 $1 1875 New.** A Gem but for the centering. The bottom right margin is quite close and the back is skewed so that it touches the edge at the bottom left. (350-up)

1245 **Fr. 30 $1 1880 Gem New.** Well margined, bright and fully original. (550-up)

1246 **Fr. 30 $1 1880 Choice New.** This nice-looking example simply lacks the centering needed for the Gem grade. (400-up)

1247 **Fr. 30 $1 1880 Very Fine.** (100-up)

1248 **Fr. 34 $1 1880 Very Choice New.** Well margined and really pretty. (400-up)

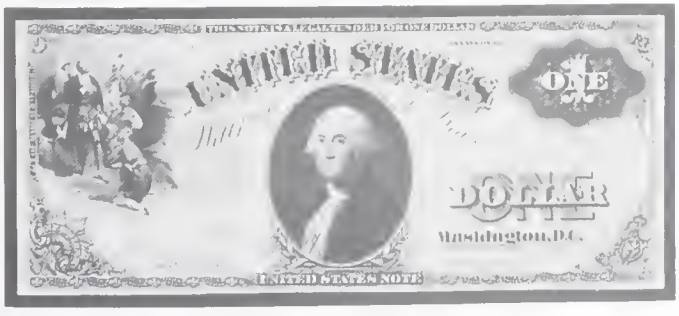
1249 **Fr. 35 $1 1880 Gem New.** This crackling fresh, strictly original note has broad, even margins all the way around and perfect centering both face and back. (650-up)

1250 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Gem New.** This beautifully bright and well margined note has the crapshooter's special serial number: R711A. (400-up)

1251 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** Fresh, original and serial number B30A. (400-up)

1252 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** This serial number B800A note is crackling fresh and beautifully bright. (350-up)

1253 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** Serial number B1200A. (300-up)



1254 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Star Note Choice New.** A fresh and original example of this rather common star. (500-up)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.

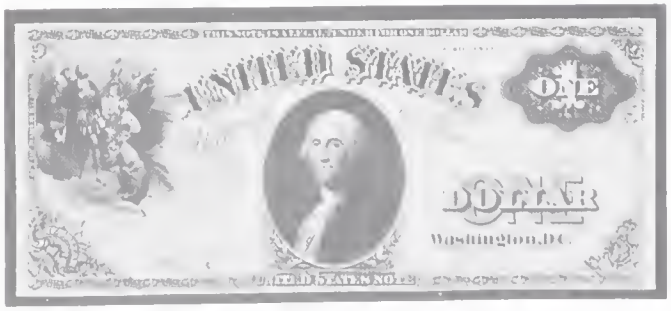
1255 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Choice New.** The very low serial number B22A highlights this note. It grades fully Gem but for a tight upper-right face margin. (350-up)

1256 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 New.** Choice in most respects, but a stray ink blob has landed on the back, obscuring part of the engraving. It's perfectly natural and actually constitutes a minor error. (125-up)

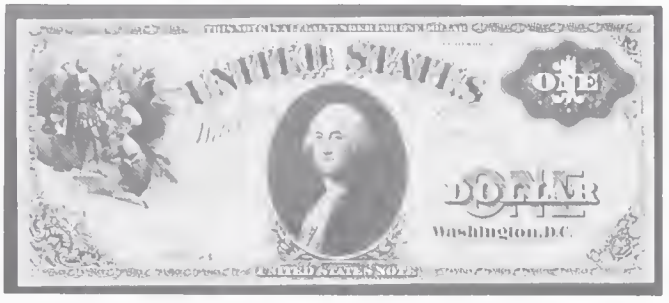
1257 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Star Note Choice Extra Fine.** (150-up)

1258 **Fr. 36 $1 1917 Star Note Extra Fine.** (125-up)

1259 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Superb Gem New.** Incredibly broad margins for the issue and perfect centering on both sides. The note is strictly original and it features the low, round serial number M900A. (400-up)



1260 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Gem New.** Crackling fresh, strictly original and low numbered M250A. (400-up)



1261 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Gem New.** Beautifully margined with excellent paper surfaces and the low number 1159 A. (400-up)

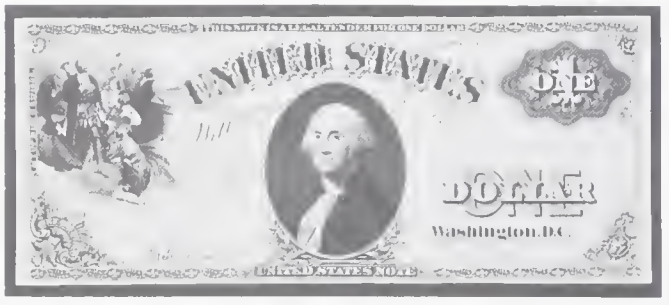
1262 **Fr. 37 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** Three consecutive notes, the a, b and c positions from the sheet. Each has beautiful color. The final note of the three is an interesting seven-digit radar: K5700075A. (3 pieces) (600-up)

1263 **Fr. 38 $1 1917 Gem New.** Totally fresh and original, with good obvious embossing and margins that are much larger than those typically seen on this series. (200-up)

1264 **Fr. 38 $1 1917 About New.** Well margined and pretty, but there is a cluster of small pinholes at the upper left. (75-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in May of 1998!

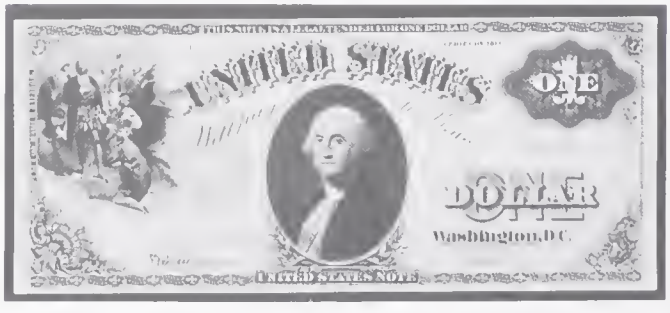
1265 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Superb Gem New.** An absolutely exquisite example of the type, enhanced by the neat three-digit R250A serial number. (400-up)



1266 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Gem New.** This strictly original, extremely well margined note bears serial number N900A. (350-up)

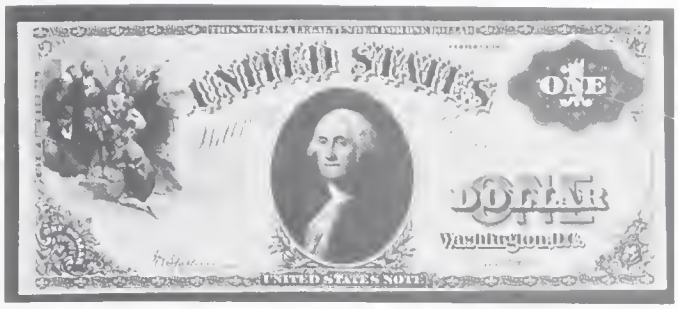
1267 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Gem New.** Exceptionally well margined. (200-up)

1268 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** This lovely, strictly original note has great paper surfaces and 100% perfect color. It's serial number N2A, one of the very few single-digit examples we've ever seen from this series. (750-up)



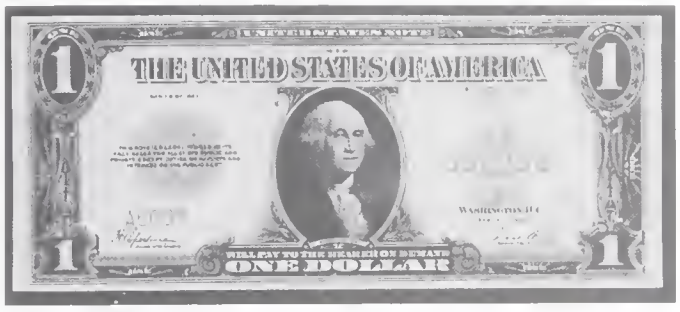
1269 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** Great originality and excellent face margins; the back is centered just a bit high. Enriched by the round, three-digit serial number 800A. (300-up)

1270 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Very Choice New.** This totally original note has the normal tight top and bottom but it is Superb in every other sense. (175-up)

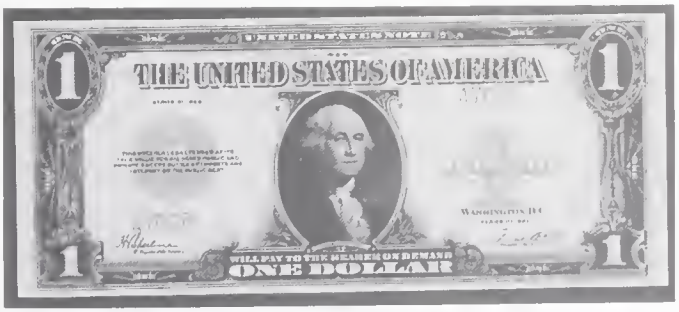


1271 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Star Note Choice New.** Not a rare star, but a very pretty, strictly original one. (300-up)

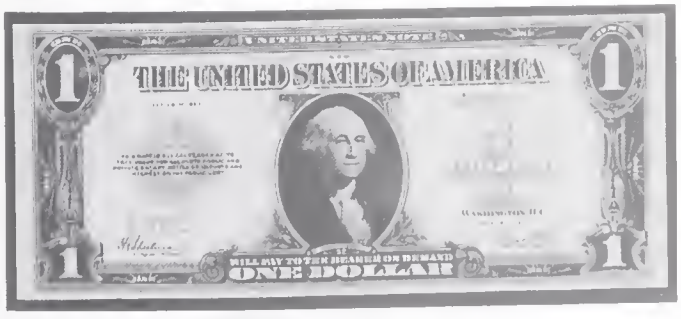
1272 **Fr. 39 $1 1917 Fine.** (25-up)



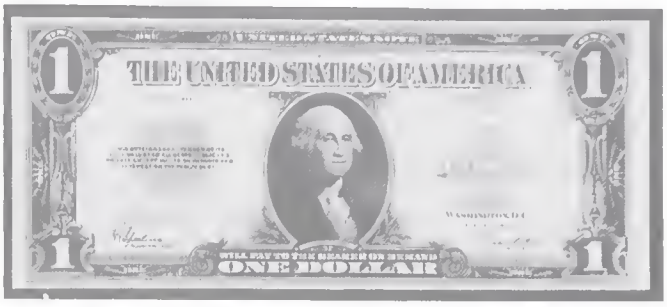
1273 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** Serial number A600B, the first of a group of four identical and very appealing round-numbered Gems. (500-up)



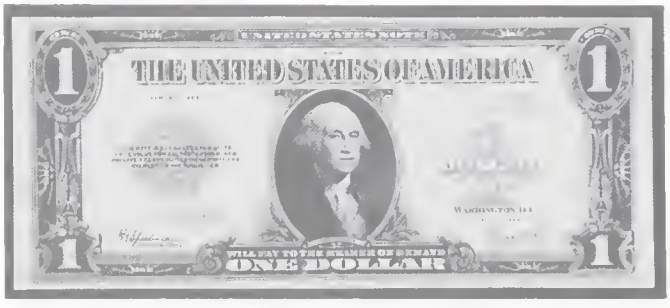
1274 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** This flawless piece has great paper surfaces, huge margins, perfect centering on both sides and the low, round serial number A700B. (500-up)



1275 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** Identical. Serial number A800B. (500-up)

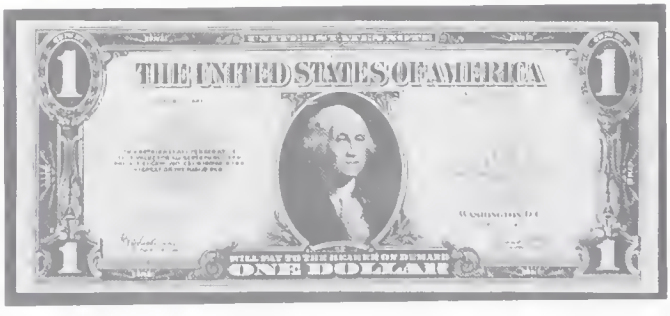


1276 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** The fourth identical piece. Serial A900B. (500-up)



1277 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** This flawless quality note boasts the low, attractive radar number A4224B. (500-up)

1278 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** A letter-perfect example, with huge margins, deep, original embossing, 100% perfect colors of paper and inks and a three-digit serial number. (500-up)

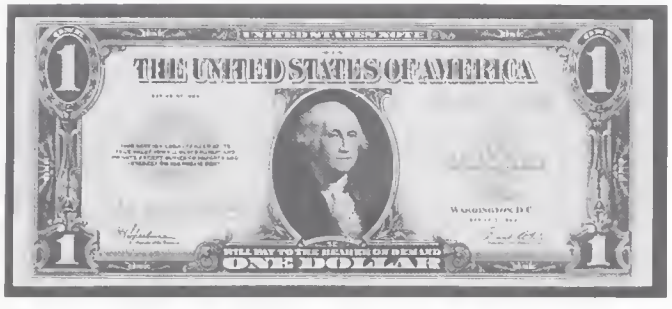


1279 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** A lovely example without a hint of a defect and a nice three-digit serial number. (500-up)

1280 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Gem New.** Full fat margins, perfect colors and great surfaces. (350-up)

1281 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Gem New.** Low serial number A84B. A lovely note. (500-up)

1282 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Very Choice New.** But for a close bottom margin this pretty note grades fully Gem. (250-up)



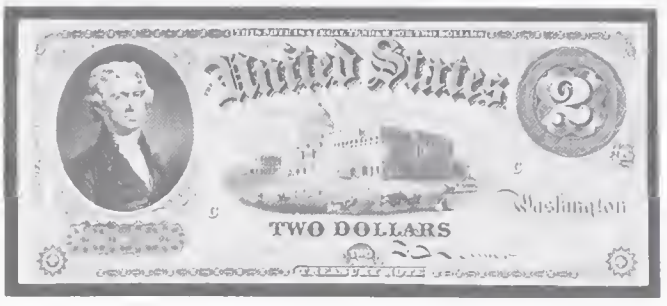
1283 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Choice New.** (200-up)

1284 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Choice About New.** Completely original, with just a single light center fold. (150-up)

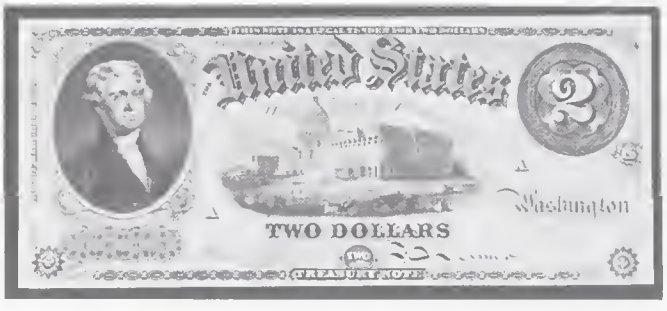
1285 **Fr. 41 $2 1862 Choice New.** Great original paper surfaces and margins that, although small, are clear of the design all the way around highlight this Deuce. (2000-up)

1286 **Fr. 41 $2 1862 Choice About New.** There is the lightest hint of a vertical fold on this great-looking, beautifully bright early Deuce. (1250-up)

1287 **Fr. 41 $2 1862 Very Good-Fine.** Unmolested and problem-free. The margins are exceptionally broad for this issue. (250-up)

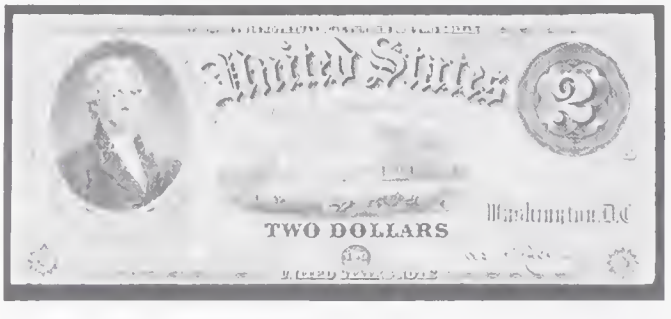


1288 **Fr. 42 $2 1869 Very Choice New.** A very nice example with large, even margins and good color. This Rainbow Two is the most difficult note of the series to locate up through the Twenty. (2750-up)



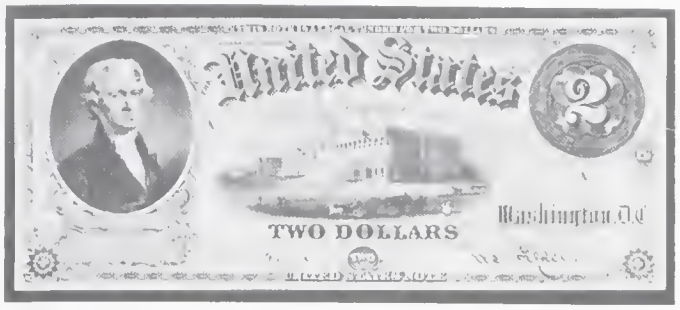
1289 **Fr. 42 $2 1869 Very Choice New.** This note, from the "A" position on the top of the sheet, has an unusually large top margin. The rest of the margins are also quite large, imparting this Rainbow Deuce with a very nicely framed appearance. The colors are excellent and the overall quality exceptional. (2750-up)

Rare Fr. 49

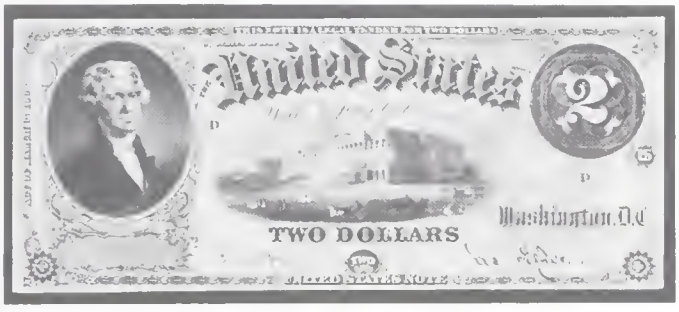


1290 **Fr. 49 $2 1878 Very Good.** Fr. 49 is one of the classic rarities of U.S. Currency. In spite of this number's vigorous pursuit by collectors all the way back to the 1920's, only 11 notes have ever come to light. This particular piece went from a Kreisberg & Schulman 1965 auction sale into the James T. Wright Collection. It has not appeared at public auction since 1965. This is the first Friedberg 49 that we have had the pleasure of offering, and one of only two to be publicly auctioned in this decade. In the more than five years that have passed since the last piece reached the market, the demand for rare numbers has skyrocketed. We would not be at all surprised to see this piece realize in excess of... (3000 up)

1291 **Fr. 50 $2 1880 Choice About New.** There is the lightest ghost of a center fold on this note that is a Gem in every other respect. (350-up)



1292 **Fr. 51 $2 1880 Gem New.** Beautifully margined and 100% fully bright, this is a truly pretty type note. The frequency with which this type is seen in top grade would seem to justify a higher price than these notes usually bring. (750-up)



1293 **Fr. 51 $2 1880 Choice New.** Two of the margins are a bit close, but the note is strictly original. (500-up)

1294 **Fr. 52 $2 1880 About New.** Bright and attractive. (325-up)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

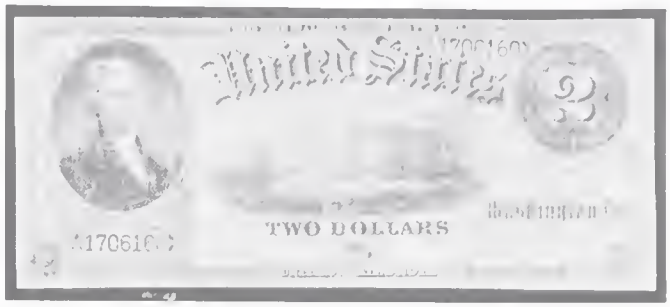
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

MAY, 1998 - Rosemont, IL
OCTOBER, 1998 - St. Louis, MO
JANUARY, 1999 - Orlando,FL

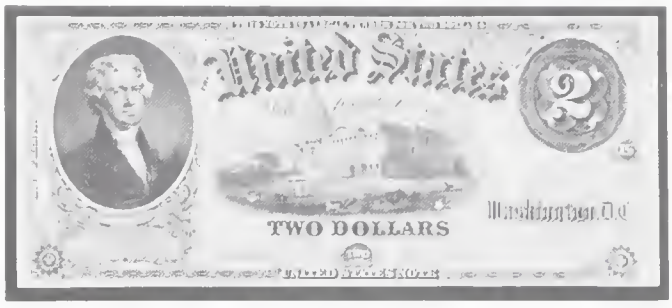
Our commission structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221



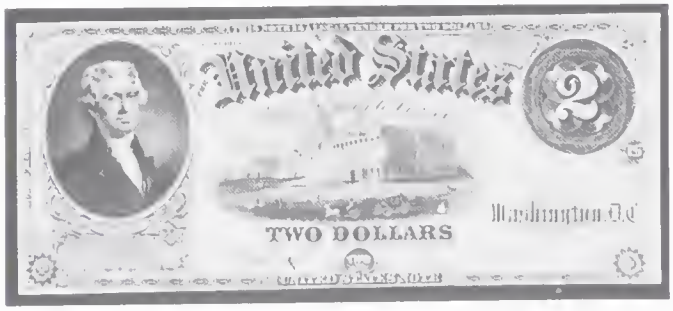
1295 **Fr. 54 $2 1880 Very Good.** This is a truly scarce number. We have handled only four in all of our sales, two of which, also Very Good, both realized right around $1,000 ($957 and $1,210). Totally problem free, this Deuce makes some claim toward the Fine grade. (1000-up)



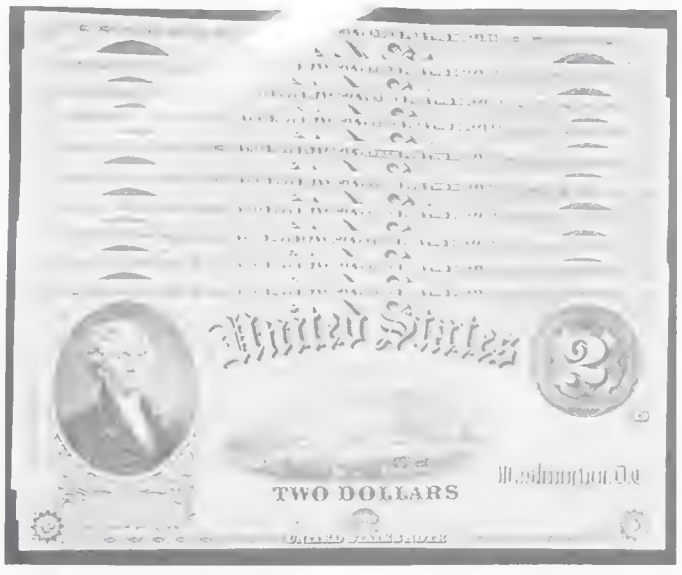
1296 **Fr. 57 $2 1917 Very Choice New.** Low serial number A100A. (450-up)

1297 **Fr. 57 $2 1917 Very Choice New.** Far better margins than usually seen on this issue. (225-up)

1298 **Fr. 58 $2 1917 Gem New.** Lovely original surfaces with readily apparent embossing. This Fr. 58 bears serial number B58A. (400-up)

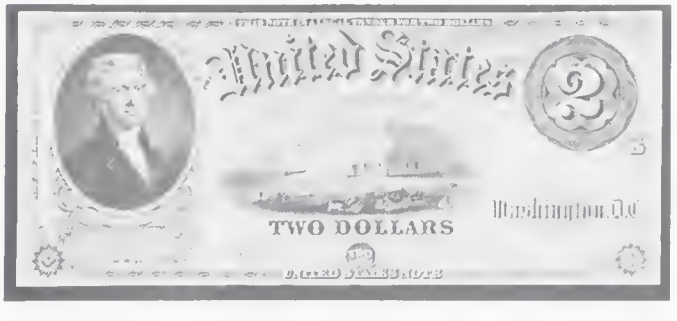


1299 **Fr. 58 $2 1917 Choice New.** This low number Deuce is flawless but for its very tight bottom margin. It bears serial number B23A, one of three serial number 23 notes from this consignment. (400-up)



1300 **Fr. 59 $2 1917 Ten Notes.** The notes are all from a single pack, representing three different consecutive runs within that pack. All 10 notes grade Choice About New due to a single, matching light center fold. Four of the consecutive pieces have edge stains ranging from very minor on the first to moderate on the fourth, but the other six notes are clean. All 10 of the notes are bright, strictly original and with perfect color. (10 pieces) (900-up)

1301 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Gem New.** Exceptionally well margined for the issue. (325-up)



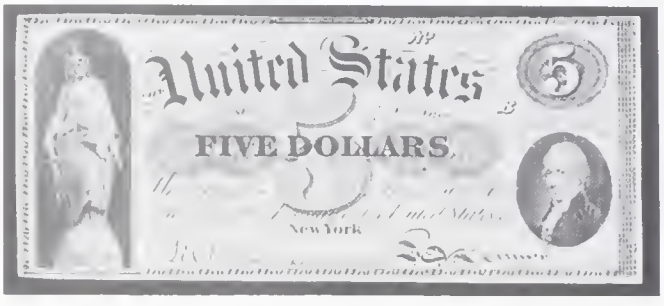
1302 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Gem New.** This very common note becomes quite difficult to find when a well margined, fully bright, strictly original note is sought after. This example fits that bill perfectly. (325-up)

1303 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Choice New.** Strictly original and problem-free, but with the rather close margins that are typical for this number. (200-up)

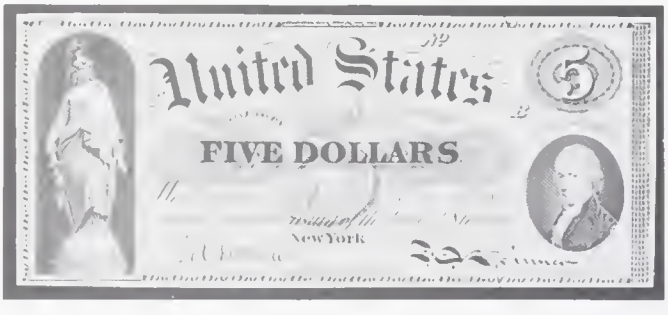
1304 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Choice New.** (200-up)

1305 **Fr. 60 $2 1917 Choice Extra Fine.** Utterly original. (80-up)

Excessively Rare Fr. 61

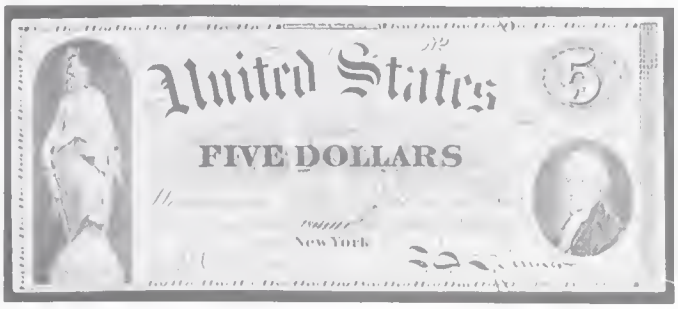


1306 **Fr. 61 $5 1862 Very Good.** One of only six examples known, and only the second we have handled in any of our sales. The piece that we previously sold was an equally-graded note in our sale of last May which realized over $3000. That note was perfectly natural, with very close borders and a few nicks in the margins. This note has far larger margins and it has had its minor edge problems magnificently restored. The restorations were done with such skill that only the rare well-trained eye can detect their presence. This "No Series" Legal Tender note is in effect Series 1 of the 72 series created. Notes were numbered 1 through 100,000 and then back to 1 again. To distinguish among serial number runs, notes were marked "Series 2," "Series 3," "Series 4," etc. each time a new run of 100,000 was begun. However, the first run of 100,000 was not marked, hence the existence of the very rare Fr. 61. (3000-up)



1307 **Fr. 61a $5 1862 Superb Gem New.** Without a doubt, this is one of the finest examples we have seen of the type. It's broadly margined, beautifully bright and with strictly original crinkly surfaces. A rather large number of this type remain in existence in varying degrees of Uncirculated, but only a tiny percentage of them approach the beauty and technical perfection of this note. (1750-up)

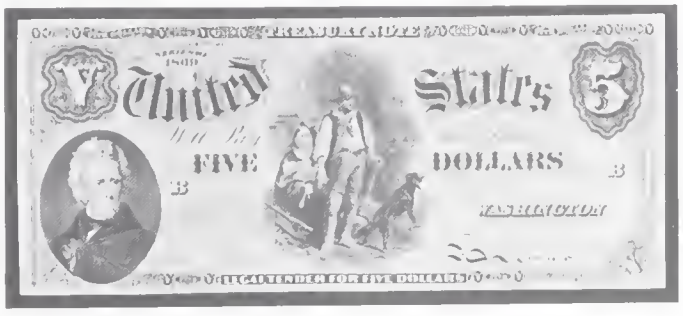
If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!



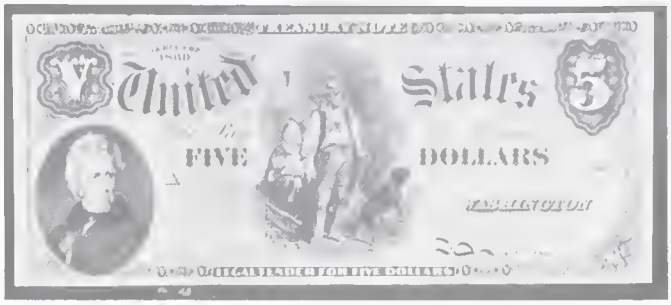
1308 **Fr. 61a $5 1862 Gem New.** A lovely low-number example (22) that is outstanding in its original surfaces and sparkling-fresh inks and paper colors. The margins, although not overly large, are well clear of the design at all points. Simply loaded with eye appeal. (1500-up)

1309 **Fr. 63 $5 1863 Gem New.** A very nice example with excellent margins for the issue, terrific color and obvious paper originality. (1250-up)

1310 **Fr. 63b $5 1863 Extra Fine.** Clean and attractive. The margins are quite tight but the colors are unusually bold. (500-up)

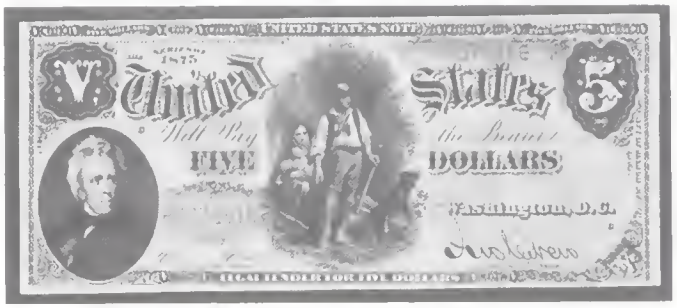


1311 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Superb Gem New.** Incredible colors and huge, even margins highlight this Rainbow Five. On top of that are terrific original surfaces and perfect centering of both sides. Simply as nice as these ever come, a real beauty. (1250-up)

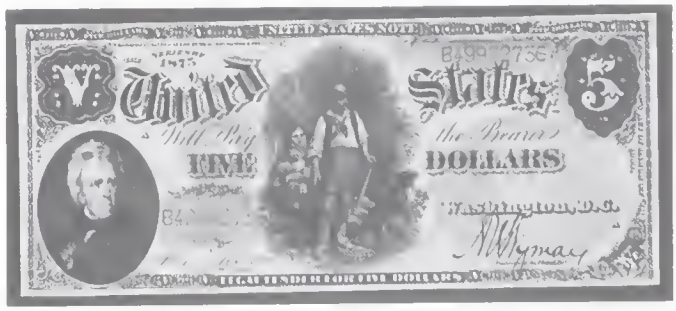


1312 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Very Choice New.** The face margins are huge and the colors are outstanding. This Rainbow Five would be a perfect Gem if the back were not centered just a tad too high. (850-up)

1313 **Fr. 66 $5 1875 Series A Very Good.** A very scarce number in a respectable, though well circulated, condition. Problem-free. (200-up)



1314 **Fr. 67 $5 1875 Very Choice New.** This is a near-Gem example of this Series B note. Just a tiny bit more margin at the upper left and lower right would do the trick. The surfaces are replete with obvious original embossing, something which is never seen on this type, and the red overprint is far bolder and brighter than we are used to seeing. (600-up)



1315 **Fr. 68 $5 1875 Gem New.** The original embossing, which is almost universally lacking from this number, is quite apparent on this particular piece. It's also quite well centered, with colors that are far above average. (850-up)

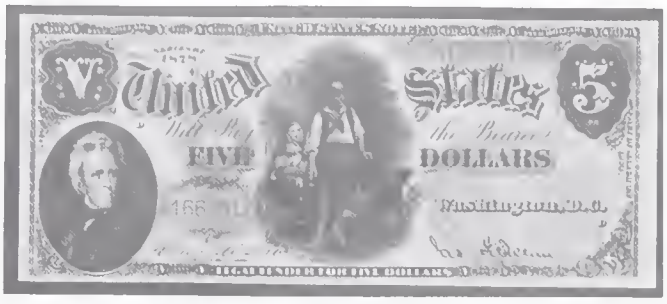
HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

MAKE YOUR ROOM RESERVATION AT THE COUNTRY HEARTH INN

FOR OUR JAN. 9 & 10, 1998 SALE - CALL (800) 447-1890

AND ASK FOR THE SPECIAL $72 CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA RATE.

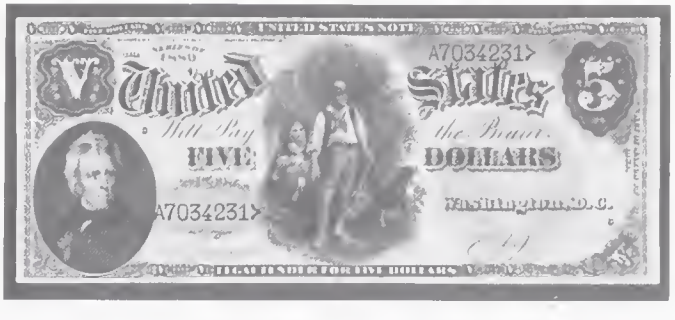
LOT VIEWING BEGINS TUESDAY, JANUARY 6, 1998.



1316 **Fr. 69 $5 1878 Gem New.** This is one of the nicest examples we have ever seen of this note. 1878 Fives come only with this signature combination, and the notes, although relatively common in high grade, seem to invariably be flat and lifeless-looking. This note is bright, loaded with deep original embossing and packs tons of eye appeal. It's one of the very nicest examples we've seen of this number. (800-up)

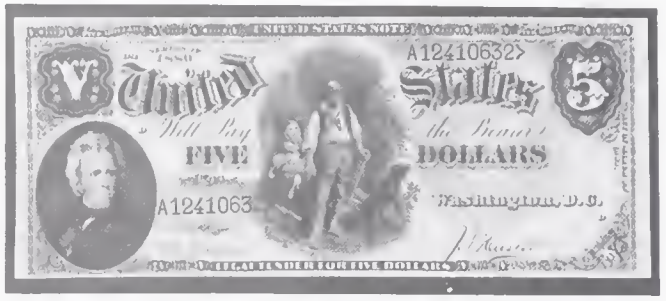
1317 **Fr. 71 $5 1880 Very Choice New.** But for some minor mellowing of the paper and a close left face margin, this crackling, utterly original Pioneer Five is Gem. (500-up)

1318 **Fr. 71 $5 1880 Very Fine.** (150-up)



1319 **Fr. 74 $5 1880 Gem New.** This bright and beautiful note displays its original embossing boldly. The colors are excellent and the margins quite nice. All in all, a fine representation of its type. (1250-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.



1320 **Fr. 76 $5 1880 Choice About New.** This is a bright and good-looking example of what has always proven to be one of the most difficult to obtain Pioneer types. The surfaces are strictly original and the note has all its fresh, bright colors. It's also exceptionally well margined on both sides. (1000-up)

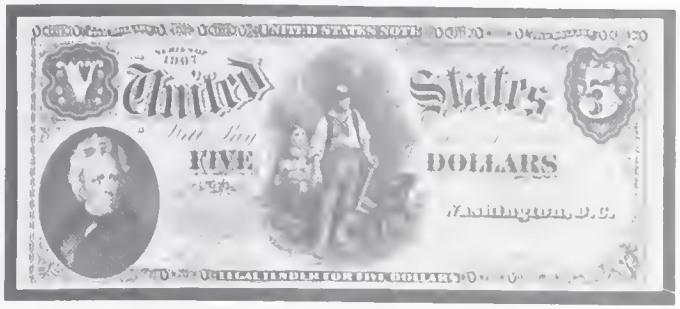
1321 **Fr. 77 $5 1880 Very Good.** There is a small repaired tear at the upper right, but this very scarce number is unmolested and without any other detraction. (200-up)

1322 **Fr. 78 $5 1880 Choice Extra Fine.** A nice, very lightly circulated example of this scarce and attractive type. It sports the large, chocolate brown seal and deep blue serial number, a color combination that we've always very much appreciated. (750-up)

1323 **Fr. 80 $5 1880 Superb Gem New.** Crackling fresh, fully original and beautifully margined. This is just about as nice an example as you're ever likely to encounter for this type. (700-up)

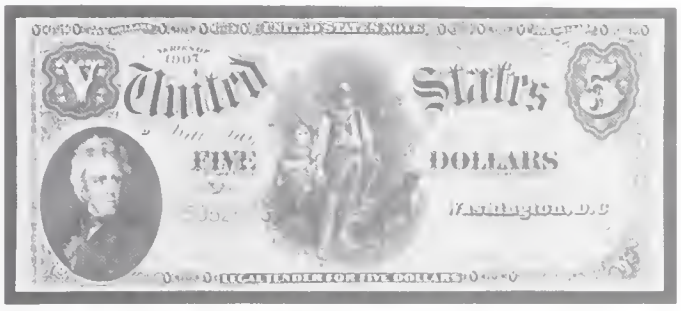
1324 **Fr. 81 $5 1880 Superb Gem New.** This is a strictly original example, with perfect colors, excellent centering and good original embossing. It's just about as nice an 1880 Five as you are likely to encounter. (700-up)

1325 **Fr. 81 $5 1880 Gem New.** Beautiful margins and perfect paper originality make this an outstanding example of a popular and attractive type. (650-up)

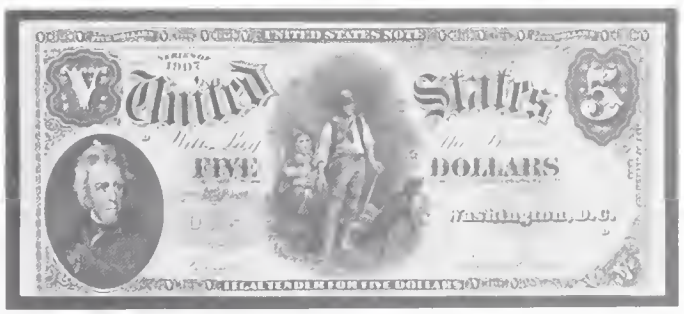


1326 **Fr. 83 $5 1907 Gem New.** The margins are outrageously large for this issue. (400-up)

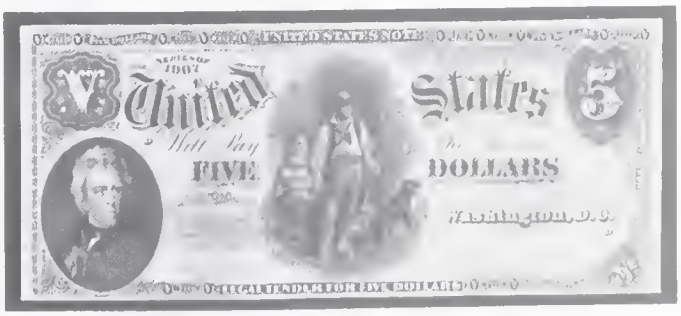
1327 **Fr. 84 $5 1907 Choice About New.** A single light fold is all that prevents the Gem grade on this beautifully centered Pioneer Five. (100-up)



1328 **Fr. 85 $5 1907 Gem New.** Beautifully bright and strictly original, this lovely note has margin size that is virtually unknown for the type. (400-up)



1329 **Fr. 86 $5 1907 Very Choice New.** This low-number Napier-Thompson signed Pioneer Five is Superb in every sense but for the bottom face margin, which comes a hair close at the left. A number of the low-number notes known for this rare signature combination have been courtesy autographed by Carmi Thompson, but this one has not. The paper quality is outstanding, as are the colors and surfaces. (1500-up)

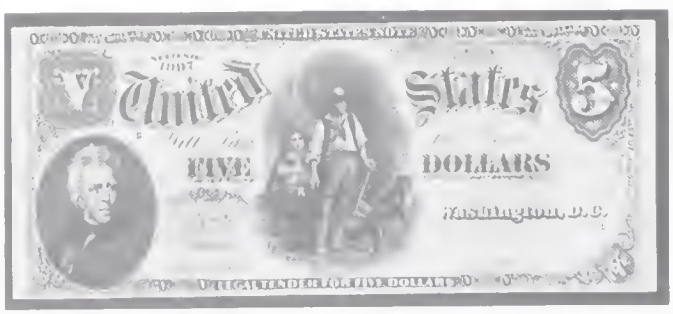


1330 **Fr. 87 $5 1907 Gem New.** A lovely example with great original surfaces. (400 up)

1331 **Fr. 87 $5 1907 Choice New.** Sparkling fresh and strictly original, this Pioneer Five would be a perfect Gem with just a tiny bit more bottom margin. (250-up)

1332 **Fr. 88 $5 1907 Superb Gem New.** Terrific original surfaces and extraordinary margins make this pretty Pioneer Five a very desirable piece of currency. (500-up)

1333 **Fr. 88 $5 1907 Very Choice New.** A very nice example with good color that would grade fully Gem with just a little bit more margin. (250-up)



1334 **Fr. 88 $5 1907 Choice New.** The surfaces and embossing effect on this low-number Pioneer Five are Superb. The note would grade fully Gem if it were not for a light area of aging through the center. It's serial number 1175. (250 up)

1335 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Choice About New.** (125 up)

1336 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Gem New.** Crackling fresh, wonderfully bright and exceptionally well margined for this notoriously poorly-margined issue. (400-up)

1337 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Very Choice New.** Well embossed, bright and beautiful. It would be a full Gem with slightly more generous top and bottom margins. (250-up)

1338 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Very Choice New.** A pure Gem but for tight top and bottom margins as is so typical for this number. (250-up)

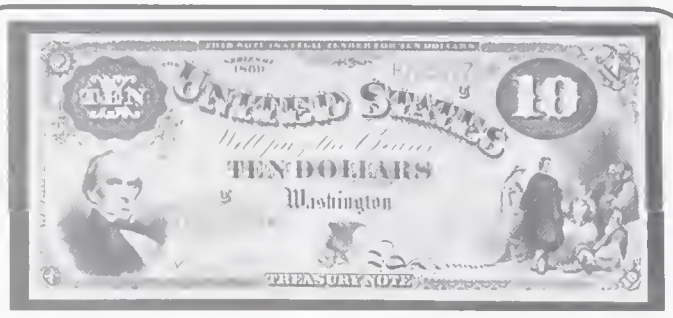
1339 **Fr. 91 $5 1907 Extra Fine.** Unmolested and very nice. There are a few tiny stray ink marks in the right margin. (90-up)

1340 **Fr. 92 $5 1907 About New.** A nice, bright example of this final Pioneer number. Fr. 92's are difficult to locate in any grade. (150-up)

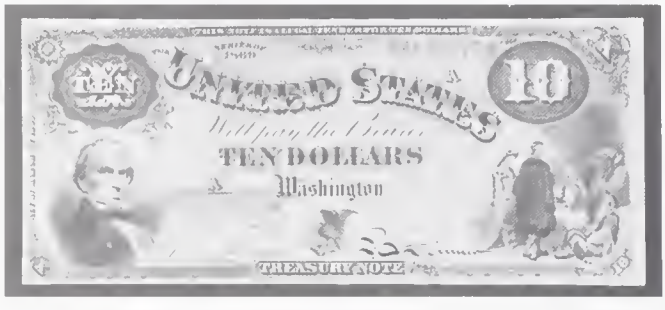
1341 **Fr. 93 $10 1862 Choice Very Fine.** Unmolested and totally original to the point where the embossing effect is still visible in spite of the note's moderate circulation. The margins are close, and the upper left corner is slightly rounded. (800-up)

1342 **Fr. 95 $10 1863 Very Good.** There are a few edge nicks and stray marks, but the colors are excellent for the grade. (250-up)

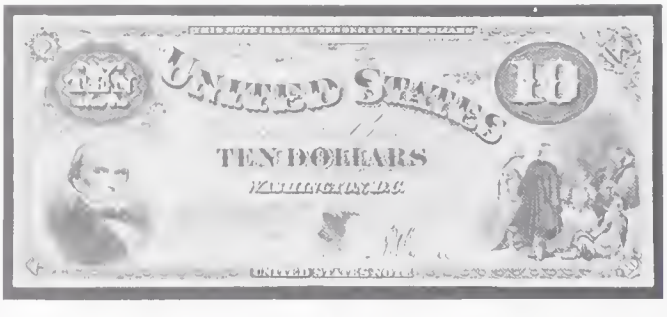
1343 **Fr. 95b $10 1863 Gem New.** Beautifully bright paper and flashy, perfect ink colors lend a look of classic beauty to this early $10 bill. It's well margined, sharply printed and perfectly centered on both sides. (3000 up)



1344 **Fr. 96 $10 1869 Gem New.** A very lovely example of the popular Rainbow Ten. The colors are beautifully bright, the centering virtually perfect and the surfaces totally original. The back design, which tends to be cut by the edge on many examples of this number, is completely clear of it both top and bottom. (3500-up)

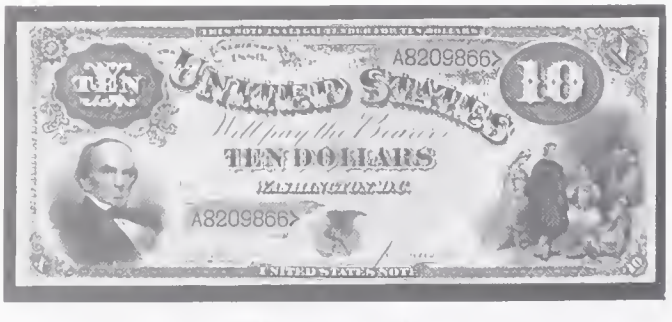


1345 **Fr. 96 $10 1869 Very Choice New.** This nice, strictly original Rainbow Ten is quite near the full Gem grade. The margins are large and even all the way around. Even the back centering is excellent, which is unusual for this one-year type. (2250-up)

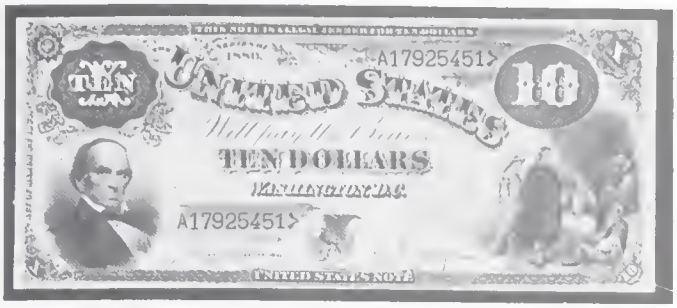


1346 **Fr. 102 $10 1880 Choice About New.** A well centered, Gem-appearing Large Brown Seal Jackass Ten. (550-up)

1347 **Fr. 105 $10 1880 Very Good.** Unmolested and free of problems save for a few tiny pinholes. (150-up)



1348 **Fr. 107 $10 1880 Very Choice New.** Flashy bold bright colors and exceptional paper originality highlight this scarce and beautiful Jackass Ten. With just a bit more margin this note would grade Superb. Very, very pretty! (1500-up)



1349 **Fr. 111 $10 1880 Gem New.** Crackling fresh and strictly original, this is an altogether perfect example of the popular Jackass type. The embossing, colors and margins are all outstanding. (1200-up)

1350 **Fr. 111 $10 1880 Choice New.** This strictly original Jackass Ten has terrific paper surfaces and exceptional color. It would grade fully Gem if the left face margin were better. (800-up)

1351 **Fr. 113 $10 1880 Extra Fine.** This is a decently centered, clean and problem-free note. (450-up)

1352 **Fr. 116 $10 1901 Gem New.** This super Bison has great paper originality, extraordinary margins and perfect colors. Whatever price level Bisons have reached in the market by the time of this sale, we would expect to see that price met or bested by this lovely note. (2000-up)

1353 **Fr. 117 $10 1901 Choice Extra Fine.** A lovely, well centered, good-looking Bison with lots of flash. (800-up)

1354 **Fr. 118 $10 1901 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** The red overprint is particularly bold, but the surfaces are a trifle soft. (500 up)

1355 **Fr. 119 $10 1901 Gem New.** Bright, beautiful and with extraordinary centering on both sides, this Bison is loaded with deep original embossing and is very likely to reach or exceed... (2000-up)

1356 **Fr. 120 $10 1901 Choice New.** Fresh and fully original, this Bison is a perfect Gem but for the back centering, which is rather low although clear of the edge. (1500-up)

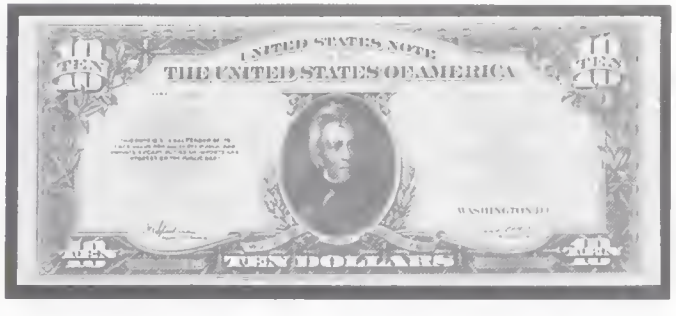
1357 **Fr. 121 $10 1901 Superb Gem New.** A simply glorious Bison with huge margins, beautiful colors and readily evident deep original embossing. Bisons this nice are far rarer than one might suspect. We don't believe we've handled 10 in all our sales combined. (2500-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

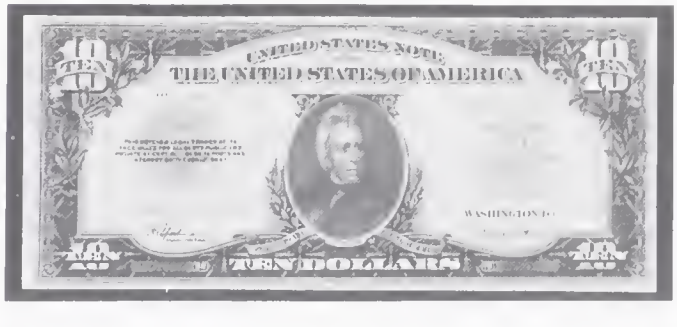
PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

Three Gem Fr. 123's

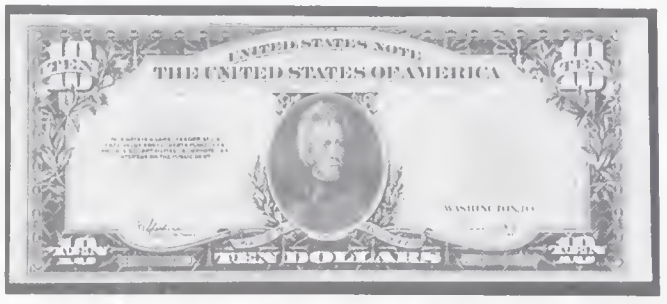
1358 **Fr. 123 $10 1923 Gem New.** This popular and rather scarce Twentieth Century Type Note always seems to be in very strong demand. This example would meet the criteria of even the fussiest collector. The colors are 100% perfect, the margins extraordinarily large, and the surfaces strictly original. It's really quite an outstanding example of the type. (4000-up)



1359 **Fr. 123 $10 1923 Gem New.** Crackling fresh, with perfect colors and very nice margins, this is a gorgeous example of the scarcest Twentieth Century Large Size Type Note. It has right-out-of-the-pack technical qualities and eye appeal. (4000-up)

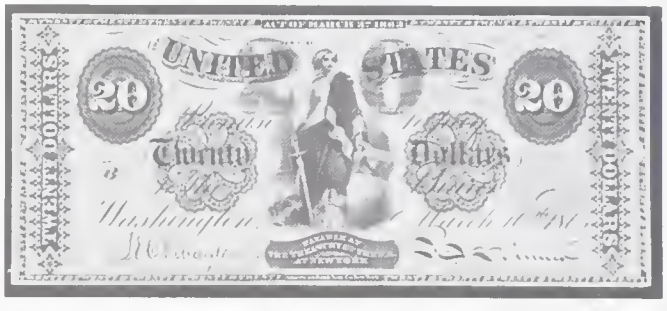


1360 **Fr. 123 $10 1923 Gem New.** A lovely note with good paper originality and exceptionally nice margins. This is a very popular type, and top grade notes always seem to be very much in demand. This one should fit the bill for even the fussiest of collectors. There are two small, perfectly natural ripples in the paper that do not detract at all. (4000-up)

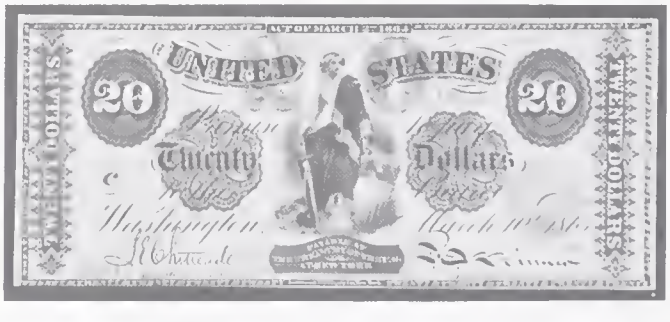


1361 **Fr. 123 $10 1923 Choice New.** Well margined, bright and attractive. This is quite a nice example of a very popular type. (3000-up)

Gem 1863 Twenty Dollar Legal Tender

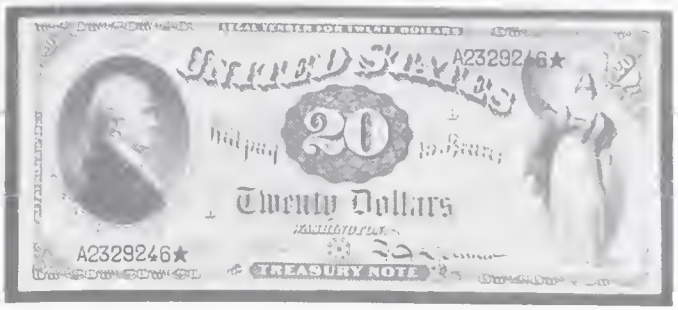


1362 **Fr. 126b $20 1863 Gem New.** This strictly original early Twenty has retained spectacular ink colors and perfect paper quality. The margins are exceptional for this issue. The original embossing is even evident, something that is almost universally lacking on this type. There is not the faintest hint of an edge split, repair or restoration. This is one of the finest examples of this issue that we have ever had the pleasure of handling. (6000-up)

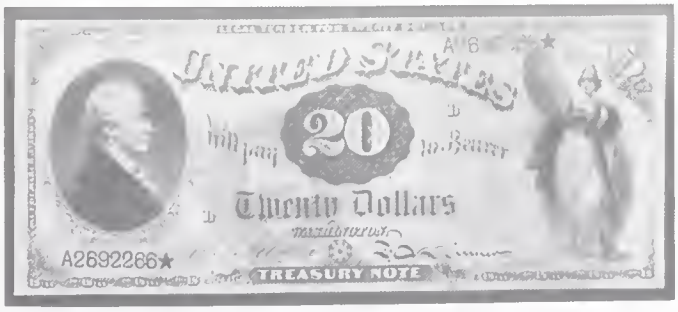


1363 **Fr. 126b $20 1863 Choice Extra Fine.** Bright and attractive, this very lightly circulated early Twenty has no signs of soil, just a few extremely light folds. Its only problem is a closed pinhole at the bottom center. (1750-up)

Superb Gem 1869 Rainbow $20.00

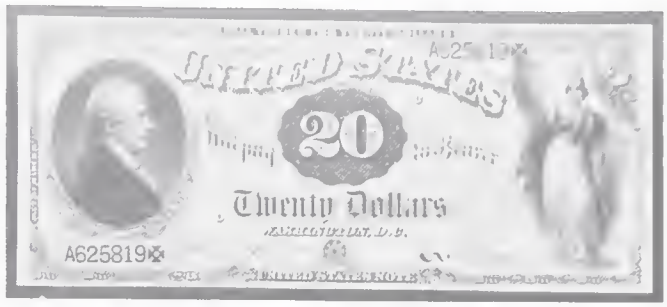


1364 **Fr. 127 $20 1869 Superb Gem New.** This stunning example has broad margins, beautiful flashy colors, perfect centering of both sides and most incredibly for this issue and denomination, evident deep, original embossing. This certainly must number among the very finest in existence for this extremely popular and gorgeous one-number type. It's certainly the equal of the Superb note we sold in January of 1996 for $10,450 off a $6500 estimate. Two years ago, that note was well out ahead of the market. We would expect this gorgeous piece, which is its equal if not superior, to now realize... (10,000-up)

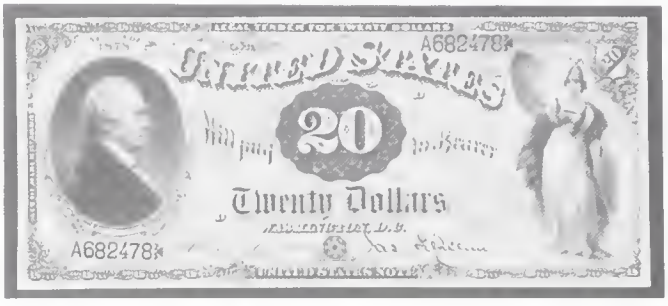


1365 **Fr. 127 $20 1869 Choice About New.** One of the most vibrantly colored examples of this note. The red seal and flourishes are as bright as any we've ever seen, as is the blue security stam. The note is separated from Gem New by only an extraordinarily light center fold and a top margin that is just a tad too tight. While lacking technical perfection, this Rainbow Twenty is certainly among the prettiest examples we've ever seen. (3250-up)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR MAY, 1998 SALE! DON'T WAIT!



1366 **Fr. 128 $20 1875 Gem New.** A marvelous example of this handsome type. It boasts extremely large margins, great paper originality and a bold red overprint. It's part of the run that has supplied the marketplace with a number of very nice examples. This one is equal to any that we have ever seen. (3500-up)

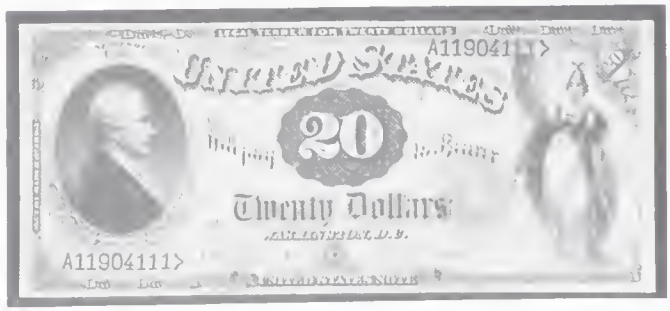


1367 **Fr. 129 $20 1878 Gem New.** A number of really nice Fr. 129's have reached the market in the last few years. This has caused this number to be rather price-stable in an otherwise rapidly rising market, a situation that is not likely to continue as the small existing supply becomes dissipated. This is a beautiful original note that should not be overlooked. (3000-up)

1368 **Fr. 135 $20 1880 Choice Fine.** This scarce number, laying some claim to the Very Fine grade, is strictly original and unmolested. It's a new note to the census, with the total pieces now known being in the low 30's. (600-up)

1369 **Fr. 137 $20 1880 Very Good-Fine.** This scarce number is totally problem-free and 100% original. The large margins are solid and intact. (300-up)

1370 **Fr. 137 $20 1880 Very Good.** Free of any serious problem. (175-up)



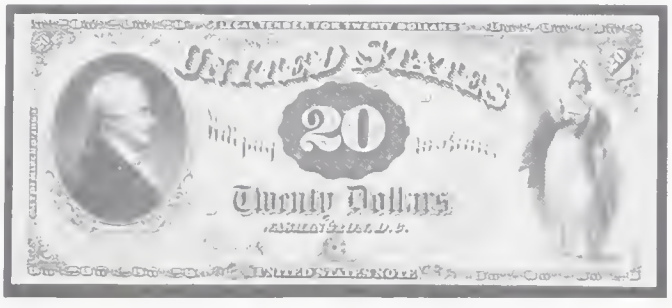
1371 **Fr. 142 $20 1880 Superb Gem New.** Crackling fresh, beautifully centered on both sides and with 100% perfect colors, this is as nice an example of this type as you will ever see. A real winner. (1750-up)

1372 **Fr. 143 $20 1880 Very Fine.** This totally natural note is bright and problem-free save for a scattering of small pinholes. (325-up)

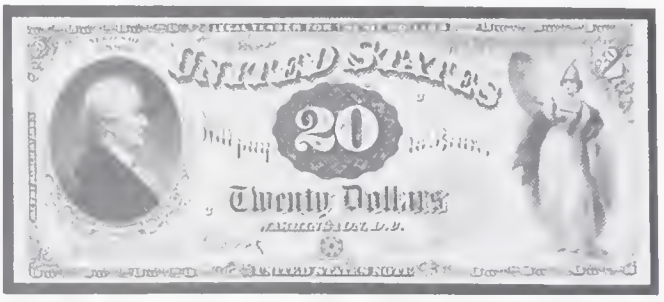
1373 **Fr. 144 $20 1880 Choice Fine.** Strictly original, well margined, bright and problem-free. (275-up)

1374 **Fr. 144 $20 1880 Fine.** (225-up)

1375 **Fr. 145 $20 1880 Choice Extra Fine.** Strictly original and absolutely problem free, this is a nice example of what we have always felt was a bit of a sleeper number. (650-up)



1376 **Fr. 147 $20 1880 Gem New.** An outstanding example of this type which is often seen flat and lifeless. This happy exception has terrific paper surfaces and tons of eye appeal. It's well margined and the coloring of the inks and paper are 100% perfect. An altogether exceptional type note. (1500-up)



1377 **Fr. 147 $20 1880 Choice New.** Bright and attractive, this popular $20 Legal would grade Gem with just a bit more margin. (950-up)

1378 **Fr. 147 $20 1880 Extra Fine.** (500-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

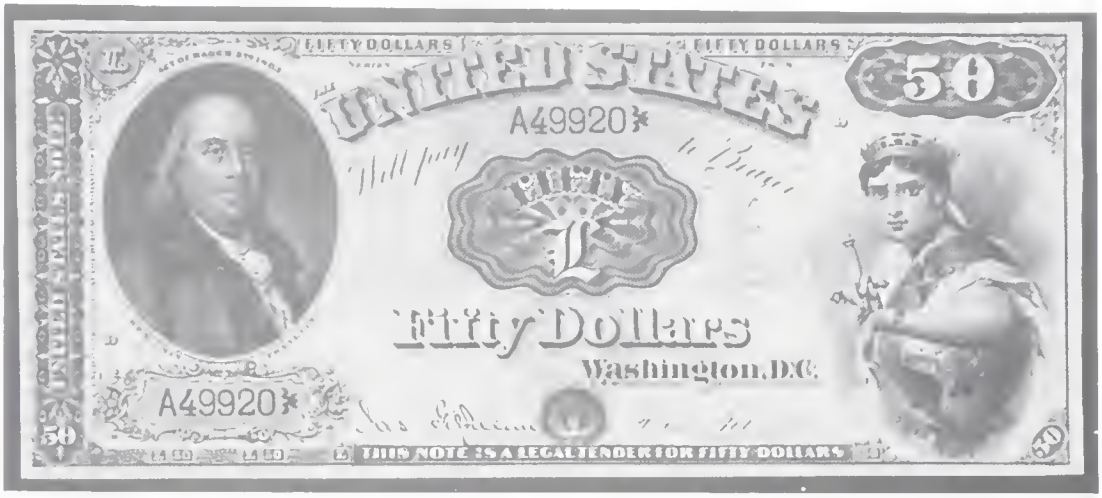
PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

ATTRACTIVE 1869 RAINBOW FIFTY

1379 **Fr. 151 $50 1869 Choice Fine.** This new note to the census is an attractive, evenly circulated piece with excellent margins and amazing color considering its degree of circulation. There are some minor and consummately expert restorations at the margins of the note, but these can be spotted only under extreme scrutiny. It's identical in grade to the note we sold in January of 1997 for $12,650, and to another which we sold in September of 1996 for $12,100. We would anticipate, on this stronger market, that this rare and immensely popular type should realize... (13,500-up)

THE FINEST 1878 $50 IN PRIVATE HANDS

1380 **Fr. 154 $50 1878 Choice New.** This is the finest example of an 1878 Fifty in private hands. The total census numbers only 16 pieces, three of which are permanently off the market. Only this and one other example are reported to be uncirculated. That other note is the previous serial number to this example, and it is now in the American Numismatic Association museum. This piece has very nice margins, good color and excellent centering of both sides. Fr. 154 is the only Friedberg number for 1878 Fifties, and on the rare occasion when one does appear on the market, it's always actively pursued. The last high-grade piece to sell was in the auction of the Andrew Shiva Collection. That was an About New example that realized $11,000 in 1995. Three years later, in a much stronger market, we would anticipate this finest-in-public-hands example to reach or exceed... (20,000-up)

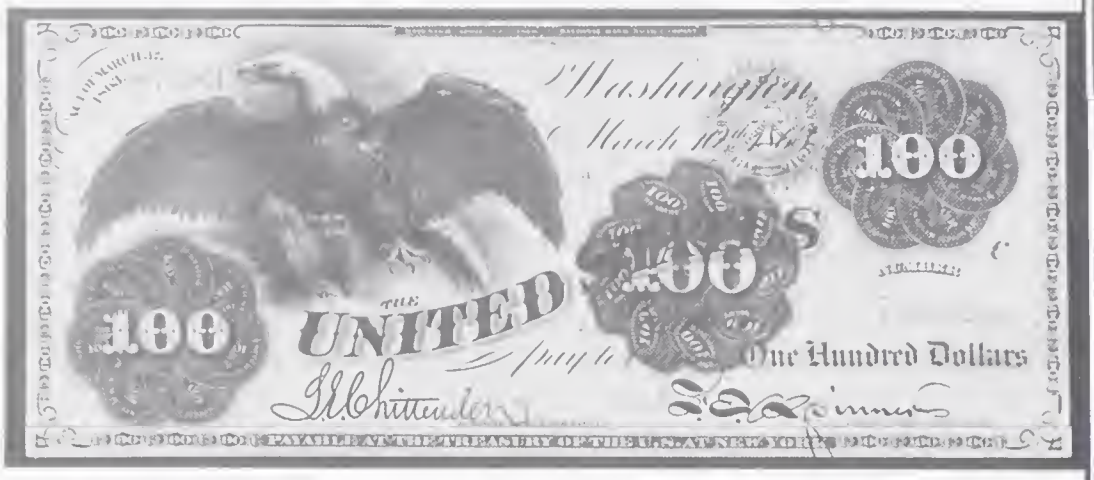


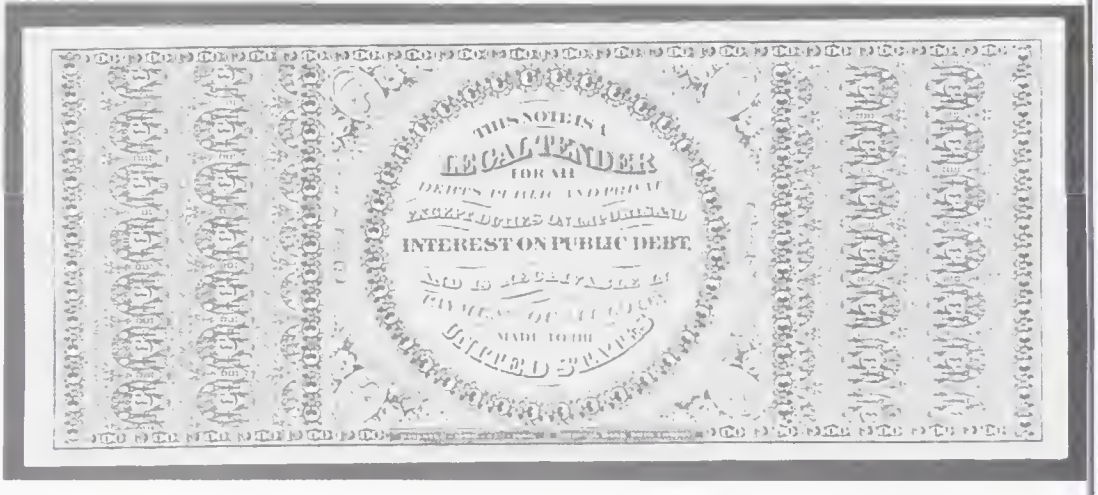
1381 **Fr. 164 $50 1880 Choice New.** This lovely example of a very popular type is one of only eight graded Uncirculated in the census, a rather odd statistic considering over 130 examples have now been recorded. The few known Uncirculated pieces are scattered throughout the census, with no runs of high-grade notes known to exist. The listing of this note is based on its having been exhibited at the 1993 Memphis show; it's listed without prior sale pedigree. The note is beautifully well margined and bright, with perfect face centering. The back is centered a bit low, and that is all that prevents the Gem grade. (8000 up)

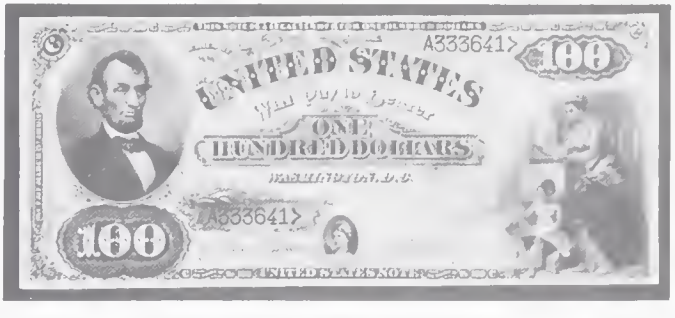
1382 **Fr. 164 $50 1880 Choice Extra Fine.** This is a lovely appearing example of this scarce and extremely popular type. The margins are unusually large all the way around and both the face and back are beautifully centered. The colors are excellent and the printing quality is razor sharp. (4000 up)

LOVELY SPREAD EAGLE 1863 $100

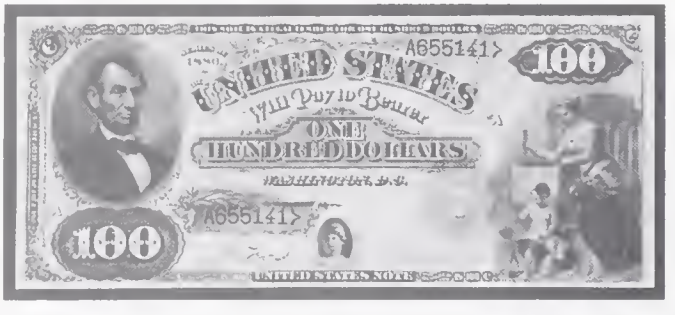
1383 **Fr. 167a $100 1863 Choice About New.** One of the classic rare types, this "Spread Eagle" $100 Legal is as lovely an example as any we have ever seen. Twenty-five pieces are listed in the census, six of which are permanently impounded in museums, foundations or government hands. The margins are exceptional, and the note totally lacks repairs, restorations or any trace of attempted upgradings. It's separated from Gem New by the lightest of handling marks and minor corner tip folds that can be seen only when a light source is allowed to pass through the note. Very few examples of this type, in any grade, exist without repairs or restorations, as this extremely thin, brittle paper was highly subject to splits, nicks and tears. The colors are all beautifully bright, and the note is very well margined for the type, with the face margins well clear of the design all the way around, and the back 100% perfectly centered. On this strong market, we would be very surprised to see this historic and magnificent piece of paper fetch less than... (25,000-up)







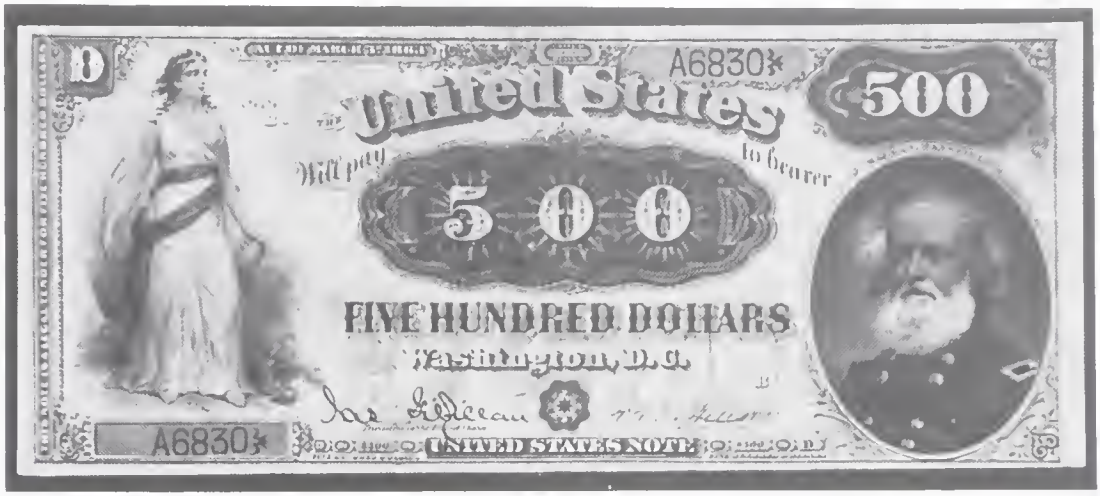
1384 **Fr. 179 $100 1880 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** This lovely note is from our May, 1996 sale. It realized over $4000 at that time. In the intervening year and a half, the demand for these high denomination notes has firmed considerably. This note is in the top half of the census, which is comprised of 23 examples, nine of which are permanently impounded in institutions or government hands. The note is very well margined and it gives the appearance of a far higher grade. We would expect this scarce high-denomination Legal to realize... (6000-up)

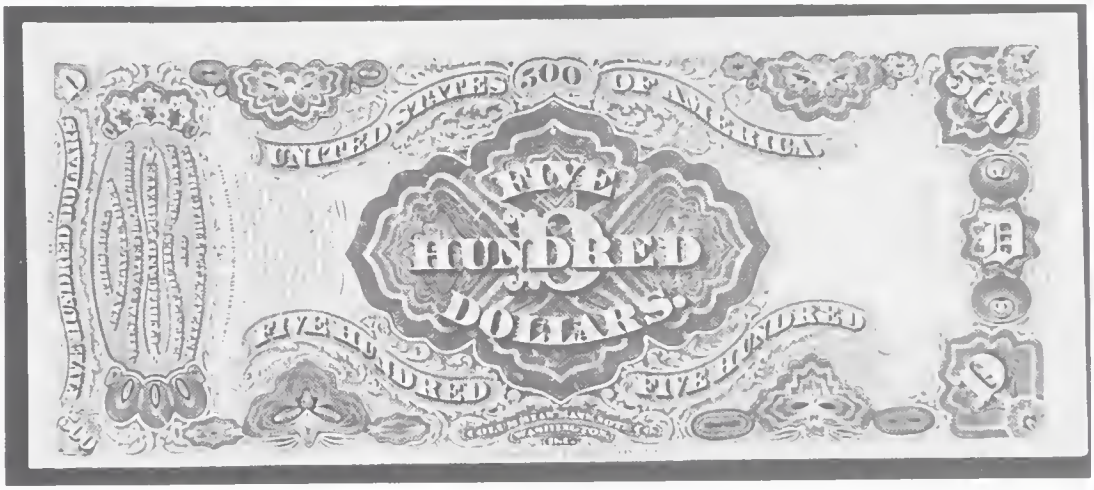


1385 **Fr. 181 $100 1880 Choice New.** A new note to the census which now numbers 40 pieces, eight of which are permanently impounded — and only three of the 40 total are reported to be uncirculated. This note is broadly margined with bright colors and good paper surfaces. We have handled only one Fr. 181 prior to this note, that being a Fine-Very Fine in our January '97 sale which realized $4400. This beauty sits right up in the census with the finest known pieces and could well turn out to be the finest known in side-by-side comparisons. It's a note that should not be ignored by the serious collector of top quality rarities. (12,500-up)

FR. 185d $500 1878 ONE OF FOUR IN PRIVATE HANDS

1386 **Fr. 185d $500 1878 Very Fine.** When we offered this note for the first time in May of 1991, it was a newly discovered note to the census. Since that time, one additional piece has turned up in the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, bringing the total known up to six, two of which are permanently impounded. The most recent sale of any 185d was the Fine example in our May 1997 sale. That note realized $37,400 and it was a full grade below this piece. This note is defect free and without any trace of restoration. Only 40 examples of the type, which spans 14 Friedberg numbers, are known to exist, and of those, 26 are permanently impounded in government hands. Only this note and the other 185d from our May '97 sale have been offered at public auction in the last 15 years. We would expect this very rare type to realize... (50,000-up)

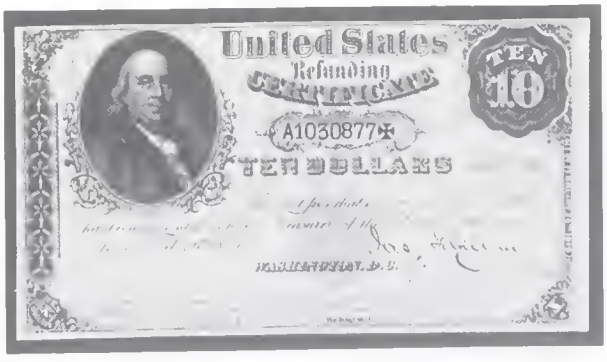




COMPOUND INTEREST TREASURY NOTE

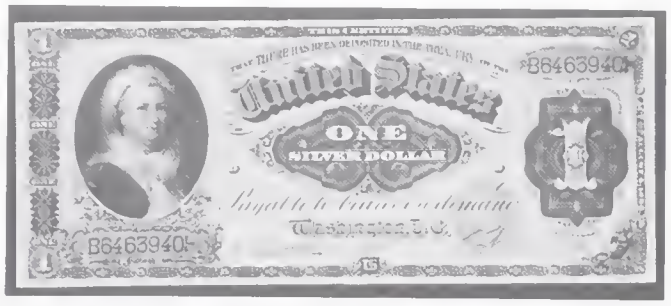
1387 **Fr. 190b $10 1864 Fine.** A solid note that is clearly well circulated but free of any problems. There appear to be a few minor restorations, but if so they are done with such consummate skill that their very existence is debatable and moot. (2000-up)

REFUNDING CERTIFICATE



1388 **Fr. 214 $10 1879 Extra Fine.** The note has three folds but no circulation soil or other problems. It's a very nice looking piece. (2000 up)

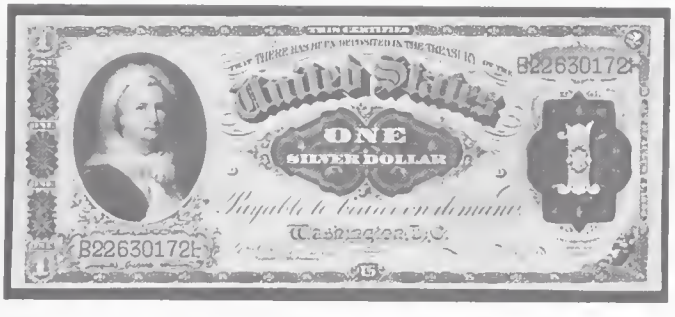
SILVER CERTIFICATES



1389 **Fr. 215 $1 1886 Superb Gem New.** Pristine surfaces with obvious original embossing as well as oversize margins and perfect colors make this Martha a real standout. Fr. 215 is the most common number of the type in high grade, and it often comes rather nice, but this one is exceptional. (1100-up)

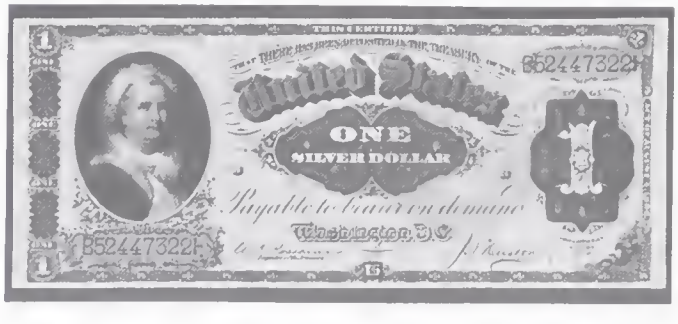
1390 **Fr. 215 $1 1886 About New.** The colors are a bit muted and the bottom margin is somewhat narrow, but the note is 100% original. (500-up)

1391 **Fr. 216 $1 1886 Choice New.** Bright, strictly original and a rather scarce number, this well-embossed Martha is held away from the Gem category by rather skewed centering. (700-up)



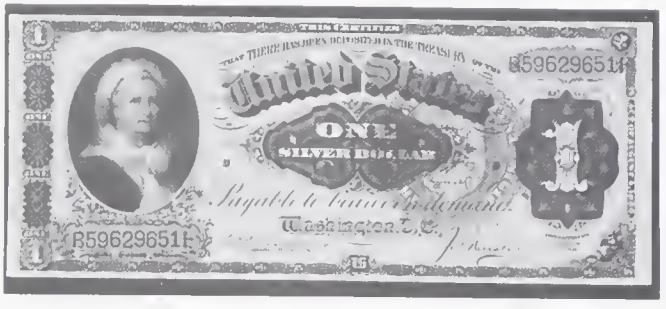
1392 **Fr. 217 $1 1886 Very Choice New.** With just a hair more bottom margin, this beautiful Martha would be fully Gem. It has wonderful deep original embossing and perfect colors. (900-up)

1393 **Fr. 217 $1 1886 Choice Extra Fine.** This pretty Martha gives the appearance of a Gem. All three folds are light and extremely difficult to see. (500-up)



1394 **Fr. 218 $1 1886 Choice New.** Lots of color and good paper originality. This Large Red Seal Martha is a Gem but for the back centering which is a bit high. (800-up)

1395 **Fr. 218 $1 1886 Choice Extra Fine.** This totally original note has three extremely light folds and no other defects. This is everyone's favorite type of Extra Fine, sure to bring far in excess of the value normally placed on this grade. (500-up)



1396 **Fr. 219 $1 1886 Superb Gem New.** This lovely Martha is beautifully centered on both sides and has perfect color and paper surfaces. It's just about as nice as an example of this Large Brown Seal type as one is ever likely to encounter. (1250-up)

1397 **Fr. 219 $1 1886 Gem New.** This broadly margined, beautifully bright Martha has good original surfaces, perfect centering on both sides and tons of eye appeal. (1000-up)

1398 **Fr. 219 $1 1886 Choice New.** Strictly original, with very good paper quality, this Martha has slightly skewed margins and a bit of paper smudging here and there. (800-up)

1399 **Fr. 219 $1 1886 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** (350-up)

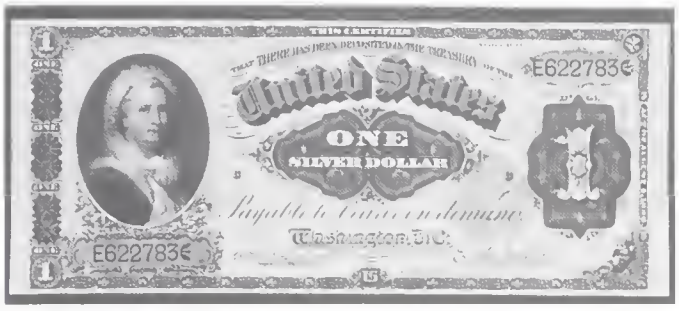
1400 **Fr. 219 $1 1886.** A circulated pair, the first grading **Good** with a corner tip off, the second piece **Extra Fine** with two tiny edge nicks, but it has been pressed with some odd device that imparted a waffle-like pattern to the surface. (2 pieces) (200-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

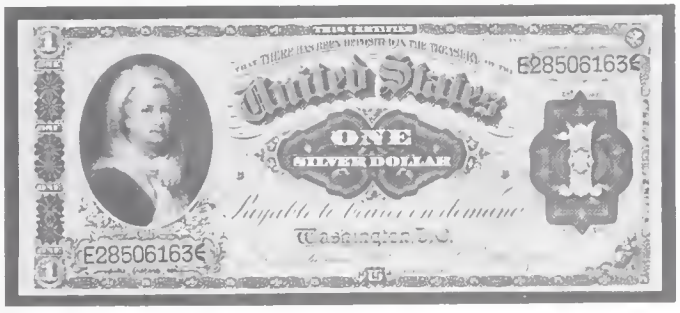
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

1401 **Fr. 221 $1 1886 Choice About New.** This is, in our opinion, the scarcest number of the Martha Washington series. It is not often seen in any grade. The note is beautifully margined with bold colors and a center fold that is very difficult to locate. (750-up)

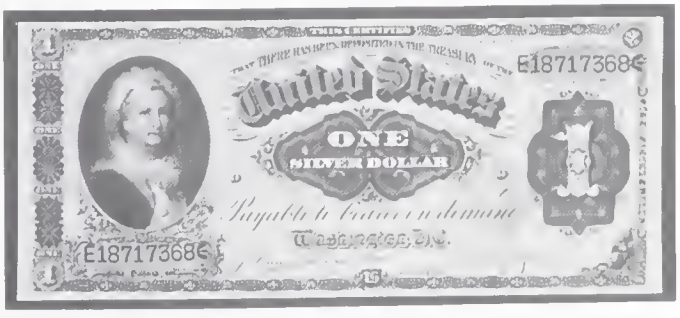
1402 **Fr. 221 $1 1886 Choice Extra Fine.** Three nearly invisible vertical folds are all that keep this great-looking Martha from the Gem grade. The margins are excellent and the colors 100% fully bright. (600-up)



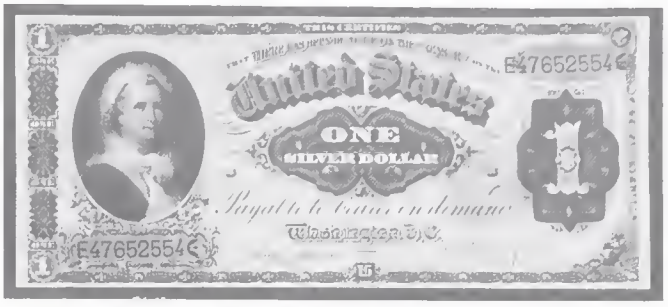
1403 **Fr. 222 $1 1891 Gem New.** A strictly original, gorgeous Martha with fully bright colors, great embossing and excellent centering. Fr. 222 is a scarce number, easily 10 times more difficult to locate than Fr. 223. (1200-up)



1404 **Fr. 223 $1 1891 Superb Gem New.** Crackling fresh and strictly original, this lovely Martha is a gorgeous example of its type. (1000-up)



1405 **Fr. 223 $1 1891 Gem New.** Beautifully fresh and strictly original, this Martha has everything going for it. The original embossing is plainly evident and the surface has a wonderful natural crinkle to it that adds extra allure to an already impressive piece. (1000-up)



1406 **Fr. 223 $1 1891 Gem New.** A gorgeous Martha with great paper surfaces, obvious deep, original embossing, and lots of natural crinkle to the paper. This one has that right-out-of-the-pack look and feel. (1000-up)

1407 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Superb Gem New.** From our May 1996 sale where it was described, "Deep original embossing and exceptional margins make this as nice a $1 Educational one is ever likely to encounter." A year and a half later, this beauty is every bit as nice as we remember it. (1400-up)

1408 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Gem New.** Terrific margins and exceptionally bright colors load this Ed One with eye appeal. It's a very, very nice-looking note. (1200-up)

1409 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Gem New.** A broadly margined, fresh and original example of this perennially popular note. The handsome design of this type never fails to captivate. (1200-up)

1410 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Gem New.** A lovely note with strictly original surfaces, a good embossing effect, excellent colors and good centering. (1200-up)

1411 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Choice Extra Fine.** The strictly original, well-margined Educational One is separated from the Gem grade by three light horizontal folds. (500-up)

1412 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Extra Fine.** A lovely note with three folds but no visible signs of circulation. (450-up)

1413 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Extra Fine.** Bright and attractive and with good paper surfaces. The centering is exceptional. (450-up)

1414 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Very Fine.** Utterly unmolested, this One is a perfect example of the grade. (250-up)

1415 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Very Fine.** (250-up)

1416 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Fine.** Unmolested and problem-free. (150-up)

1417 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Fine.** Well margined, unmolested and perfect for the grade. (150-up)

1418 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Fine.** (150-up)

1419 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Very Good.** With one small edge nick and a few rust spots on the back. (100-up)

1420 **Fr. 225 $1 1896 Choice Extra Fine.** This pretty Educational appears fully Gem when viewed from the face. (500-up)

1421 **Fr. 226a $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** This Black Eagle has huge margins, pristine colors, perfect paper originality and the very low two-digit serial number A13. It's a magnificent piece of paper. (500-up)

1422 **Fr. 226a $1 1899 Gem New.** Beautifully bright and well margined. (250-up)

1423 **Fr. 226a $1 1899 Extra Fine.** (75-up)

1424 **Fr. 228 $1 1899 Gem New.** Broadly margined, bright and with strictly original surfaces. (225-up)

1425 **Fr. 228 $1 1899 Gem New.** Crackly fresh and very pretty. (225-up)

1426 **Fr. 228 $1 1899 About New.** (100-up)

1427 **Fr. 229 $1 1899 Gem New.** Broad margins and sharp printing quality. (225-up)

1428 **Fr. 229 $1 1899 Gem New.** Consecutive to the above lot and every bit as nice. (225-up)

1429 **Fr. 229 $1 1899 Gem New.** Fresh and original. (225-up)

1430 **Fr. 229 $1 1899 Star Note About New.** A nice example of this somewhat scarcer Black Eagle star. (250-up)

1431 **Fr. 230 $1 1899 Gem New.** Crackling fresh, strictly original and with the low number H30H. (350-up)

1432 **Fr. 230 $1 1899 Gem New.** Serial number A46A. The face margins are huge, but the back of this well-embossed note is centered somewhat high. (300-up)

1433 **Fr. 230 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** This H28H Black Eagle is Gem in all respects but for the bottom margin, which is a hair tight. (225-up)

1434 **Fr. 230 $1 1899 New.** Gem in most respects, but there are some light glue stains at the corner of the back. (100-up)

1435 **Fr. 230 $1 1899 About New.** There is an extremely light horizontal fold. Otherwise, this beautifully centered Black Eagle is a Gem. (100-up)

1436 **Fr. 231 $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** A lovely, strictly original, beautifully bright example of the rarest of the Black Eagles. We sold serial number D82D in May of 1996 for $1980 in this grade, and we would expect this D58D example to bring just about the same. (1500-up)

1437 **Fr. 231 $1 1899 Gem New.** Outstanding margins and perfect colors highlight this Napier-Thompson Black Eagle. (800-up)

1438 **Fr. 232 $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** An absolutely perfect type note, broadly margined, deeply embossed and totally fresh. Add to that a mesmerizingly attractive radar number, including suffix and prefix letters: R44744744R. (400-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

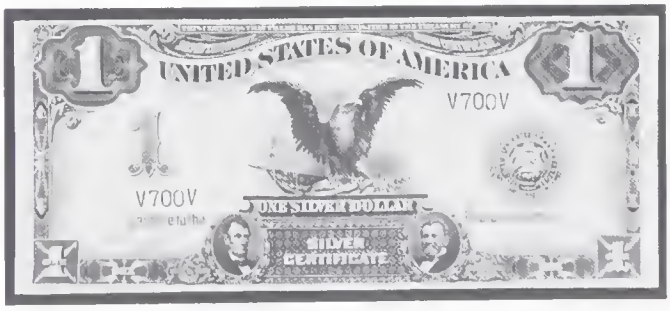
DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR MAY, 1998 SALE! DON'T WAIT!

1439 **Fr. 232 $1 1899 Gem New.** This fresh and strictly original Black Eagle boasts perfect printing quality and the very neat eight-digit repeater number N48484848N. (400-up)

1440 **Fr. 232 $1 1899 Gem New.** A perfect example with deep originality and the low serial number N50N. (350-up)

1441 **Fr. 232 $1 1899 Gem New.** Another lovely, low number Black Eagle N30N. (350-up)

1442 **Fr. 232 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** This serial number 18 note has great original embossing and perfect surfaces. It would grade Superb if it had a bit more margin at the upper right. (300-up)



1443 **Fr. 232 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example with the neat round serial number V700V. (300-up)

1444 **Fr. 232 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** A near Gem example, with the serial number V789V. (300-up)

1445 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** Hugely margined and letter-perfect in every sense of the word. Additionally, it's low number U25U. (400-up)

1446 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** A beautiful, strictly original note with the neat serial number X50X. (400-up)

1447 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** This Black Eagle is broadly margined, beautifully bright perfection. On top of that, it bears low, solid radar repeater serial number U44U. (400-up)

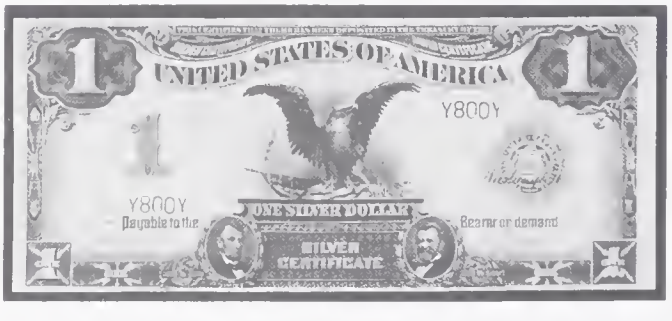
1448 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** Outlandishly huge margins surround this snappy, completely original radar Black Eagle, V56666665V. (375-up)

1449 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** This magnificent, snappy and 100% original Black Eagle is as nice an example as any we've seen. It's also what is obviously a very rare serial number variety: the number is eight digits long, and the numerals appear to be arranged randomly. (275-up)

1450 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Superb Gem New.** Broadly margined and crackling fresh, with readily evident deep original embossing. (275-up)

1451 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** This lovely cut sheet has excellent margins and good original embossing. (800-up)

1452 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** An extremely nice example of the type, bearing low, round serial number X200X. (300-up)



1453 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** Serial number Y800Y. (300-up)

1454 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** Another lovely note in this run of exceptionally nice Black Eagles. (250 up)

1455 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** Beautifully fresh and original and with the neat radar serial number V30303V. (300-up)

1456 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** A gorgeous, strictly original Black Eagle with readily evident deep original embossing and the low radar serial number U66U. Although the suffix and prefix letters are not considered part of the palindrome, when they match, as they do on this note, the eye appeal is certainly enhanced. (350-up)

1457 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** Nice, even serial number Y1000Y. (300-up)

1458 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** A gorgeous, strictly original note with the serial number Y58Y. (350-up)

1459 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** Great surface originality as well as low serial number Y59Y. (350-up)

1460 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Gem New.** Crackling fresh, well margined, strictly original and very pretty. (250-up)

1461 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** Low serial number Z59Z. (300-up)

1462 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** With the low serial number Z72Z, a perfect Gem if it had just a bit more margin at the top left. (300-up)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

1463 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** With a little more top margin, this V900V Black Eagle would be Superb. The originality of the paper surfaces is extraordinary. (300-up)

1464 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** This serial Y600Y note misses the Superb grade by a narrow margin, so to speak. (300-up)

1465 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** Y678Y. (300-up)

1466 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** Enhanced by the low radar number V202V. (300-up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The COUNTRY HEARTH INN For Our Jan. 9 & 10, 1998 Sale Call (800) 447-1890 And Ask For The Special $72 Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Tues., Jan. 6, 1998.

1467 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Choice New.** This crackling fresh, strictly original cut sheet was the fifth sheet printed from the B-A block. The notes are Gem in every respect, but the centering is not quite commensurate. (1200-up)

1468 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Choice New.** This low serial number (Y75Y) Black Eagle has great paper originality, and it would grade Superb with a broader top margin. (250-up)

1469 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Choice New.** This crackling fresh, strictly original serial number 20 Black Eagle would be a perfect Gem were it not for a single minuscule rust spot. (250-up)

1470 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Choice New.** This serial number V80V note is beautifully original and a Gem but for the tight top margin. (250-up)

1471 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 New.** This broadly margined, strictly original Eagle bears low serial number V23V. Unfortunately there is some light aging down the center of this otherwise gorgeous note. (150-up)

1472 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Choice About New.** This U100U Black Eagle is Gem in all respects but for a single light vertical fold. (150-up)

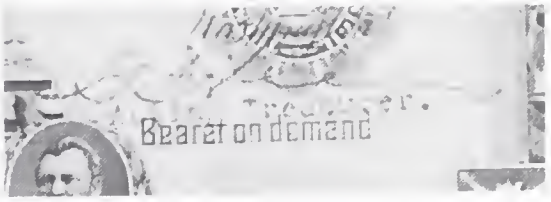
1473 **Fr. 233 $1 1899 Choice About New.** (100-up)

1474 **Fr. 234 $1 1899 Gem New.** This original Eagle is enhanced by the E707A serial number. (350-up)

1475 **Fr. 234 $1 1899 Gem New.** A lovely note with serial number E30A. (350-up)

1476 **Fr. 234 $1 1899 Gem New.** Crackling fresh. The back is centered a tad low, but the overall quality is too high for any grade other than Gem. (250-up)

1477 **Fr. 234 $1 1899 Courtesy Autographed Cut Sheet of Four Very Choice New.** Besides being extremely nice notes, these four Black Eagles create an interesting opportunity for research. Above John Burke's engraved signature, the words "Acting Treasurer" have been rubber stamped, and above the rubber stamp the note has been



courtesy autographed by a man whose name was composed by three capital letters followed by five or six "e"s and perhaps an "s." Apparently this gentleman filled-in part of a term prior to or after Burke and grabbed some notoriety for himself by courtesy autographing these notes. His name has failed to go down in history... but his scrawl endures. (1000-up)

1478 **Fr. 234 $1 1899 Choice New.** This fresh, original Black Eagle is enhanced by the low, attractive number E808A. (250-up)

1479 **Fr. 234 $1 1899 About New.** There is an extremely light center fold on this otherwise attractive Black Eagle. (100-up)

1480 **Fr. 235 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** The bottom margin is a bit close. (200-up)

1481 **Fr. 235 $1 1899 Choice New.** Serial number K250A. (200-up)

1482 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Gem New.** Great paper originality and the low serial X77A. (350-up)

1483 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Gem New.** Serial number T75A. (350-up)

1484 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** A near Gem example. (200-up)

1485 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** Serial number X79A. (300-up)

1486 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** Well margined, strictly original and with the serial number X45A. The paper is very slightly toned down. (250-up)

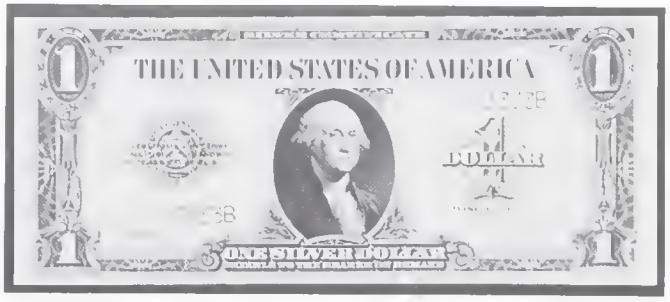
1487 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** A near Gem example. (200-up)

1488 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Very Choice New.** Strictly original. (200-up)

1489 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 Choice About New.** (125-up)

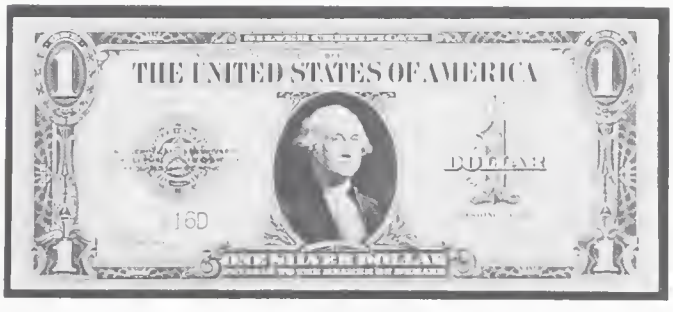
1490 **Fr. 236 $1 1899 About New.** Just a ghost of a center fold. (100-up)

1491 **Fr. 236 and 237.** The Black Eagle grades only **About Good** and the 1923 One grades **Fine**, but with an edge tear. Anyone wishing extended terms to enable them purchase should consult our bookkeeping department in writing prior to the sale. (20 up)



1492 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** A pristine, flawless note that traces its history back to Lot 914 of the fabled Grinnell Collection. It bears the neat four-digit solid D3333B. (200-up)

1493 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** (75-up)



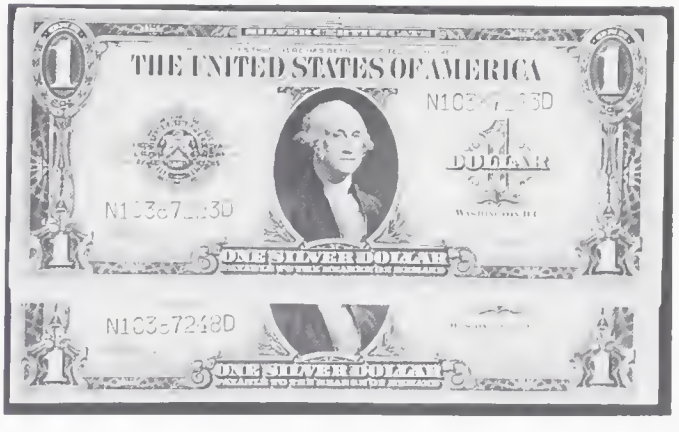
1494 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Gem New.** Low number A16D. (150-up)

1495 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Gem New.** (60-up)

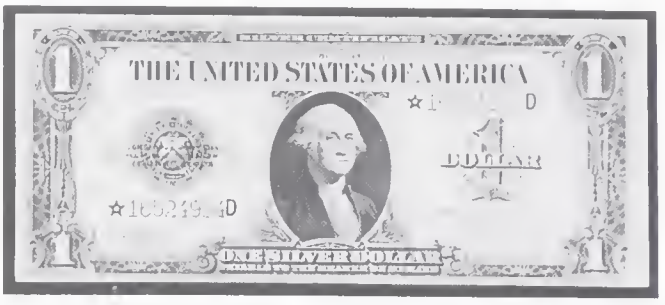
1496 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Gem New.** (60-up)

1497 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Gem New.** (60-up)

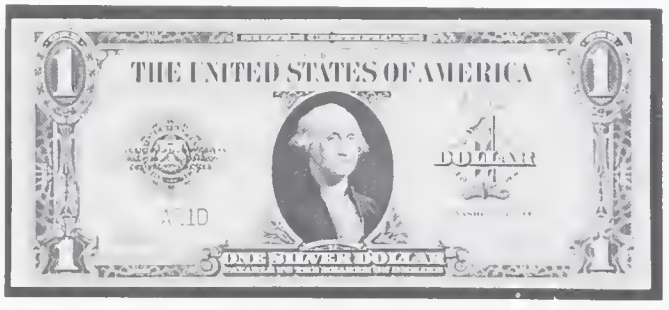
1498 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Gem New.** Neat radar serial number N77000077D. (150-up)



1499 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Twenty-Six Consecutive Notes.** Twenty-three of the notes grade **Gem New**. The top note is **New** but with two tears and some aging. The third note in has a brown spot as does the third note from the end. All but the top note are beautifully bright, and all are crisp and absolutely original. A very nice group. (26 pieces) (1350-up)



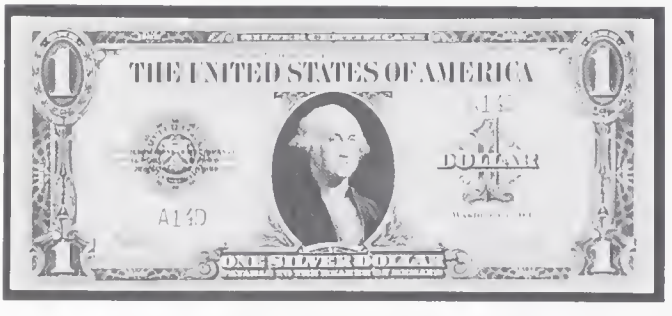
1500 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Star Note Very Choice New.** The colors are bright and the note exhibits great paper originality. With a touch more bottom margin, it would grade fully Gem. (150-up)



1501 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Very Choice New.** Low serial number A21D. (150-up)

1502 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Choice New.** This note has the nice low serial number A23D. It's a Gem in every respect but for the centering, which is a bit low both face and back. (125-up)

1503 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Choice New.** (50-up)



1504 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Choice About New.** This serial number 14 note is from the same sheet as the Gem serial number 16 offered above, yet this piece has a light center fold. (100-up)

1505 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Choice About New.** Serial number K99B. (100-up)

1506 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Extra Fine.** (30-up)

1507 **Fr. 237 $1 1923.** Four lightly circulated notes. All grade **Extra Fine** or a bit better. (4 pieces) (100-up)

1508 **Fr. 237 $1 1923 Star Note.** Two examples, one **Very Fine** and the other **Extra Fine**. (2 pieces) (150-up)

1509 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** Crackling fresh and strictly original. (250-up)

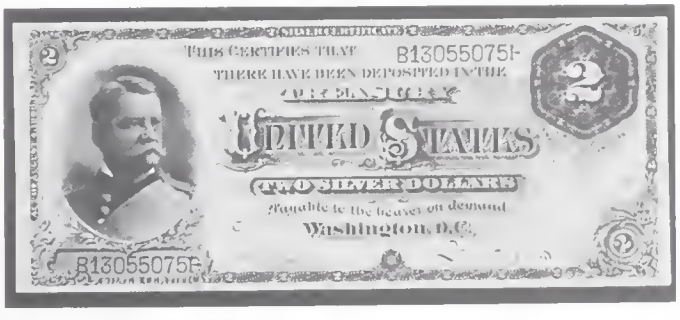
1510 **Fr. 238 $1 1923 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** A very pretty, strictly original sheet. (250-up)

1511 **Fr. 239 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** Broadly margined and perfect. (175-up)

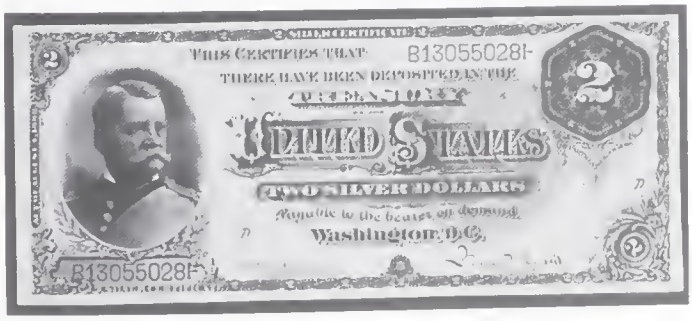
1512 **Fr. 239 $1 1923 Superb Gem New.** Another, also broadly margined and perfect. (175-up)

1513 **Fr. 239 $1 1923 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** Four lovely examples of the much scarcer Woods-Tate serial number combination. (600-up)

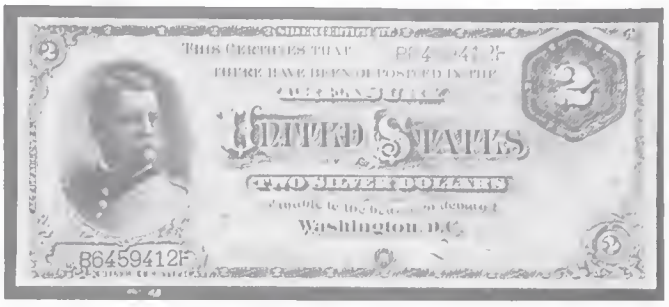
1514 **Fr. 240 $2 1886 Choice About New.** These Small Seal Hancock Twos are quite a bit scarcer than the Large Seal variety of the same type. This particular example is very well margined. (800-up)



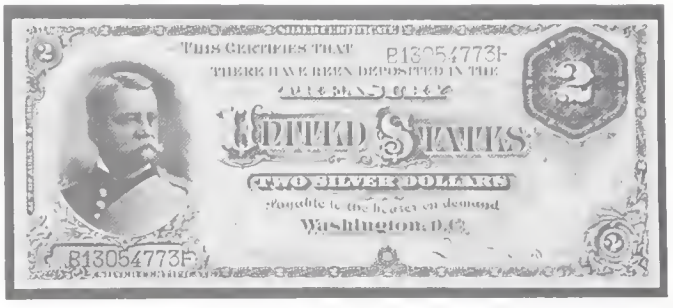
1515 **Fr. 242 $2 1886 Superb Gem New.** This is a letter-perfect Hancock Deuce, with broad, even margins, clear original embossing and 100% perfect colors. Outstanding! (1500-up)



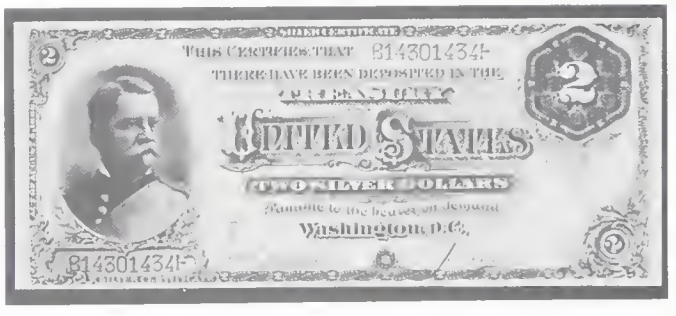
1516 **Fr. 242 $2 1886 Superb Gem New.** From the serial number run that has supplied the collector market with truly lovely Hancock notes. This one is finer than most due to its extraordinary large margins and absolutely perfect colors. (1500-up)



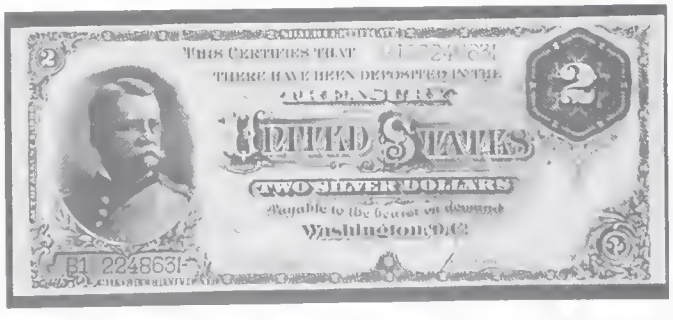
1517 **Fr. 242 $2 1886 Gem New.** This is a flashy original example of a Hancock Deuce. The margins are unusually broad, and the note would be utterly Superb if it had just a hair more margin at the upper right. (1300-up)



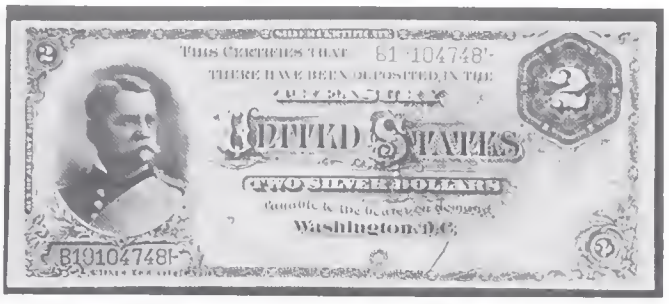
1518 **Fr. 242 $2 1886 Gem New.** Crackling fresh and beautifully colored, this Hancock Deuce is well margined and with plentiful deep, original embossing. It's a very, very nice note. (1300-up)



1519 **Fr. 243 $2 1886 Superb Gem New.** A magnificent example of this scarcer number. The original embossing effect is readily apparent throughout the surface of this lovely note. Top grade Hancocks are invariably Fr. 242; this 243 is a much scarcer number in this grade. (1750-up)

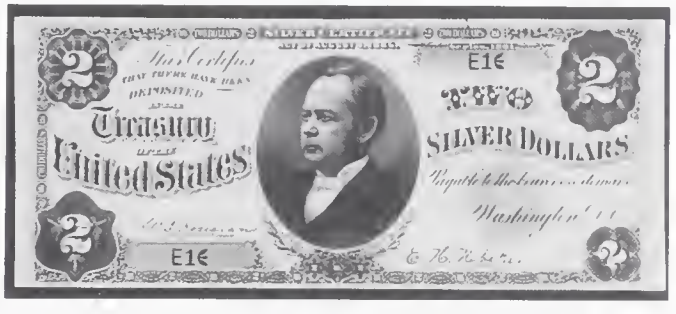


1520 **Fr. 243 $2 1886 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** A very respectable circulated note. Problem free for the grade. (550-up)



1521 **Fr. 244 $2 1886 Choice About New.** This lovely Hancock Deuce, with its Large Brown Seal, has what may well be the finest centering we've ever seen on any Hancock. The margins are absolutely huge all the way around, and the back centering is as good as the face. The note gives the appearance of a Superb Gem unless examined extremely closely. This beauty is worth far more than the typical About New of its number. (850-up)

Serial #1 Windom



1522 **Fr. 245 $2 1891 Choice Extra Fine.** The existance of this serial number 1 Windom note had been conjectured due to the existance of a few other low numbers, but had never been confirmed. It recently surfaced at a show in Minnesota, William Windom's home state. The note is separated from top grade only by three light folds that were apparently the result of storage. It has absolutely no soiling and it retains its full bright colors of both paper and inks, as well as its original paper surfaces and embossing effect. This is the first Windom note to have been printed, and the only Serial number 1 Windom note that exists, as the serial numbers were run straight through the signature change. (7500-up)

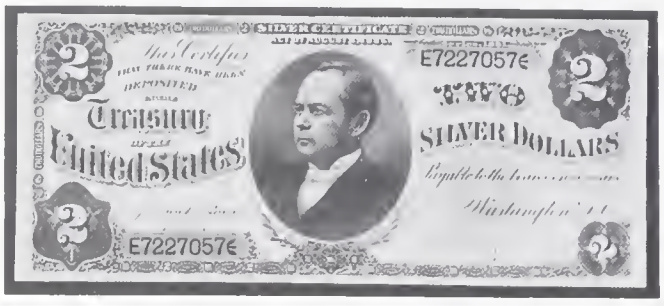
1523 **Fr. 245 $2 1891 New Silked.** Quite heavily aged, and silked in the Farouk style. It's unfortunate, as this Windom appears to have been a Gem when it went it. (200-up)

1524 **Fr. 245 $2 1891 Very Fine.** (500-up)

1525 **Fr. 245 $2 1891 Fine-Very Fine.** This nice Windom is well margined, with a far finer appearance than one would expect from this technical grade. (400-up)

1526 **Fr. 245 $2 1891 Fine-Very Fine.** Low serial number E218. (400-up)

Gem Windom Deuce



1527 **Fr. 246 $2 1891 Gem New.** This gorgeous Windom has huge margins, perfect colors and great, crinkly surface originality. Add to that perfect centering of both sides and you have an extraordinary type note which could grace the finest of collections. (3000-up)

1528 **Fr. 246 $2 1891 Very Fine.** A decent Windom with good margins and acceptable color. (500-up)

1529 **Fr. 246 $2 1891 Fine-Very Fine.** Perfectly natural. A good-looking example. (400-up)

1530 **Fr. 246 $2 1891 Fine.** Virtually identical to the previous lot. (350-up)

1531 **Fr. 246 $2 1891 Very Good.** Unmolested and problem-free but for a single dime-size stain. (100-up)

1532 **Fr. 247 $2 1896 Superb Gem New.** Purchased by our consignor from our June 1995 sale where it was described, "A stunning $2 Ed with the low serial number 271. Balanced between ideal margins on all four sides, this is a $2 Educational that even the fussiest collector would never want to upgrade." On reinspection, it looks just as nice now. (2750-up)

1533 **Fr. 247 $2 1896 Superb Gem New.** A picture perfect Ed Deuce with excellent margins, great color and good original paper surfaces. (2500-up)

1534 **Fr. 247 $2 1896 Choice About New.** The lightest ghost of a fold is all that holds this lovely Ed Deuce away from Choice New. It's from the "A" position on the plate, and it boasts an extra-broad top margin. (1500-up)

1535 **Fr. 247 $2 1896 Extra Fine.** This strictly original Educational Deuce still has its embossing and terrific ink colors. (1000-up)

1536 **Fr. 247 $2 1896 Very Fine.** There is a small but dark stain at the top of the back margin. But for that, the note is problem-free. It's strictly original. (550-up)

1537 **Fr. 247 $2 1896 Fine.** Totally original, its only problems are a few rust spots and one rounded corner, which is far out in the margin, away from the design. (300-up)

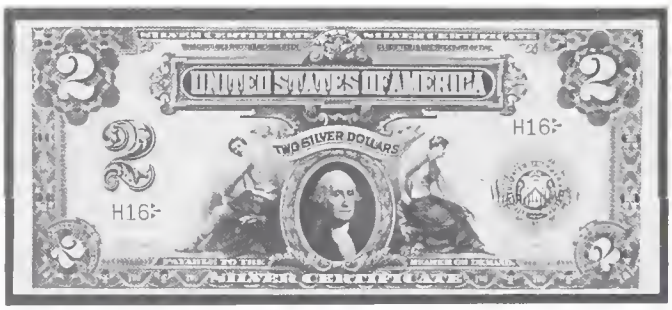
1538 **Fr. 248 $2 1896 Gem New.** A broadly margined, bright and most attractive $2 Educational. This is the scarcer signature combination. Two Dollar Educationals have not been rising in price as fast as the rest of the market. We can see no logical reason for this, and suspect that the current price levels may present an opportunity for the astute buyer. (2500-up)

1539 **Fr. 248 $2 1896 Choice New.** Broadly margined and attractive, this note from the "D" position on the sheet has an unusually wide bottom margin. There is one small, natural inclusion in the paper. (2000-up)

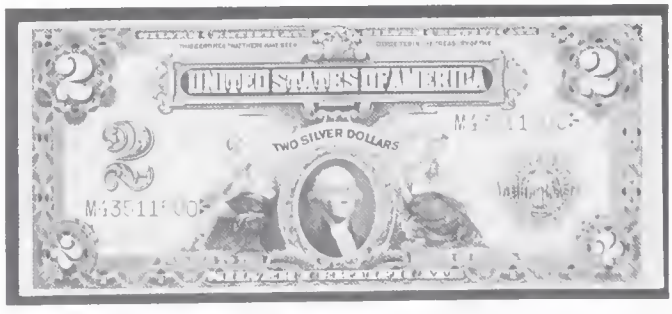
1540 **Fr. 253 $2 1899 Choice Extra Fine.** A lovely note with great originality and no soil. (225-up)

1541 **Fr. 253 $2 1899 Choice Extra Fine.** An unmolested beauty, totally clean and bright. (225-up)

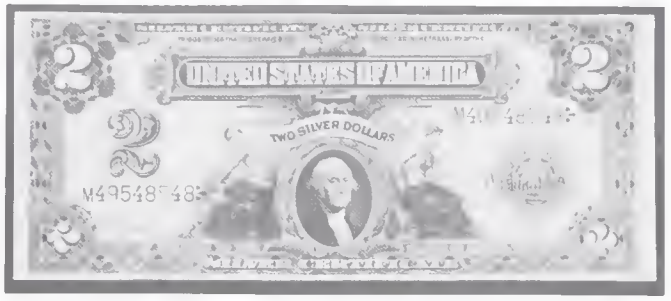
1542 **Fr. 253 $2 1899 Choice Extra Fine.** Free of any problems. Totally perfect for the grade. (225-up)



1543 **Fr. 254 $2 1899 Superb Gem New.** This low serial number Napier-Thompson Deuce falls in the middle of a run of low-numbered notes known to have been courtesy autographed by Carmi Thompson. It is the only known low-number Fr. 254 without the Thompson courtesy autograph. The note is broadly margined, strictly original and beautifully bright. The serial number 11 note, with the courtesy autograph, was sold by us in May of 1996 for $2200. We would be very surprised if this gorgeous note did not reach or exceed that level. (2000-up)

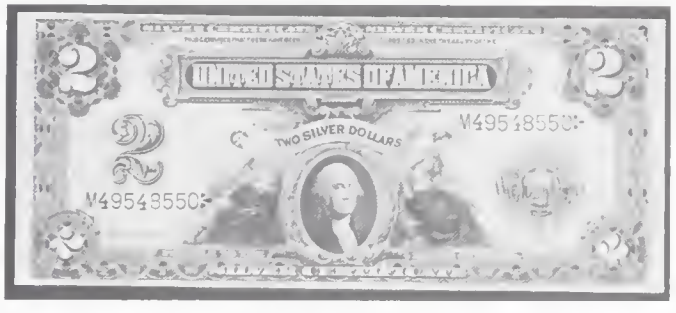


1544 **Fr. 255 $2 1899 Gem New.** Excellent original embossing, good paper surfaces and perfect colors. (550-up)



1545 **Fr. 255 $2 1899 Gem New.** Another lovely example of this number, the surfaces purely as-made and the original embossing plainly evident. (550-up)

1546 **Fr. 255 $2 1899 Gem New.** Fresh and fully original. (550-up)



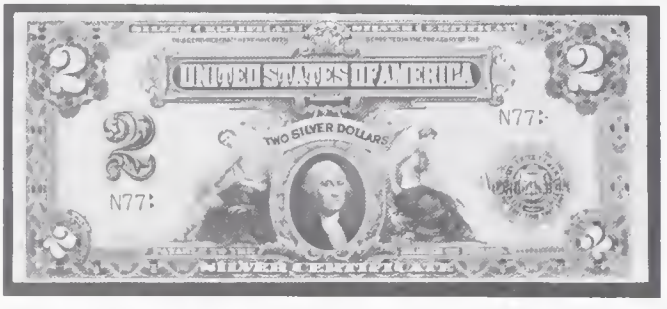
1547 **Fr. 255 $2 1899 Gem New.** A lovely example of this note, with excellent color and perfect paper originality. (550-up)

1548 **Fr. 256 $2 1899 Gem New.** Very well margined and with tons of eye appeal. (550-up)

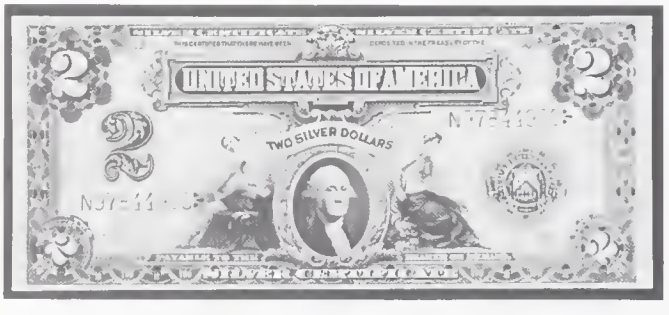
CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING TO OUR MAY, 1998 SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The COUNTRY HEARTH INN For Our Jan. 9 & 10, 1998 Sale Call (800) 447-1890 And Ask For The Special $72 Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Tues., Jan. 6, 1998.

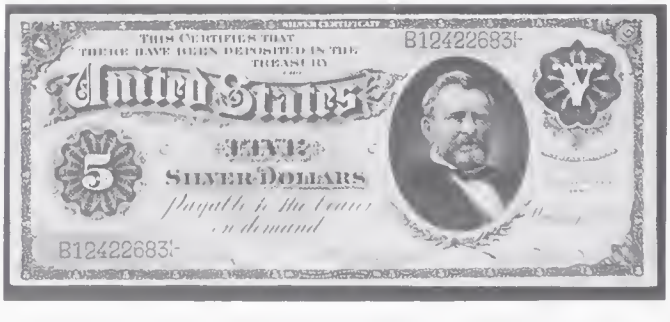


1549 **Fr. 256 $2 1899 Very Choice New.** This pretty note has serial number N77. This is a series from which low-numbered notes are quite uncommon. (700-up)

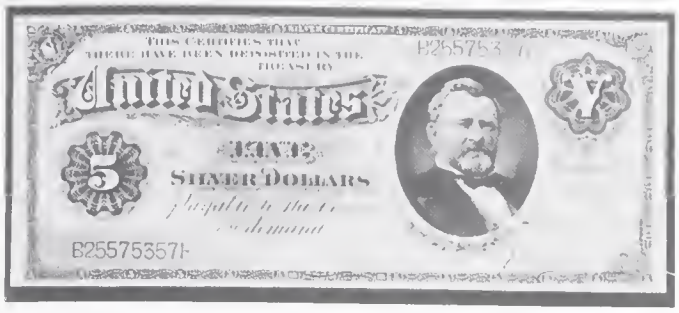


1550 **Fr. 258 $2 1899 Superb Gem New.** Fresh, perfect, well embossed and with exceptionally nice margins. This is a very nice example of the type. (650-up)

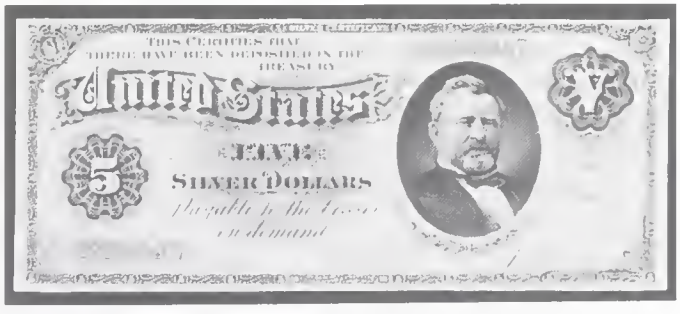
1551 **Fr. 258 $2 1899 Very Fine.** The note is completely original but the back is a bit soiled. (150-up)



1552 **Fr. 261 $5 1886 Choice Extra Fine.** This lovely Red Seal Silver Dollar Back has the look of a Choice New note at first glance. Each of the three light folds is a real challenge to locate. (1650-up)



1553 **Fr. 263 $5 1886 Superb Gem New.** Fr. 263 is the most common of the Silver Dollar Backs, and Choice examples are fairly often encountered. All are virtually identical in coloration and overall appearance, but we can never before recall having seen a really Superb example (and we've seen quite a lot). This note boasts extra-large margins at the top and bottom. The little additional "frame" that an extra touch of margin provides boosts the eye appeal of a note geometrically. This extraordinary piece, with its great surface originality, is a very exceptional Silver Dollar Back. (3500-up)



1554 **Fr. 263 $5 1886 Choice New.** This is a strictly original Silver Dollar Back. Its embossing is plainly evident and its colors are exceptional. The only thing preventing the Gem classification is a somewhat tight top margin and the back centering, which is a bit high. (2250-up)

1555 **Fr. 263 $5 1886 Very Good.** Problem free for the grade. A solid albeit well circulated note. (225-up)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

MAY, 1998 - Rosemont, IL
OCTOBER, 1998 - St. Louis, MO
JANUARY, 1999 - Orlando, FL

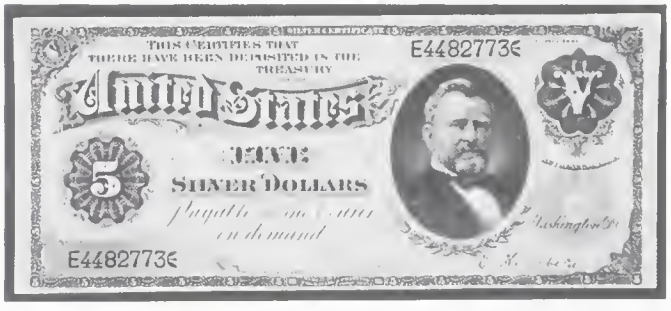
OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS.

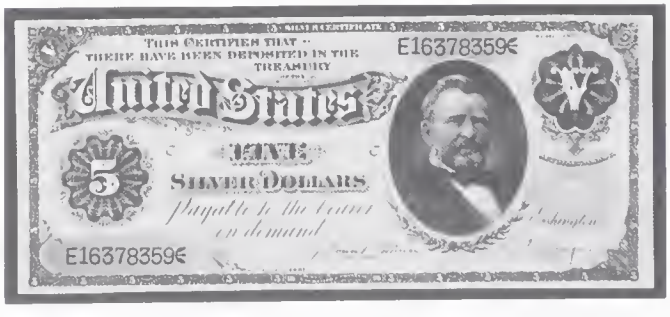
ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590

LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

1556 **No Lot**



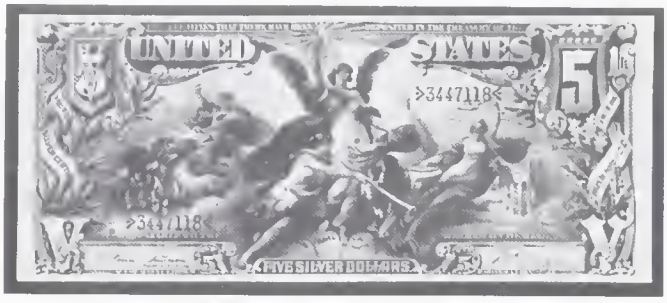
1557 **Fr. 266 $5 1891 Choice About New.** This popular and scarce type has three huge margins but it is a bit close at the bottom. The colors are Superb and the note is very nearly Choice. (1100-up)

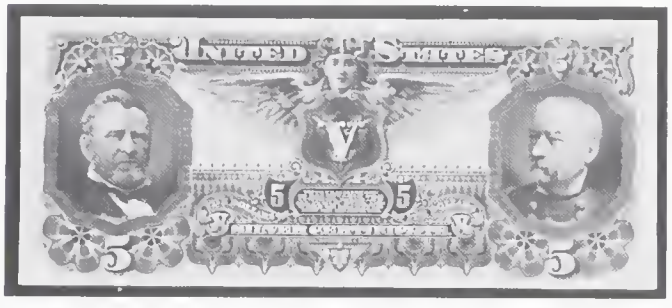


1558 **Fr. 267 $5 1891 Choice New.** Well margined, bright and beautiful. We have always found this type to be more difficult to obtain than the far more highly touted Silver Dollar Back, its immediate predecessor. (2750-up)

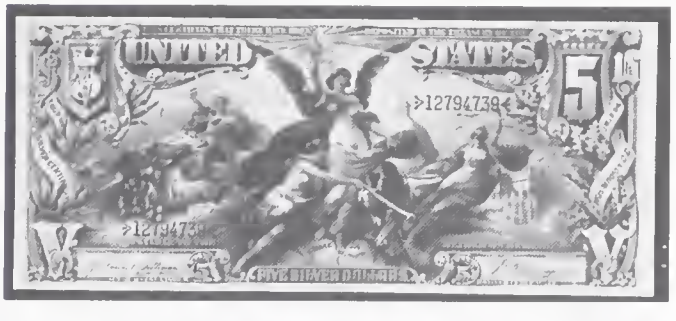
1559 **Fr. 267 $5 1891 Choice Extra Fine.** There are three extremely light, difficult to-locate vertical folds, but this tough type is far better margined than most examples. (800-up)

Two Superb $5 Educationals





1560 **Fr. 268 $5 1896 Superb Gem New.** This extraordinary $5 Educational has boardwalk margins all around the sharply engraved face and the back centering is equally perfect. The colors of both the inks and paper are ideal, and the deep original embossing is more typical of a Black Eagle than a $5 Educational. This is overall as fine a $5 Ed as we have ever handled or are ever likely to handle in the future. (7000-up)



1561 **Fr. 268 $5 1896 Superb Gem New.** This gorgeous Ed Five has broad even margins, outstanding colors and perfect original paper quality. While not a rare note in the absolute sense, $5 Educationals have always been the single most popular United States Type Note. This example is simply as nice as they come. (7000-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in May of 1998!

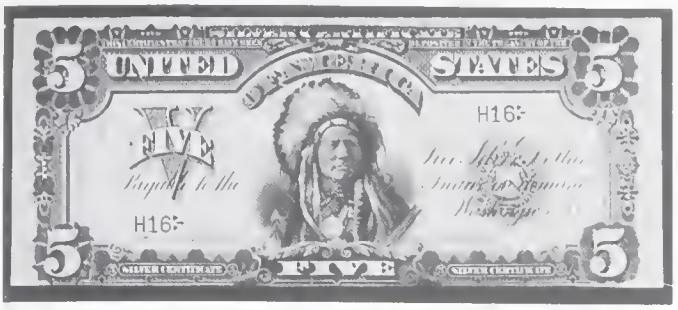
1562 **Fr. 268 $5 1896 Choice About New.** This very attractive $5 Educational gives the full visual effect of a perfect Gem. The margins are broad and even all the way around and the centering on both sides is letter perfect. (3250-up)

1563 **Fr. 271 $5 1899 Gem New.** This gorgeous Chief has great original surfaces, full flashy color and extraordinary face margins. It's an altogether lovely Type Note, worthy of a strong effort on the behalf of the bidders. (1500-up)

1564 **Fr. 272 $5 1899 Extra Fine.** Totally original. (550-up)

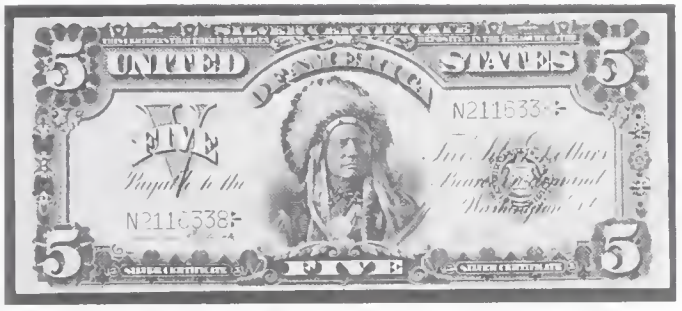
Superb 1899 $5 Silver Star

1565 **Fr. 274 $5 1899 Star Note Superb Gem New.** This magnificent Chief is one of only four known examples of Friedberg 274 Stars. It's reported in the new Murray reference by serial number only, lacking a grade and plate numbers. For those interested, it's face plate B1416 and back plate 984. Of more interest is its incredible grade. Even as a generic Chief, this note would be a standout. The margins are simply huge, the colors absolutely perfect, and the original embossing boldly pronounced. It's an extraordinary combination of rarity and Superb grade. (4000-up)



1566 **Fr. 276 $5 1899 New.** This is the only rare number for all the signature combinations of 1899 Fives. Interestingly, its sheet-mate bears the courtesy autograph of Carmi Thompson, but this note does not. It has excellent color and all its original surface characteristics, including obvious embossing, but unfortunately this low-number, rare Chief lacks its bottom margin. This is a difficult note to estimate, but we would approximate a realization of... (1750-up)

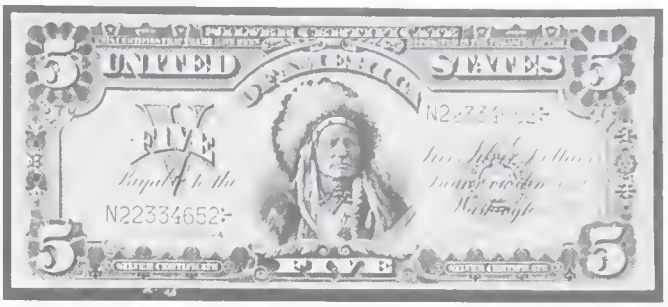
1567 **Fr. 278 $5 1899 Fine.** Utterly original, unmolested and perfect for the grade. (250-up)



1568 **Fr. 279 $5 1899 Very Choice New.** This well margined Chief is very close to the full Gem grade. (1000-up)

Gem Cut Sheet Of Chiefs

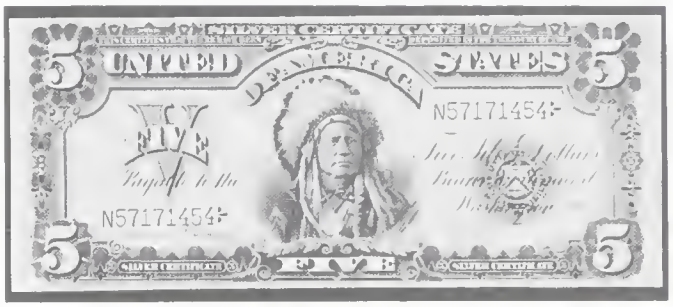
1569 **Fr. 279 $5 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** This lovely cut sheet of Chiefs has its full original embossing readily apparent, as well as bright colors, excellent margins and perfect paper surfaces. Cut sheets of Chiefs are not seen with any frequency. This is one of the finest we've ever seen, and one of only a very few we have had the pleasure of handling. (5500-up)



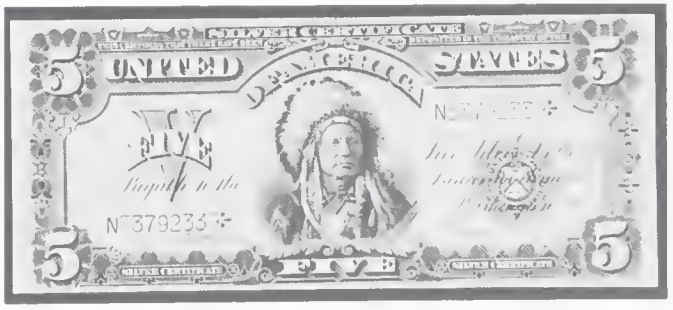
1570 **Fr. 280 $5 1899 Gem New.** Broadly margined and bright. The eye appeal of this Chief is second to none. (1500-up)

1571 **Fr. 280 $5 1899 Fine.** There are a few stray spots on the back but they are of little consequence. (250-up)

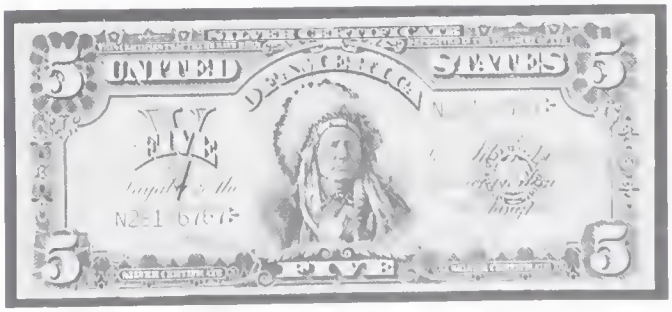
1572 **Fr. 280 $5 1899 Fine.** Unmolested and problem-free, a nice-looking, evenly circulated Chief. (250-up)



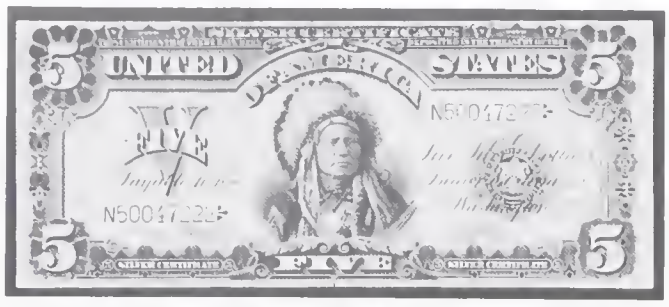
1573 **Fr. 281 $5 1899 Gem New.** This is a beautifully bright, well margined Chief with exceptional colors and tremendous eye appeal. (1500-up)



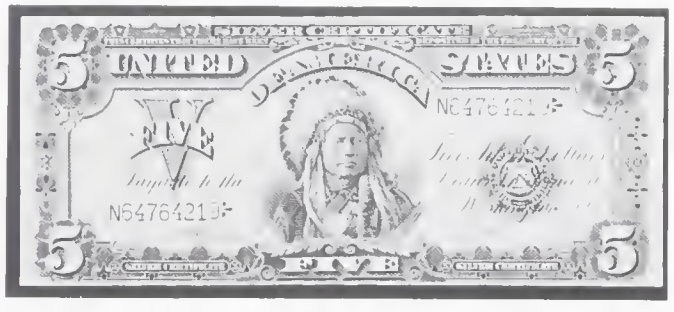
1574 **Fr. 281 $5 1899 Gem New.** Beautifully bright and strictly original, this Chief has super surfaces and embossing. A very pretty note. (1500-up)



1575 **Fr. 281 $5 1899 Choice About New.** But for a single, light center fold, this well margined, gorgeous Chief would be a perfect Gem. (800-up)

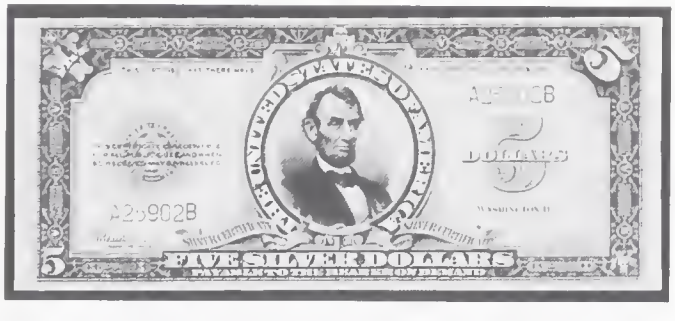


1576 **Fr. 281 $5 1899 Very Choice New.** A very nice Chief that would make the Gem grade with a bit more top margin. (1000-up)

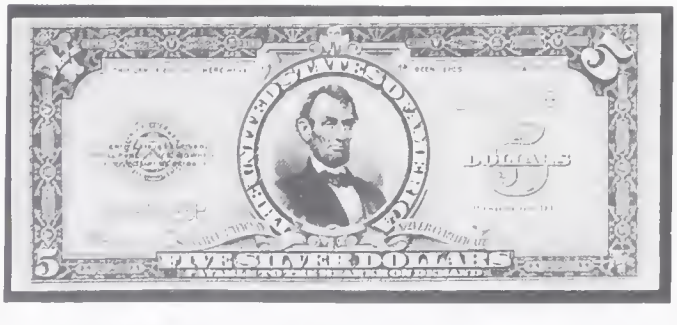


1577 **Fr. 281 $5 1899 Choice New.** The surfaces are excellent as are the ink colors. The paper is a tiny bit toned down and the bottom margin slightly tight. (900-up)

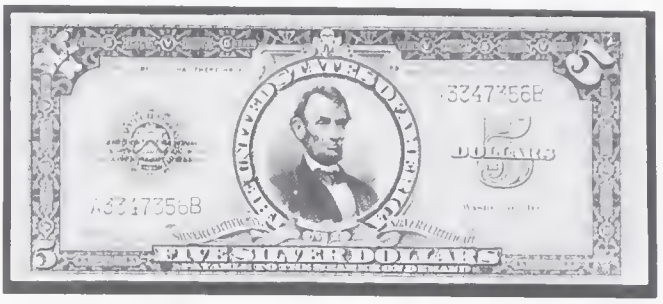
1578 **Fr. 281 $5 1899 Fine-Very Fine.** Totally original and free of problems save for a paper clip stain on the back. (250-up)



1579 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Superb Gem New.** A gorgeous Porthole note that has everything going for it: strict paper originality, perfect, bright colors and excellent centering between overly large margins. A simply outstanding example of this perennially popular type. (1750-up)

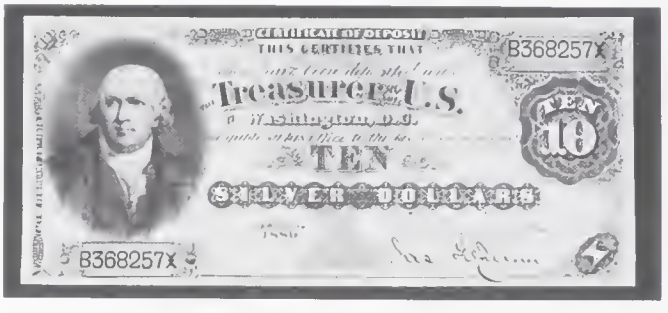


1580 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Gem New.** Beautifully margined and perfectly bright, this Porthole Five sports wonderful eye appeal. (1500-up)



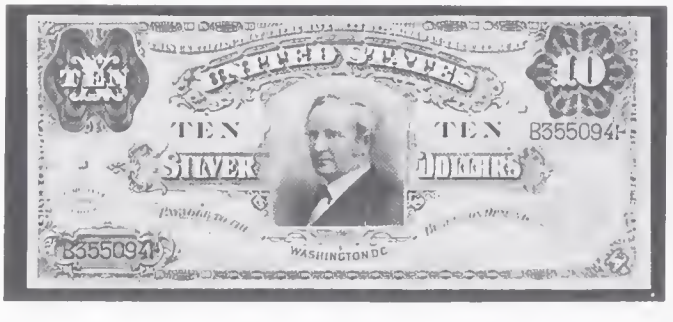
1581 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Very Choice New.** This crackling fresh, lovely Porthole has great paper originality and would grade Gem with just a tiny bit more bottom margin. The other three margins are outlandishly large. (1200-up)

1582 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Choice About New.** Considerable searching of this Porthole is needed to find the subtle reason that it does not quite qualify for the Choice New grade. (800-up)

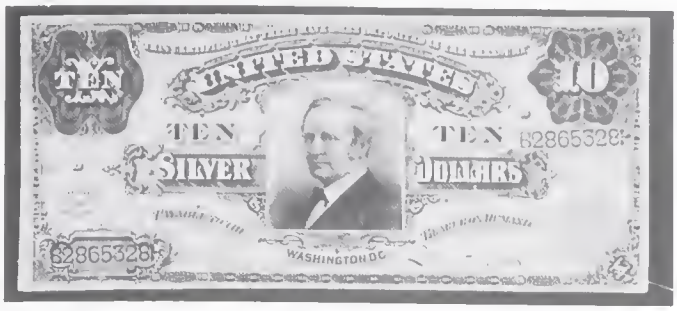


1583 **Fr. 287 $10 1880 About New.** The face margins are excellent but the back is off-center toward the bottom, although it is clear of the edge. The back centering is low enough that this note, which is from the "A" position on the plate, exhibits engraver's initials and registration marks in the very large top back margin. It retains excellent color. This is an overall quite desirable early Silver Certificate. (2500-up)

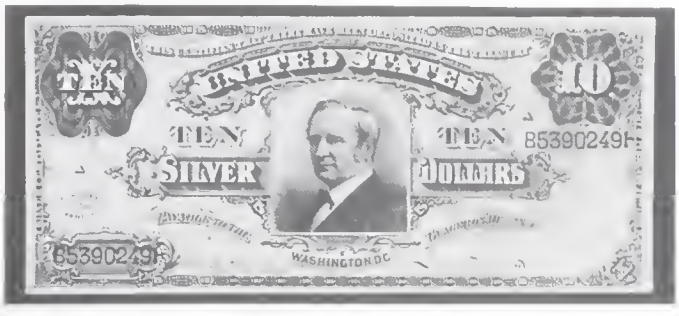
1584 **Fr. 289 $10 1880 New Silked.** This early Silver appears to have been fully uncirculated prior to being silked. It's now rather heavily aged and exhibits some cracks in the paper. (250-up)



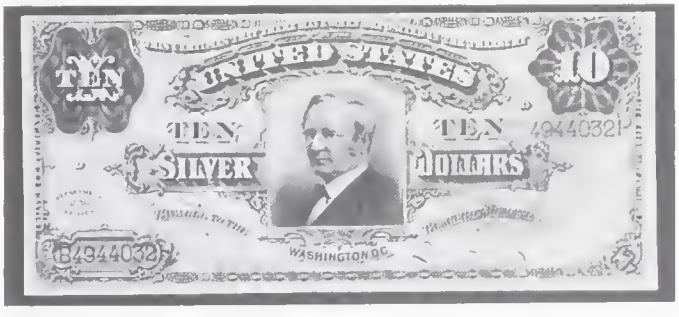
1585 **Fr. 291 $10 1886 Extra Fine.** This is a truly rare note. Only 13 examples are reported to exist, six of which are decidedly lower-grade than this example. (2500-up)



1586 **Fr. 292 $10 1886 Extra Fine.** A new note to the census and the highest recorded number of the approximately 40 notes known. The colors remain excellent, and the note is very clean for the grade. (1750-up)



1587 **Fr. 293 $10 1886 About New.** Tremendous eye appeal is immediately obvious when glancing at this early Tombstone. Diligent searching will uncover a light fold that has removed it from the $4000 class down to a much more affordable... (2750-up)

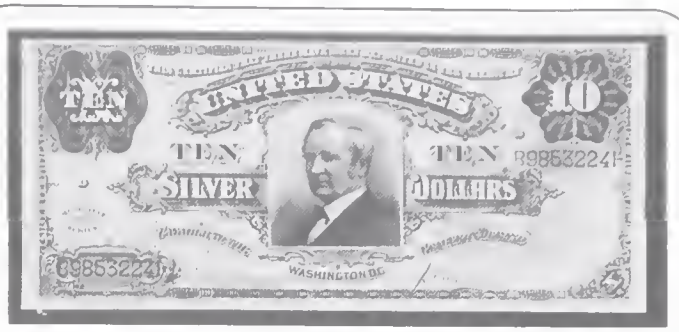


1588 **Fr. 293 $10 1886 Choice Extra Fine.** This very scarce type is always hard to find in high grade. There never seem to be enough to meet the demand from the growing ranks of collectors. This particular example is extremely pleasing to the eye. It gives the impression of a note in a far higher grade. (2250-up)

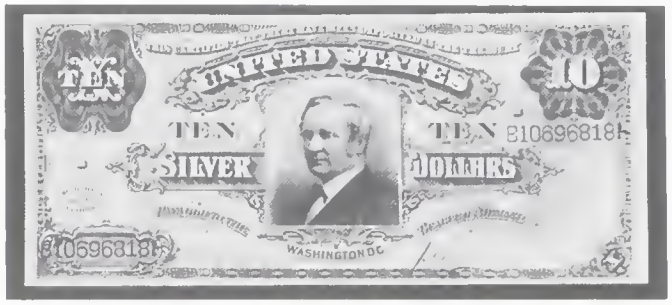
1589 **Fr. 293 $10 1886 Very Good.** This well circulated example of a scarce type has surprisingly few defects considering its age and use. There are three small tears and a bit of raggedness at the top edge. It's otherwise problem free. (250-up)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

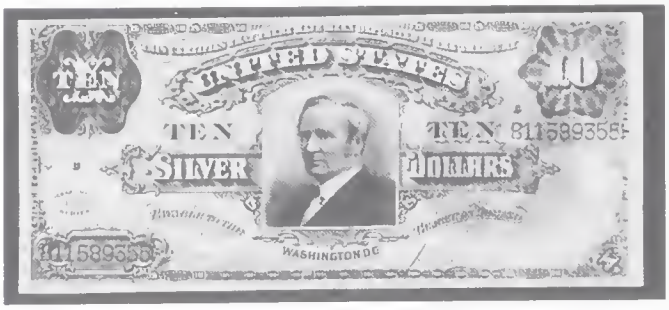


1590 **Fr. 294 $10 1886 Choice New.** This lovely Tombstone Ten is close to the Gem grade. The colors of the paper and inks are extraordinary, and only a slightly close top margin prevents the Gem grade. This is a new note to the census, and it slips right in to the small run of numbers that supply the only known high-grade Fr. 294's. (3500-up)



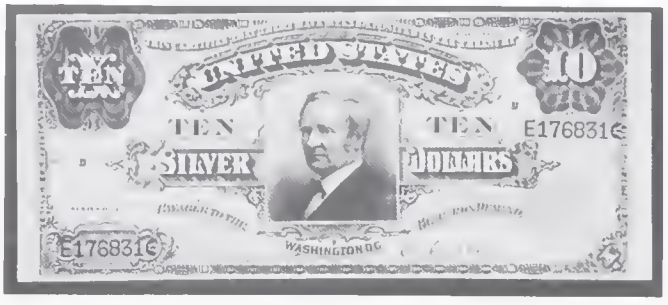
1591 **Fr. 294 $10 1886 Choice Extra Fine.** This gorgeous Early Back Tombstone has great colors and beautiful margins. It has no traces of circulation soil, and it is separated from perfection only by a few light folds. It's a new note to the census, bringing the total now known up to 29. It also happens to be the highest known serial number. (2250-up)

1592 **Fr. 294 $10 1886 Fine.** Perfect for the grade and free of any defects. A very nice example of the type. (650-up)

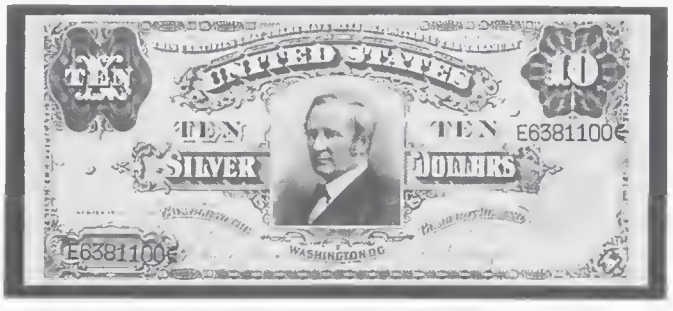


1593 **Fr. 295 $10 1886 About New.** Very close to the top grade, this rare Early Back Tombstone has the attractive large brown seal and blue serial numbers. It's a new note to the census, consecutive to the Uncirculated example offered by Superior in their October 1989 sale. The argument could be made that this is a fully Choice note, but in spite of its lovely appearance we'll stand by About New. (2750-up)

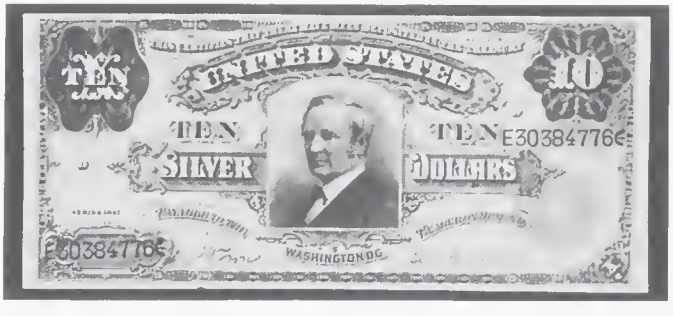
1594 **Fr. 295 $10 1886 Very Good.** Well used but totally problem free, this is an unmolested, strictly original, well margined, heavily circulated Tombstone. (350-up)



1595 **Fr. 298 $10 1891 About New.** Just a ghost of a single light fold holds this note from fully uncirculated. The seal color is not quite fully bright, but the centering is excellent. Fr. 298 is the toughest number to locate from this four-number type. (1000-up)



1596 **Fr. 299 $10 1891 Gem New.** This lovely Tombstone has been off the market since a 1989 Superior sale. The margins, colors and eye appeal of this Tombstone are all wonderful. (3250-up)



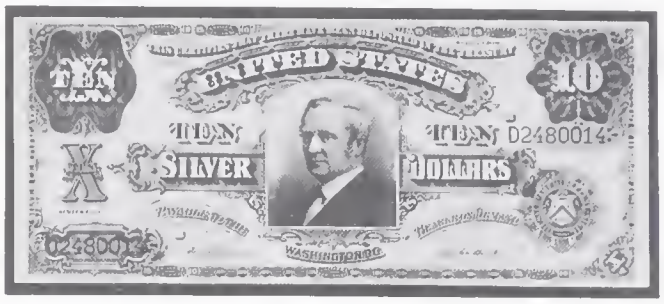
1597 **Fr. 301 $10 1891 Choice New.** This lovely Tombstone Ten has excellent margins and near perfect colors. (1750-up)

1598 **Fr. 301 $10 1891 About New.** There is a small stain at the top center, but this is otherwise a most attractive example of this difficult-to-locate type. (900-up)

1599 **Fr. 301 $10 1891 Very Good-Fine.** Original and unmolested. There are a few inconsequential body holes. (400-up)

1600 **Fr. 302 $10 1908 Choice Extra Fine.** This well margined, good-looking Tombstone is lightly quarter folded, but free of soil and any other detractions. (800-up)

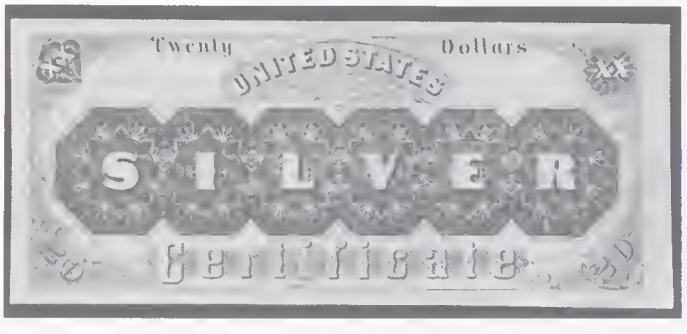
1601 **Fr. 303 $10 1908 Fine-Very Fine.** There is a small repair at the top which has utilized a tiny patch from a second note. (250-up)



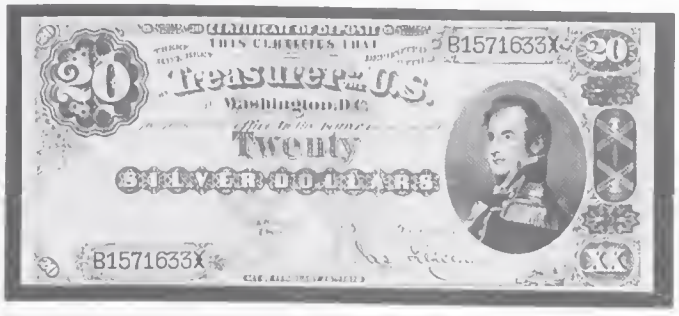
1602 **Fr. 304 $10 1908 Choice New.** A great-looking Blue Seal Tombstone, with broad, even margins and super color. (1750-up)

1602A **Fr. 304 $10 1908 Very Fine.** Well margined and with good color, this Hendricks "Tombstone" Silver Certificate has lots of eye appeal. Unfortunately the paper surfaces are a bit soft. (450-up)

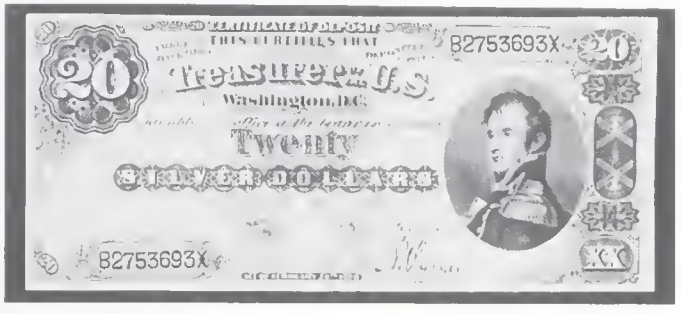
1880 $20 Triple Signature
The Finest In Private Hands

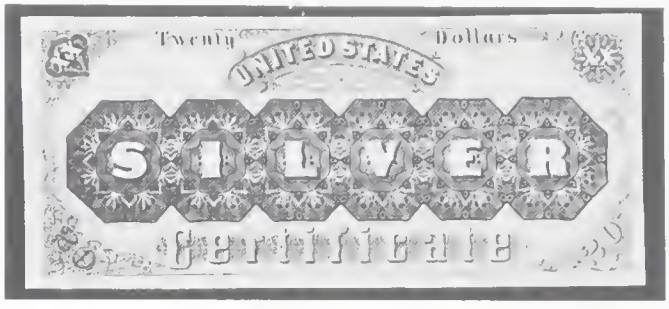


1603 **Fr. 308 $20 1880 Triple Signature Choice Extra Fine.** This newly discovered piece raises the census to seven. It's easily the finest known in private hands and perhaps the finest of all. Only one other is listed as Extra Fine, that being the note in the Harry Bass Research Foundation. Only two Fr. 308's have changed hands in the last 15 years, a damaged Poor in the 1995 Spink sale, and the Shiva note which graded Very Fine, which we sold in 1993 for $11,825. This note is broadly margined both face and back and exhibits its original beautifully bright colors. It would be an outstanding example of an 1880 $20 Silver even if it were not this excessively rare triple signature variety. Notes that appear infrequently are always a challenge to estimate, but we would anticipate this finest known piece to easily exceed . (17,500-up)



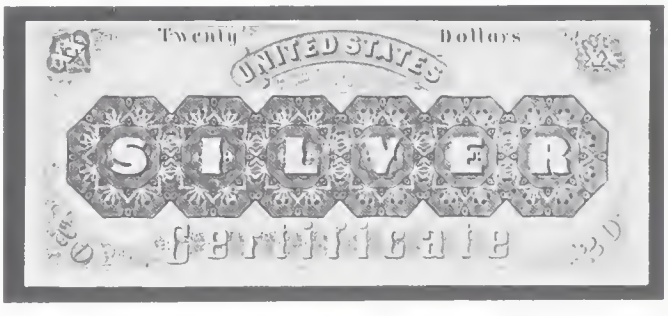
1604 **Fr. 310 $20 1880 Choice About New.** This delightful example of a very scarce type has razor-sharp printing quality and perfect ink colors. The note exhibits no traces of circulation and appears to have never been actually folded. There is, however, a single pinch-fold to the left of center which takes this lovely piece out of the Choice New category. Only 32 pieces are listed in the census, and the only Uncirculated example is permanently impounded in a museum. There are six others that grade About New and none could hope to best this beautiful piece. (6000-up)





1605 **Fr. 311 $20 1880 Choice Extra Fine.** Utterly unmolested and with strictly original surfaces, this is a beautiful example of a very scarce type. It's bright, completely clean and with exceptionally broad margins. Notes of this type, particularly in this grade, have almost always suffered the ravages of amateur attempted upgrades. This note has blessedly escaped that fate. (4000-up)

1606 **Fr. 311 $20 1880 Fine.** Solid for the grade and problem free, this is a nice example of a difficult type for the budget-minded Type Note collector. (1500-up)



1607 **Fr. 312 $20 1880 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** This note is new to the census, bringing the total number of pieces now known up to 28. Only two of the known pieces are listed as uncirculated, and only one other lists as high as AU. Eight of the known pieces are permanently impounded, leaving only 20 available to the collecting public. This piece is very well margined, with good centering on both sides. The ink colors are bright, with the exception of the red seal which has toned down slightly. Although a large number of folds are present, all are very light, and the appearance of the note is evocative of a higher-grade than its technical merits warrant. (3000-up)

1608 **Fr. 314 $20 1886 Extra Fine.** This lightly circulated note would fit very nicely into a higher-grade set, and since this type is prohibitively rare in higher grades, this beauty should quickly find a new home. It's very well margined, with just a bit of circulation and no soil or other problems. We sold this note to its current owner two years ago this week for $5,720. Prices for this type have remained rather stable over the past two years, and this note should bring that figure or a bit more today. (6000-up)

1609 **Fr. 314 $20 1886 Fine.** A very nice example for the grade. This is a new note to the census and it should fit nicely into a collection of circulated types that was lacking this difficult-to-locate design. (2250-up)

1610 **Fr. 314 $20 1886 Fine.** A nice problem-free example of this scarce type. It's unmolested, well margined and although it's seen some real use, it has acquired no marks or distractions. (2250-up)

1611 **Fr. 315 $20 1886 Fine-Very Fine.** A new note to the census, bringing the total known up to 17. This note is in the top half-dozen for grade with only two pieces being decidedly higher. All of the $20 1886 Silver Certificates are rare, and when one does appear, it's almost always a Fr 314. This note is solid for the grade, free of any problems and with good color remaining. (3500-up)

1612 **Fr. 317 $20 1891 Very Fine.** The margins are exceptional and the note is flawless for the grade. The colors remain excellent in spite of the somewhat soft paper surfaces. (1250-up)

1613 **Fr. 317 $20 1891 Very Good.** Well worn but problem-free. (250-up)

1614 **Fr. 318 $20 1891 About New.** Beautifully bright and with exceptional margins. It takes a very good eye and a bit of time to locate the reason for this beautiful note's grading less than Gem. (1750-up)

1615 **Fr. 318 $20 1891 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** The paper is slightly mellowed but the ink colors, particularly the bold red seal, remain fully bright, imparting an overall look of extreme attractiveness. (1250-up)

1616 **Fr. 320 $20 1891 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** Totally original and utterly unmolested, this is an extraordinary, lightly circulated example. It's completely clean and exceptionally well margined, with 100% perfect colors. (1500-up)

1617 **Fr. 321 $20 1891 Choice About New.** There is a single, very-difficult-to-locate fold. But for that, this pretty Manning Twenty is as nice as they come. The centering is exceptional, as are the colors and printing quality. (2000-up)

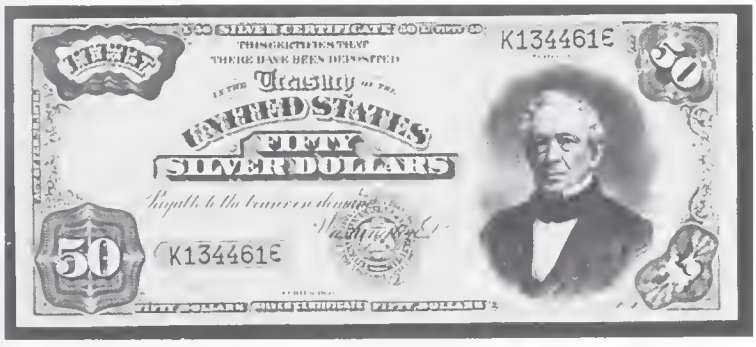
1618 **Fr. 321 $20 1891 Fine.** The surfaces are somewhat soft, but the margins and ink colors are excellent. (650-up)

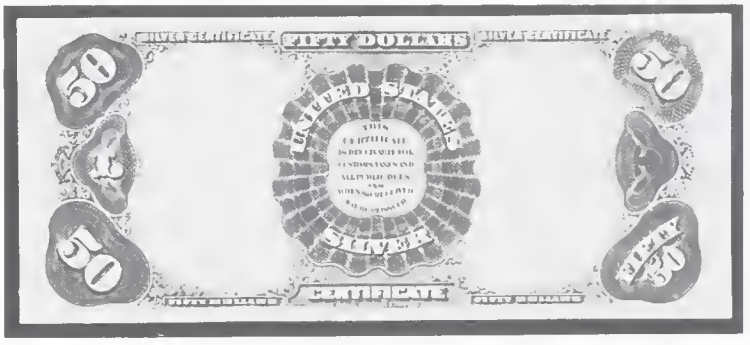
1619 **Fr. 321 $20 1891 Very Good.** Well circulated but problem-free and purely natural. A nice, honest note. (250-up)

Fr. 329 $50 1880 One Of The Finest Known

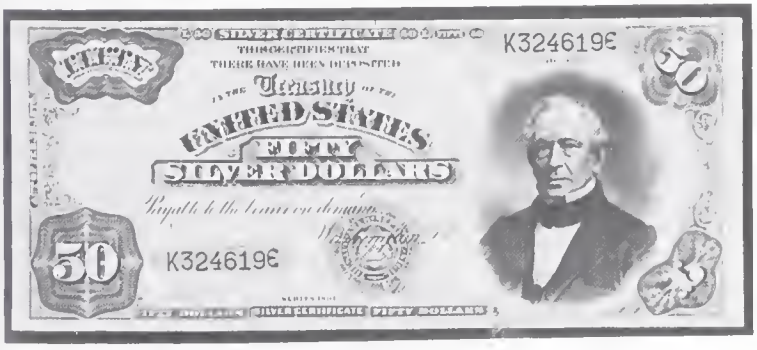
1620 **Fr. 329 $50 1880 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** Outstanding margins and perfect colors highlight this rare and extremely popular type. It's new to the census, bringing the total of known pieces up to 23. Of those, five are permanently impounded. Only two pieces are known to grade higher than this, and one of those two has been silked. The only note of this number decidedly finer than this one was the About New Jim Thompson example which we sold for $17,050 as Lot 1939 of our January 1994 sale. We would expect this lovely note to realize... (20,000-up)

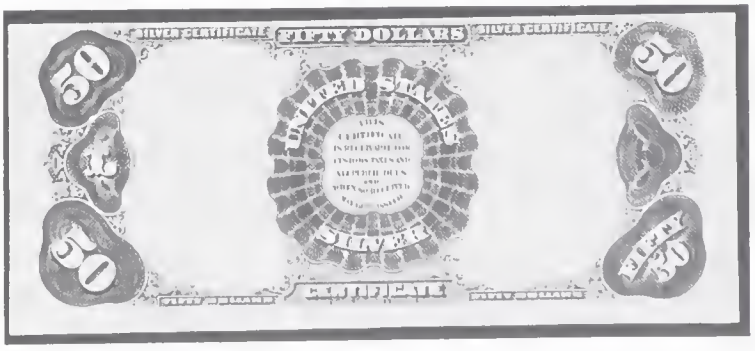
Two Lovely 1891 $50 Silver Certificates





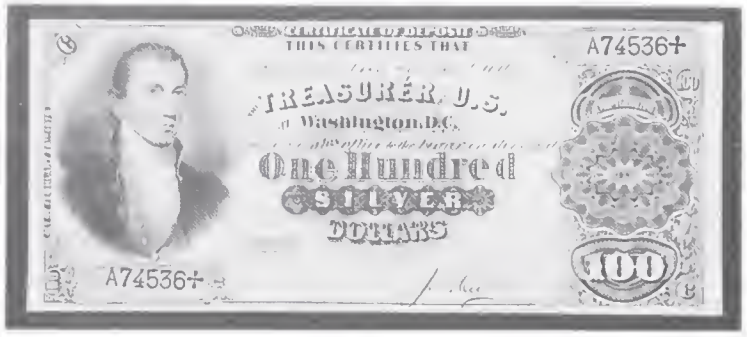
1621 **Fr. 335 $50 1891 Gem New.** In spite of the fact that the census enumerates well over 100 notes, only six of them, including this note, are listed as Uncirculated. The great majority of the listed pieces grade Very Fine and under. This is the first uncirculated Fr. 335 that we have had the pleasure of offering in any of our sales, and in fact, this note is the only uncirculated Fr. 335 to be auctioned since 1985. (No Fr. 335 other than this very piece has appeared on the block since that date. This same piece was auctioned in 1992, which was the only appearance of an uncirculated Fr. 335 in this decade.) The note itself is extraordinarily bright, very well margined and with strictly original surfaces. We have never seen an example of this note anywhere near this nice and would not be surprised if this turned out to be the finest example in existence. (8000-up)



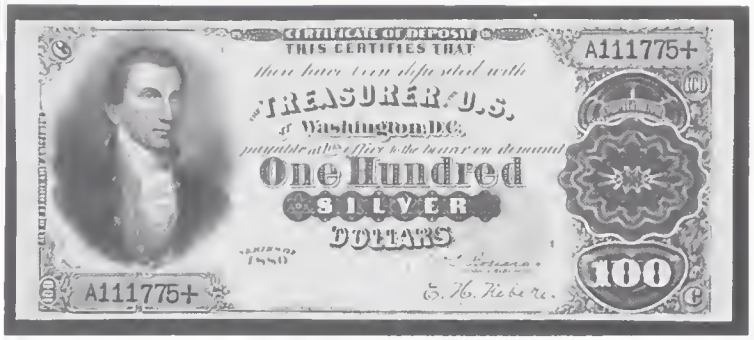


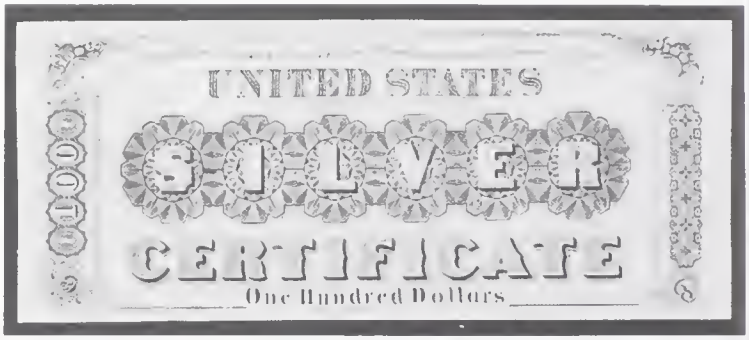
1622 **Fr. 335 $50 1891 Very Choice New.** The colors are spectacular and the face margins are excellent. This scarce high-denomination Silver Certificate would grade fully Gem were it not for the back centering, which although clear of the edge is quite high. This lovely note was last on the market in 1984 and has been in our consignor's hands since that time. It's unusual to have even a single high grade 1891 $50 Silver to offer, and in this sale we are pleased to have two. (6000-up)

Three $100 Silver Certificates

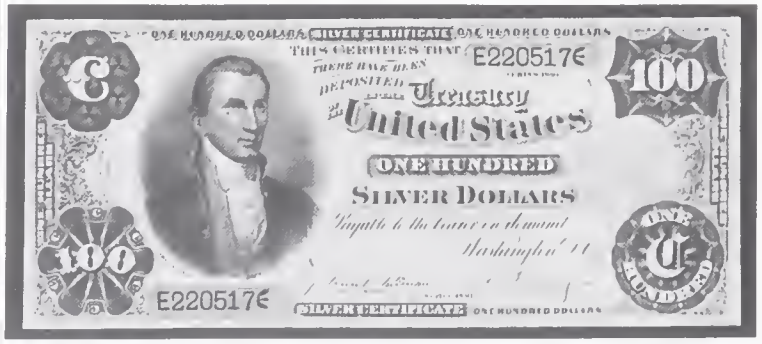


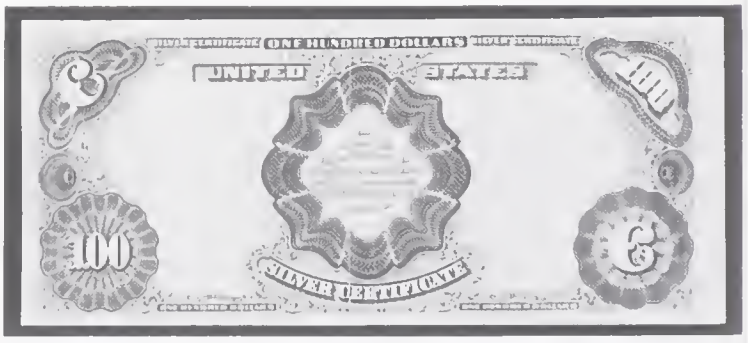
1623 **Fr. 341 $100 1880 Choice Very Fine.** From our sale of the Sternberg collection last January, this note was described, "This new number to the census brings the total number of pieces known up to 20. Out of that group, six are permanently impounded in institutional collections. The surfaces are a bit soft, but not offensively so, and the only signs of restoration are the closing of some extremely minor edge splits. The overall appearance is excellent, and this rare number would be a proud addition to a collection of good-looking, circulated notes." At that sale, the note realized $10,450 — and we would anticipate, a year later on a much stronger market, a realization in the range of... (12,500-up)





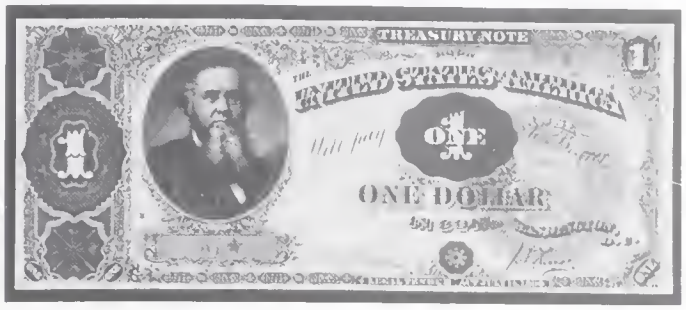
1624 **Fr. 342 $100 1880 Extra Fine.** This is the Friedberg plate note. It's one of only 13 examples listed for this Small Seal 1880 type and one of only 10 available to the public as three are in government hands. Of the 13 known to exist, only two grade higher than this note. This particular piece has not been on the market since it appeared in an Abe Kosoff auction on October 20, 1951. The note is beautifully margined and the ink colors fully bright. The paper has mellowed slightly, but not unpleasantly so — and the overall eye appeal of the note is spectacular. In the 1951 Kosoff sale, the note realized $235, an immense amount of money for a piece of currency at that time. We would expect this piece, a half-century later, to reach or exceed... (20,000-up)

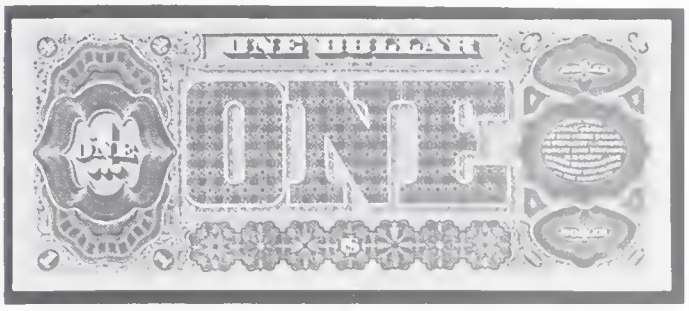




1625 **Fr. 344 $100 1891 Very Fine.** Well margined and with good color, this James Monroe $100 Silver is one of only 27 pieces listed in the census, eight of which are permanently impounded. It's very well margined and with excellent colors. There is a scattering of small pinholes, and a repair to the right of the portrait. All would disappear in the hands of the proper restorer, leaving a very handsome Choice Very Fine example. When last on the market, this note realized $5500. We would anticipate a realization this time around of about a thousand dollars higher. (6500-up)

TREASURY NOTES





1626 **Fr. 347 $1 1890 Gem New.** This lovely Stanton Fancy Back Treasury Ace is considerably enhanced by being from the second sheet printed; it's serial number A7. Even to the collector whose focus is not on special numbers, the addition of low-numbered type notes to one's collection adds considerable interest and appeal. The margins of this note are excellent, the colors perfect and the original surfaces unimpaired. (3000-up)

1627 **Fr. 347 $1 1890 Gem New.** The surfaces are excellent, and the margins rather broad and even. This is a very nice example of a popular type. (2500-up)

1628 **Fr. 347 $1 1890 About New.** This completely natural note has all its original embossing, but it is not without a few flaws: the paper is lightly aged, there is a counting mark, and the top margin is narrow on both sides, particularly on the back. (900-up)

1629 **Fr. 347 $1 1890 Choice Very Fine.** A strictly original, good-looking, problem-free note. (700-up)

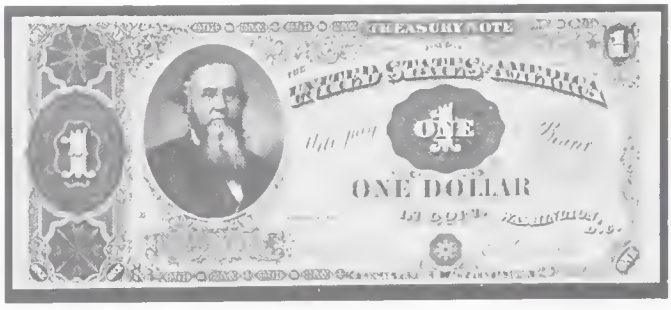
1630 **Fr. 347 $1 1890 Good-Very Good.** Well circulated but solid and problem-free save for one small central tear. (100-up)

1631 **Fr. 348 $1 1890 Gem New.** Excellent margins and terrific color. This is a very difficult number to obtain in this grade. (2250-up)

1632 **Fr. 349 $1 1890 Choice About New.** But for a single broad corner fold, this Fancy Back Stanton One is a Gem. (1000-up)

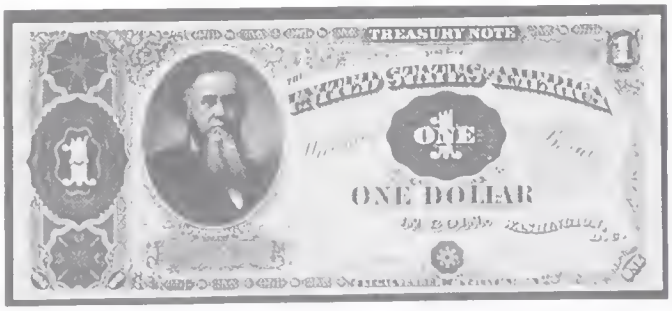
1633 **Fr. 349 $1 1890 About New.** This Fancy Back Treasury Note has beautiful colors and margins but there is a light center fold. (950-up)

1634 **Fr. 349 $1 1890 Extra Fine.** This Stanton Fancy Back Ace is from the "D" position on the plate. It has exceptionally large margins, particularly at the bottom. The colors are impeccable and the note appears to be higher in grade. (850-up)



1635 **Fr. 350 $1 1891 Gem New.** Fresh and fully original, this lovely Treasury Ace is without a flaw. (600-up)

1636 **Fr. 350 $1 1891 Fine.** Problem-free for the grade. (100-up)



1637 **Fr. 351 $1 1891 Superb Gem New.** A magnificent note that makes the top category by anyone's standards. There is simply no fault to be found on this flashy, broadly margined beauty. (700-up)

1638 **Fr. 351 $1 1891 Gem New.** A real beauty, with perfect centering, bright colors, great surface originality and not a hint of a problem. (600-up)

1639 **Fr. 351 $1 1891 Gem New.** Strictly original, with bright colors and excellent margins. This note has been off the market since a 1981 Coin Galleries sale. (600-up)

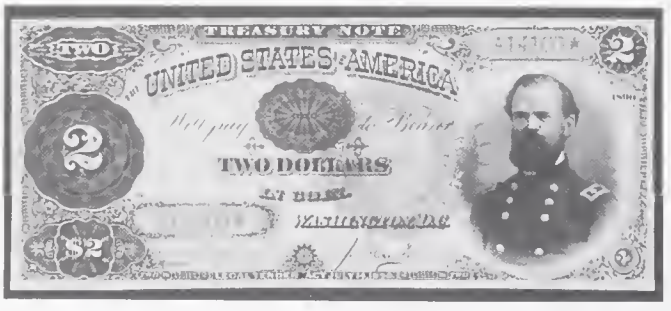
1640 **Fr. 351 $1 1891 Very Fine.** Problem-free. (125-up)

1641 **Fr. 352 $1 1891 Superb Gem New.** Very well margined, crackling fresh and fully original, this note has been in the collection of our consignor for over four decades. He neglected to write down his date of purchase for this note, but he did note the price that he paid: $24.50. (700-up)

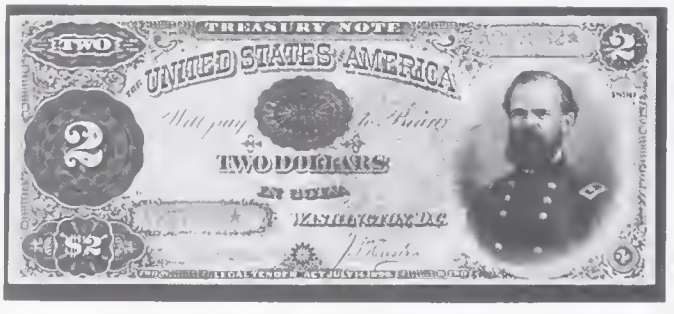
1642 **Fr. 352 $1 1891 Gem New.** A lovely note with excellent margins and perfect colors. (600-up)

1643 **Fr. 352 $1 1891 Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example of this always popular type. (500-up)

1644 **Fr. 352 $1 1891 Very Choice New.** This is a near-Gem example, with terrific color and nice original paper surfaces. (500-up)



1645 **Fr. 353 $2 1890 Gem New.** This magnificent note is fully original and as pretty an example of this type as we have ever seen. The margins are exceptional, the printing sharpness outstanding and the centering on both sides approaches perfection. Fancy Back McPherson Deuces are among the most elusive of Type Notes in top grade. This is a desirable and very important piece. (6500-up)

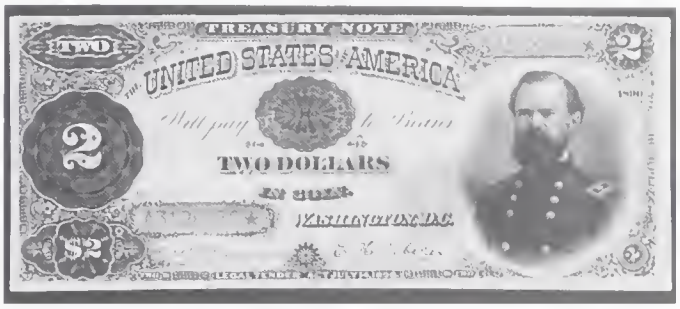


1646 **Fr. 353 $2 1890 Very Choice New.** This is a great example of this scarce and popular type. Were the margins a bit more generous, it would qualify for the full Gem grade. As it is, it's head and shoulders above the ordinary Choice example. (5000-up)

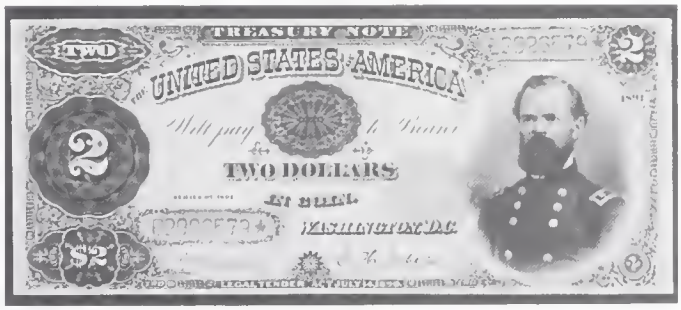
1647 **Fr. 353 $2 1890 Extra Fine Silked.** Three light folds are visible under the silking, but the note is free of the splits and other problems that are associated with these ex Farouk pieces. (200-up)

1648 **Fr. 353 $2 1890 Fine-Very Fine.** The surfaces are somewhat soft. (850-up)

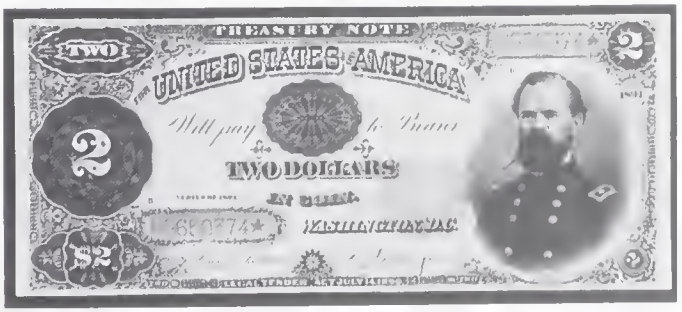
1649 **Fr. 353 $2 1890 Fine-Very Fine.** The side margins are a bit close and one corner is rounded. (850-up)



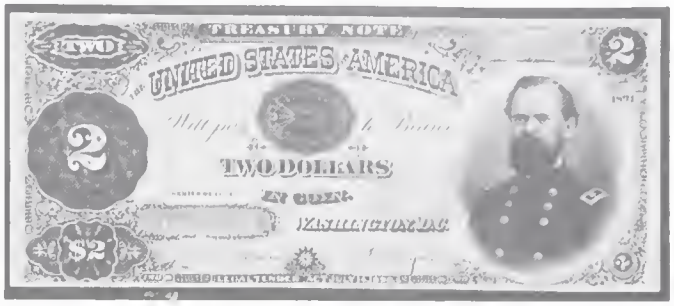
1650 **Fr. 355 $2 1890 Choice Extra Fine.** This totally original, extraordinarily pretty Fancy Back McPherson Deuce has huge margins and not a trace of circulation soil. It has picked up a few vertical folds but they're not easily seen. This is the sort of Extra Fine that everyone always competes for. (2500-up)



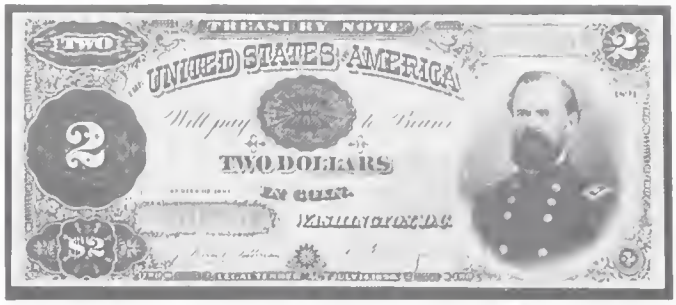
1651 **Fr. 356 $2 1891 About New.** Excellent margins and perfect color. This McPherson Deuce appears Gem unless examined very closely. (650-up)



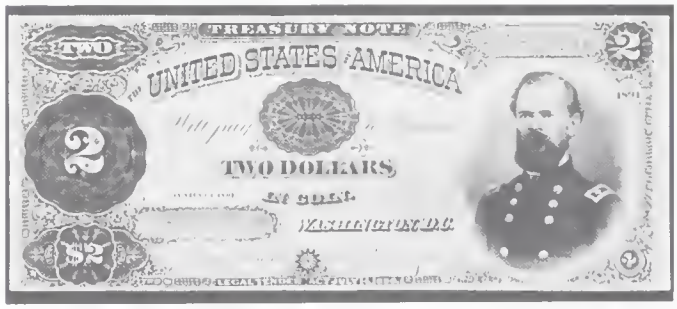
1652 **Fr. 357 $2 1891 Gem New.** The original embossing effect is very easily seen on this well-margined, fully bright example. This is a scarce type in top grade, and this note qualifies for Gem in all categories. (2000-up)



1653 **Fr. 357 $2 1891 Very Choice New.** Cavernous embossing, excellent margins and good color highlight this open-back McPherson Two. (1500-up)



1654 **Fr. 357 $2 1891 Very Choice New.** This crackling fresh note has all the attributes of a Gem but for the back centering. The back design is well clear of the bottom edge but too low for the Gem grade. (1500-up)



1655 **Fr. 357 $2 1891 Very Choice New.** With a touch more bottom margin, this beautifully bright and strictly original note would grade fully Gem. (1500-up)

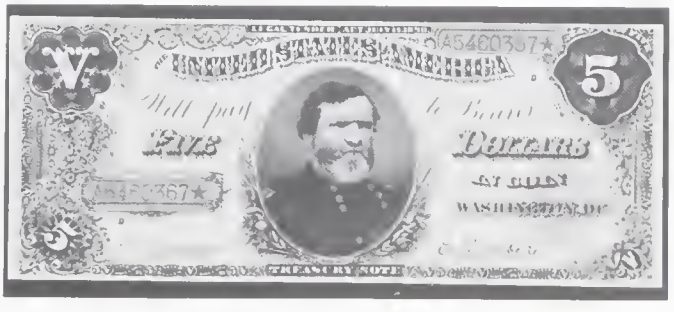
1656 **Fr. 357 $2 1891 About New.** Excellent margins, sharp printing and terrific eye appeal make this a very handsome note. A single light center fold makes it About New. (650-up)

1657 **Fr. 358 $2 1891 Extra Fine.** (450-up)

1658 **Fr. 358 $2 1891 Fine.** (200-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

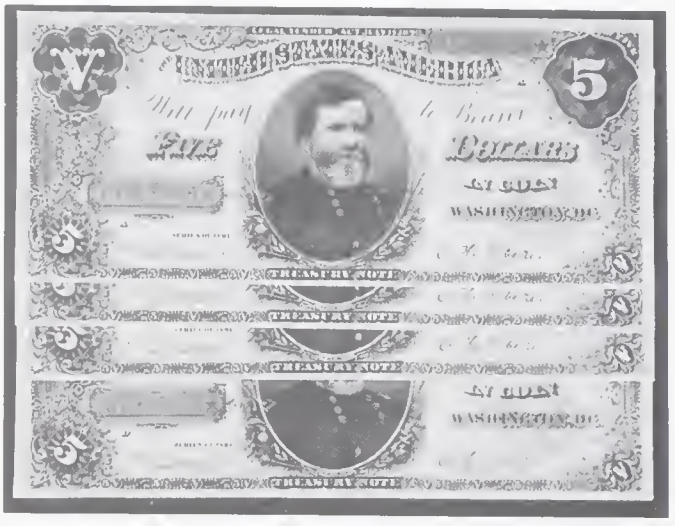
1659 **Fr. 359 $5 1890 Gem New.** Well margined, fully bright and beautiful. These large seal, Fancy Back Treasury Fives are probably the "busiest" of any US currency, with almost all the surface area of both the face and back covered with elaborate engraving. This is a wonderful example of the type. (2500-up)



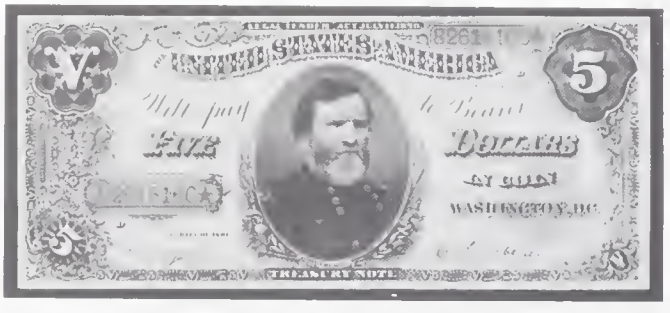
1660 **Fr. 361 $5 1890 Very Choice New.** This strictly original Fancy Back General Thomas Treasury Note has all the attributes of a Superb Gem but for the margins; they're just slightly too tight for the top grade. It's a winner in every other respect. (2000-up)

1661 **Fr. 361 $5 1890 Choice Extra Fine.** This scarce Small Seal Fancy Back Five is a perfectly natural note, with good color and nice centering. (1250-up)

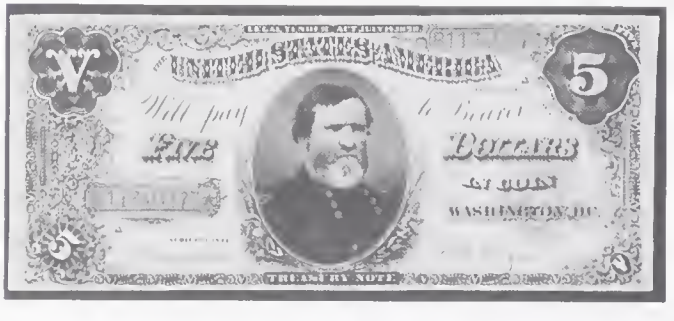
1662 **Fr. 362 $5 1891 Superb Gem New.** Beautifully margined, beautifully bright and with evident paper originality, this open-back General Thomas Five is just about as nice an example as can be found. Lovely! (1250-up)



1663 **Fr. 362 $5 1891 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** All four notes are bright, fresh and strictly original. All four have perfect Gem centering. Very few cut sheets of Treasury Fives exist, and if memory serves, this is only the second we have encountered. None could be nicer than this lovely group. (4500-up)



1664 **Fr. 362 $5 1891 Very Choice New.** Broadly margined, with great ink color and deep, obvious original embossing. A very nice example of an open back Treasury Five. (1000-up)



1665 **Fr. 363 $5 1891 Superb Gem New.** The deep original embossing on this lovely General Thomas Treasury Five is readily apparent and highlights the crackling fresh surfaces. The colors of the inks and paper are as perfect as the day the note was made. (1250-up)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.

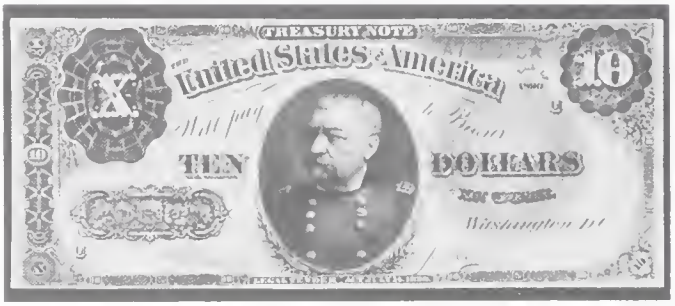
1666 **Fr. 363 $5 1891 Gem New.** This crisp and bright Treasury Note is a very lovely example, with excellent paper quality and bright colors. (1150-up)

1667 **Fr. 364 $5 1891 Superb Gem New.** This is an utterly flawless example of this attractive type. The original embossing is plainly evident, margins and centering are extraordinary, and the snap and feel of the paper is simply perfect. (1250-up)

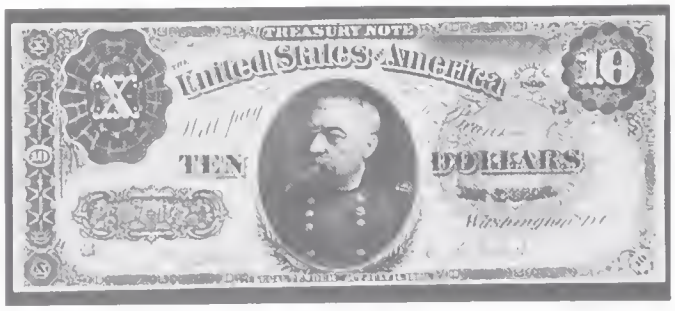
1668 **Fr. 364 $5 1891 Superb Gem New.** Broadly margined and without a flaw, this Treasury Five is the equal of any we have had the pleasure of handling. (1250-up)

1669 **Fr. 364 $5 1891 Gem New.** Totally originally, beautifully fresh and extremely well centered. A lovely example of the type.(1150-up)

1669A **Fr. 365 $5 1891 Extra Fine.** This is the rarest of all the Treasury Notes up through the $20 denomination, and in fact it is considerably rarer than three of the five twenties. Only 14 examples are known, a listing which includes this piece. We sold it in January of 1994 at $742.50. Since that time, we have handled two other pieces; an uncirculated note in January of 1997 which realized over $5000 and a Very Fine, also in January of 1997, which realized $1430. The currently offered example is perfect for the grade, with its only problem being a rounded lower left corner. (1500-up)

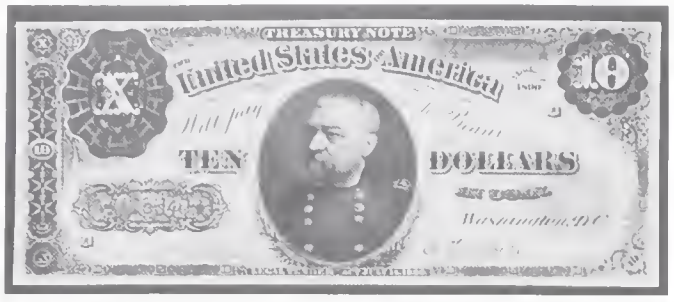


1670 **Fr. 366 $10 1890 Choice New.** Unfortunately, the bottom margin is a bit close, particularly at the left, and the top margin tapers down to the right. But for this minor centering problem, this scarce number Fancy Back Treasury Ten is Superb. It's absolutely fresh, with deep embossing, terrific paper originality, perfect colors and a razor-sharp print quality. (3000-up)

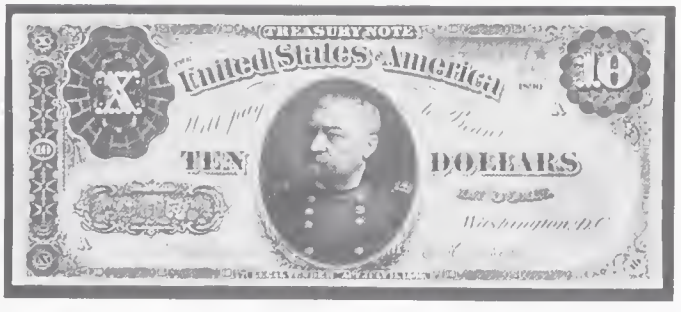


1671 **Fr. 367 $10 1890 Choice New.** The margins are not quite up to the full Gem grade, but this note is Superb in all other respects. It was purchased by our consignor from William Philpott in January of 1959 and has been in the former's collection for nearly 40 years. It's a truly lovely note. (3500-up)

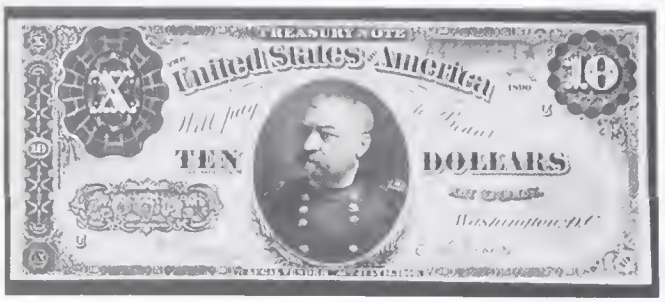
Superb Gem Treasury Pair



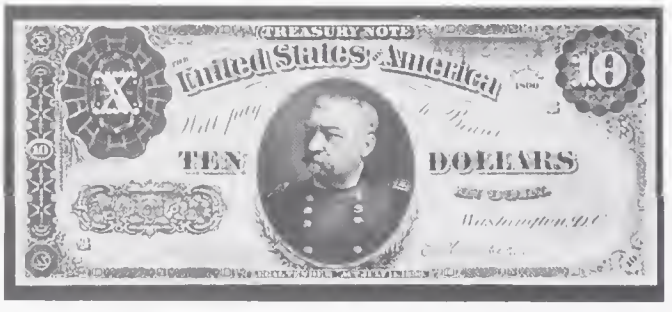
1672 **Fr. 368 $10 1890 Superb Gem New.** This General Sheridan Fancy Back Ten is as fine an example as any we can ever recall seeing. The margins are extraordinarily broad and perfectly even. The colors of the inks and paper are as fresh as the day the note was made, and the surfaces and original embossing are second to none. (5500-up)



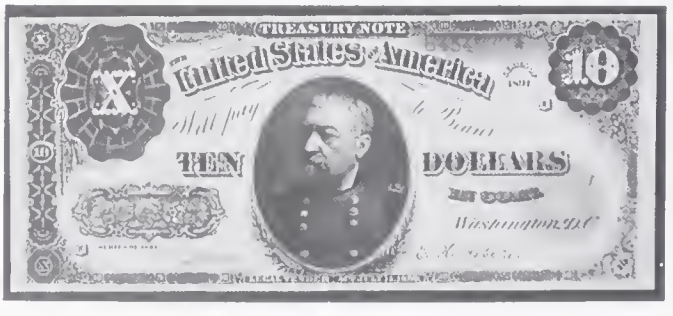
1673 **Fr. 368 $10 1890 Superb Gem New.** Incredible margins, spectacular color and perfect centering of both sides make this Fancy Back Treasury Ten one of the highest quality Type Notes in this sale. The note is simply without a flaw, and as fine an example of this type as anyone is ever likely to encounter. (5500-up)



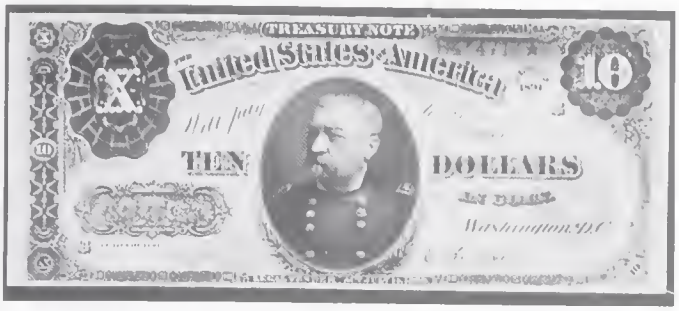
1674 **Fr. 368 $10 1890 Gem New.** This strictly original Fancy Back General Sheridan Ten is one of the nicest examples we've seen of this type. The margins are excellent, and the bottom margin, although small by comparison to other types, is in our opinion plenty big enough for the Gem grade on this notoriously closely-margined note. The colors of both the paper and inks are as bright as the moment the note was pulled from the press over 100 years ago, and the originality of the surfaces is as boldly obvious as on any Treasury Note we have ever seen. (4750-up)



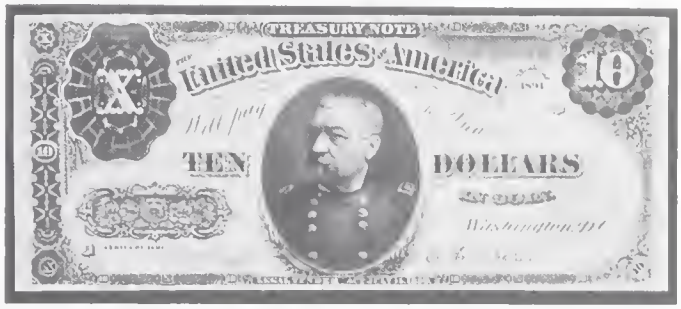
1675 **Fr. 368 $10 1890 Very Choice New.** This beautifully fresh, totally original Fancy Back Treasury Ten has deep, evident embossing throughout its paper surface. The colors of the paper and inks are as fresh and bright as they could possibly be. The note is a bit shy of margin; otherwise it is truly Superb. (3000-up)



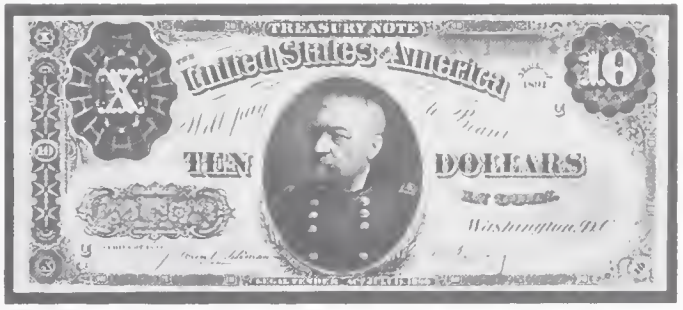
1676 **Fr. 369 $10 1891 Gem New.** Perfect colors, beautiful margins and great paper originality highlight this attractive piece. It's from the same collection as the Gem Fr. 371 and has been off the market for decades. (2750-up)



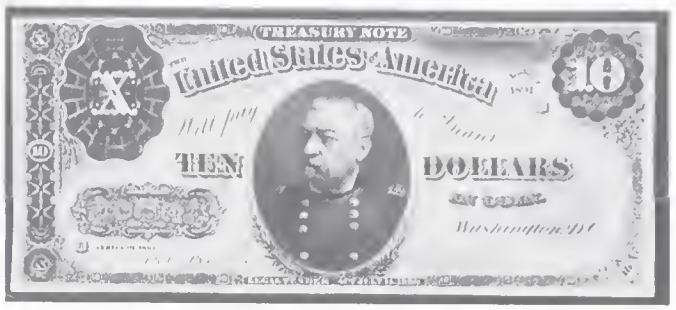
1677 **Fr. 369 $10 1891 Very Choice New.** This is a near Gem example of this scarce and popular Treasury Ten. The printing quality is particularly sharp, and the overall look is exceptional. (2250-up)



1678 **Fr. 369 $10 1891 Choice New.** Well margined, strictly original and a would-be Gem if the seal color had not faded somewhat. (1750-up)



1679 **Fr. 370 $10 1891 Very Choice New.** Good paper originality and bright colors are featured on this General Sheridan Ten. The centering is excellent on both sides, but the margins are just a hair too tight for the full Gem grade (2250-up)

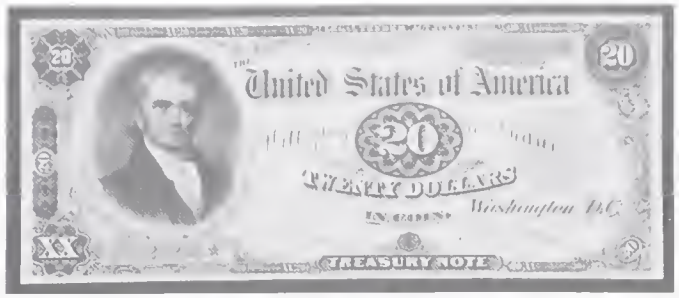


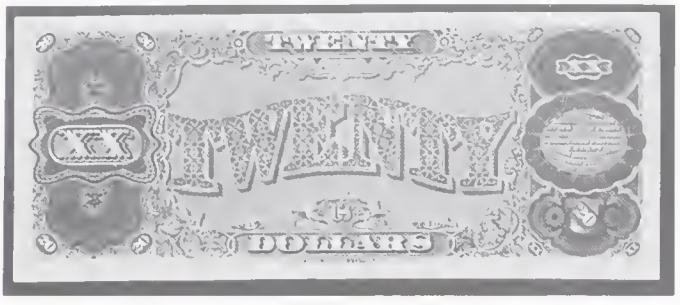
1680 **Fr. 371 $10 1891 Gem New.** Crackling fresh and totally original, this beautiful note is far rarer than most collectors realize. Only 23 examples are enumerated in the census, and only this and two others are listed as uncirculated, with one of those in the Smithsonian Institution. This note was last on the market in a September, 1975 Bowers & Ruddy sale where it was purchased by our consignor. It's a spectacular note, with perfect colors, deep embossing, large, even margins and ideal back centering. (4000-up)

1681 **Fr. 371 $10 1891 Extra Fine.** Fr. 371 is a rather scarce number; under 25 pieces are listed in the census. This note is listed as an AU without prior pedigree. There is one small ink spot in the margin at the lower right of the face. (1000-up)

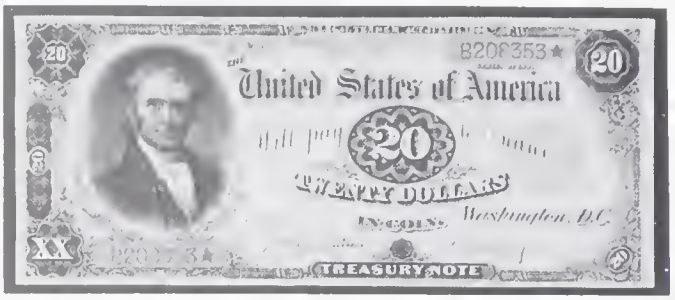
1682 **Fr. 371 $10 1891 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** This is a much scarcer number, and with the addition of this note to the listing, an even two dozen pieces are now known. (750-up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?
MAKE YOUR ROOM RESERVATION AT THE
COUNTRY HEARTH INN
FOR OUR JAN. 9 & 10, 1998 SALE
CALL (800) 447-1890
AND ASK FOR THE SPECIAL $72
CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA RATE.
LOT VIEWING BEGINS TUES., JAN. 6, 1998.





1683 **Fr. 374 $20 1890 About New.** This John Marshall Fancy Back Treasury Twenty has excellent margins and very nice color. It's overall appearance is that of a fully uncirculated note unless it's examined quite closely. We sold this note to its current owner in our May 1991 sale for $3,190. We expect that at this time it will realize about... (6500-up)

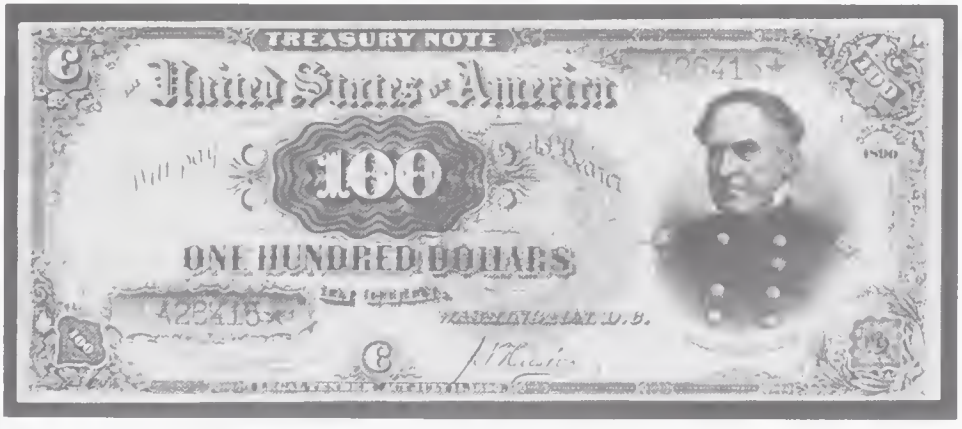


1684 **Fr. 375 $20 1891 Fine-Very Fine.** The surfaces are a bit soft, but the note is not unattractive. The margins are excellent and most of the original colors of the inks have been retained. (2500-up)

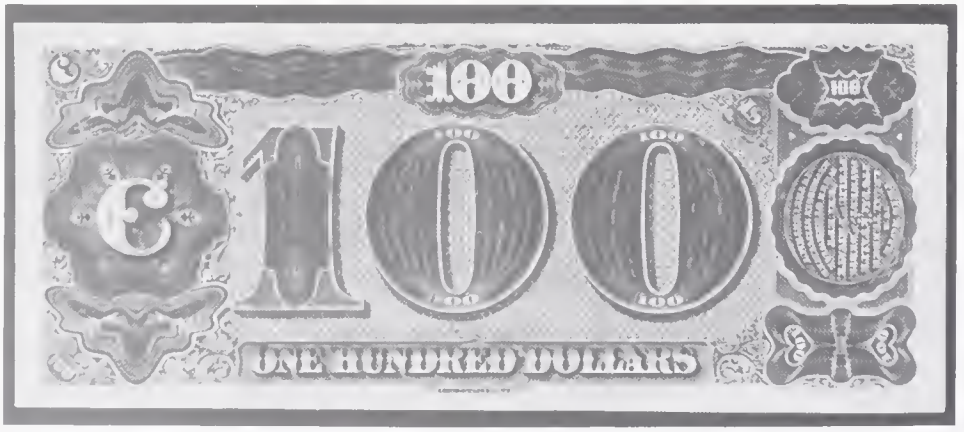
MAIL BIDDERS

PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

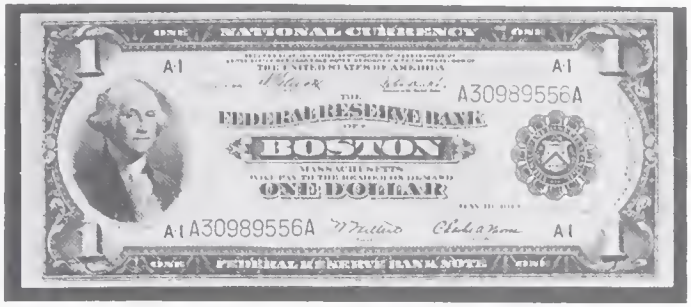
Newly Discovered High Grade "Watermelon" $100



1685 **Fr. 377 $100 1890 Choice Extra Fine.** This lovely "Watermelon" hundred is new to the census, bringing the total count up to 32 pieces, eight of which are permanently impounded in museums or government hands. This great note has lots of eye appeal and considerable claim to the About New grade. The colors are excellent and the note shows not a hint of repair or restoration. We have handled only one other Watermelon, a VF-EF as lot 1945 from our June 1994 sale. That piece realized over $21,000. Three years later in this much stronger market this considerably finer note should easily realize... (27,500-up)

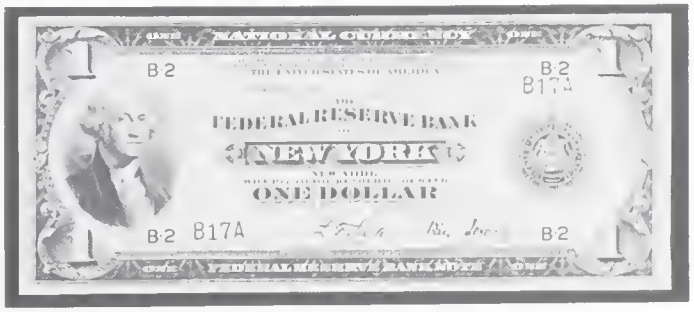


FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



1685A **Fr. 710 $1 1918 Superb Gem New.** An utterly flawless example, with great paper originality. (200-up)

1686 **Fr. 710 $1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** This is a crackingly fresh, strictly original, bright and beautiful cut sheet. (700-up)



1687 **Fr. 711 $1 1918 Superb Gem New.** This strictly original, utterly flawless, well-centered note has the low two-digit serial number B17A. (300-up)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids

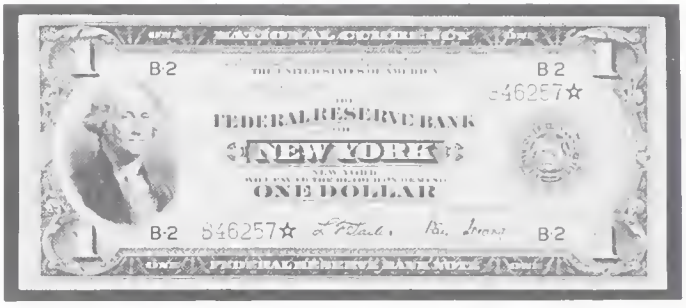
Call Our Fax Number At

830-693-1283

Please Fax Early!

1688 **Fr. 711 $1 1918 Superb Gem New.** An utterly flawless example of a common type. These are frequently encountered in high grade, but they seldom have all of the qualities of a Superb note. This one certainly does. (200-up)

1689 **Fr. 711 $1 1918 Choice About New.** Only a single broad corner fold separates this note from the Gem grade. (80-up)

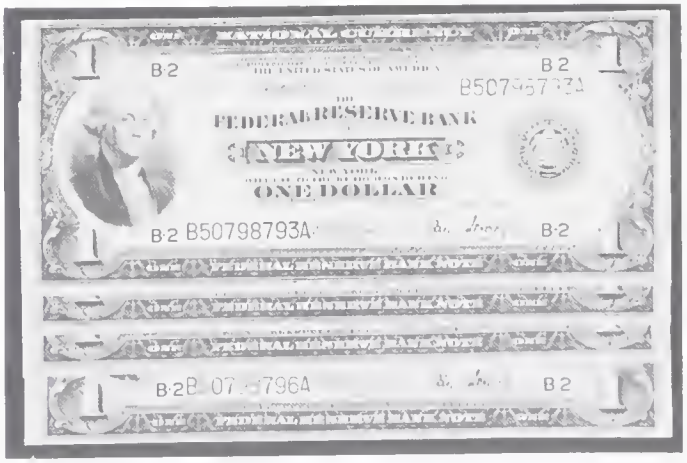


1690 **Fr. 711 $1 1918 Star Note Choice Extra Fine.** A lovely, strictly original example of this none-too-common New York District Star. Only nine pieces have been reported (300-up)

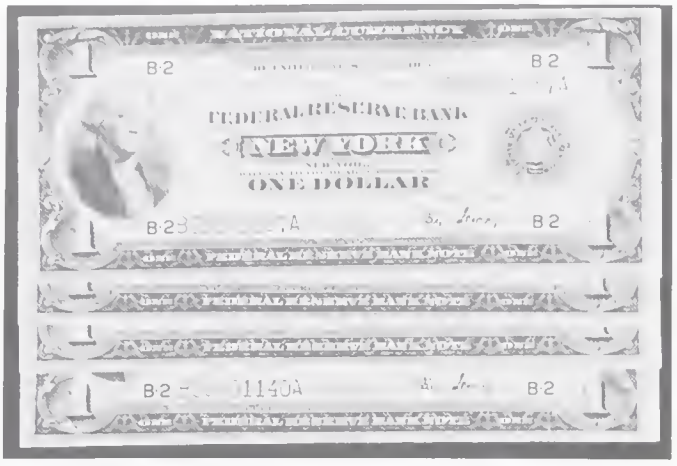
1691 **Fr. 712 $1 1918 Gem New.** A lovely note. (150-up)

1692 **Fr. 712 $1 1918 Gem New.** Good original embossing. (150-up)

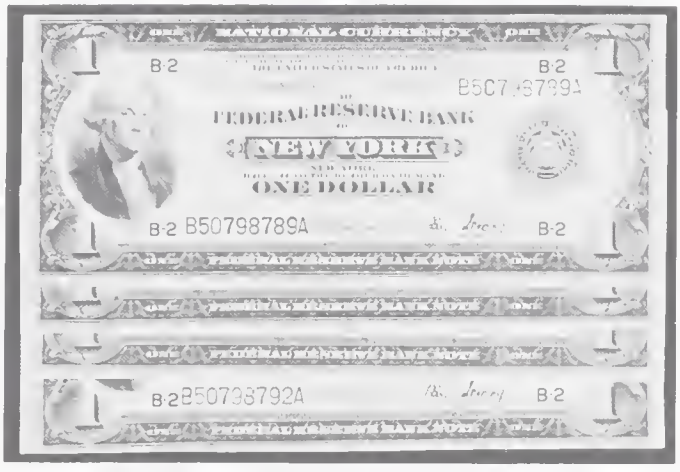
1693 **Fr. 712 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** Two digits removed from the last. (140-up)



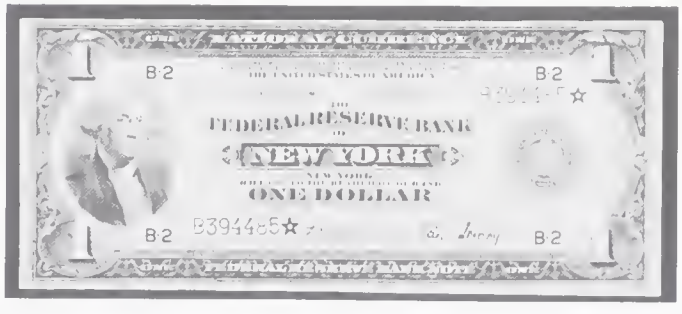
1694 **Fr. 712 $1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Very Choice New.** These strictly original Federal Reserve Bank Note Ones have readily apparent embossing and rather nice margins. (600-up)



1695 **Fr. 712 $1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Choice New.** All four notes have excellent margins and good color. (550-up)



1696 **Fr. 712 $1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Choice New.** Great paper originality, but only one of the four pieces has Gem centering. (550-up)

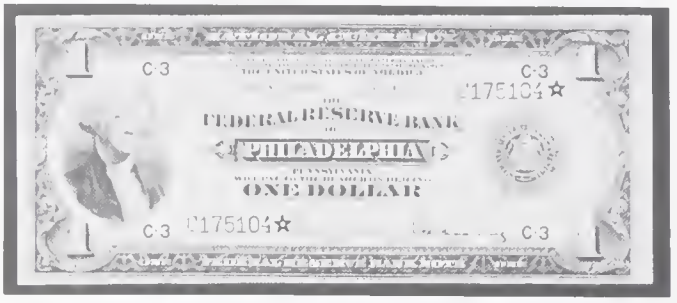


1697 **Fr. 712 $1 1918 Star Note Extra Fine.** A pretty star note with no problems whatever. (250-up)

1698 **Fr. 713 $1 1918 Gem New.** Strictly original and beautiful (150-up)

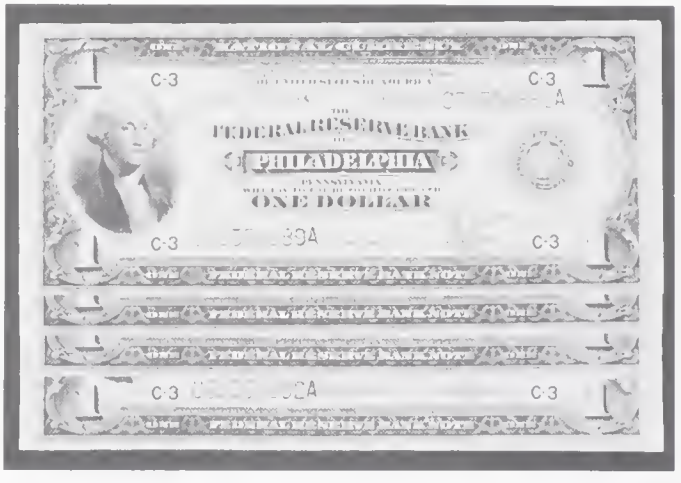
MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only Signed Bid Sheets Will Be Honored.

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.



1699 **Fr. 715 $1 1918 Star Note Choice New.** Easily the highest grade of the only seven stars of this number listed in Murray. (600-up)

1700 **Fr. 715 $1 1918 Choice About New.** There is a hint of a very light center fold, but the note is gorgeous in all other respects. (80-up)



1701 **Fr. 717 $1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New.** As fine a cut sheet as could exist from this series. The centering is incredible, the colors perfect and the original paper surfaces pristine. (800-up)

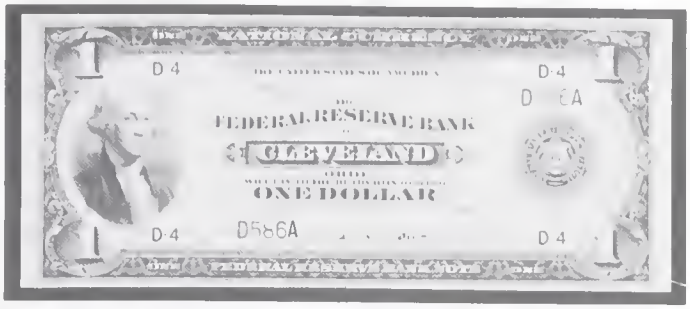
1702 **Fr. 717 $1 1918 Gem New.** Crackling fresh and strictly original. (150-up)

1703 **Fr. 717 $1 1918 Gem New.** A lovely note. (150-up)

1704 **Fr. 717 $1 1918 Gem New.** Another very pretty note from this run of crackling fresh original pieces. (150-up)

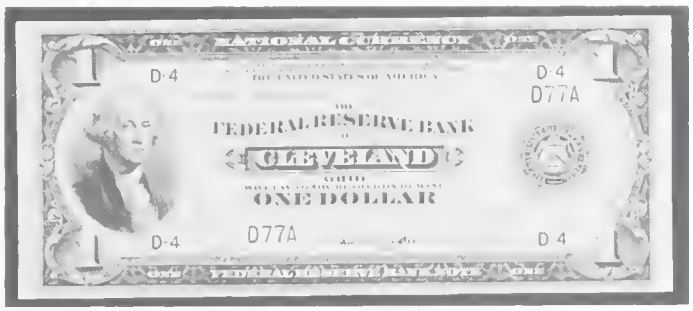
1705 **Fr. 717 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** (140-up)

1706 **Fr. 717 $1 1918 Choice About New.** The lightest of center folds away from Gem. (80-up)



1707 **Fr. 718 $1 1918 Gem New.** The first of two consecutive letter-perfect three-digit FRBNs. (250-up)

1708 **Fr. 718 $1 1918 Gem New.** This beautiful, fully original note is enhanced by the three-digit serial number D587A. (250-up)



1709 **Fr. 718 $1 1918 Gem New.** A beautiful note with the serial number D77A. (300-up)

1710 **Fr. 718 $1 1918 New.** The surface has an odd weave-like pattern, apparently caused by an attempt at upgrading. Serial number D93A. (100-up)

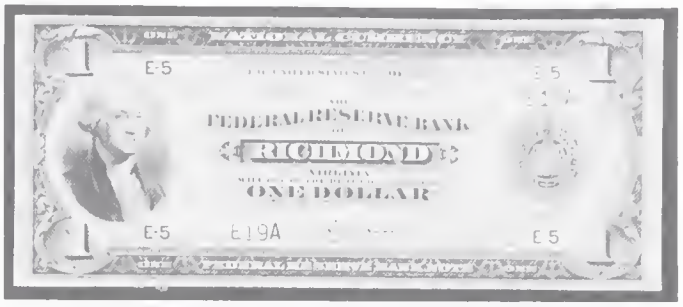
1711 **Fr. 718 $1 1918 About New.** Serial number D94A. (125-up)

1712 **Fr. 719 $1 1918 Superb Gem New.** A simply perfect example. (200-up)

1713 **Fr. 719 $1 1918.** Two notes, both **Extra Fine** or a bit better. (125-up)

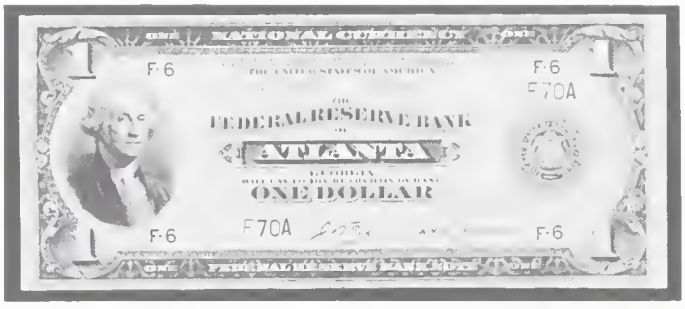
1714 **Fr. 720 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** (125-up)

1715 **Fr. 720 $1 1918 Choice About New.** (80-up)

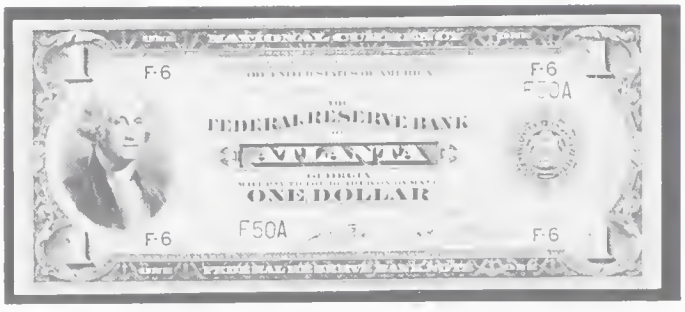


1716 **Fr. 721 $1 1918 Gem New.** This beautiful note from the Richmond district sports the low serial number E19A. Unlike Cleveland and Atlanta, Richmond is a scarce District for low numbers. (300-up)

1717 **Fr. 721 $1 1918 Choice About New.** The lightest of center folds removes this strictly original serial number 31 note from the pure Gem category. (150-up)

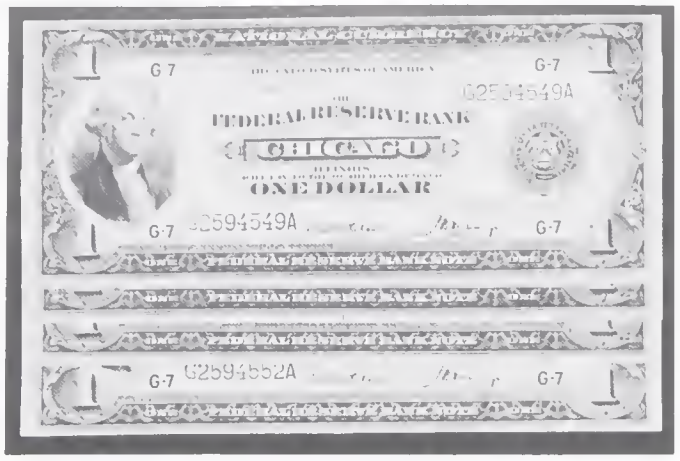


1718 **Fr. 723 $1 1918 Superb Gem New.** This strictly original, utterly perfect note is greatly enhanced in appearance and value by the even, two-digit serial number F70A. (300-up)



1719 **Fr. 723 $1 1918 Superb Gem New.** Overly large, even margins surround this crinkly fresh, perfectly natural serial number F50A note. (300-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in May of 1998!

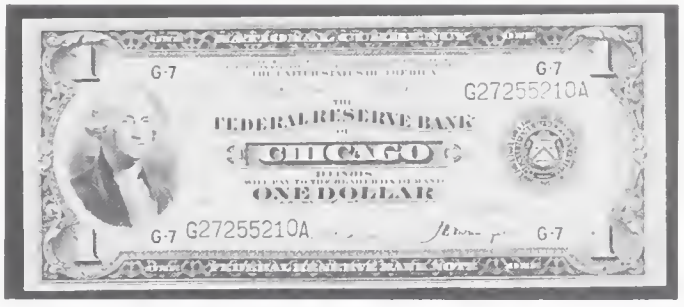


1720 **Fr. 727 $1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Very Choice New.** A perfect cut sheet with the exception of the slightly narrow top margins. (600-up)

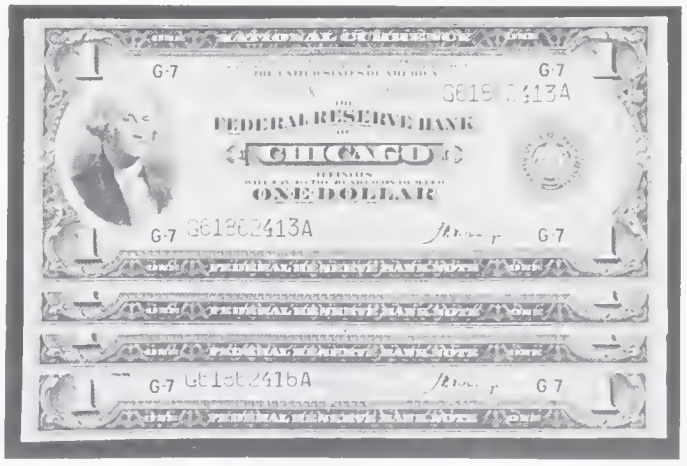
1721 **Fr. 727 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** (140-up)

1722 **Fr. 727 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** (140-up)

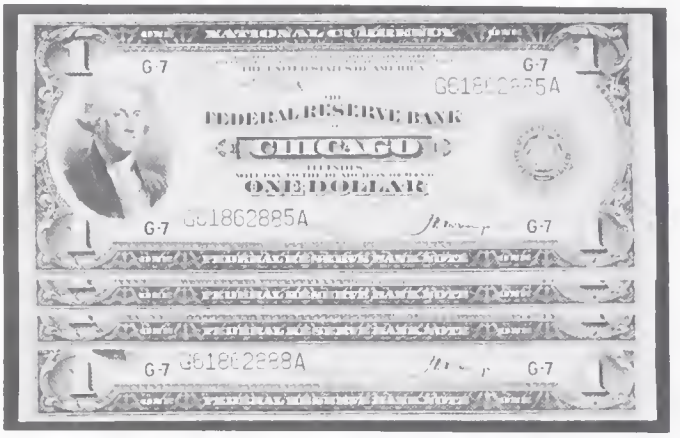
1723 **Fr. 727 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** (140-up)



1724 **Fr. 728 $1 1918 Superb Gem New.** An outlandishly nice example of this type, with bold original embossing, exceptional margins and perfect colors. (200-up)



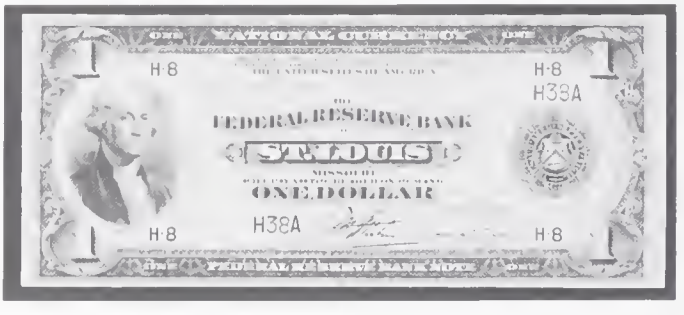
1725 **Fr. 729 $1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** A gorgeous, problem-free, strictly original group. (650-up)



1726 **Fr. 729 $1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** A crackling fresh, beautifully bright, well margined cut sheet. (650-up)

1727 **Fr. 729 $1 1918 Gem New.** A strictly original, beautiful note. (150-up)

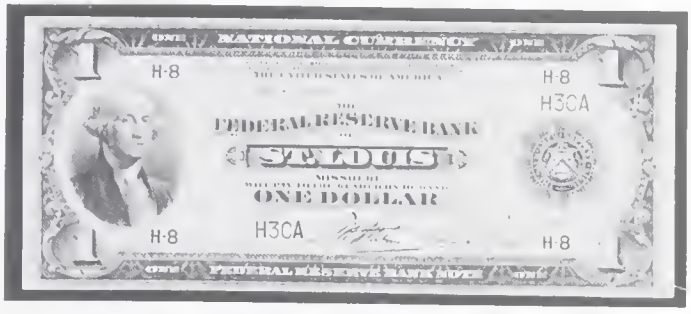
1728 **Fr. 729 $1 1918 Choice New.** This is an interesting minor error note, with a small butterfly tab at the upper-right corner. It is certainly not a common error on a large note. (250-up)



1729 **Fr. 730 $1 1918 Superb Gem New.** A flawless, beautifully embossed, perfectly centered, strictly original note. Serial number H38A. (300-up)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

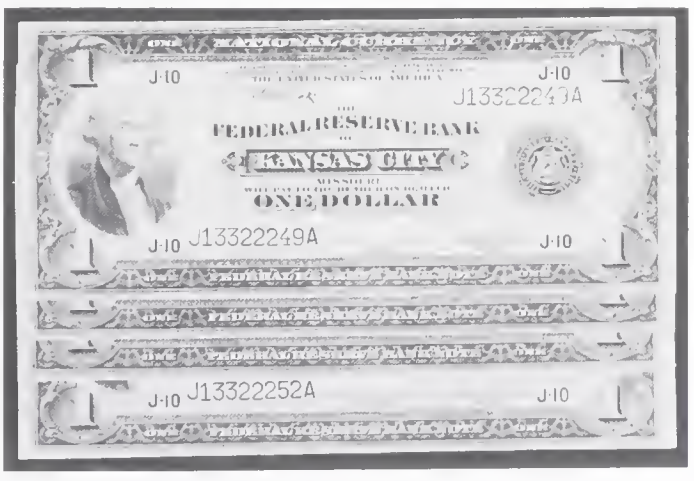


1730 **Fr. 730 $1 1918 Gem New.** Very well margined and with the low serial number H30A. (250-up)

1731 **Fr. 734 $1 1918 Choice About New.** (80-up)

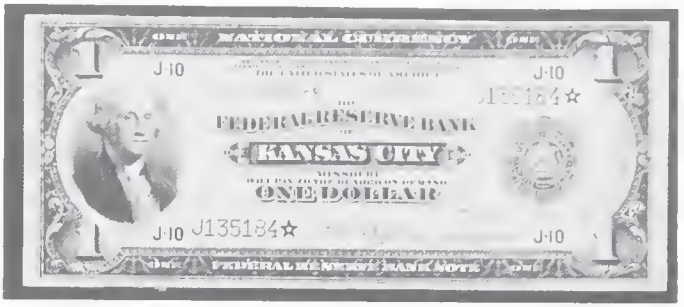
1732 **Fr. 735 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** This is a lovely example of the only rare $1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. We've had only four other examples in all our sales, including two that were within three digits of this note. It's a very pretty piece, with good margins and perfect bright colors. (1500-up)

1733 **No Lot**



1734 **Fr. 738 $1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Choice New.** The centering is excellent and the notes are fully original. (500-up)

1735 **Fr. 738 $1 1918 Choice New.** (125-up)



1736 **Fr. 738 $1 1918 Star Note Fine.** This is a very scarce number for star notes with only three pieces listed in the new Murray reference. (300-up)

1737 **Fr. 739 $1 1918 Gem New.** Crackling fresh and absolutely original. (150-up)

1738 **Fr. 739 $1 1918 About New.** (60-up)

1739 **Fr. 739 $1 1918 Star Note Very Good-Fine.** A rare star. This problem-free example is one of just three known to exist. (250-up)

1740 **Fr. 740 $1 1918 Very Choice New.** A beautifully fresh example that is very near the full Gem grade. (140-up)

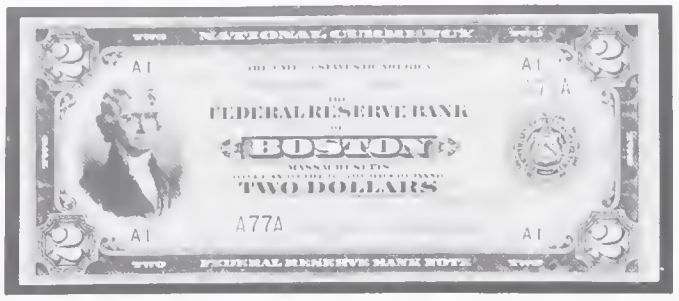
1741 **Fr. 740 $1 1918 Choice New.** (125-up)

1742 **Fr. 742 $1 1918 Gem New.** The original embossing is plainly apparent. (175-up)

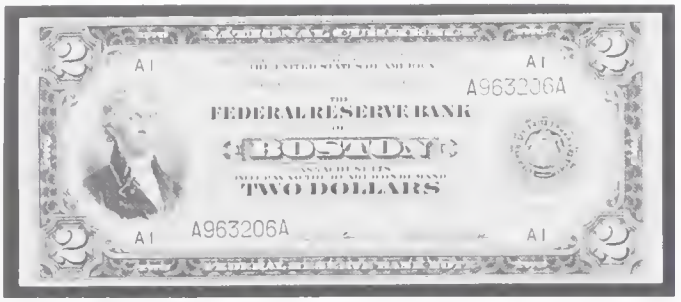
1743 **Fr. 743 $1 1918 Choice New.** Original and perfect in every way but for the top margin, which is quite tight. (125-up)

1744 **Fr. 743 $1 1918 Choice About New.** Totally fresh but with one light fold and a corner tip fold. (80-up)

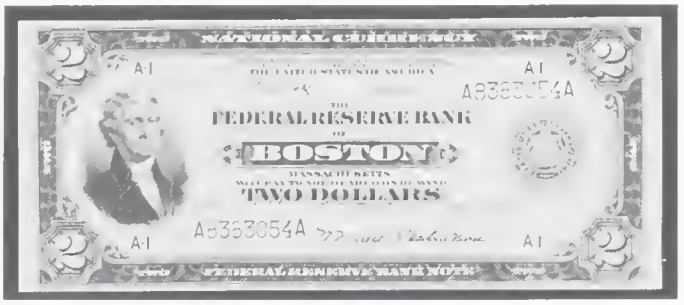
DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR MAY, 1998 SALE! DON'T WAIT!



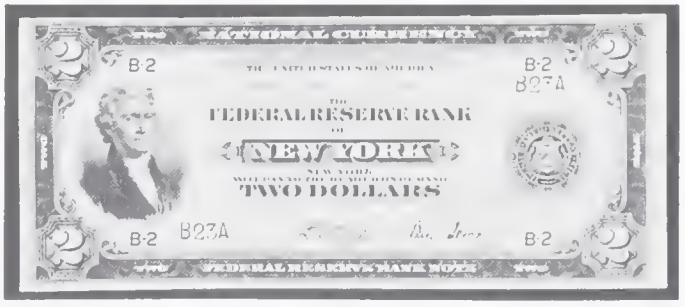
1745 **Fr. 747 $2 1918 Gem New.** This lovely Battleship has readily apparent deep original embossing and the low serial number A77A. (1000-up)



1746 **Fr. 747 $2 1918 Gem New.** Lots of obvious deep, original embossing and perfect color. (800-up)



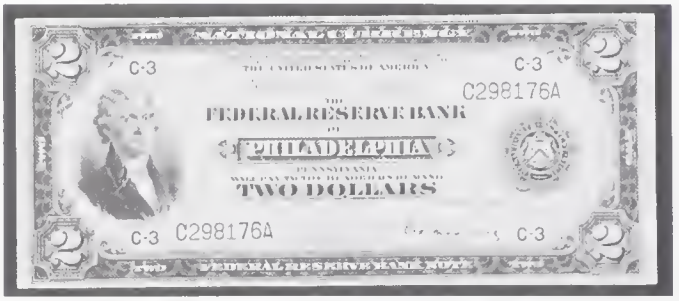
1747 **Fr. 749 $2 1918 Gem New.** A lovely, strictly original note without a hint of a problem. (800-up)



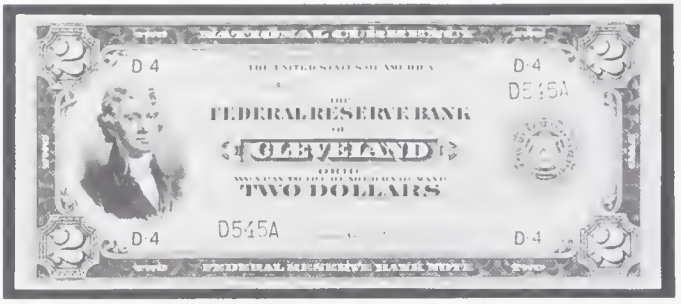
1748 **Fr. 750 $2 1918 Gem New.** This lovely Battleship Deuce exhibits good paper quality originality and bold colors. It's serial number B23A and it is accompanied by an early handwritten slip of paper attributing the note as Grinnell Lot #4609 and pricing it at $36. A more up-to-date estimate should prove to be... (1000-up)

1749 **Fr. 752 $2 1918 Very Choice New.** This is a near-Gem example of a Battleship Two. It would be Superb with just a drop more margin at the upper right. (800-up)

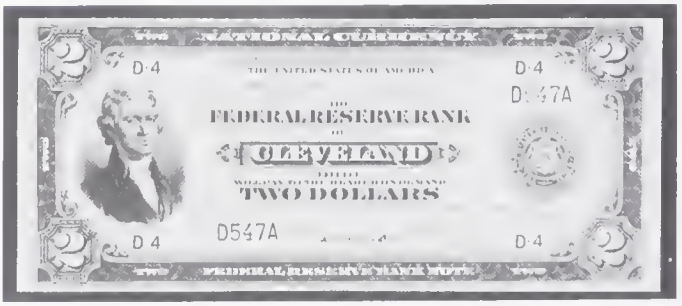
1750 **Fr. 752 $2 1918 Choice Extra Fine.** Clean and bright. (300-up)



1751 **Fr. 753 $2 1918 Gem New.** This is a lovely Battleship Deuce, with excellent centering and good original embossing. (800-up)

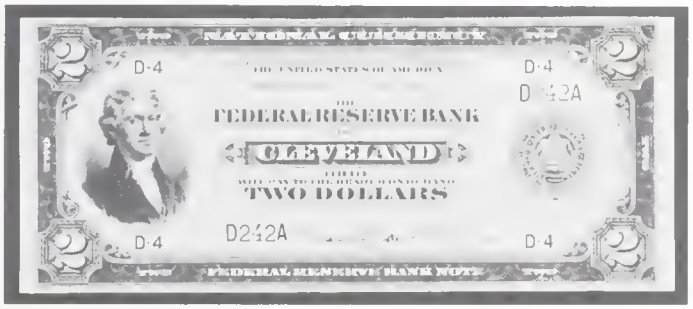


1752 **Fr. 757 $2 1918 Superb Gem New.** This is a fantastic example of the Battleship type. It's hugely margined all the way around and the embossing effect is deep and easily seen by even the casual observer. The colors are bright and perfect and the note has a nice three-digit serial number: D545A. (1100-up)



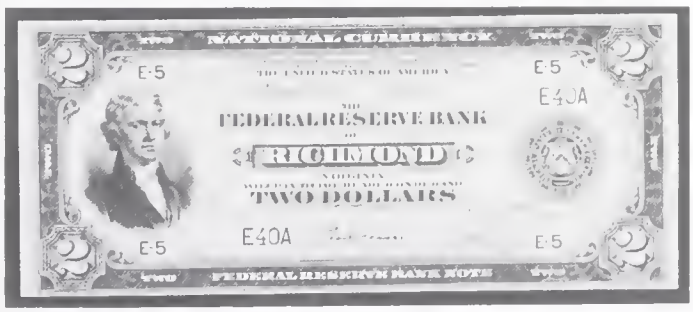
1753 **Fr. 757 $2 1918 Superb Gem New.** This letter-perfect Battleship Deuce is made even more desirable by the three-digit D547A serial number. (1100-up)

1754 **Fr. 757 $2 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** This lovely Battleship cut sheet has great paper originality, perfect colors, excellent centering and the three-digit serial numbers D465A through -68A. (4000-up)



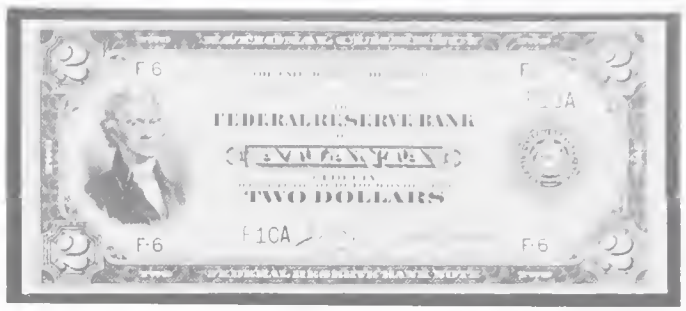
1755 **Fr. 757 $2 1918 Gem New.** Fresh and original, with beautiful surfaces and the low radar number D242A. (1000-up)

1756 **Fr. 757 $2 1918 Very Choice New.** Bearing the serial number D280A, the back of this Battleship is centered a bit low. (650-up)



1757 **Fr. 760 $2 1918 Gem New.** This gorgeous Battleship Deuce has low serial number E40A. (1100-up)

MAIL BIDDERS!
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!

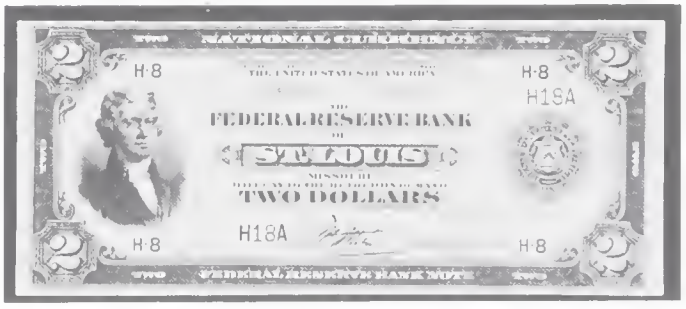


1758 **Fr. 762 $2 1918 Superb Gem New.** Spectacular original surfaces with all-over deep embossing attest to the utterly untouched quality of this serial number F10A Battleship. Add to that perfect colors, broad, even margins and micrometer exact centering of both sides and you have one spectacular note. (1500-up)

1759 **Fr. 767 $2 1918 About New.** (400-up)

1760 **Fr. 767 $2 1918 Extra Fine.** (300-up)

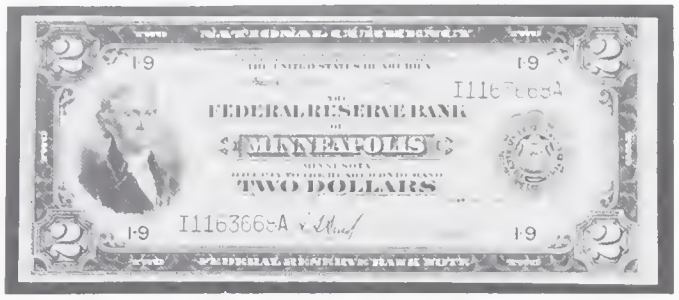
1761 **Fr. 767 $2 1918 Extra Fine.** (300-up)



1762 **Fr. 768 $2 1918 Gem New.** This strictly original, lovely Battleship has the very low two-digit serial number H18A. (1250-up)

1763 **Fr. 768 $2 1918 Gem New.** Great paper originality and the low serial number H15A combine to make this a very desirable Battleship Deuce. (1250-up)

1764 **Fr. 771 $2 1918 Extra Fine.** (300-up)

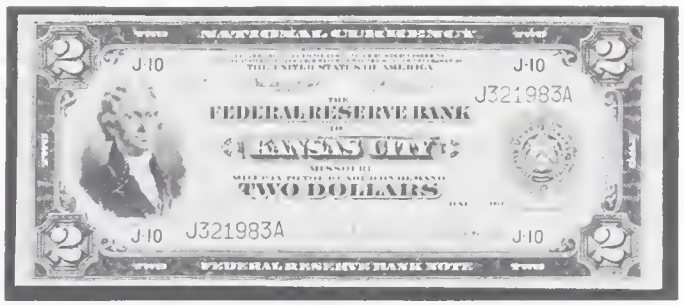


1765 **Fr. 772 $2 1918 Choice New.** There is a very light counting smudge, but this strictly original Minneapolis District note is perfect in all other respects. (700-up)

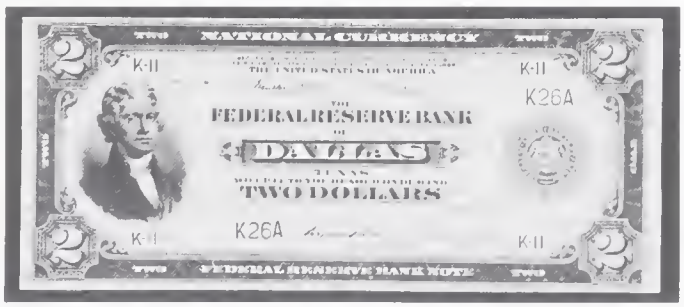
1766 **Fr. 772 $2 1918 Choice About New.** (425-up)

1767 **Fr. 773 $2 1918 Choice About New.** The color and centering are excellent on this pretty Minneapolis Battleship Deuce. (425-up)

1767A **Fr. 773 $2 1918 Fine.** Unmolested but a bit dark. (100-up)



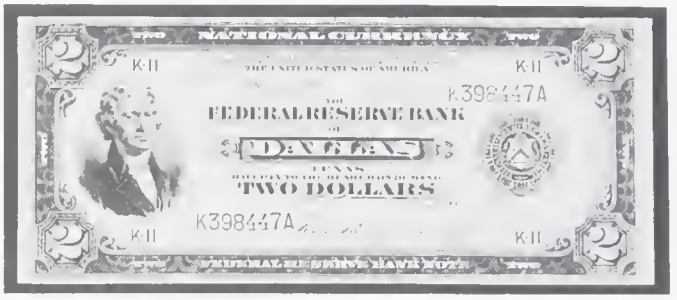
1768 **Fr. 774 $2 1918 Very Choice New.** A good-looking, strictly original Battleship Deuce. (800-up)



1769 **Fr. 776 $2 1918 Superb Gem New.** A flawless note, with lovely margins, great paper originality and a two-digit serial number. (1200-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

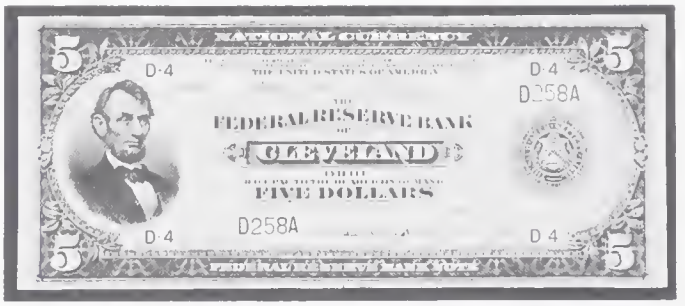


1770 **Fr. 776 $2 1918 Gem New.** This purely original Battleship Deuce is very well margined and fully bright. (900-up)

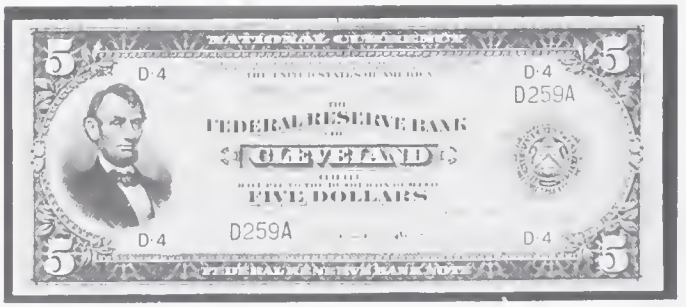
1771 **Fr. 776 $2 1918 Choice New.** This serial number K75A Battleship Deuce is Gem in every respect but for the top margin, which is a bit close. (800-up)

1772 **Fr. 782 $5 1918 About New.** Three consecutive notes, all of which have a center fold and are close at the right. There is also some light staining. (3 pieces) (450-up)

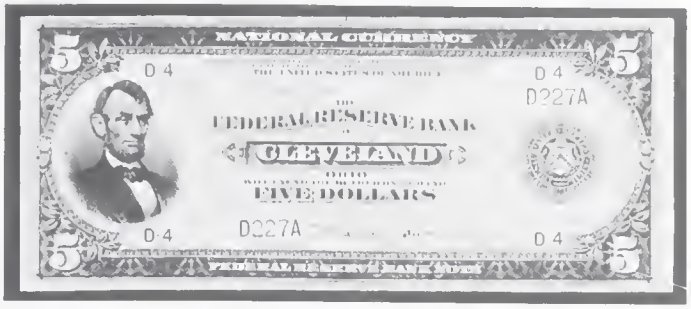
1773 **Fr. 782 $5 1918 Extra Fine.** (125-up)



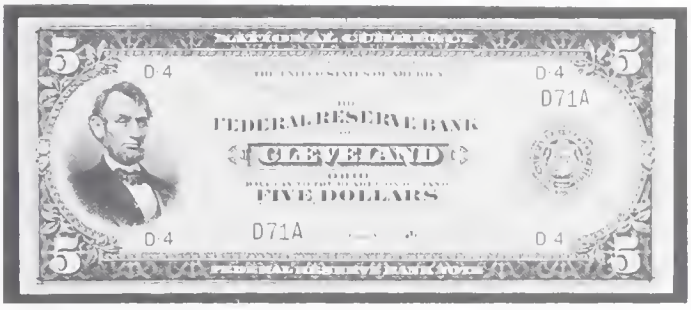
1774 **Fr. 785 $5 1918 Gem New.** Perfect colors and extraordinarily large margins complement the low D258A serial number. (650-up)



1775 **Fr. 785 $5 1918 Gem New.** The consecutive serial number, every bit as nice: D259A. (650-up)



1776 **Fr. 785 $5 1918 Gem New.** Bright, beautifully margined and with the low serial number D227A. (650-up)



1777 **Fr. 785 $5 1918 Choice New.** Low serial number D71A. (500-up)

1778 **Fr. 785 $5 1918 New.** This serial number D53A note is Gem in all other respects but a counting mark has scuffed some of the printing at the upper right. (300-up)

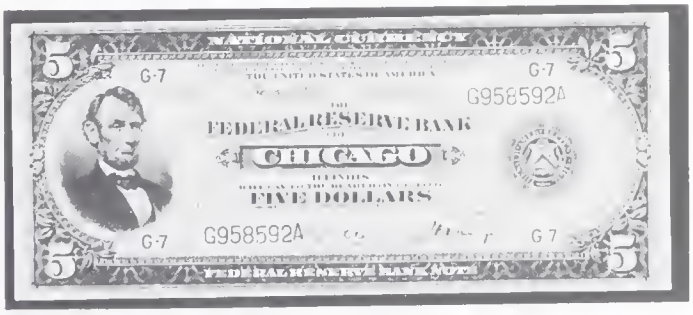
1779 **Fr. 788 $5 1915 Choice Extra Fine.** This variety with the 1915 date and the large rubber-stamped Bell Willborn signatures is one of the more elusive notes in this series. Although it is not enumerated individually in the census, it's rated R-5. (300-up)

1780 **Fr. 788 $5 1915 Fine-Very Fine.** (125-up)

1781 **Fr. 790 $5 1918 Extra Fine.** The paper is lightly aged and there is a red ink stain in the bottom margin. (100-up)

1782 **Fr. 790 $5 1918 Very Fine.** Bright and attractive. (65-up)

1783 **Fr. 790 $5 1918 Very Fine.** (65-up)



1784 **Fr. 794 $5 1918 Gem New.** Broadly margined and beautifully bright—an exceptional example of a type that is difficult to find in top grade. (550-up)

1785 **Fr. 794 $5 1918 New Silked.** No flaws can be seen and the note was apparently a Gem when it was silked. (100-up)

1786 **Fr. 794 $5 1918 Extra Fine.** Two consecutive notes, each with a light stain at the top. (2 pieces) (250-up)

1787 **Fr. 796 $5 1918 Cut Sheet of Four New.** Well margined and fully original, but the paper is lightly aged. Three of the four notes have very minor stains at the top center. On the fourth note, the staining is considerably more extensive. (800-up)

1788 **Fr. 796 $5 1918.** There are two pieces, both grading **Extra Fine** and both with a matching light stain. (250-up)

1789 **Fr. 803 $5 1915 Choice About New.** Hugely margined, beautifully bright, and with tons of eye appeal. (225-up)

1790 **Fr. 803 $5 1915 Very Fine.** Some scuffing has apparently been chalked over. (50-up)

1791 **Fr. 804 $5 1918 About New.** The surfaces are a bit flat. (175-up)

1792 **Fr. 809a $5 1918 Very Fine.** This number is the only rare $5 Federal Reserve Bank Note. We've handled very few examples and they always seem to realize very solid prices. (800-up)

1793 **Fr. 810 $10 1918 Fine.** Although the surfaces are soft and a bit fuzzy, this scarce Federal Reserve Bank Note has retained much of its original charm. (225-up)

1794 **Fr. 811 $10 1915 Extra Fine Silked.** Another note that likely traces its "preservation" to the Palace Collection of Egypt. (175-up)

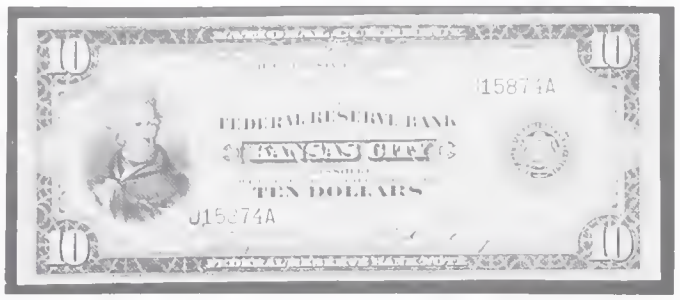
1795 **Fr. 812 $10 1918 Extra Fine Silked.** Low serial number F7558A. (175-up)

1796 **Fr. 812 $10 1918 Very Fine.** The note is well-margined, and the eye appeal exceptional for the grade, but the paper surfaces are a touch soft. (300-up)

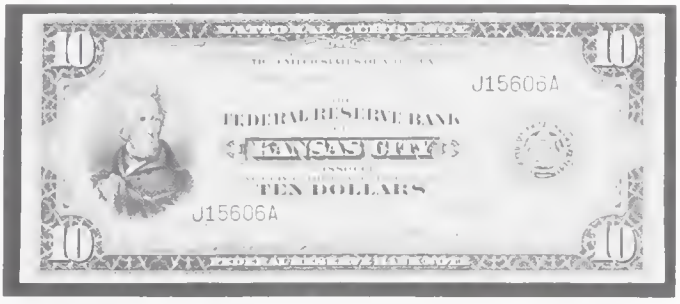
1797 **Fr. 813 $10 1915 Extra Fine Silked.** Apparently from the Palace Collection. (100-up)

1798 **Fr. 813 $10 1915 Very Fine.** A perfectly natural note that is absolutely problem-free. (400-up)

1799 **Fr. 815 $10 1918 Fine-Very Fine.** The surfaces are soft, the printing a bit fuzzy and there is a small tear at the top. (200-up)



1800 **Fr. 817a $10 1915 Gem New.** This is a bright and beautiful example of the handsome $10 Federal Reserve Bank Note type. It's part of a short run of uncirculated examples, and it was last on the market when we sold it to the consignor in November of 1992. It realized $1100 at that time, and we expect that it should have just about doubled in value in the intervening six years. (2250-up)

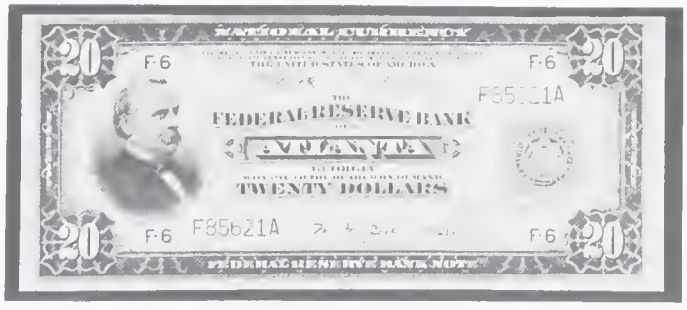


1801 **Fr. 817a $10 1915 Choice New.** Well margined, quite pretty and with exceptionally sharp, clear printing quality. (1750-up)

1802 **Fr. 817a $10 1915 About New.** There is a single light fold and the bottom margin is quite close, but in all other respects, this is a gorgeous example of this rather challenging type. (700-up)

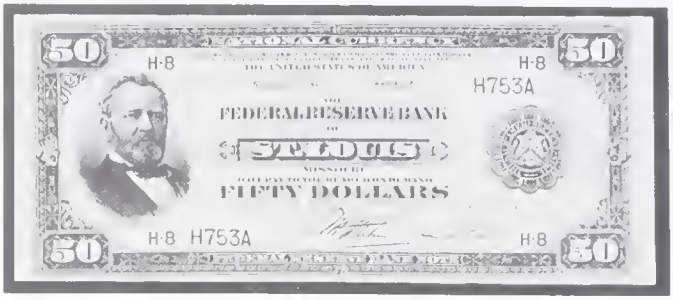
1803 **Fr. 819 $10 1915 Very Fine.** This is a clean, well-margined example of this scarce Federal Reserve Bank Note type. (400-up)

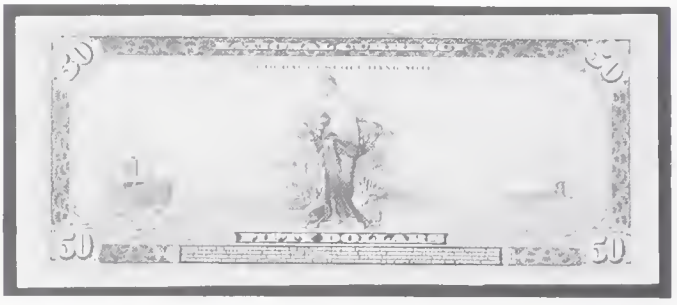
1804 **Fr. 822 $20 1915 About New, Silked.** For some reason, the silking is trimmed right to the edge of the note, unlike most other Farouk examples we've seen. In all other respects this resembles his court's work, and we suspect it is. (250-up)



1805 **Fr. 823 $20 1918 Extra Fine-About New.** These $20 Federal Reserve Bank Notes are considerably underrated in our opinion. This nice Atlanta example has been off the market since appearing on a Frank Nowak 1985 price list. It's also the plate note from the Hessler catalog. It's an altogether problem-free example. (1100-up)

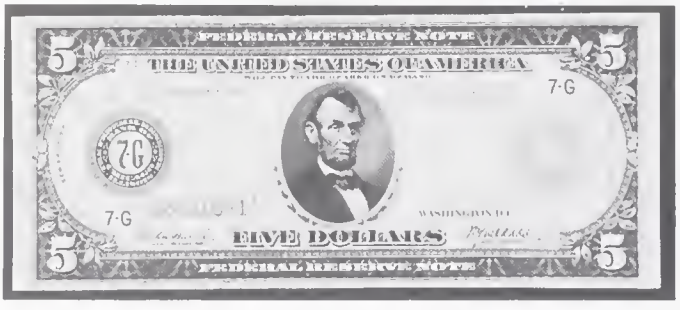
Choice Fr. 831 $50 FRBN





1806 **Fr. 831 $50 1918 Choice New.** This is only the second New example of this note that we have had the privilege of handling. The first was another Choice New in our September sale which realized $12,100. This piece is only 15 numbers removed from that, and it is every bit as nice. It's beautifully bright, quite well margined and without a hint of a defect. We expect this lovely and rare note to reach or exceed... (11,000-up)

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



1807 **Fr. 838 $5 1914 Red Seal Gem New.** A lovely note with extraordinary margins and perfect color. Red Seals are seldom seen with the terrific eye appeal of this piece. (700-up)

1808 **Fr. 839 $5 1914 Red Seal About New.** The upper serial number is weakly printed. (150-up)

1809 **Fr. 846, 847a, 848 and 849 $5 1914.** All four are **Very Fine-Extra Fine** (4 pieces) (150-up)

1810 **Fr. 847a $5 1914 Gem New.** Crackling fresh, strictly original and very well margined. (125-up)

1811 **Fr. 847a $5 1914 Very Choice New.** Crisp and strictly original. (100-up)

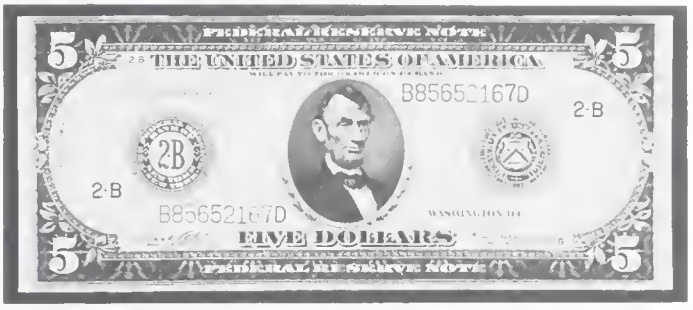
1812 **Fr. 849 $5 1914 Choice New.** (75-up)

1813 **Fr. 850 $5 1914 Very Choice New.** (100-up)

1814 **Fr. 850 $5 1914 Very Choice New.** (100-up)

1815 **Fr. 850 $5 1914 Star Note Fine.** There is a rather large stain at the upper right. (75-up)

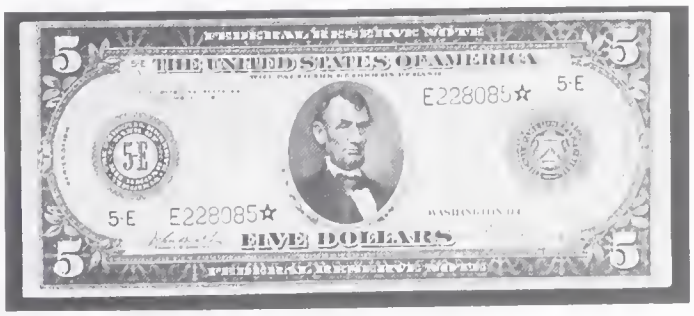
1816 **Fr. 851a $5 1914 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** A fresh and lovely group of four perfectly original, identically matched pieces. (500-up)



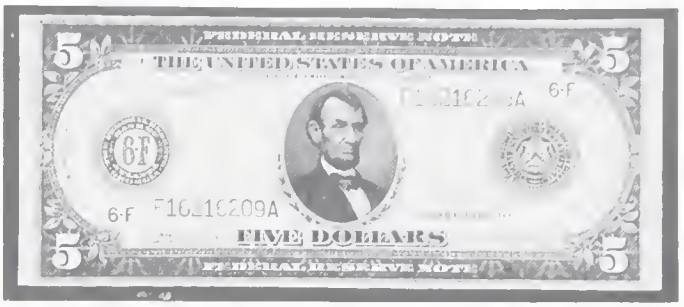
1817 **Fr. 851c $5 1914 Choice New.** These "c" types are far scarcer than their typical price realized would indicate. They're quite undervalued in our opinion. (150-up)

1818 **Fr. 857 $5 1914 Choice About New.** (50-up)

1819 **Fr. 859c $5 1914 Choice New.** Type c notes are rather difficult to find, particularly so in high grade. (150-up)



1820 **Fr. 862 $5 1914 Star Note Fine.** A scarce star with only seven pieces known. The top edge is a bit rough, and there are some rust stains on the back. (150-up)



1821 **Fr. 866 $5 1914 Gem New.** Broadly margined and with nice original paper surfaces. The first of three consecutive. (125-up)

1822 **Fr. 866 $5 1914 Gem New.** Consecutive to the previous and identical. (125-up)

1823 **Fr. 866 $5 1914 Gem New.** The third of three consecutive pieces. Again, identical. (125-up)

1824 **Fr. 871b $5 1914 Gem New.** A lovely note, fresh and original. (125-up)

1825 **Fr. 871a $5 1914 Choice New.** Well margined and original. (75-up)

1826 **Fr. 891a $5 1914 Choice New.** (75-up)

1827 **Fr. 850, 851a and 855a $5 1914.** All three grade Extra Fine. (125-up)

1828 **Fr. 893 $10 1914 Red Seal Very Fine-Extra Fine.** There are a few small pinholes. (125-up)

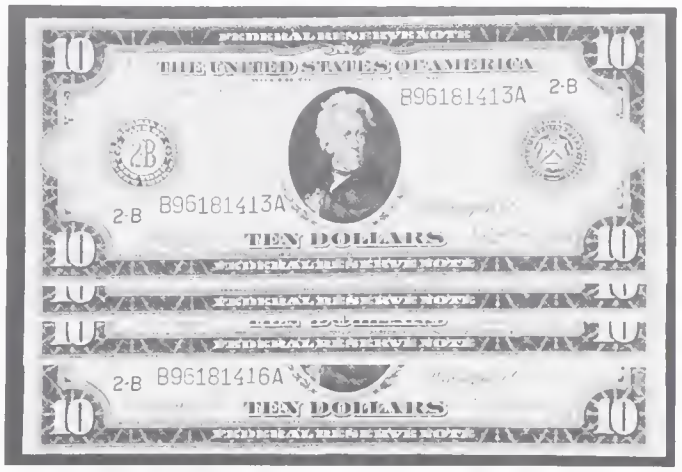
REMINDER —

A 10% BUYER'S FEE

WILL BE ADDED

TO ALL

SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

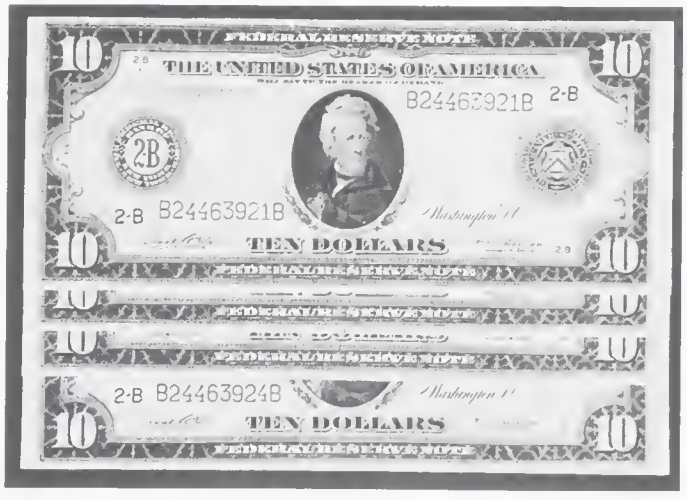


1829 **Fr. 910 $10 1914 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New.** All four notes are perfectly centered, crackling fresh, fully bright and flawless. Finding even a single $10 Fed this nice would be quite a chore. The survival of a 100% perfect cut sheet approaches miraculous. (750-up)

1830 **Fr. 910 $10 1914 Superb Gem New.** Well margined, crackling fresh and very pretty. (200-up)

1831 **Fr. 910 $10 1914 Very Choice New.** (125-up)

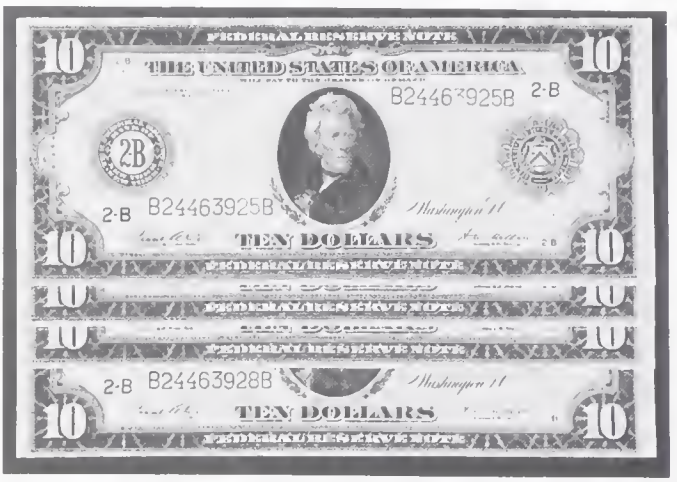
1832 **Fr. 910 $10 1914 Very Choice New.** (125-up)



1833 **Fr. 911a $10 1914 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New.** Four incredible $10 Feds, each perfect in every way. (750-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



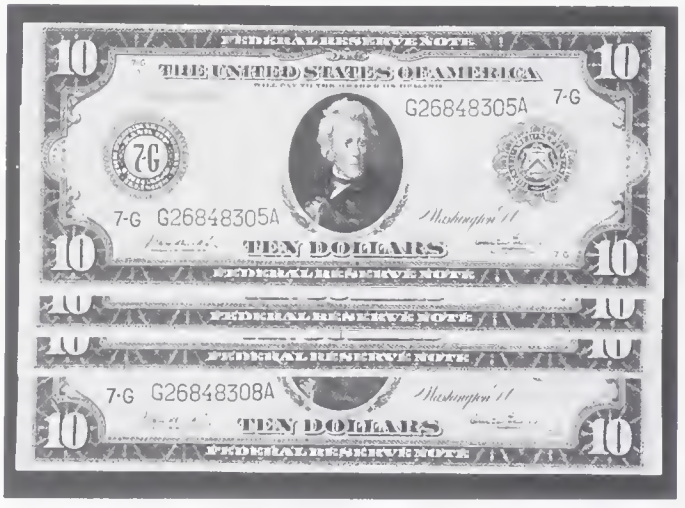
1834 **Fr. 911a $10 1914 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New.** Consecutive to the previous sheet and identical in every way. (750-up)

1835 **Fr. 911a $10 1914 Superb Gem New.** An utterly perfect piece. (200-up)

1836 **Fr. 911a $10 1914 Superb Gem New.** Again, perfect. (200-up)

1837 **Fr. 915c $10 1914 Very Choice New.** (125-up)

1838 **Fr. 919a $10 1914 Superb Gem New.** Perfect in every way. (200-up)



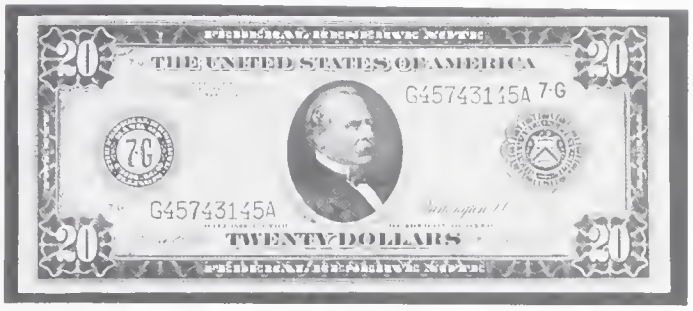
1839 **Fr. 929 $10 1914 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** A lovely cut sheet. Burke-Glass is the rarest signature combination for Federal Reserve Notes, and although this number is far from rare individually, Burke-Glass cut sheets are seldom seen. (700-up)

1840 **Fr. 947 $10 1914 Gem New.** Lovely. (150-up)

1841 **Fr. 955 $20 1914 Red Seal Very Fine.** Broadly margined, and a very nice example of the grade. (300-up)

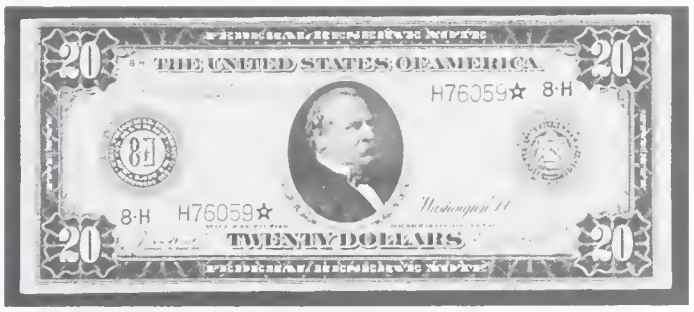
1842 **Fr. 971b $20 1914 New.** Two of the reverse corners have minor paper faults. (75-up)

1843 **Fr. 978 $20 1914 Choice New.** (150-up)

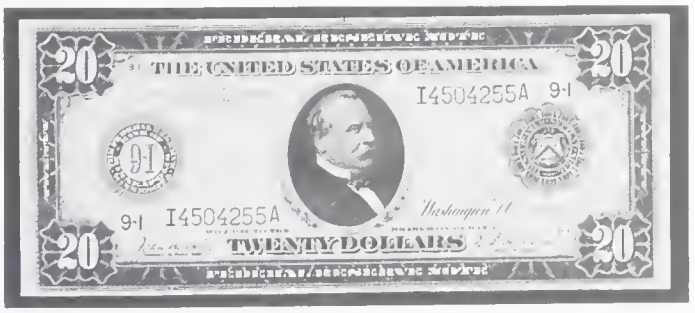


1844 **Fr. 991b $20 1914 Gem New.** Great original embossing, exceptional margins and perfect colors. (275-up)

1845 **Fr. 992 and Fr. 998 $20 1914.** Both **Very Fine** and **Extra Fine** respectively, each lacking surface originality. (100-up)

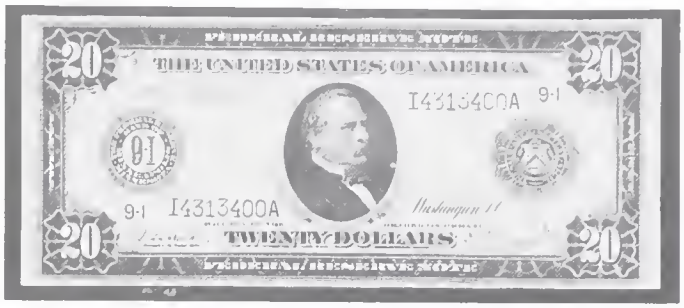


1846 **Fr. 994 $20 1914 Star Note Fine.** This unmolested, well-margined star is one of just 10 pieces reported. (200-up)

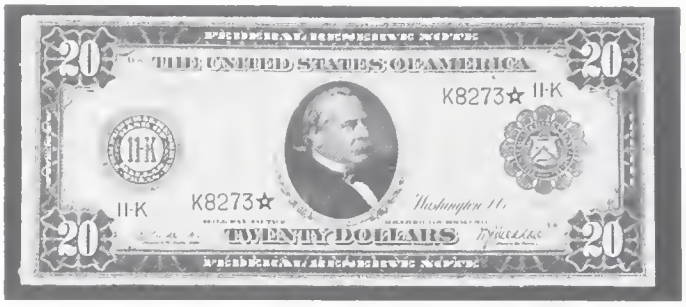


1847 **Fr. 998 $20 1914 Gem New.** A gorgeous note with perfect original paper surfaces and very large margins. (275-up)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR MAY, 1998 SALE! DON'T WAIT!



1848 **Fr. 998 $20 1914 Gem New.** A lovely, problem-free example from the Minneapolis district. (275-up)



1849 **Fr. 1004 $20 1914 Star Note Fine.** Only 10 examples are reported for this note in the new Murray reference. The note is a solid Fine, problem free but for a very minor restoration at the lower right corner tip. (200-up)

1850 **Fr. 1007a $20 1914 Gem New.** This well margined, crackling fresh note is a splendid example of its type. (275-up)

1851 **Fr. 1007a $20 1914 Very Choice New.** A strictly original, near-Gem example. (160-up)

1852 **Fr. 1007a $20 1914 Very Choice New.** This $20 Fed has good originality and crackling fresh paper, which are unusual for the type. It's Superb in every sense but for a somewhat narrow bottom margin. (160-up)

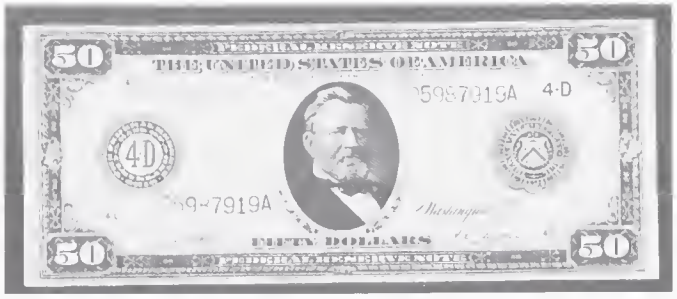
1853 **Fr. 1007a $20 1914 Choice New.** The bottom margin is a bit tight but the note is strictly original. (150-up)

1854 **Fr. 1007a $20 1914 Choice New.** Crackling fresh and strictly original. (150-up)

1855 **Fr. 1018 $50 1914 Red Seal Fine.** Perfect for the grade and free of problems but for a brown stain between the portrait and seal. (350-up)

1856 **Fr. 1022 $50 1914 Red Seal Fine.** There are a few scattered stains and pinholes, but this Dallas Red Seal is quite a scarce note. Only nine notes including this piece have been reported, none grading better than a damaged Very Fine. (600-up)

1857 **Fr. 1031a $50 1914 Very Fine.** There is a light but fairly large stain affecting both sides. (140-up)

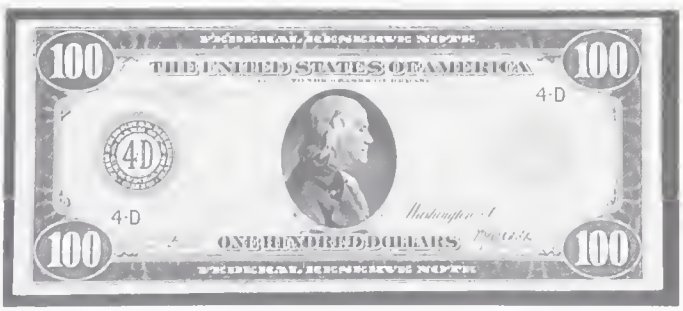


1858 **Fr. 1039b $50 1914 Choice New.** Type "b" $50 Feds are quite scarce, having appeared only for the New York and Cleveland districts. This Cleveland example is quite a handsome note. (1000-up)

1859 **Fr. 1039b $50 1914 Choice Extra Fine.** Bright and beautiful. The note is strictly original and without any traces of circulation, simply a few folds. (300-up)

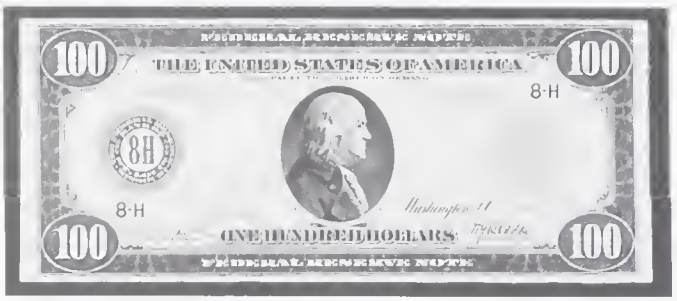
1860 **Fr. 1044 $50 1914 Very Choice New.** Strictly original and very pretty. The bottom margin is simply a bit too tight for the Gem grade. (900-up)

1861 **Fr. 1054 $50 1914 Gem New.** Very well margined and with terrific color, a rare type in this grade. (1200-up)



1862 **Fr. 1075 $100 1914 Red Seal New.** This pretty Red Seal Hundred is surrounded by large, even margins. The surfaces are a bit soft, but no trace of a fold can be found. (2000 up)

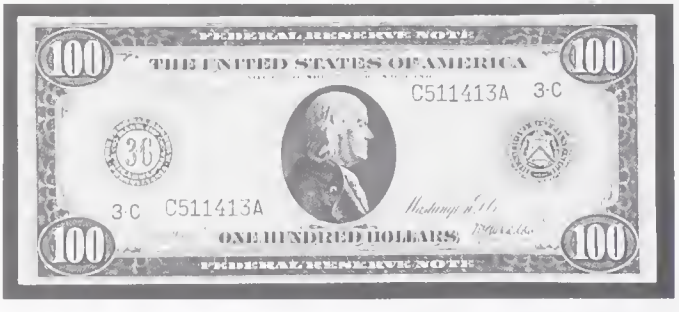
1863 **Fr. 1078 $100 1914 Red Seal Fine-Very Fine.** This scarce type is a respectable note with only a few stray spots and ink marks. (650-up)

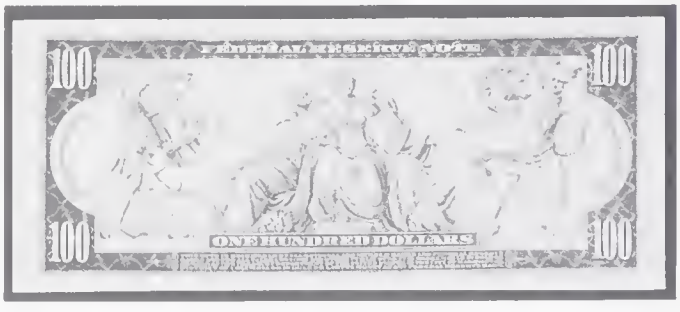


1864 **Fr. 1079 $100 1914 Red Seal Choice About New.** This St. Louis Red Seal Hundred is one of only 15 listed for the district, with this being the finest among them. The margins and the colors are excellent. (2500-up)

1865 **Fr. 1079 $100 1914 Red Seal Fine.** There are a few rust spots and a small tear and the paper is a bit soft. This rare note is not quite as bad as the description makes it sound. (400-up)

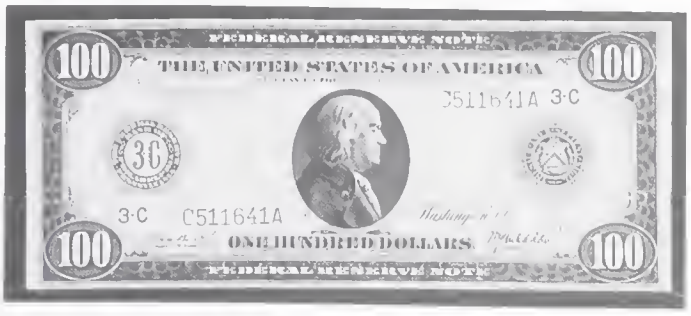
The following group of 36 Fr. 1092's represents what we believe to be the largest single group of high-grade $100 Federal Reserve Notes to ever surface. It is very seldom that the opportunity to acquire a large group of an expensive type presents itself. This is certainly the biggest group of an important type that we have had the privilege of handling. Interestingly every note from this group is from plate position "A", plate number 4.



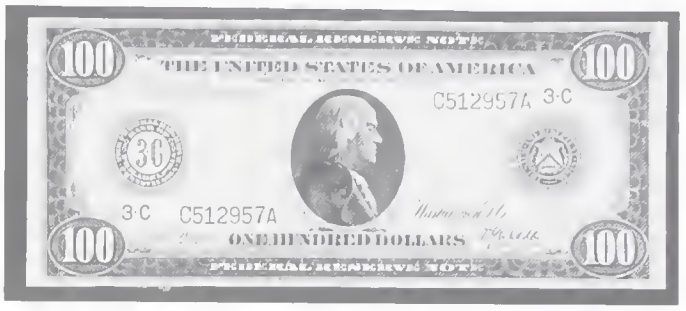


1866 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** Excellent margins and a terrific overall appearance highlight this fresh, beautifully bright $100 Fed. The printing is sharp and the colors of the paper and inks 100% perfect. (1000-up)

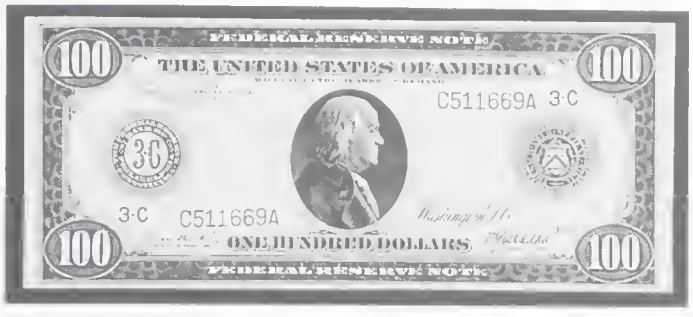
1867 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** Identical to the previous note and from the same pack. (1000-up)



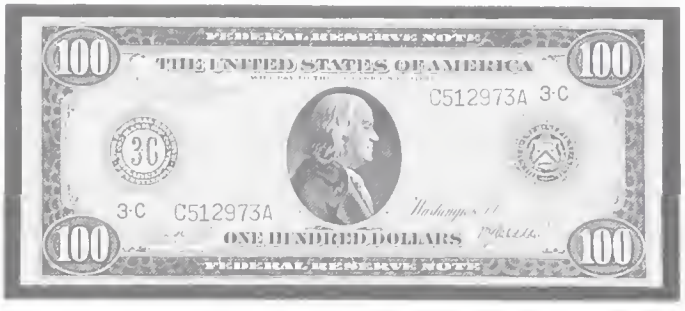
1868 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** Two packs removed from the previous lot. Identical in every other respect. (1000-up)



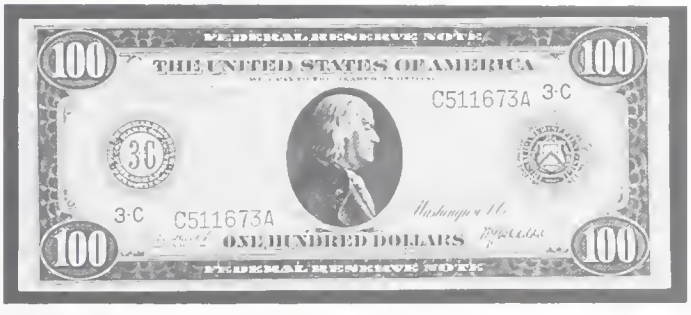
1874 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** Again identical, but for slightly larger margins. (1100-up)



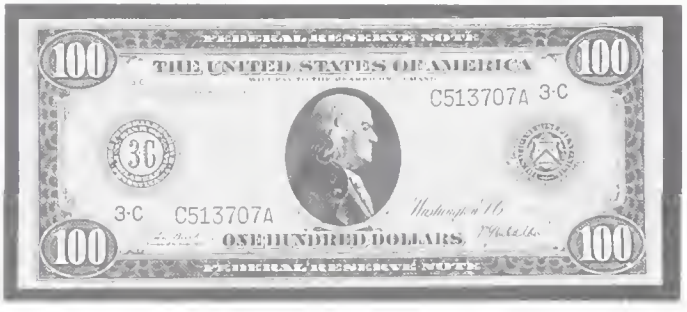
1869 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** From the same pack as the previous note, its virtual twin. (1000-up)



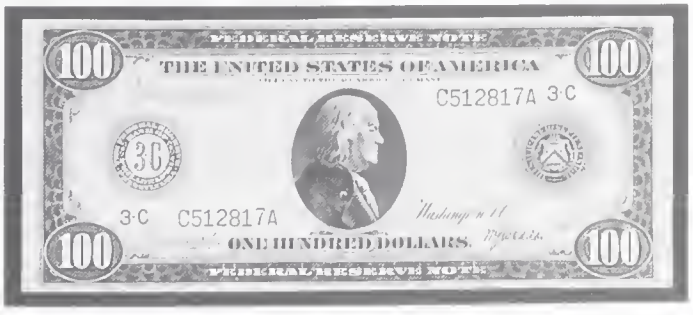
1875 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** The final note from this run of 100. (1000-up)



1870 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** Another, from the same pack as the previous note, its virtual twin. (1000-up)



1876 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** This pack is 700 notes higher. This particular example is very well margined. (1100-up)

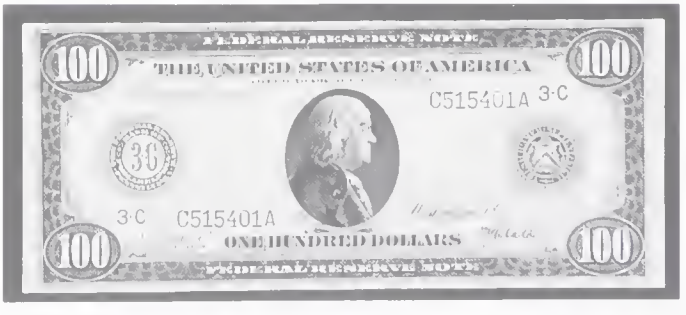


1871 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** Twelve packs removed from the previous group of three, this one is close to Superb with its exceptionally large margins. (1100-up)

1872 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** Exactly 100 numbers away from the previous lot. (1000-up)

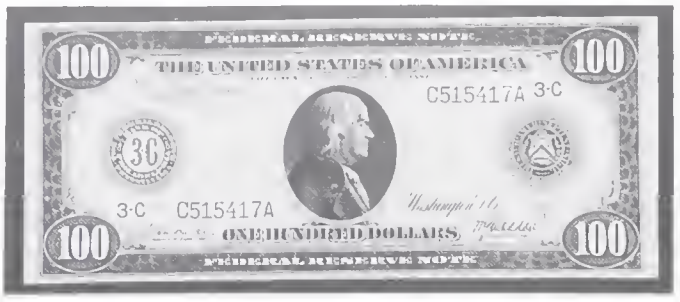
1873 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** Identical to the previous note and from the same pack. (1000-up)

1877 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** (1000-up)

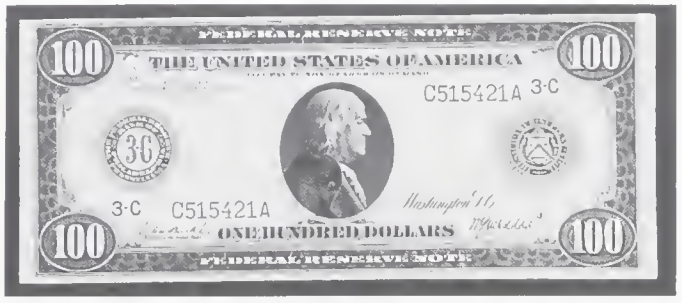


1878 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** This and the next eight notes are all from the same pack of 100. As with all the rest of these, the eye appeal is exceptional. (1000 up)

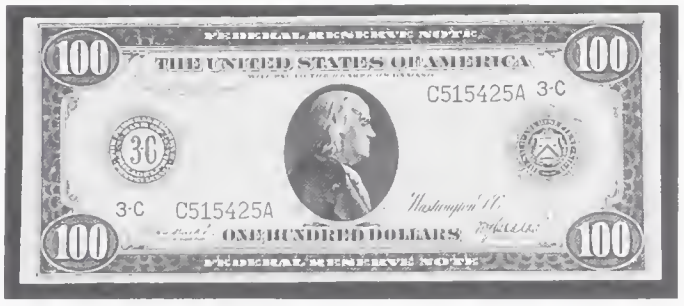
1879 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** (1000 up)



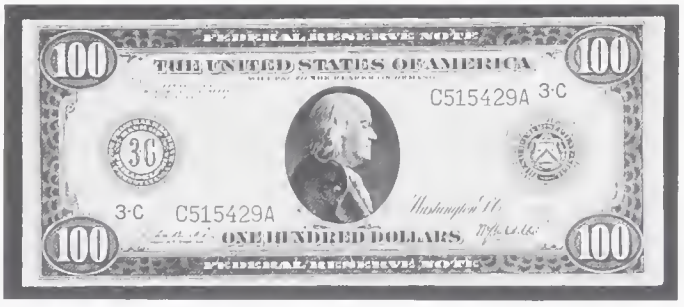
1880 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** (1000-up)



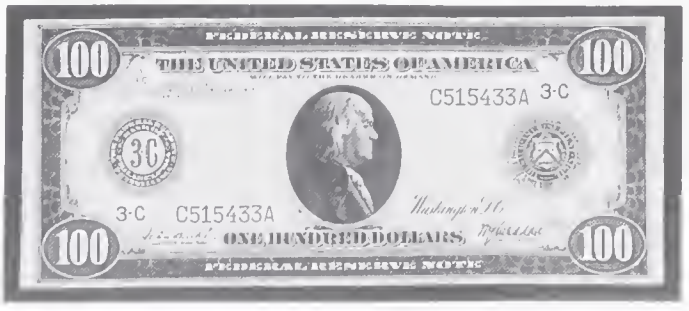
1881 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** (1000-up)



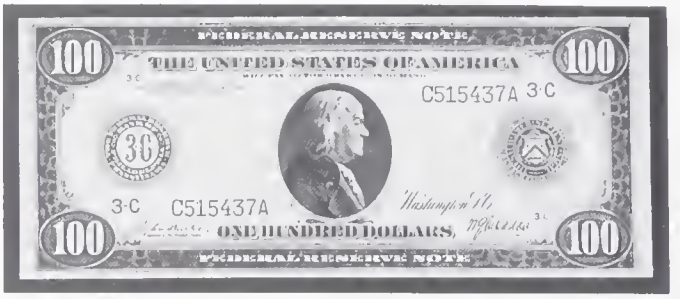
1882 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** (1000-up)



1883 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** (1000-up)



1884 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** (1000-up)



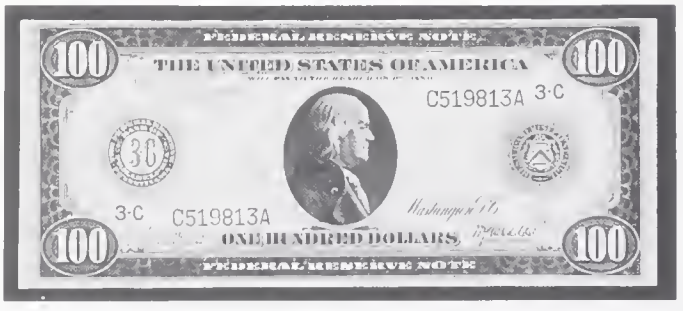
1885 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** Exceptionally broad-margined (1100-up)

1886 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** (1000-up)

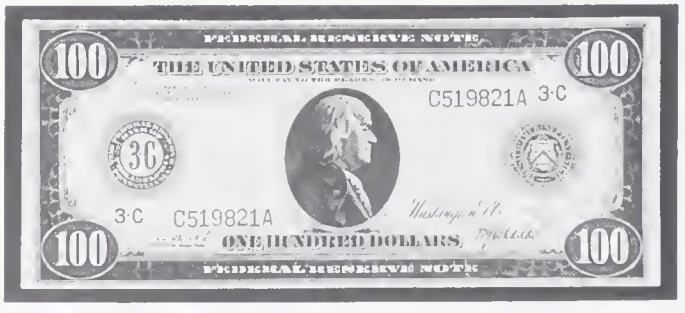
1887 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** The final 15 notes, beginning with this one, are all from the same pack. This broadly margined beauty was the first note from that pack. (1100-up)

1888 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** (1000-up)

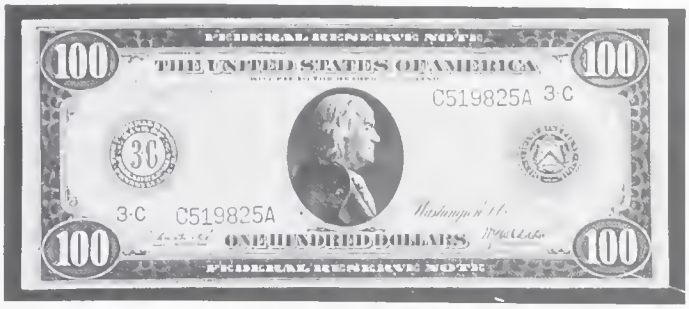
1889 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** (1000-up)



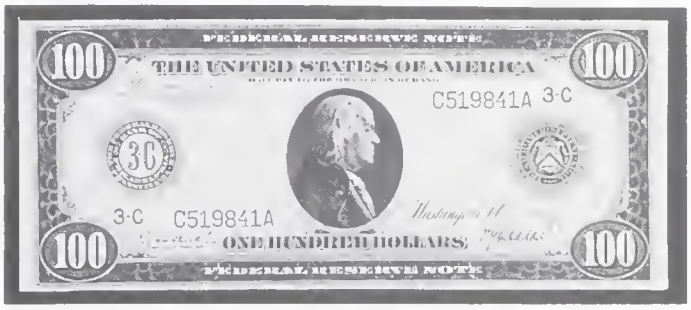
1890 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** (1000-up)



1891 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** (1000-up)

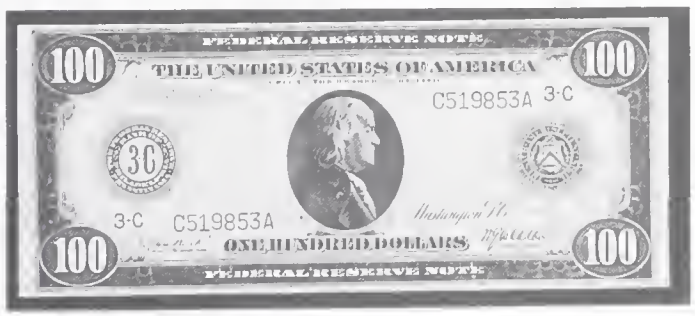


1892 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** (1000-up)

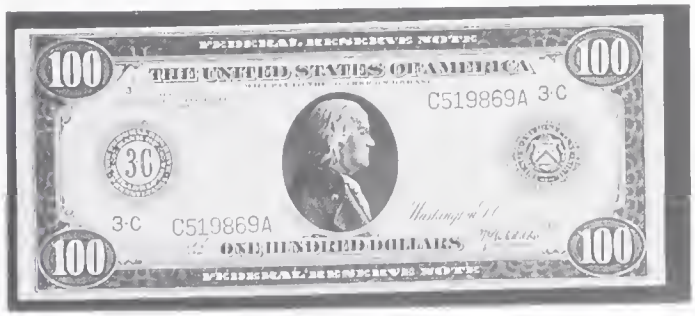


1893 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** (1000-up)

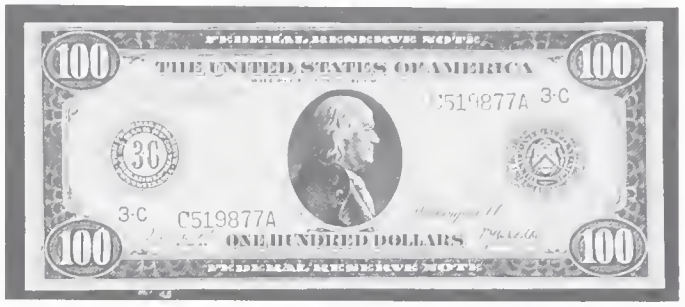
1894 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** (1000-up)



1895 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** (1000-up)

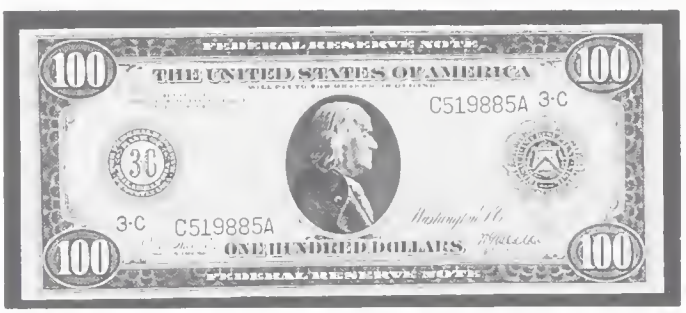


1896 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** (1000-up)

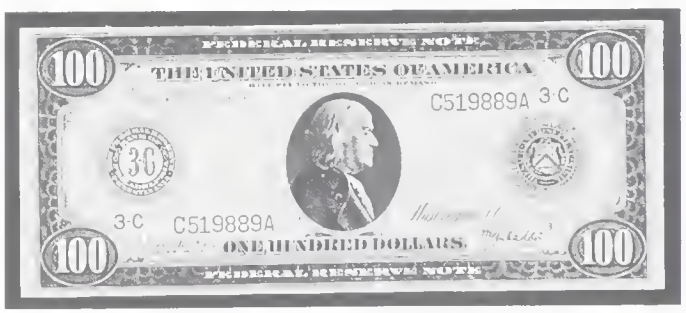


1897 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** (1000-up)

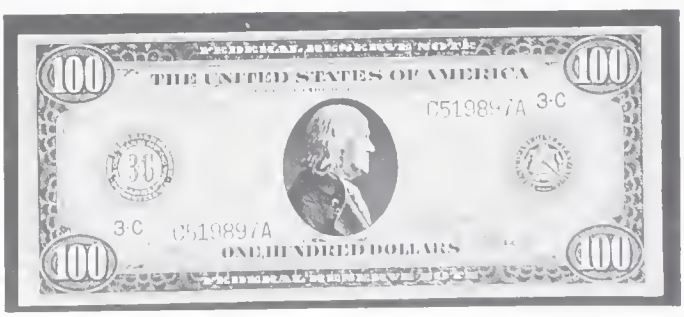
1898 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** (1000-up)



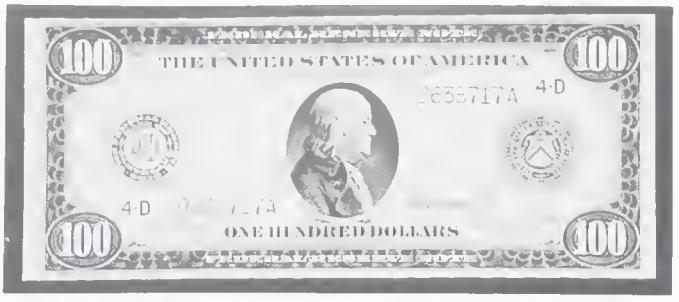
1899 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** (1000-up)



1900 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** (1000-up)

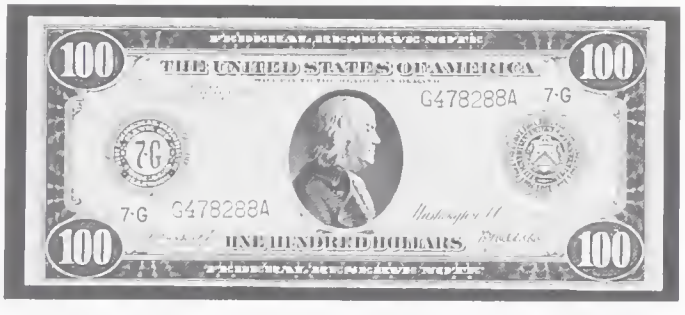


1901 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Gem New.** The final note from this spectacular run (1000-up)



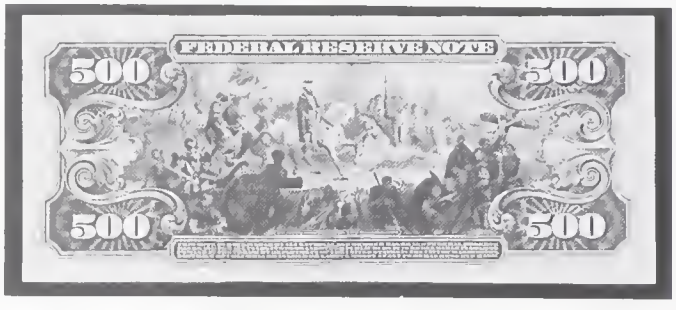
1902 **Fr. 1099 $100 1914 Gem New.** This crackling fresh, strictly original example has beautiful colors, excellent margins and most unusually for the type, lots of readily apparent original embossing. (1000-up)

1903 **Fr. 1108 $100 1914 Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example. (850-up)



1904 **Fr. 1108 $100 1914 Very Choice New.** This $100 Fed is a Gem but for a bottom margin that strays a bit close at the left. (800-up)

The Finest Known $500 Dallas



1905 **Fr. 1132 $500 1918 Choice New.** Only three Dallas district Five Hundreds are known. The other two are consecutives, one grading AU and the other EF-AU. This note is from the Amon Carter Collection and was purchased by our consignor at the 1985 Memphis show. It's one of the nicest five hundreds that we have seen from any district and the finest to reach the market in many years. The margins are excellent as are the colors, and this high denomination note has captivating eye appeal. We expect this lovely note will find a new home at about... (8000-up)

1906 **Fr. 1132 $500 1918 Very Fine.** Well margined and good looking, this $500 Fed is a fine representation of its type. There is a bit of counting soil at the right and one inconspicuous repair of a small hole, but the overall appearance is quite attractive. (2500-up)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

MAY, 1998 - Rosemont, IL
OCTOBER, 1998 - St. Louis, MO
JANUARY, 1999 - Orlando,FL

Our commission structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

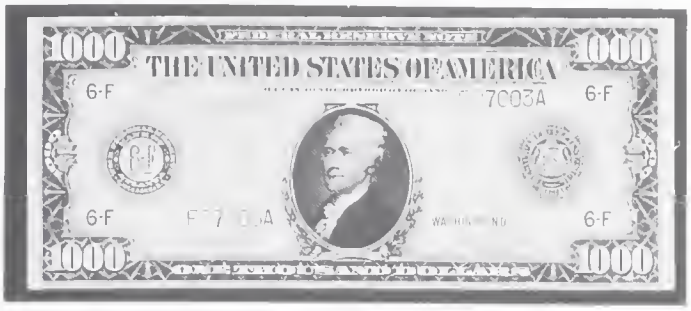
To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

MAIL BIDDERS

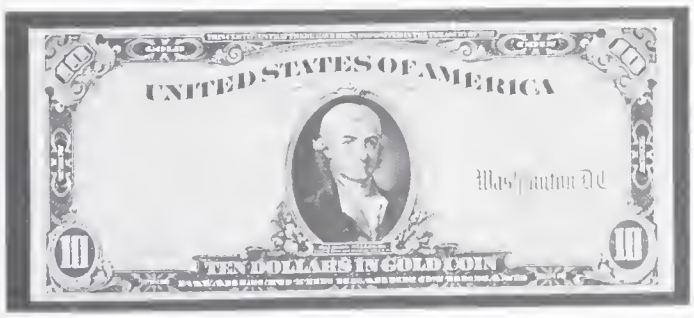
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

Choice New Fr. 1133b

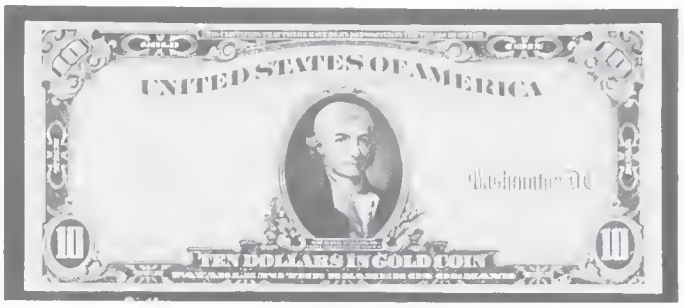


1907 **Fr. 1133b $1000 1918 Choice New.** Only eight examples are known of this White-Mellon signature combination $1000 Fed: this and three others from the Atlanta district and four pieces from the San Francisco district. The presently offered piece was last on the market in the Stack's sale of the Walton Collection in October of 1963. It's a very pretty piece, with exceptional margins and perfect centering on both sides. It's of comparable quality (although not quite as nice) as the 1133 in our September sale, which realized $24,200 after a protracted floor battle. Although not quite the equal in grade of that piece, it more than makes up for it in rarity as over 100 Fr. 1133's are known with the Burke-Glass combination as compared to eight 1133a's with this White-Mellon combination. (12,500-up)

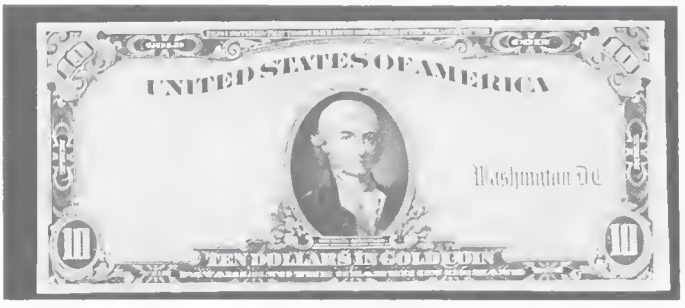
GOLD CERTIFICATES



1908 **Fr. 1167 $10 1907 Gem New.** Beautiful margins, perfect colors and sharp printing quality make this Gold Ten a great example of its type. (750-up)



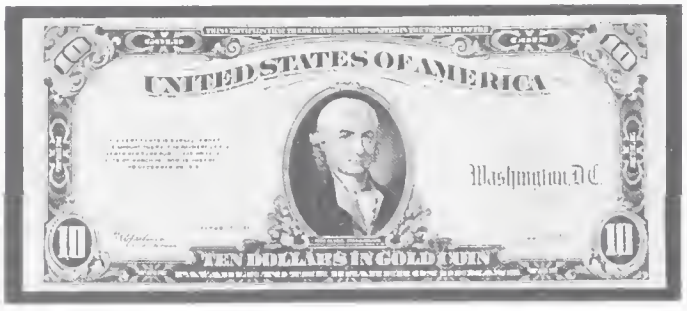
1909 **Fr. 1171 $10 1907 Gem New.** A beautiful note with broad margins, perfect colors and excellent paper originality (750-up)



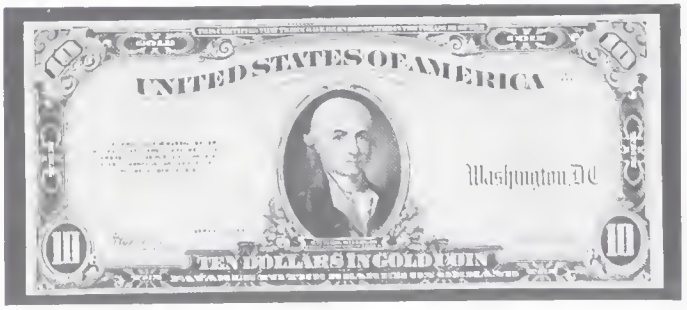
1910 **Fr. 1171 $10 1907 Gem New.** A gorgeous note with perfect printing quality, huge margins and spectacular colors. It's an altogether lovely example of the type. (750-up)

1911 **Fr. 1171 $10 1907 Choice About New.** A very light center fold is all that separates this beautiful note from the Gem grade. (250-up)

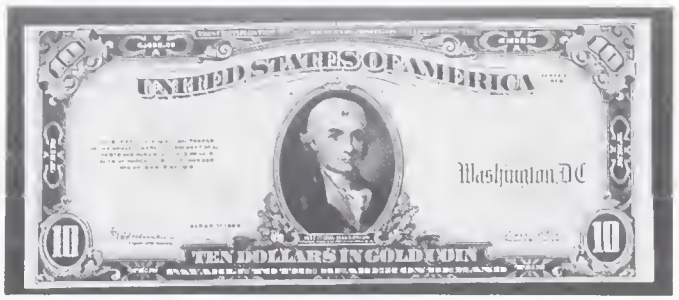
1912 **Fr. 1171 $10 1907 Very Fine.** (85-up)



1913 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Gem New.** This gorgeous Gold Certificate has the outlandishly large margins that will be seen on this type in perhaps one note out of 200. (600-up)



1914 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Very Choice New.** Crackling fresh and strictly original, this near-Gem example would be ideal with just a hair more bottom margin. (450-up)



1915 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Very Choice New.** Perfect surfaces and beautifully bright colors, but the bottom margin is a bit too short for the Gem grade. (450-up)

1916 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Choice New.** This fresh and original Gold Note is a pure Gem but for the top and bottom margins, which could be a bit more generous. (350-up)

1917 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Choice New.** Pretty, and a Gem but for the lack of a bottom margin. (350-up)

1918 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Choice About New.** Great colors. (225-up)

1919 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Choice Extra Fine.** Strictly original. A lovely note. (150-up)

1920 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** Decently centered and with excellent margins. There is some light discoloration at the very bottom. (100-up)

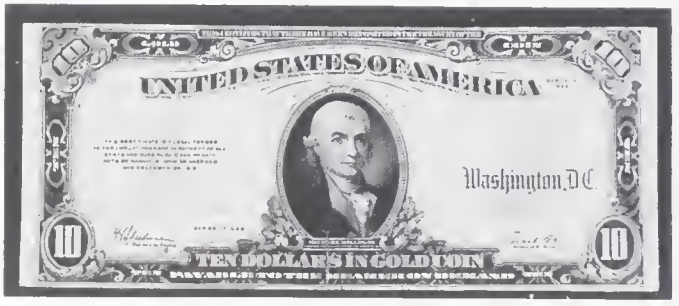
1921 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Choice Very Fine.** A very nice note, totally problem free and approaching Extra Fine. (125-up)

1922 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Choice Very Fine.** (125-up)

1923 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Very Fine.** (100-up)

1924 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Very Fine.** (100-up)

1925 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Very Fine.** (100-up)



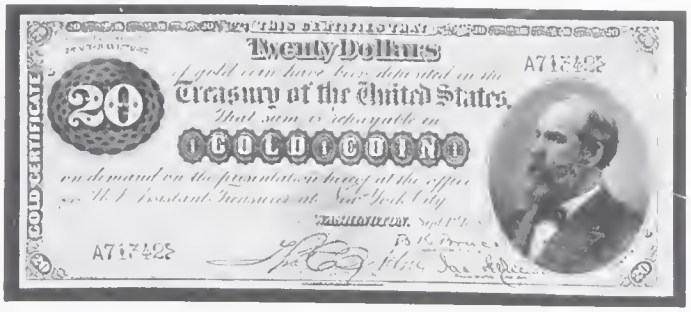
1926 **Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Star Note Fine-Very Fine.** One of 116 examples known. There is a repaired one inch tear at the bottom. (150-up)

1927 **Fr. 1173a $10 1922 Extra Fine.** Bright and well margined. (150-up)

Choice New Fr. 1174, The Finest Known By A Wide Margin

1928 **Fr. 1174 $20 1882 Choice New.** This new-to-the-census piece makes a total of 11 now known. This note is the finest of them by a very large margin, the highest previous grade reported being a VF-EF. This miracle of survival is beautifully bright and essentially without a flaw. It's from the d position on the plate, and consequently has an extra-large bottom margin which includes registration marks for the gold overprint on the face. The face colors are beautifully bright, and the back is a flaming orange over 99% of its surface, having just a few areas that have begun to tone toward a pleasing golden brown. This spectacular piece of paper was not known to exist by anyone but its long-term owner, who had had it secreted away for decades. This note represents a spectacular opportunity for the collector of Gold Certificates or in fact for any advanced collector of Large Size Type Notes. (20,000-up)

Fr. 1175a $20 Triple Signature



1929 **Fr. 1175a $20 1882 Choice Extra Fine.** This piece, which is new to the census, brings the total known pieces up to 20, which includes several notes that are permanently off the market. This piece is the third finest known to our best knowledge. It's beautifully bright, with broad, even margins all the way around, and it exhibits its full, original ink coloration, including the bright orange back ink which is as bright as the day the note was printed. At a glance, this note gives the appearance of a Gem when viewed from the face, as its few light folds are visible primarily from the back. With the demand for high-grade, rare Gold Certificates increasing with every offering, we would not be surprised to see this beauty realize in excess of... (15,000-up)

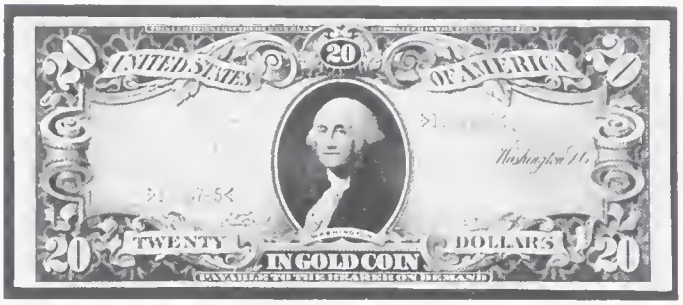
1930 **Fr. 1178 $20 1882 Very Fine.** Beautifully bright and with boardwalk margins all the way around, this pretty $20 will probably extend into the price range of the next higher grade. (800-up)

1931 **Fr. 1178 $20 1882 Very Fine.** In spite of its technical grade, this note appears virtually Gem when viewed from the face. There are a few very light, almost unnoticeable stains and the surfaces are rather soft — yet the eye appeal is outstanding, enhanced in no small part by the extraordinary margins. (700-up)

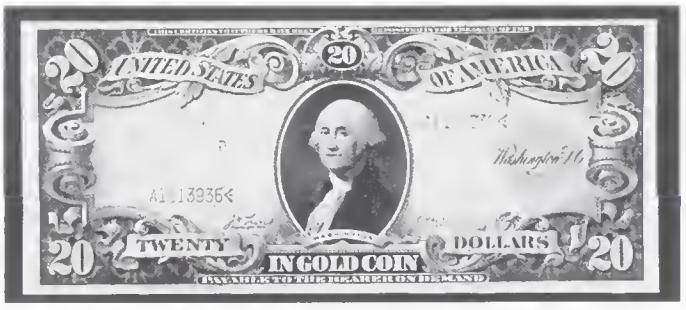
1932 **Fr. 1178 $20 1882 Fine.** Well margined and attractive, the face particularly so. The back retains good color, but it's a bit more soiled. (400-up)

1933 **Fr. 1178 $20 1882 Fine.** Solid, unmolested, well margined and problem-free. (400-up)

1934 **Fr. 1178 $20 1882 Very Good-Fine.** There are a few minuscule splits in the top margin. (250-up)

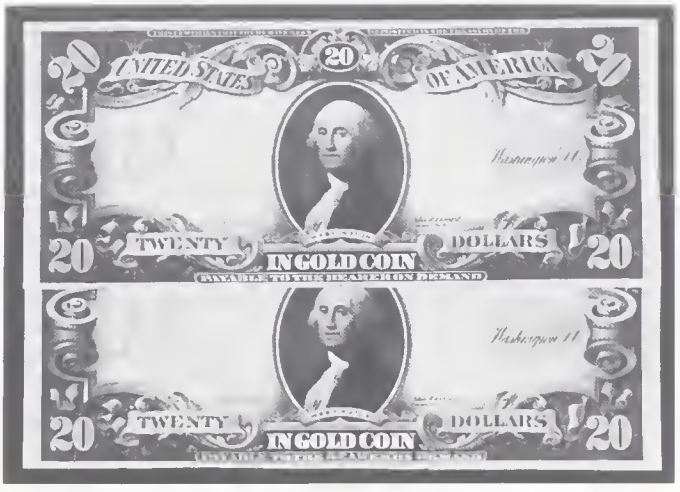


1935 **Fr. 1179 $20 1905 Extra Fine.** This gorgeous Technicolor Twenty has the appearance of a full Gem from the face. The colors giving this note it's nickname are explosively bright, and the margins are outstanding. A few light folds show on the back. The orange color has toned to a rich brown in a number of areas on the back, imparting a unique and rather handsome appearance to this scarce and perennially popular variety. (2750-up)

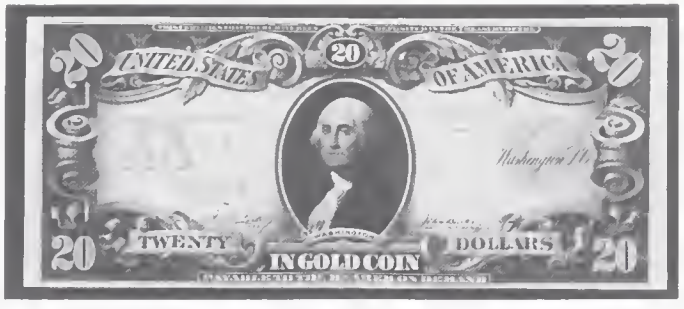


1936 **Fr. 1180 $20 1905 Very Choice New.** This magnificent Technicolor Twenty boasts a stunning array of brilliant hues on its face. Utterly unmolested and with deep original embossing, it's broadly margined all the way around. This note is the sheet-mate of the Superb Gem we sold in our September Cincinnati sale. This gorgeous note would also grade Superb were it not for a series of six minuscule gutter folds at the right side of the top margin. (8500-up)

1937 **Fr. 1180 $20 1905 Very Fine/Fine.** The face on this pretty Technicolor Twenty easily qualifies for the Very Fine grade and lays some claim to an even higher grade. The back, however, is a bit weaker, barely qualifying for Fine. It's a difficult note to estimate, as the face indicates a near $2000 note and the back looks more like $650. Our best guess is about an average of the two (1200-up)

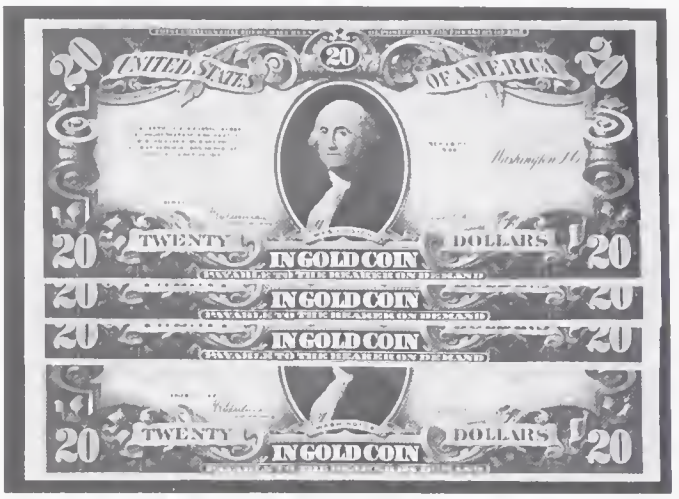


1938 **Fr. 1183 $20 1906 Choice Extra Fine.** An unusual consecutive pair, both beautifully margined and both with their original paper surfaces and full flashy colors. They clearly have never circulated, but rather they were evidently folded together for storage. (2 pieces) (600-up)

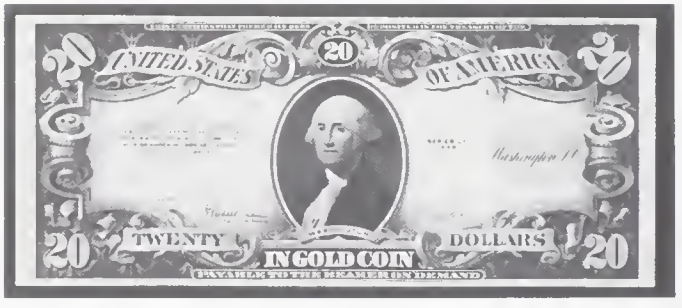


1939 **Fr. 1185 $20 1906 Gem New.** This is a well margined and beautifully bright Gold Certificate. The orange overprint on the face as well as the entire back design is as bright and bold as any example we have ever encountered. (1000-up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?
Make Your Room Reservation At The
COUNTRY HEARTH INN
For Our Jan. 9 & 10, 1998 Sale
Call (800) 447-1890
And Ask For The Special $72
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Tues., Jan. 6, 1998.



1940 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New.** All four notes are simply of unbelievable quality, as crackling fresh and beautifully bright as the day they were made. No so much as a minute counting wrinkle mars the surface of these beautiful notes. We've had two other cut sheets from this same spectacular run over the last four years, and runaway prices have been achieved each time. We expect this trend to continue, and we would not be surprised by a realization in excess of... (5000-up)



1941 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Superb Gem New.** Strictly original, broadly margined and flawless. This great note has the best of both worlds: technical perfection and extreme eye appeal. (1200-up)

1942 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Extra Fine.** (250-up)

1943 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** (200-up)

1944 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Choice Very Fine.** (175-up)

1945 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Very Fine.** (150-up)

1946 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Very Good-Fine.** (75-up)

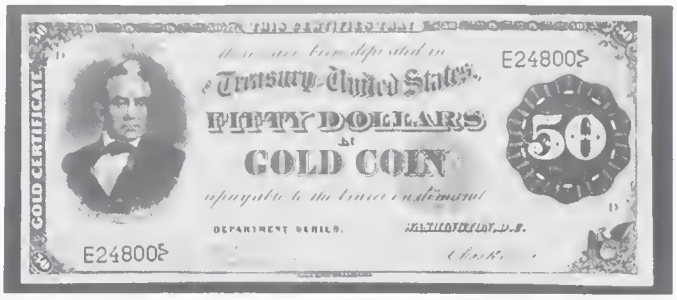
1946A **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Star Note Very Fine.** One of 73 pieces known. (300-up)

$50 Triple Signature Gold - The Finest In Private Hands

1947 **Fr. 1189a $50 1882 Choice New.** This piece, which is new to the census, brings the total known number of pieces for this triple signature $50 Gold up to 11, three of those 11 being permanently impounded in museums or government hands. The James Wade example in the ANA museum is the only note listed in the census as Uncirculated. The highest grade privately held piece, last seen in a 1974 Donlon sale, is listed as About Uncirculated. This note is broadly margined, spectacularly bright and totally problem-free. Even the bright orange back has 100% of its original flash, without a trace of the brown toning that is frequently seen on these early Gold Certificates. No triple signature $50 Gold Certificate has reached the market since October of 1990, with a Very Fine sold in the Thompson sale for $11,550. This is an altogether spectacular new discovery that would highlight any collection of Gold Certificates. (40,000-up)

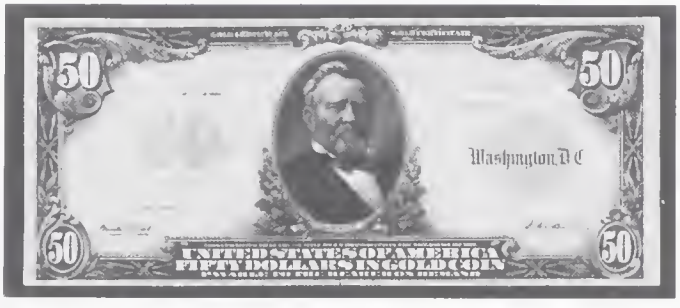
Fr. 1192, Tied For Second Finest Known

1948 **Fr. 1192 $50 1882 Very Fine.** A total of 13 examples of Fr. 1192 are known to exist. Of those, four are permanently impounded in government hands. This note was previously in the collection of the gentleman who purchased the stunningly beautiful Choice Extra Fine example at our September Cincinnati sale for $33,000. That piece was the finest known by a full grade, and its purchase released this lovely note to the market. This piece, a solid Very Fine, is broadly margined, with excellent colors and no defects. This example, tracing its history to the James W. Thompson sale, is tied for second finest known with one other example. Based on the combination of this note's technical grade and lovely appearance, and recalling the fierce floor competition for last fall's Fr. 1192, we would expect this lovely Gold Note to realize... (20,000-up)



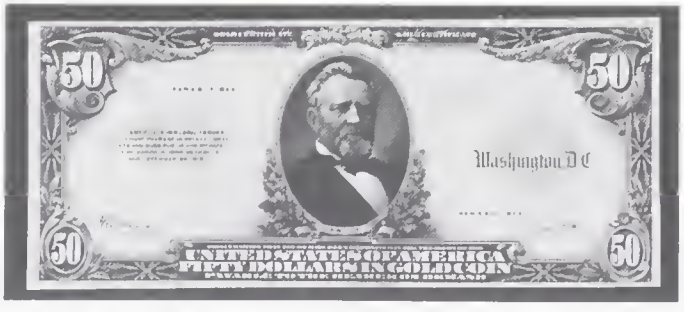
1949 **Fr. 1195 $50 1882 Choice Extra Fine.** This is the perfect lightly circulated note. The colors are excellent, the margins extraordinary and the surfaces 100% free of soil. It's a beautiful and highly desirable piece. (2000-up)

1950 **No Lot**



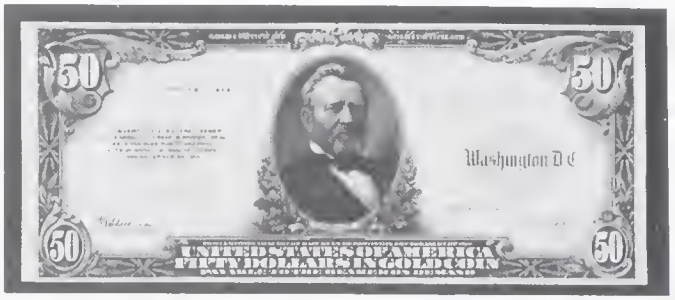
1951 **Fr. 1199 $50 1913 Gem New.** Well margined and beautifully bright, this is one of the nicer examples we've seen of this very tough series. The gold color had its full flash both on the overprint of the face and over the entire back design. This is a very, very pretty note. (3000-up)

1952 **Fr. 1199 $50 1913 Fine.** There are a few rust stains in the right margin. (300-up)



1953 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Choice New.** This lovely fifty is very near the full Gem grade. The colors are beautiful and the printing quality is perfect. The vignette in particular is printed with a razor-sharp clarity not usually seen on this issue. (1500-up)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!



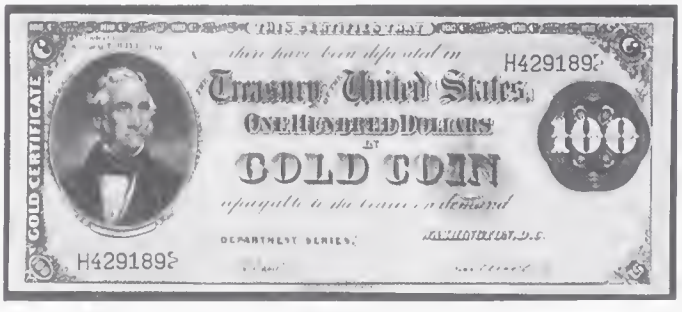
1954 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Choice New.** Very bright and rather well margined, this fifty is a good-looking example of its type. (1500-up)

1955 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Choice Extra Fine.** This beautiful Gold Certificate Fifty is just two vertical folds away from being a perfect Gem. (750-up)

1956 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Very Fine.** Broadly margined and with good color, but the surfaces are rather slick. (500-up)

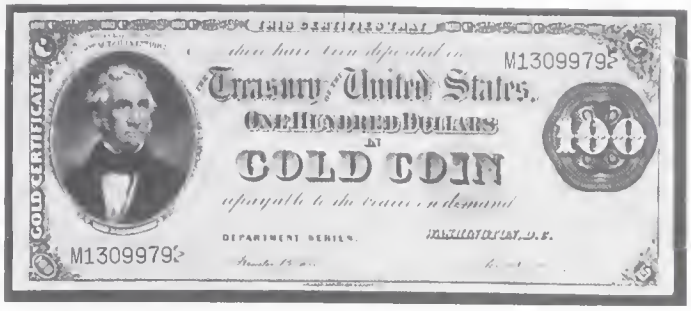
1957 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Fine.** Well circulated to be sure but without a single problem save for the normal soil associated with the grade. (300-up)

1958 **Fr. 1206 $100 1882 Gem New.** This is an absolutely outstanding example of this early Gold Hundred. Thirty-two pieces are listed in the census. This piece has been listed in the census by serial number, as it appeared as the illustration in the Limpert paper money catalog. No grade was known until now. None of the other 31 pieces (30 of which are reported with grades) grade uncirculated. This clearly finest-known example is a flawless piece, with broad, even margins, razor-sharp corners and 100% perfect colors. (6500-up)

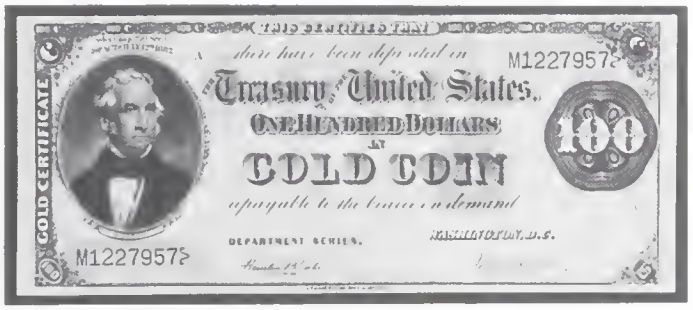


1959 **Fr. 1210 $100 1882 Extra Fine.** The surfaces are a bit soft, but the colors remain excellent and the note imparts the appearance of a far higher grade, particularly from the face. (1200-up)

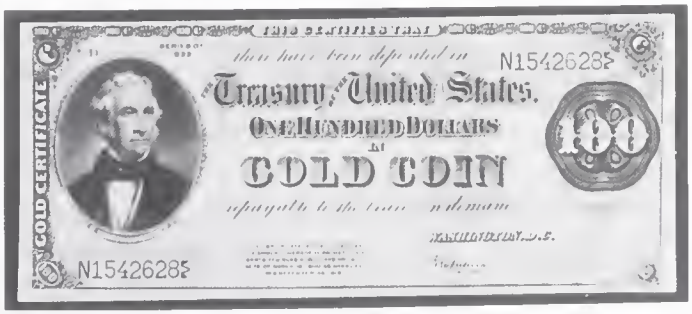
1960 **Fr. 1211 $100 1882 Choice Very Fine.** This Napier-Thompson Hundred has excellent color and huge margins. There is a single, unobtrusive closed split wholly within the large right side margin. (800-up)



1961 **Fr. 1214 $100 1882 About New.** This glorious $100 Gold has huge margins all around and absolutely perfect color. Its appearance is equal to that of the finest Gem, and it's only under the closest of scrutiny that its center fold becomes apparent. (2000-up)



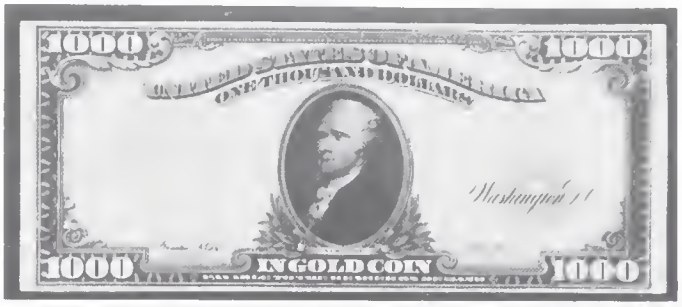
1962 **Fr. 1214 $100 1882 Very Fine-Extra Fine.** Although this Gold Hundred has clearly seen some use, it is totally free of circulation soil, beautifully colored and retaining all of its original embossing. It's extraordinarily well margined and perfectly centered on both sides. (800-up)



1963 **Fr. 1215 $100 1922 Very Choice New.** Very nice color and with decent margins. The orange back color in particular is far nicer than usually seen. (2500-up)

1964 **Fr. 1215 $100 1922 Fine.** Problem free and perfect for the grade, this is a well margined hundred with strong color remaining. (400-up)

High Grade $1000 Gold



1965 **Fr. 1219e $1000 1907 Extra Fine.** This is the first example of this number that we have had in any of our sales. It's a most attractive note, with flashy, bright orange color and razor-sharp printing. The margins are quite large all the way around, and the overall appearance is that of a higher grade example. The 1922 $1000 Gold Note of comparable rarity which we sold last January was slightly lower quality and realized just over $6000. We would expect this pretty piece to be hammered down at about... (9000-up)

1966 **Fr. 1225 $10,000 1900 Choice Very Fine.** This unredeemable note is not from the hoard that has recently surfaced. It's a nice, high grade, well margined piece bearing the Teehee-Burke signature combination and a good, strong pen signed assistant treasurer's countersignature. Cancelled as always. (750-up)

MIXED LARGE TYPE NOTES

1967 **Three Black Eagles.** Fr. 227 **Fine-Very Fine**, Fr. 228 **Very Fine** and Fr. 230 **Extra Fine.** (3 pieces) (150-up)

1968 **Silver and Fed.** Fr. 237 **Fine** and Fr. 875b **Fine** (2 pieces) (50-up)

1969 **Five and Ten Feds.** Fr. 871a **Very Fine** and Fr. 930 **Extra Fine**. (2 pieces) (75-up)

1970 **The First First Lady in Finest Silk.** Mrs. Washington is all dressed up with no place to go, in this run of silked notes likely from the Farouk Collection. All are heavily aged and somewhat cracked, and all but the Fr. 220 appear **Unc.** under the silk. The five notes are: Fr. 215, 216, 217, 220 and 221. (300-up)

1971 **Two Silked McPherson Deuces.** Fr. 356 and 357. Both appear to have been **New** when silked. Both are aged and exhibit some cracks and chinks. (2 pieces) (200-up)

1972 **Two Silked Small Seal Hancocks.** Fr. 240 and 241, both silked in the Farouk style. Both appear to be **AU** and both have some splits. (200-up)

1973 **Silked Hancock Deuces.** Fr. 242, 243 and 244. All are heavily aged and silked in the style of the Palace Collection of Egypt. The 242 and 244 appear to be **About New** under the silking; the 243 appears **XF** and has a corner missing. (3 pieces) (300-up)

1974 **Four Circulated 1914 Red Seal Fives.** Fr. 833 **Good** with two ragged margins, Fr. 834 **Fine** no problems, Fr. 835 **Very Fine** the paper is soft, and Fr. 840 **Good** soiled but otherwise problem free. (4 pieces) (200-up)

1975 **Six $5 1914 Feds.** All are from the Chicago district. Five of them are Fr. 871b, and the sixth is Fr. 869. One of the 871b's is an **Extra Fine**; all the others grade **Fine-Very Fine**. (6 pieces) (175-up)

1976 **Two $10 Gold Certificates.** Fr. 1172 **Extra Fine** with a few minor spots and scuffs and Fr. 1173 a problem-free **Very Fine**. (2 pieces) (150-up)

1977 **Two 1914 Ten Dollar Feds.** Fr. 939 **Extra Fine** and Fr. 943 **About New**. (2 pieces) (75-up)

1978 **Three low-grade $5 FRBNs.** Fr. 803 **Very Fine** but stained, Fr. 804 **Very Good** and Fr. 806 **Very Good**. (3 pieces) (150-up)

1979 **Two Federal Reserve Bank Notes.** Fr. 805 and 809. Both notes grade **Fine**. (2 pieces) (100-up)

1980 **Two Circulated Gold Certificate Twenties.** Fr. 1184, the scarce Napier-Thompson signature combination in **Fine**, and Fr. 1185, a well margined and bright **Very Fine**. (2 pieces) (250-up)

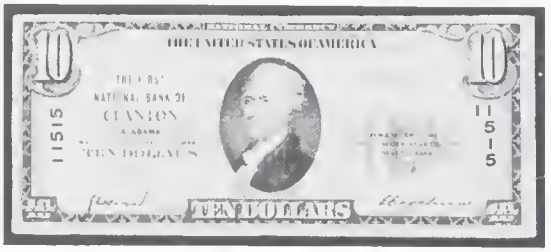
1981 **$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note Group.** Fr. 729 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 730 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 730 **Fine**, Fr. 731 **Fine**, Fr. 736 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 737 **Very Fine**, Fr. 737 **Fine**, Fr. 738 **About New**, Fr. 739 **Very Good**, Fr. 743 **Very Fine** and Fr. 743 **Fine**. (11 pieces) (450-up)

1982 **Six Mixed Feds.** Fr. 893 $10 Red Seal **Very Good**, Fr. 871b (four) **Very Good** (one), **Fine** (one) and **Very Fine** (two), and a $20 Fr. 965 **Fine**. (6 pieces) (200-up)

1983 **Four 1923 Ones.** Fr. 237 **Extra Fine** and Fr. 238 (three), all **About New**. (4 pieces) (110-up)

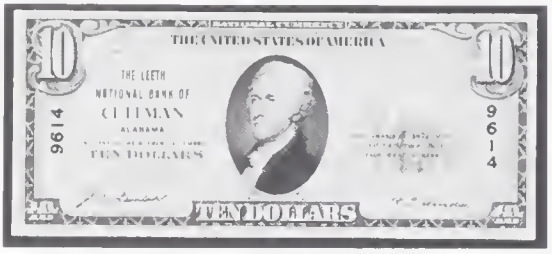
NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA



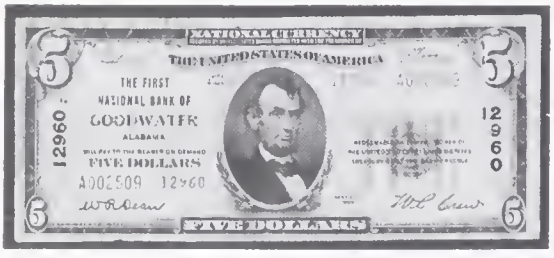
1984 **Clanton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11515

Any note from this town is just plain scarce, with a total of only five Series 1929 examples listed in the Kelly census. This piece, the first we've had to offer from here in many years, is a well circulated but problem free **Very Good**. (250-450)



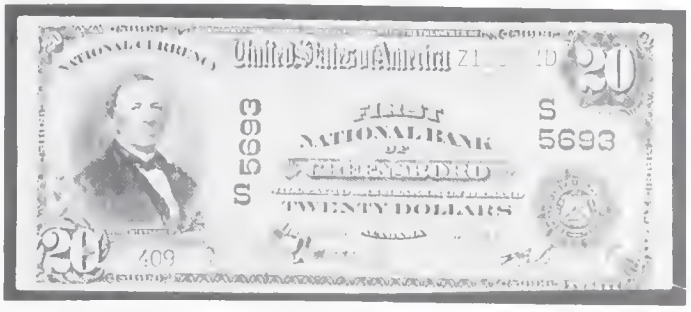
1985 **Cullman** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Leeth NB** Ch. # 9614

Not rare, but very, very nice. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)



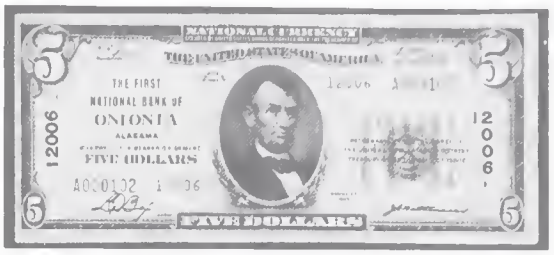
1986 **Goodwater** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 12960

This is one of Alabama's classically rare towns, with only two offerings of any kind from here in the past 50 years. Expect to see another long interval between offerings after the hammer drops on this example. **Fine**. (500-900)



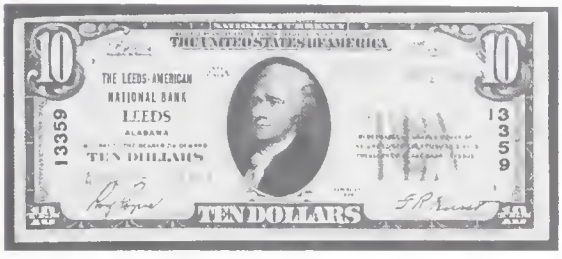
1987 **Greensboro** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)5963

Pleasing large example from the only bank to issue in this small Hale County community. **Fine+**, with a couple of barely noticeable pinholes. (250-450)



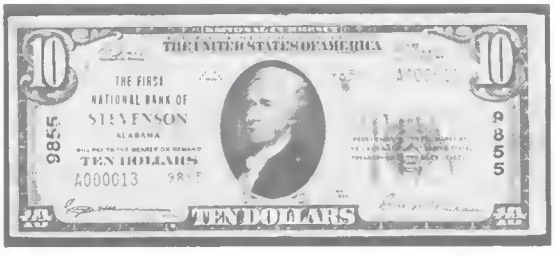
1990 **Oneonta** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 12006

The only denomination issued by this small Blount County bank. This is another excessively rare Alabama town, which in this case has recorded only three appearances of any kind at public sale in the last half century. Nice **Very Fine**. (400-800)



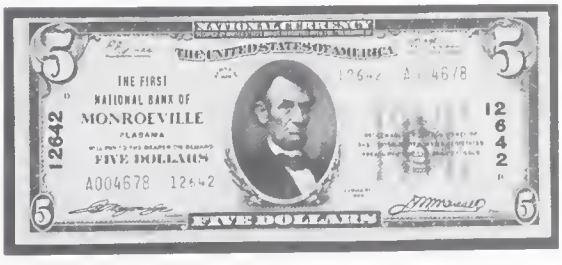
1988 **Leeds** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Leeds-American NB** Ch. # 13359

While more than a handful of notes are known to exist from this Birmingham area bank, virtually all have been in strong hands for years, as the dearth of offerings from here attests. Our records indicate that this bank has only appeared once in any offering in the past 50 years, with that coming two years ago in the dispersal of a major Alabama holding. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-500)



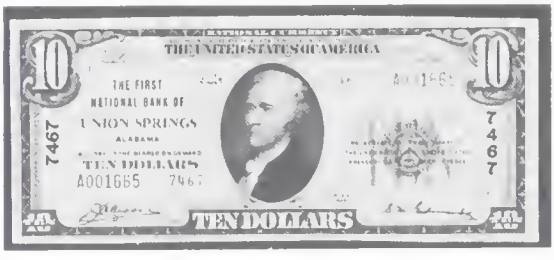
1991 **Stevenson** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 9855

Another rare northern Alabama bank with only a literal handful of appearances at public sale. With only about a half dozen notes known from here, it might be quite some time until the next example becomes available. **Fine**. (400-800)



1989 **Monroeville** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 12642

Another very scarce Alabama location, with this example in unusually high grade for a small town Alabama note. **Very Fine+**. (400-700)

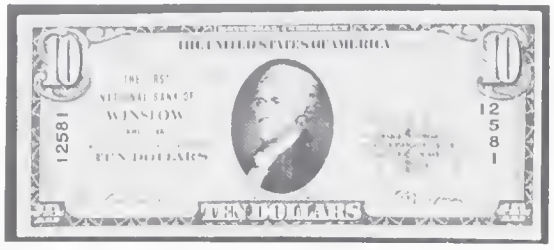


1992 **Union Springs** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 7467

Much the scarcer of the two Union Springs banks in small size, and much above average in grade as well. Bright **Very Fine+**. (250-450)

CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA, INC.
IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
THAT OUR NEXT PUBLIC AUCTION
WILL TAKE PLACE
IN MAY OF 1998!

ARIZONA



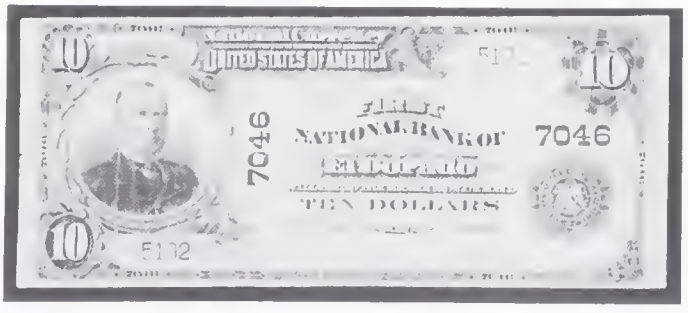
1993 **Winslow** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 12581

A newly discovered example of this much scarcer type, and offered to collectors for the first time. Type 2 notes from Winslow are just plain rare, with this the first of any denomination to be offered publicly in several years. Evenly circulated **Fine+++**, with no problems whatever, and likely to see some very spirited bidding by the many collectors of this state's notes. (750-1250)

ARKANSAS

1994 **Ashdown** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 657 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)10486

An extremely scarce Arkansas note from a bank which had but $530 outstanding in large notes when it liquidated in early 1931. **Very Good**. (700-1100)



1995 **El Dorado** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 7046

Available in small size, but quite scarce in large, with only four large examples reported to date. **Very Good-Fine**. (400-800)

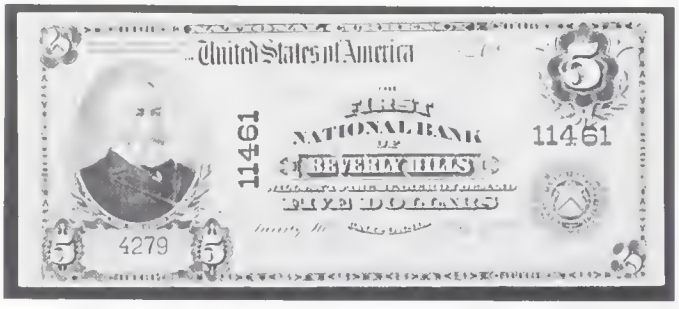
1996 **Lewisville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9354

An excessively rare serial number 1 note which turned up in a cash hoard coming out of Maine. As it was one of the very few $20.00 examples in the group, and as this is the "A" position $20.00 note, it seems likely that, given the relatively small amount of actual circulation the note shows, it was pulled from commerce a short time after leaving Arkansas. We are not aware of any other surviving number 1 notes from here, and this may be the only chance of obtaining such an example. **Fine-Very Fine**. (1000-1500)

1997 **Newport** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)6758

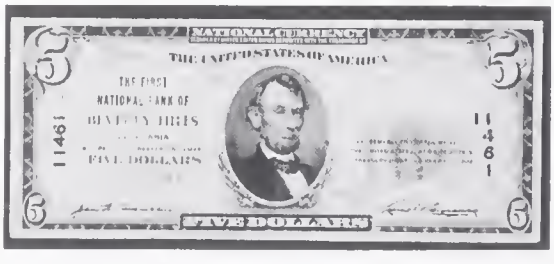
Evenly circulated **Fine** Date Back, with two color signatures. (250-450)

CALIFORNIA



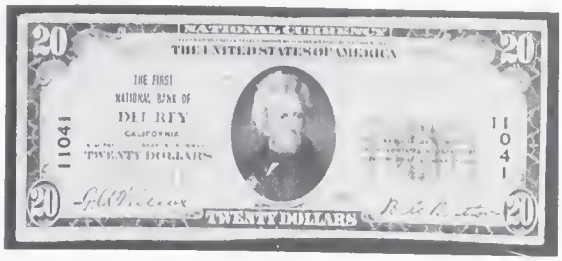
1998 **Beverly Hills** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 11461

Attractive **Fine-Very Fine** example from this perennially popular location. (325-525)



1999 **Beverly Hills** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11461

A nice mate to the large size example offered above. **Very Good+**. (175-325)



2000 **Del Rey** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11041

Newly discovered and excessively rare, as this is only the second Series 1929 example reported on this Fresno County bank. While a fair number of large notes are known from here, virtually all of the reported pieces are damaged and low grade, most having emanated from a hoard of such material discovered in the mid-1980's. In fact, there have been no offerings whatever of any Del Rey notes since the Krakover piece (a damaged and low grade large example) was sold back in 1990. **Very Good**, with no problems whatever, a great note certain to catch the attention of every serious collector of this state's notes. (1000-1500)

2001 **Los Angeles** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Western NB** Ch. # 13187

A very scarce Los Angeles bank which opted to issue small size notes only. Only seven examples are recorded in the census, six with this title and one with the latter designation. **Fine**, with several pinholes, which really do not detract. (175-325)

2002 **Napa** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7176

A much scarcer denomination from here, as the vast majority of the known small notes are Type 1 twenties. **Very Good+**. (125-175)

Have Your Collection
Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

MAY, 1998 - Rosemont, IL
OCTOBER, 1998 - St. Louis, MO
JANUARY, 1999 - Orlando, FL

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS.

ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590

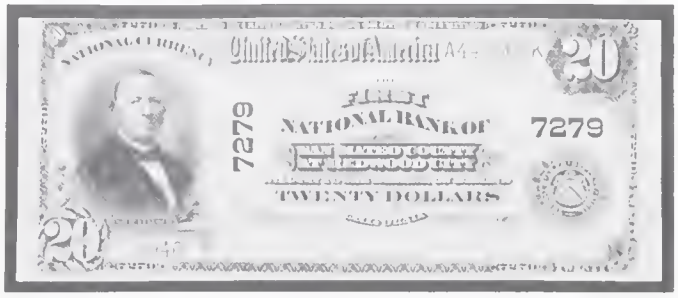
LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

2003 **Placentia** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The Placentia NB** Ch. # 10092

A truly superlative note from Orange County. This bank issued large notes only, with the census unchanged at three examples for almost two decades. This note, offered here for the first time, is a new addition which is almost two full grades higher than the finest note previously known from here. As two of the three notes in the census have been locked away in major collections for years, it comes as no surprise that the only offering in the past decade from this bank came back in the 1990 sale of the Krakover Collection. The example we now offer is a classic three fold **Extremely Fine**. In this instance, however, Extremely Fine means a note with the snap, flash, and appearance of a note just off the press, an appearance further enhanced by the spectacular two color signatures which adorn the note. If you collect and can afford the finest in California material, this is a note you should endeavor to bring home. (3000-5000)

2004 **Redlands** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 591 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (P)8073

A great new discovery which offers the opportunity for one lucky collector to add a note from this short-lived San Bernardino County bank to his collection. This bank issued Red Seals and Date Backs only before liquidating in 1916, and our records of over 210,000 appearances of Nationals at public sale over the past 50 years reveal that no example of any kind from this bank has ever been previously offered to the collecting fraternity. Missing from every great California collection offered over the past two generations, including that of Phil Krakover, expect to see some serious competition to determine who returns home with this prize. **Fine**, with clear signatures, difficult to estimate as great notes often are, but likely to match or exceed the large San Dimas note we sold last May which brought $3850. (3000-5000)



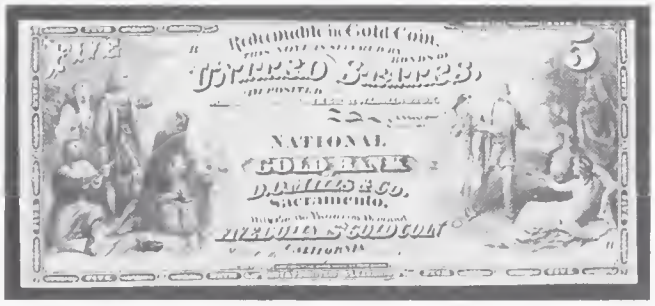
2005 **Redwood City** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB of San Mateo County** Ch. # 7279

Considerably the nicest of the four $20.00 examples reported from here to date. **Very Fine+**, with bright purple signatures. (450-750)

Interested in California National Bank Notes? Join the California National Currency Collectors Club. For information and a membership application, write:

CNCC
P.O. Box 361
Los Alamitos, CA 90720

Sacramento National Gold Bank Note



2006 **Sacramento** - $5.00 National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1138 **The National Gold Bank of D.O. Mills & Co.** Ch. # 2104

An exceptional note which is clearly the finest known $5.00 D.O. Mills & Co. National Gold Bank Note. It last made an appearance as lot 4559 in the June 1984 Admiral O.H. Dodson sale conducted by Bowers and Merena, where it was graded as About Uncirculated. Careful examination convinces us that while that evaluation was somewhat optimistic, the note certainly grades a strong **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with considerably more claim to the latter than to the former. It is supremely bright, particularly for the National Gold Bank issues, and the colors, particularly the often dull red overprint, are outstandingly vibrant. The note's only detraction, albeit minor, is that the margin is trimmed a bit into the design at the upper right. Enjoy this note at the viewing — its like will not be available anytime soon. (4000-7000)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR MAY, 1998 SALE! DON'T WAIT!

2007 **San Francisco** - $5.00 National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1136 **The First National Gold Bank** Ch. # 1741

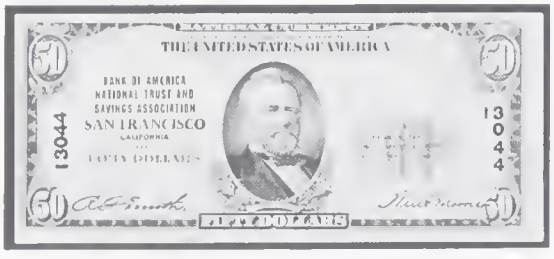
This example is one of the nicest Gold Bank Notes we have had the pleasure of offering, with nice margins, bright colors, and a sharp reverse coin vignette. There are none of the splits or tears that normally plague this issue, and the overall appearance is most pleasing. **Fine-Very Fine**. (2000-3000)

2008 **San Francisco** - $5.00 National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1136 **The First National Gold Bank** Ch. # 1741

Vibrantly colored and with exceptional margins, but the paper appears to have been coated with some sort of protectant. The effect is unnoticeable until the note is carefully examined. The appearance is that of a Very Fine, the value likely that of a **Fine**, which is the grade given to it in the California census. (1200-1600)

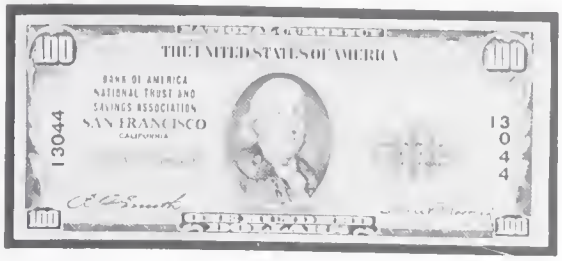
2009 **San Francisco** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Bank of America NT & SA** Ch. # 13044

Bright **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (80-120)



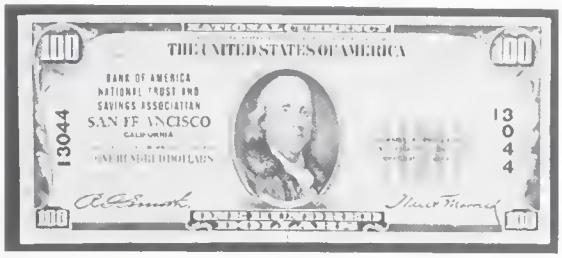
2010 **San Francisco** - $50.00 Ty. 2 **Bank of America NT & SA** Ch. # 13044

A scarcer type and denomination, especially in this grade range. **Very Fine+**. (200-300)



2011 **San Francisco** - $100.00 Ty. 2 **Bank of America NT & SA** Ch. # 13044

This is a real rarity in this grade, with appearances of Type 2 hundreds in uncirculated limited to perhaps one or two every five years. This example, centered nicely and with ample brightness, will fit perfectly into any high grade type set. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (800-1200)

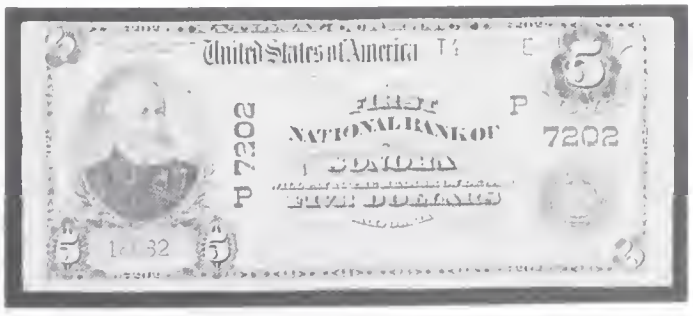


2012 **San Francisco** - $100.00 Ty. 2 **Bank of America NT & SA** Ch. # 13044

A scarce type and denomination from anywhere, especially with some grade to it. **Very Fine+**. (300-500)

2013 **Santa Monica** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The American NB** Ch. # 12787

A nice evenly circulated example from this perennially popular southern California location. **Fine-Very Fine**. (175-275)



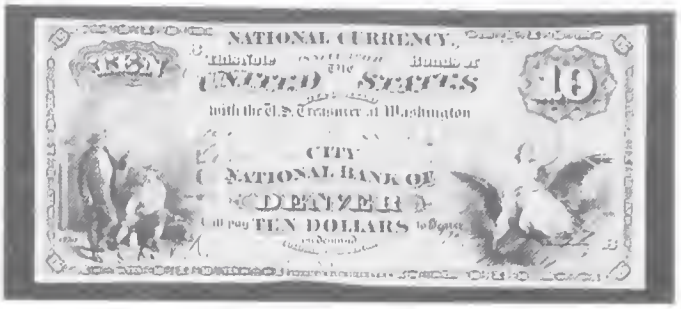
2014 **Sonora** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)7202

First example from this small gold rush Tuolumne County community we've had to offer for several years. **Very Good**. (350-550)

2015 **Whittier** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Whittier NT & SB** Ch. # 7999

An always popular Los Angeles County location. **About Fine** (100-125)

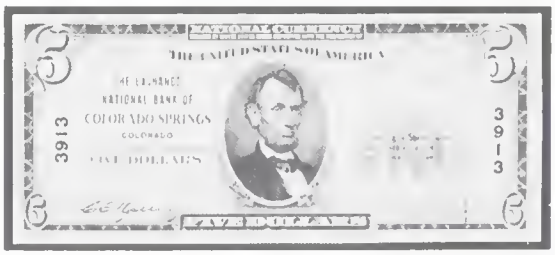
COLORADO TERRITORY



2016 **Denver** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 416 **The City NB** Ch. # 1955

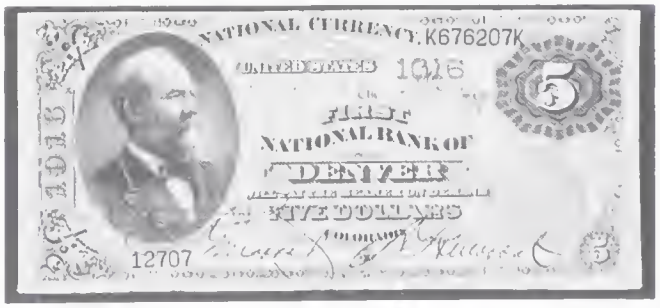
A fantastic new discovery which is one of the very rarest Colorado notes we have ever been privileged to sell. Only two notes are listed in the census from this short-lived bank, the first being a low grade and damaged Lazy Two in the hands of a prominent Colorado collector for a full generation and the second being a very well used Very Good $5.00 1875 example sold in the May, 1971 Donlon personal collection sale. That piece has never again surfaced in the ensuing quarter century. The $10.00 Territorial we offer here is by far the nicest of the three notes known on the bank, with clear pen signatures, good margins, and an exceptionally vivid red overprint. **Fine**, a great note which offers the sole opportunity to obtain a note on this bank for perhaps the next full generation. (8000-12000)

COLORADO



2017 **Colorado Springs** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # 3913

Well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (125-225)

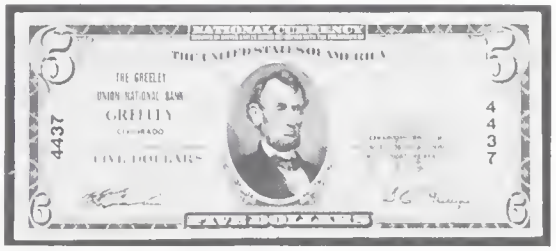


2018 **Denver** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)1016

A far above average Brown Back from this much in demand state. There is one small paper disturbance near the seal, but this is otherwise a lovely Brown Back which would fit perfectly into any high grade state or Colorado collection. **Extremely Fine** (1250-2250)

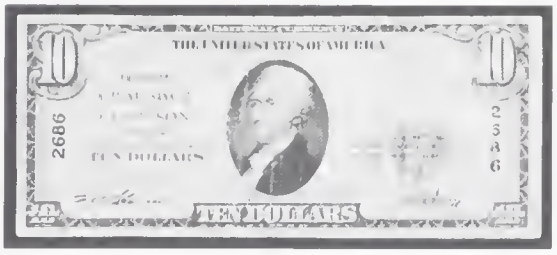
2019 **Denver** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)1016

The margins, putting it charitably, lack a certain exactitude, but this is still a rare note in this grade. **Crisp Uncirculated** (200-400)



2020 **Greeley** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Greeley Union NB** Ch. # 4437

Perfectly centered on both sides between four more than ample margins. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-175)



2021 **Gunnison** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2686

A tougher small note from the only bank in town to issue Series 1929 examples. **Very Good+**. (250-450)

2022 **Montrose** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 4007

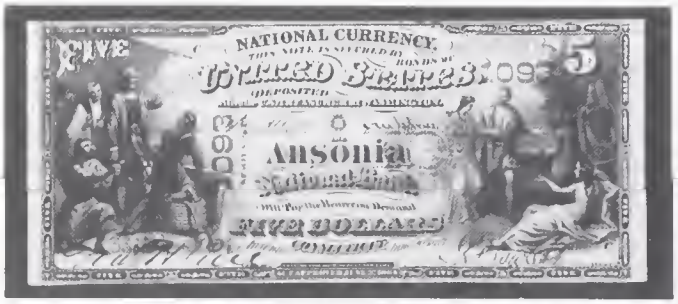
Evenly circulated **Very Good** large example. (300-500)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The COUNTRY HEARTH INN For Our Jan. 9 & 10, 1998 Sale Call (800) 447-1890 And Ask For The Special $72 Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Tues., Jan. 6, 1998.

CONNECTICUT

We are pleased to present "The Connecticut Collection" for your bidding pleasure. These notes were acquired one by one by a dedicated collector in the years in which the market abounded in high grade and early notes. After the collector's death in the mid-1970's, the collection was left undisturbed in a New England bank vault for over two decades before its appearance at the Central States Numismatic Society Convention last May. The unexpected appearance of a virtual treasure trove of great notes from this avidly collected state created a near frenzy amongst the dealers and collectors privy to the knowledge of its existence. We are especially delighted to offer this magnificent assemblage in its entirety to our bidders. Enjoy this wonderful offering — its like will not occur for many years, if ever.



2023 **Ansonia** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 401 **The Ansonia NB** Ch. # 1093

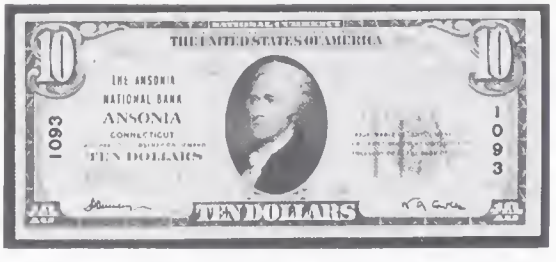
A brightly colored example which is the only early Ansonia note we've ever seen offered for sale. **Very Fine**. (1000-2000)

2024 **Ansonia** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Ansonia NB** Ch. # 1093

For years this bank has been regarded as considerably scarcer in small size than large, with the census counting only four small examples. That will have to be revised, as this collection answers the question of where the missing Ansonia notes have been. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (150-250)

2025 **Ansonia** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Ansonia NB** Ch. # 1093

A second example, just slightly lower grade. **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-175)



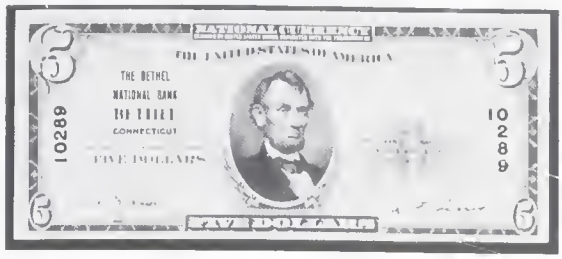
2026 **Ansonia** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Ansonia NB** Ch. # 1093

This is one of only two Type 2 tens known on the bank **Very Fine**. (175-275)

2027 **Ansonia** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Ansonia NB** Ch. # 1093

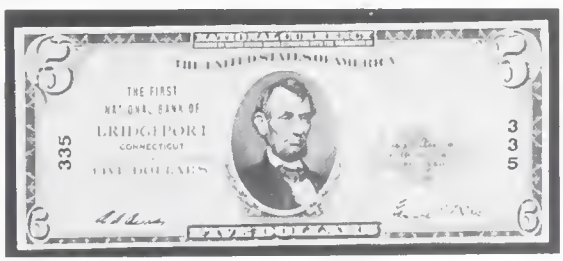
Bright **Fine-Very Fine**, one of only two Type 2 twenties known from here. (150-250)

First Public Offering Since 1946



2028 **Bethel** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Bethel NB** Ch. # 10289

A great Fairfield County note that indicates the peril of relying on census figures alone to ascertain rarity. While three large and six small notes are listed in the census, our data base of over 212,000 actual listings of notes offered for sale from 1943 to the present via both auction and fixed price list discloses that the last (and only) public offering of any note from this bank took place at the sale of the A.A. Grinnell Collection in November of 1946. Whether the notes in the census are tacked up in a bank building or the property of one (or more) collectors whose material has simply never been available, we do not know. What we do know is that if you need a Bethel note for your collection, it may be a long wait (even if not another half century) until the next one appears. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (1000-2000)



2029 **Bridgeport** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 335

A lovely note bearing serial number B000002A, and rare as well, as only three notes are reported in small size with this title. Needless to say, this **Crisp Uncirculated** example is the finest of the three. (400-800)

2030 **Bridgeport** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 335

This is one of the other two fives known with this title. **Fine**. (125-250)

2031 **Two Better Bridgeport Notes**

Bridgeport - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 335

$5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 335

The $20.00 note, which grades **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, is the finest of the 19 Type one twenties in the census, and the Type 2 five is, surprisingly, only the second Type 2 five recorded from the bank. It grades **Fine**. (125-150)

2032 **Bridgeport** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 590 **First-Bridgeport NB** Ch. # (N)335 **Fine-Very Fine**

$5.00, $10.00 1902 Fr. 600, 626 **First NB** Ch # 335 **Fine** (writing on reverse). **Fine**

$5.00 Ty. 1, $10.00 Ty. 1 (2), $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 335 **Fine, Very Fine, Fine, Very Fine**

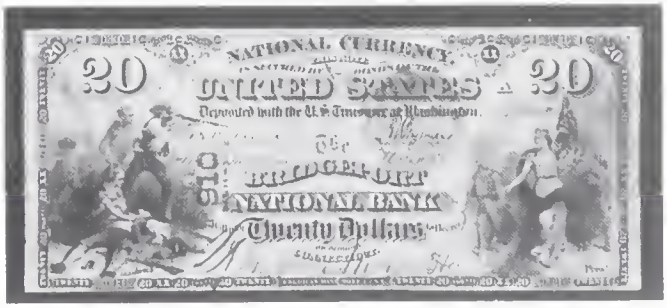
Total seven pieces. (175-225)

2033 **Bridgeport** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 383 **The Bridgeport NB** Ch. # 910

Well circulated, with a small repair and a piece out of the margin, but not hideous for all that. **Good**. (100-150)

2034 **Bridgeport** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 474 **The Bridgeport NB** Ch. # 910

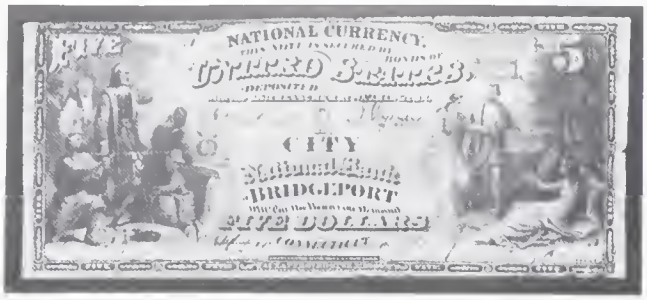
Courtesy autographed by D.N. Morgan over his signature as Treasurer of the United States. Morgan was a resident of Bridgeport who served as President of the City National Bank (see below) before his appointment as Treasurer. **Very Fine**. (450-750)



2035 **Bridgeport** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 494 **The Bridgeport NB** Ch. # 910

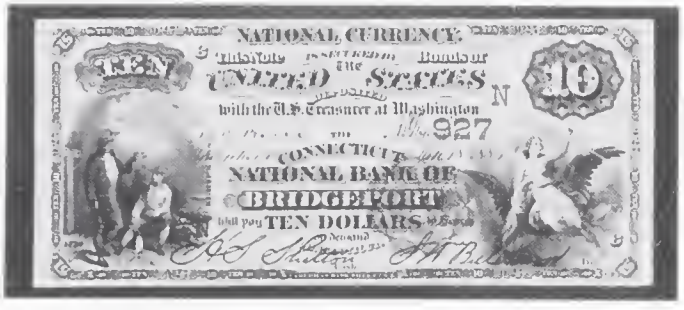
Six notes are listed in the census from this bank, with two examples here. This is the first type Brown Back issued, with the vertical charter number and the seal high. **About Fine**, with one inconsequential pinhole. (350-650)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!



2036 **Bridgeport** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 401 **The City NB** Ch. # 921

This is the only First Charter note known from this bank, and the only example we know of as well which bears the D.N. Morgan signature as President. This would make a great display item with the Morgan courtesy autograph offered above. **Very Good** (500-900)

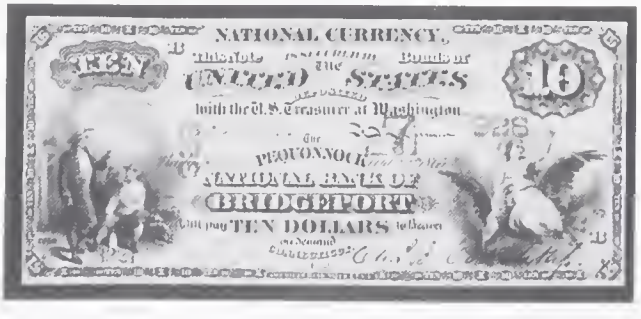


2037 **Bridgeport** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The Connecticut NB** Ch. # 927

This lovely Brown Back is easily the nicest note we know of from here. **About Uncirculated**, with signatures of H.S. Shelton and J.W. Baldwin. (700-1000)

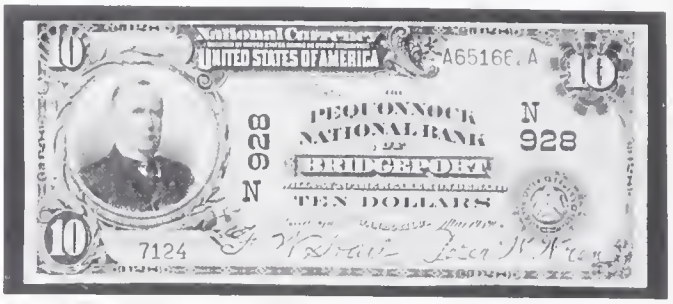
2038 **Bridgeport** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Pequonnock NB** Ch. # 928

This is a scarcer Bridgeport bank which issued large notes only before liquidating in 1913. This Ace is one of only two reported, and, despite grading only **Very Good**, is a full grade higher than its other known compatriot. (300-600)



2039 **Bridgeport** - $10.00 Original Fr. 412 **The Pequonnock NB** Ch. # 928

A very high grade FCP $10.00 Original, scarce both for this bank and for the entire state. **Very Fine**, trimmed just a bit close at the side margins. (900-1500)



2040 **Bridgeport** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Pequonnock NB** Ch. # (N)928

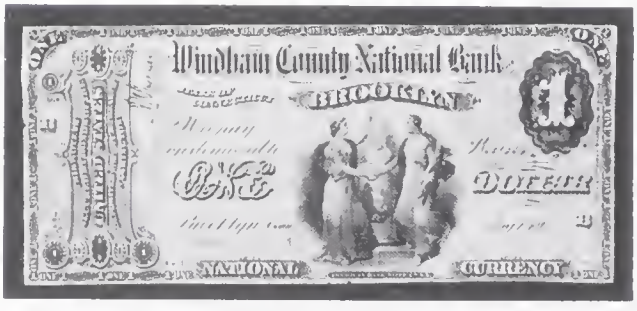
A very nice example of the last type issued by the bank. Only one other 1902 Date Back has been reported from here to date. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-400)

2041 **Bristol** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 605 **The Bristol NB** Ch. # 2250

Nice **Very Fine+**, with good signatures, a very bright example which looks better than its technical grade until closely examined. (125-175)

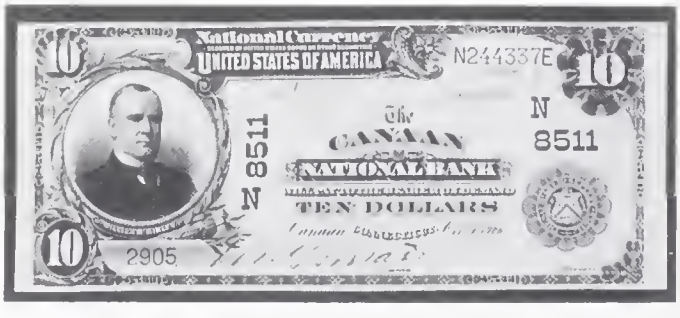
2042 **Bristol** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 657 **The Bristol NB** Ch. # 2250

A scarcer denomination from here. **Fine+**, trimmed in very slightly at the bottom left margin. (125-150)



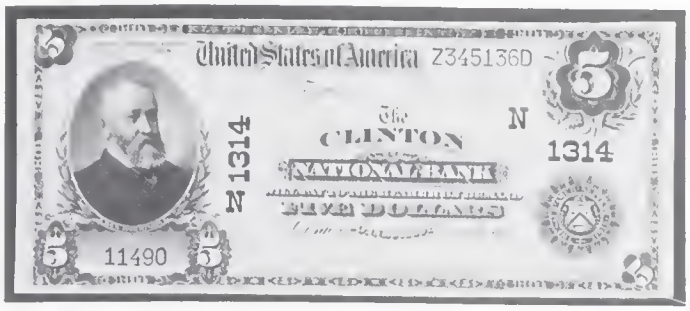
2043 **Brooklyn** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 384 **The Windham County NB** Ch. # 1360

More than acceptable in appearance, but there are two small reverse repairs. **Very Good**. (300-500)



2044 **Canaan** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Canaan NB** Ch. # (N)8511

One of the key pieces in this collection, as only two large notes from this one bank location are enumerated in the census. This is a rare bank even counting the known small notes, as the last offering of any kind from here came back in 1980. **Very Fine+**. (1000-2000)

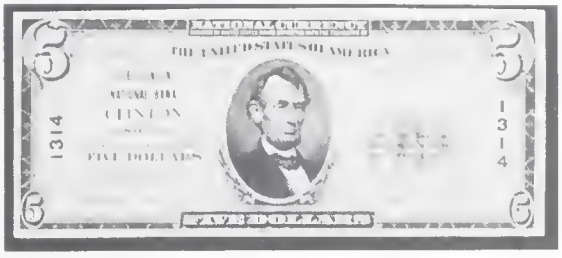


2045 **Clinton** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Clinton NB** Ch. # (N)1314

The variety with the regional letter. Bright and well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (300-500)

2046 **Clinton** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Clinton NB** Ch. # 1314

The variety without the regional letter, and also quite high grade. **About Uncirculated**. (150-300)



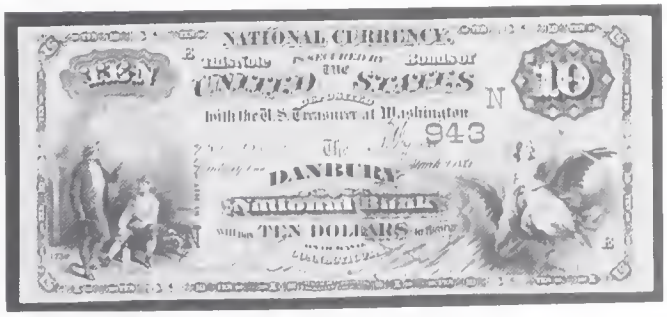
2047 **Clinton** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Clinton NB** Ch. # 1314

Low serial number F0000007A, and, more important, clearly a replacement serial number applied by hand. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-200)

2048 **Clinton Small Notes**

Clinton - $5.00 Ty. 1, $10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 1, $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Clinton NB** Ch. # 1314

The $5.00 Ty. 1 grades **Very Fine**, the $10.00 Ty. 1 **Fine-Very Fine**, the $20.00 Ty. 1 **Fine** and the $10.00 Ty. 2 **Fine**. (175-325)



2049 **Danbury** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The Danbury NB** Ch. # (N)943

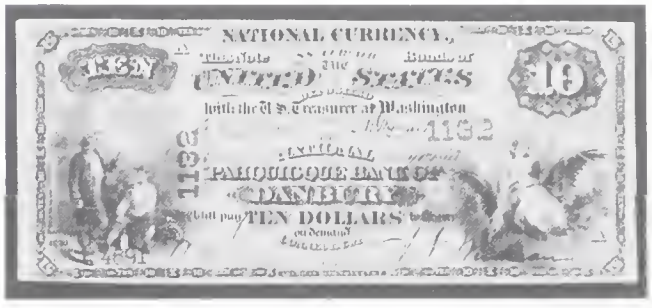
Hardly a rare bank, but this is unquestionably the finest note we know of from here, or, for that matter, from any Danbury bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (1000-1400)

2050 **Danbury** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Danbury NB** Ch. # 943

Much more typical in grade for a Danbury note. **Fine** with good signatures. (100-150)

2051 **Danbury** - $10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 1, $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Danbury NB** Ch. # 943

The $10.00 grades **Fine-Very Fine**, the $20.00 **Very Fine**, and the Ty. 2 $5.00, which is actually quite a scarce note from here, **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (175-325)

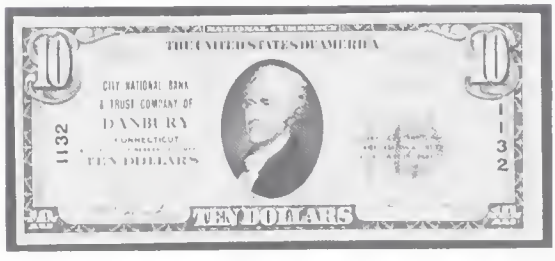


2052 **Danbury** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 417 **The National Pahquioque Bank** Ch. # 1132

An excessively rare note with this title, as the census lists only two known examples, with the other lower grade. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**, a great opportunity for the Connecticut specialist. (1250-1750)

2053 **Danbury** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The City NB** Ch # (N)1132

This is a scarce bank even with the second title. **Fine**, with clear signatures. (175-275)



2054 **Danbury** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **City NB & TC** Ch. # 1132

Only five small notes are reported from here, and we have seen or heard of none which are even close to this in grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (400-800)

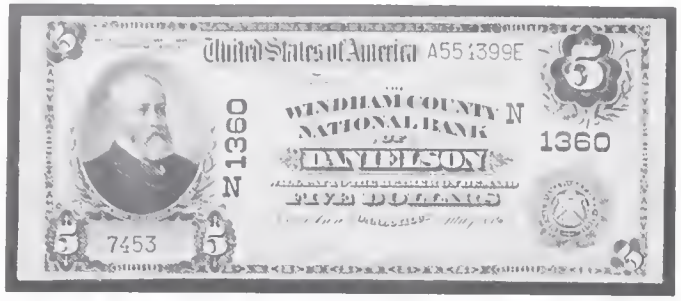
REMINDER —

A 10% BUYER'S FEE

WILL BE ADDED

TO ALL

SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

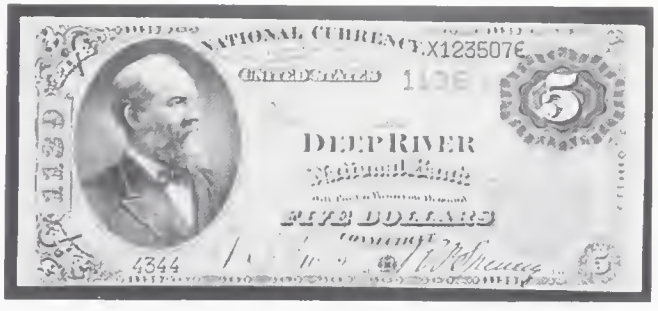


2055 **Danielson** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Windham County NB** Ch. # (N)1360

A scarcer title, with seven notes (and two uncut sheets) known from Danielson. This note grades a nice **Fine**, perfect for the grade. (250-450)

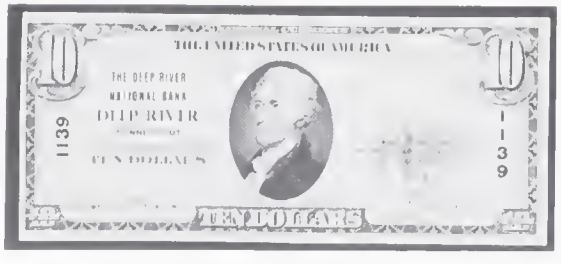
2056 **Danielson** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Windham County NB** Ch. # 1360

A beautiful note which is as nice as any we know of from here. **Extremely Fine**. (450-750)



2057 **Deep River** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The Deep River NB** Ch. # 1139

Always in demand because of its interesting town name. It's been some years since any Brown Back from here has been available in any grade, let alone one this nice. **Very Fine**. (600-900)

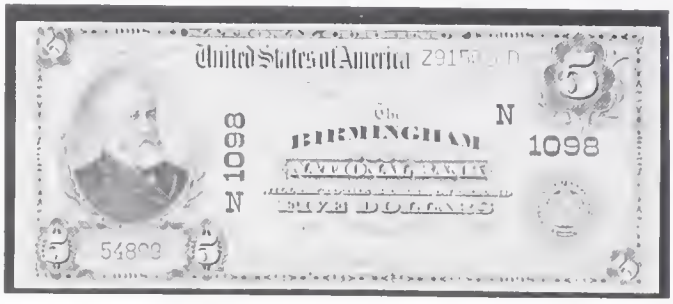


2058 **Deep River** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Deep River NB** Ch. # 1139

Considerably above average for a small note from here. **Extremely Fine**. (150-300)

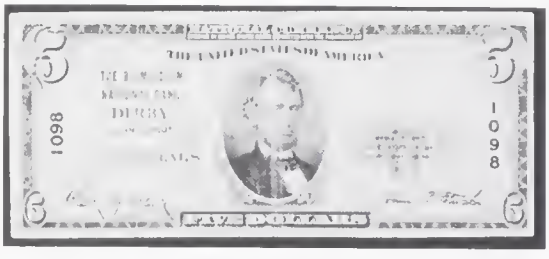
2059 **Deep River** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Deep River NB** Ch. # 1139

Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-175)



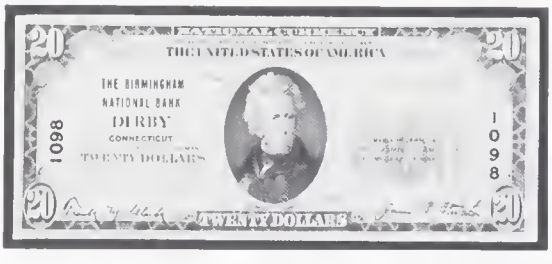
2060 **Birmingham** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Birmingham NB** Ch. # (N)1098

A beautifully well centered example that is as nice as any note which exists from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (450-750)



2061 **Derby** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Birmingham NB** Ch. # 1098

Serial number A0000001. This is the only serial number 1 note we know of from this bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-600)



2062 **Derby** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Birmingham NB** Ch. # 1098

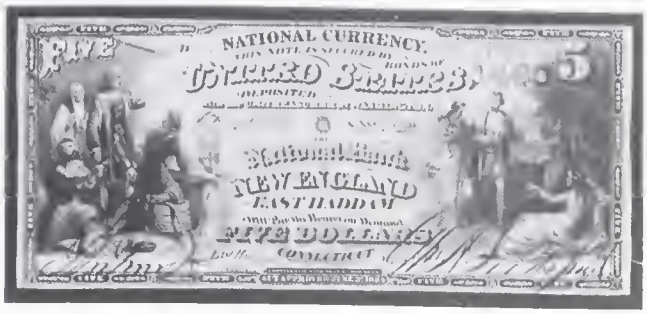
Choice About Uncirculated, the nicest Type 2 we know of from here. (150-250)

2063 **Derby** - $10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 1, $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Birmingham NB** Ch. # 1098

The $10.00 Ty. 1 grades **Extremely Fine**, the $20.00 Ty. 1 **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, and the $10.00 Ty. 2 grades **Extremely Fine**, with a touch of foxing in the margins. (150-250)

REMEMBER!

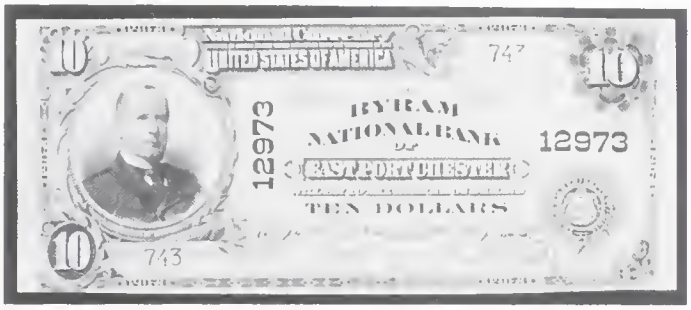
PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!



2064 **East Haddam** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 401 **The NB of New England** Ch. # 1480

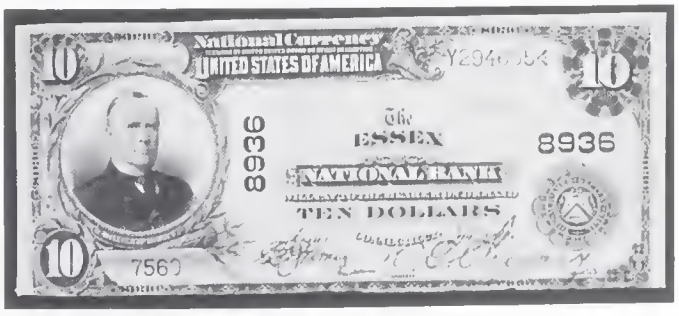
A lovely example of this extremely rare note. This bank issued only First Charters and Brown Backs before liquidating in 1905, with appearances limited to just three in five decades. **Very Fine**. (1200-1800)

Magnificent East Port Chester



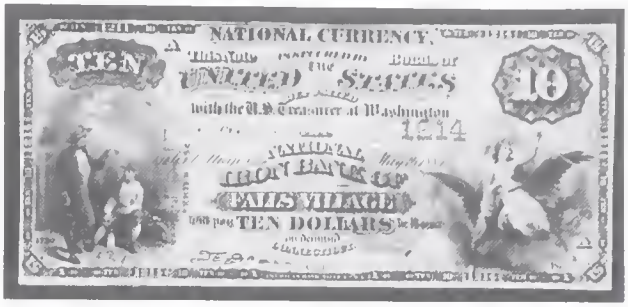
2065 **East Port Chester** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The Byram NB** Ch. # 12973

If ever there was a Connecticut note combining superb condition, incredible rarity, and absolute desirability, this is it. Only one note is listed in the Connecticut census from this bank in large size, and, with a large size outstanding of $400 in 1935, that may prove to be the ultimate total known from here. In addition, this note is absolutely beautiful, with a great three decker title layout and sharp, clear signatures. Finally, it comes from the only bank to issue in this Fairfield County hamlet. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a great note worth whatever it brings. (1750-3250)



2066 **Essex** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Essex NB** Ch. # 8936

A very scarce large note with three such examples listed in the census. **Fine**, the bottom margin closely trimmed. This bank had but $810 outstanding in large notes in 1935, so don't expect to see many more large notes from here in years to come. (500-900)

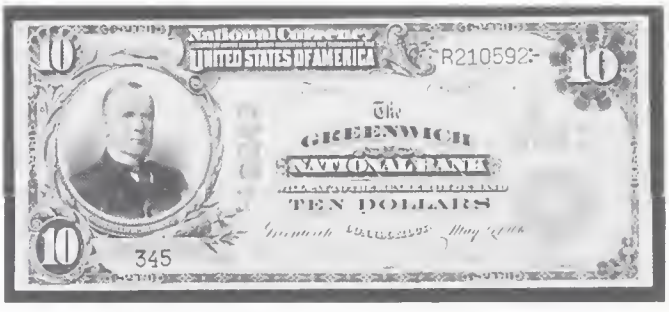


2067 **Falls Village** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 481 **The National Iron Bank** Ch. # 1214

An excessively rare bank in large size, with the census only containing four notes. This is the only early note we've ever seen. **Fine-Very Fine**, a bit closely trimmed but still quite attractive. (800-1200)

2068 **Falls Village** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The National Iron Bank** Ch. # 1214

Quite scarce even as a small size note. **Very Good+** (200-400)

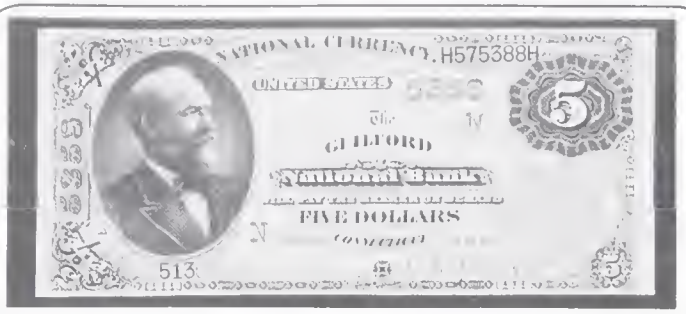


2069 **Greenwich** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 **The Greenwich NB** Ch. # (N)8243

An extremely rare one bank Fairfield County location which has had only one appearance at public sale within the past 50 years. That appearance, in our September, 1996 sale, saw a Very Fine-Extremely Fine Red Seal bring $2970.00 after heated floor bidding. This lovely Red Seal is a virtual twin of that example, although this does have the date Oct. 11, 1907 penned lightly above the title. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, certain to see bidding well into the range of. . (2000-3000)

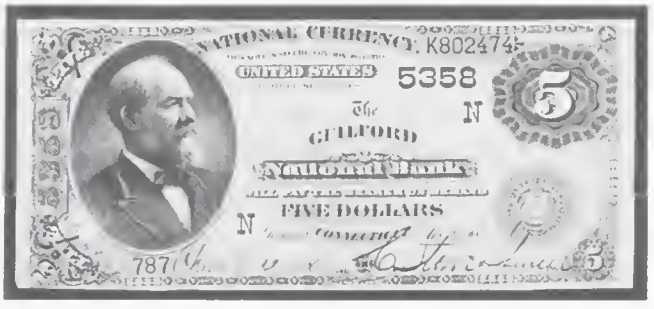
HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The COUNTRY HEARTH INN For Our Jan. 9 & 10, 1998 Sale Call (800) 447-1890 And Ask For The Special $72 Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Tues., Jan. 6, 1998.



2070 **Guilford -** $5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The Guilford NB** Ch. # (N)5358

An exceedingly rare Connecticut town whose one bank issued Second Charter period notes only until its demise in 1914. Only three notes, all Brown Backs, are recorded in the census, and we can remember quite well the excitement that the appearance of the first of these caused back in the 1980's. In fact, that sale, coming back in 1986, marks the only public offering from this bank prior to this sale in over 40 years. Choice **Extremely Fine**, a lovely note with everything going for it. (1750-2750)

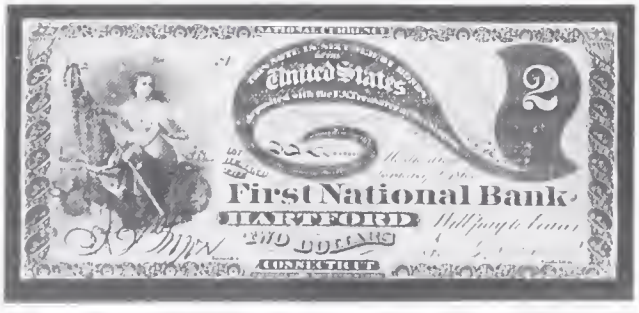


2071 **Guilford -** $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The Guilford NB** Ch. # (N)5358

A great note which is the only 1882 Date Back known on the bank. Pen signed **Fine**. (1200-1800)

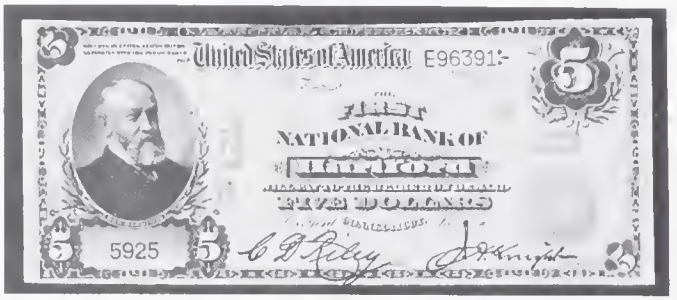
2072 **Hartford -** $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 121

A scarce type and denomination from here, with only two others, both lower grade, known. **Fine**. (250-450)



2073 **Hartford -** $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The First NB** Ch. # 121

Trimmed a bit closely, and with one small repair, but a rare type from here, with only one other deuce reported. **Very Good+** (500-900)



2074 **Hartford -** $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)121

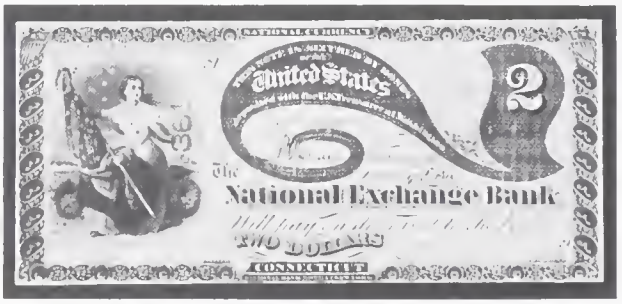
A beautiful note which is the only $5.00 Red Seal recorded in the census. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with a small light stain visible only on the reverse. (800-1200)

2075 **Hartford-** $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 121

Bright **About Uncirculated** example. (150-250)

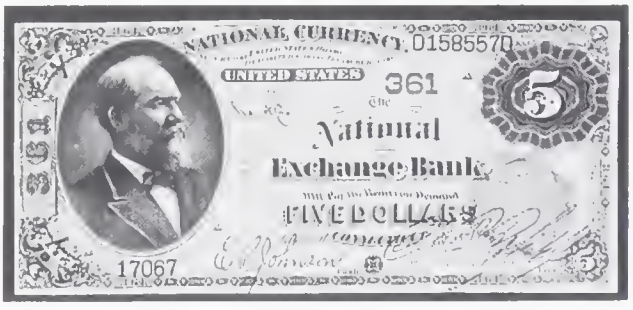
2076 **Hartford -** $1.00 1875 Fr. 384 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 361

Evenly circulated $1.00 1875 example. **Fine+**. (200-300)



2077 **Hartford -** $2.00 1875 Fr. 391 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 361

A most attractive Connecticut Lazy Deuce which is perfect for the collector who seeks to obtain one specimen for type from the state. Nice **Very Fine**, with better margins than most of this type. (1000-1500)



2078 **Hartford -** $5.00 1882 Fr. 466 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 361

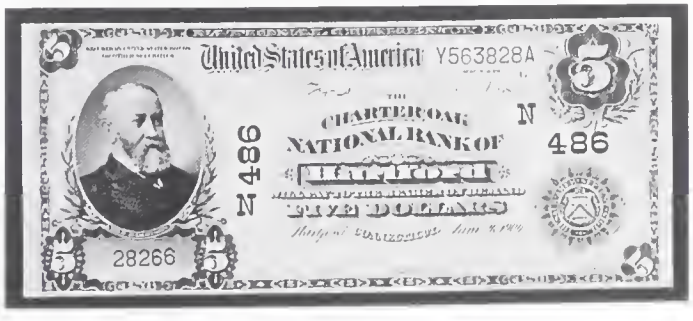
A very sharp looking $5.00 Brown Back with the typically ornate layout found only on this denomination **Extremely Fine+**, the margins a bit tight on the sides. (500-800)

2079 **Hartford** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # (N)361

A beautifully pen signed Red Seal kept from the Gem grade only because of a slightly close bottom margin at the right end. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (1100-1500)

2080 **Hartford** - $5.00 Original Fr. 394 **The Charter Oak NB** Ch. # 486

A very scarce bank with a title which resonates with historic significance to residents of the Nutmeg State. **Fine-Very Fine** in appearance, but there is a short split at the top and a couple of very minor repairs on the reverse. (500-900)



2081 **Hartford** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Charter Oak NB** Ch. # (N)486

A beautiful note which is as nice as any example known from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (400-800)

2082 **Hartford** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Phoenix NB** Ch. # (N)670

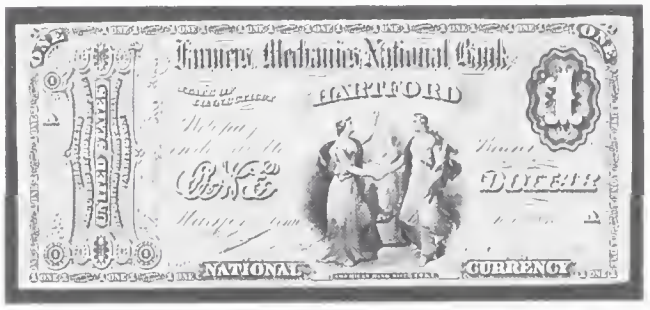
A scarce type from here, with only one other Red Seal in the census. Well circulated but intact **Very Good** (150-250)

2083 **Hartford** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Aetna NB** Ch. # (N)756

The only note from this scarcer Hartford bank in the collection. **Very Fine** (200-400)

2084 **Hartford** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 468 **The American NB** Ch. # 1165

A very scarce Hartford bank which issued large notes only before its demise in 1912. The census lists only nine notes from here, with this the first we've handled **Fine**. (450-650)



2085 **Hartford** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 385 **The Farmers & Mechanics NB** Ch. # 1321

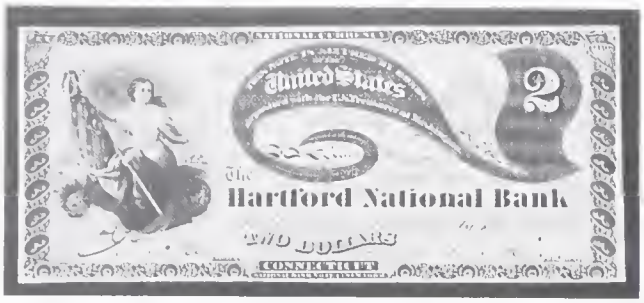
A lovely example with the brightness and originality of a note printed this morning. **About Uncirculated**. (750-1250)

2086 **Hartford** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 403 **The Farmers & Mechanics NB** Ch. # 1321

Another lovely example from this bank. This note is the sole 1875 $5.00 recorded to date from here. **Extremely Fine+**. (500-800)

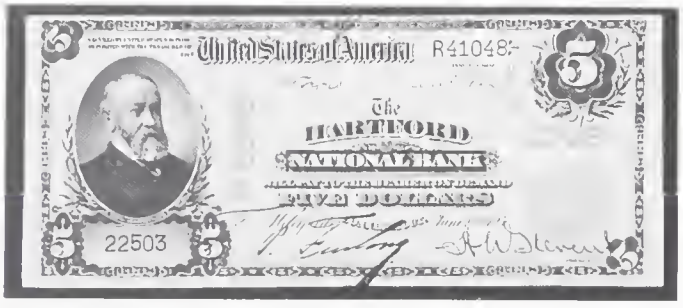
2087 **Hartford** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Hartford NB** Ch. # 1338

Tougher type and denomination from here. **Very Good**, with some small repairs on the reverse. (150-250)



2088 **Hartford -** $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The Hartford NB** Ch. # 1338

One of the highest grade deuces we've seen offered from this state in recent years. **Extremely Fine**. (1400-2200)



2089 **Hartford -** $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Hartford NB** Ch. # (N)1338

A magnificent Red Seal which is likely the finest known example of its type from both this bank and the Connecticut capital as well. The overprint is as flaming red as we have ever seen on any note of this type and the signatures, centering, and overall appeal are all unimprovable. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (1000-2000)

2090 **Hartford -** $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Hartford NB** Ch. # (N)1338

A bright **Extremely Fine** $10.00 Red Seal, considerably superior to the one other such example listed in the census, which grades Very Good. (450-750)

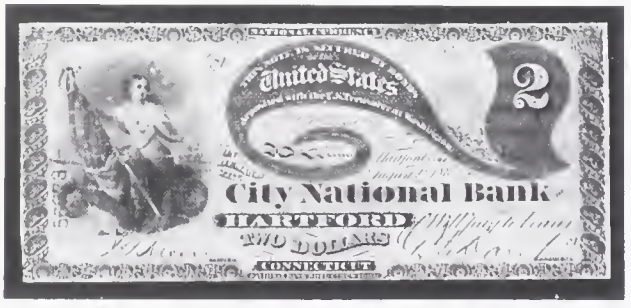
MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.

2091 **Hartford -** $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Hartford NB** Ch. # (N)1338

An absolutely unimprovable **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** example, perfect for the type or state collector. (350-550)

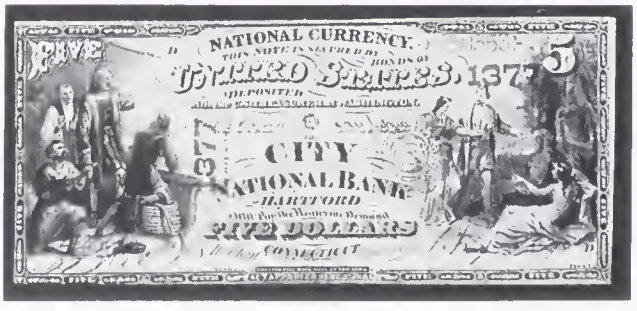
2092 **Hartford -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **Hartford NB & TC** Ch. # 1338

Another unimprovable note, highlighted by fresh white paper, full originality, and lovely pen signatures. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (250-500)



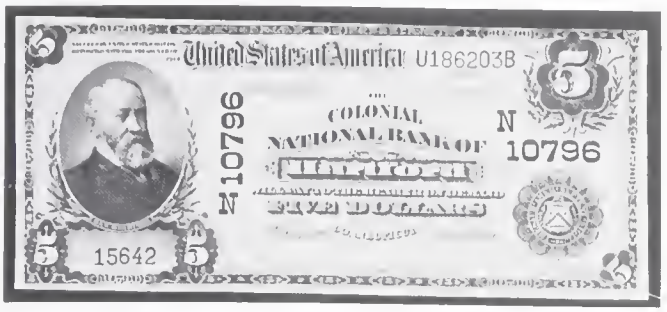
2093 **Hartford -** $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The City NB** Ch. # 1377

First Charter notes only from this bank, with a total of only seven offerings of any kind from here in the past 50 years. **Very Good-Fine**, one of only two deuces reported from here. (500-900)



2094 **Hartford -** $5.00 1875 Fr. 401 **The City NB** Ch. # 1377

A higher grade example from this scarcer bank. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a few repaired splits. (450-650)



2095 **Hartford** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Colonial NB** Ch. # (N)10796

Only one example from this late charter Hartford bank in the collection, and its a dandy. Only four notes from this short-lived bank are enumerated in the census, with our records indicating a total of only three offerings of any kind from here, the most recent in a 1982 fixed price list. **Extremely Fine**. (450-750)

2096 **Hartford** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Capitol NB** Ch. # 13038

This is a common bank in small size, but large notes from this late charter bank are rare indeed, a fact practically guaranteed by the mere $715 outstanding in large notes from here in 1935. We know of no finer example than this bright and crispy note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (450-850)

2097 **Hartford** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Capitol NB & TC** Ch. # 13038

Bright and well centered **About Uncirculated**. (100-150)

2098 **Hartford Starter Collection**

Hartford - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624, $5.00 Ty. 1 (2) $10.00 Ty. 2 (2) **First NB** Ch. # 121 **VF, VF, F, F (2)**

$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **National Exchange Bank** Ch. # (E)361 **VF**

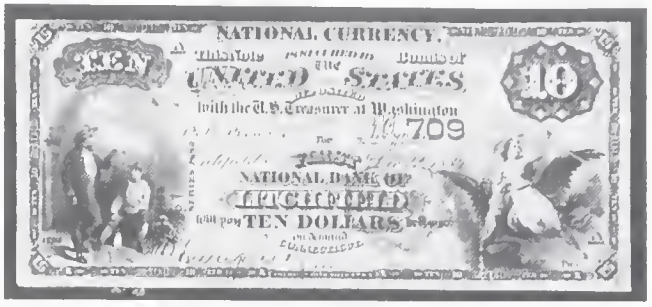
$5.00 1902, $10.00 1902 Fr. 598, 624 **Phoenix NB** Ch. # (N)670, 670 **EF, F-VF**

$5.00 1902 (2) 1902 Fr. 606 **Hartford-Aetna NB** Ch. # (N)1338, 1338 **F, VF+**

$5.00 1902, $5.00 Ty. 1, $5.00 Ty. 2 (2), $10.00 Ty. 1 (2), $20.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Hartford NB & TC** Ch. # 1338 **VF, F, VF, VG, VF, VG, F, F**

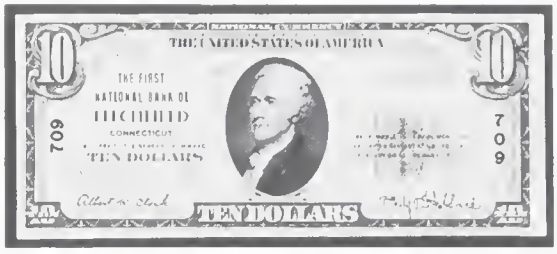
$5.00 Ty. 1, $5.00 Ty. 2, $10.00 Ty. 1 (2) **Capitol NB & TC** Ch. # 13038 **F, VG, VF, VG-F**

Total 22 pieces. (650-850)



2099 **Litchfield** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The First NB** Ch. # 709

A very scarce early Litchfield note which is the only large note from here the collection contains. **About Fine**, with a small split and an inked date on the reverse. (300-500)

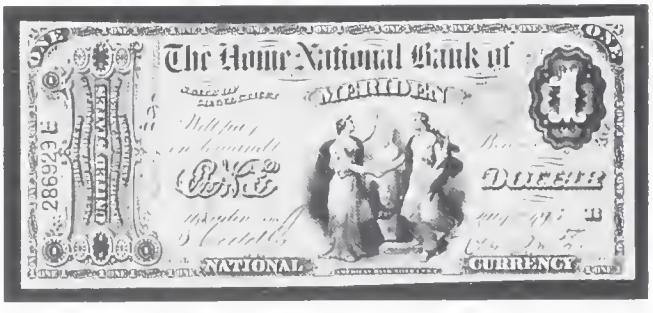


2100 **Litchfield** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 709

This is the only uncirculated note we've ever handled from this bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-300)

2101 **Litchfield** - $10.00 Ty. 1, $10.00 Ty. 2, $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 709

Three pieces, the $10.00 Ty. 1 **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, the $10.00 Ty. 2 **Fine-Very Fine**, and the $20.00 Ty. 2 **Very Fine**, with a trace of bank stamp. (200-300)

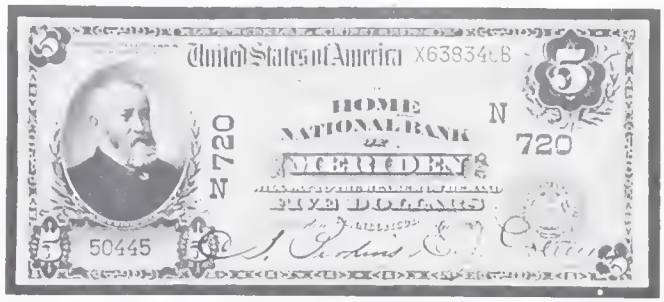


2102 **Meriden** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Home NB** Ch. # 720

This note, from the short-lived early issue with the blue treasury number, is the only First Charter note in the census for this bank. Bright **Very Fine**, a premium example which will be of great importance to the many Connecticut specialists. (500-100)

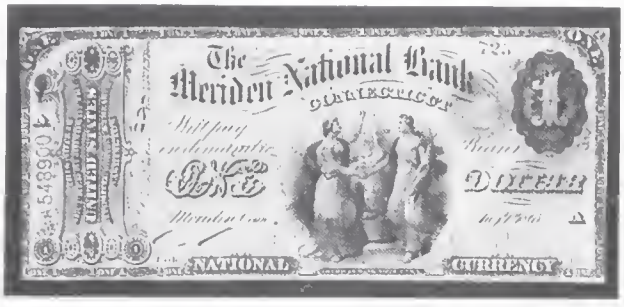
2103 **Meriden** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Home NB** Ch. # (N)720

The only $10.00 Date Back in the census, and a nice note as well. **Very Fine**, with bold jet black signatures (125-175)



2104 **Meriden** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Home NB** Ch. # (N)720

This is the highest grade note we know of from here. **Extremely Fine**. (150-300)

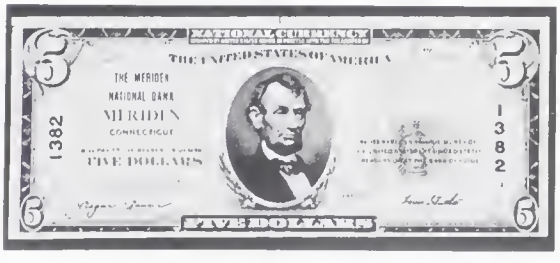


2105 **Meriden** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Meriden NB** Ch. # 1382

A very scarce early Meriden note, the only such example in the collection from this bank. **Very Good**. (400-600)

2106 **Meriden** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Meriden NB** Ch. # 1382

Choice **Extremely Fine**, a very high end note from here. (175-325)



2107 **Meriden** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Meriden NB** Ch. # 1382

Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (150-300)

2108 **Meriden-Middletown Melange**

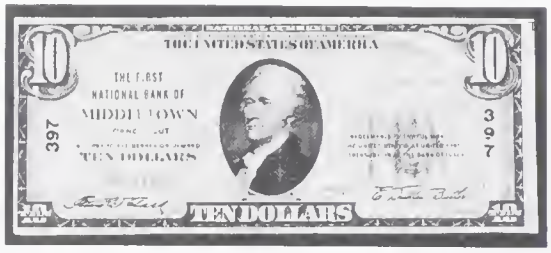
Meriden - $5.00 Ty. 1, $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 250 **VF**, F, tear

$10.00 Ty. 1, $10.00 Ty. 2 **Home NB** Ch. # 720 **VF**, F-VF

$10.00 Ty. 1 (2), $20.00 Ty. 1 **Meriden NB** Ch. # 1382 **EF** (2), **VG**

Middletown - $10.00 Ty. 2, $20.00 Ty. 1 **Central NB** Ch. # 1340 **VF**, F+

Total nine pieces. (275-375)

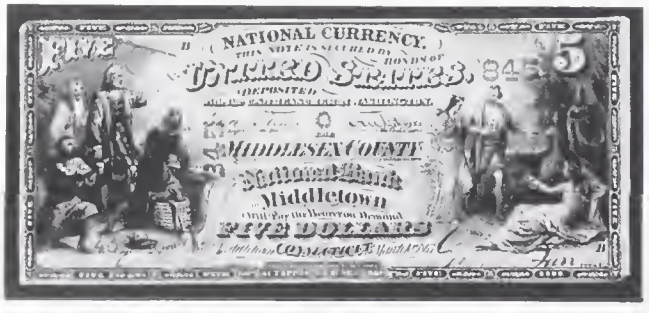


2109 **Middletown** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 397

The only note in the collection from this elusive Middletown bank. **Fine**. (250-450)

2110 **Middletown** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Middlesex County NB** Ch. # 845

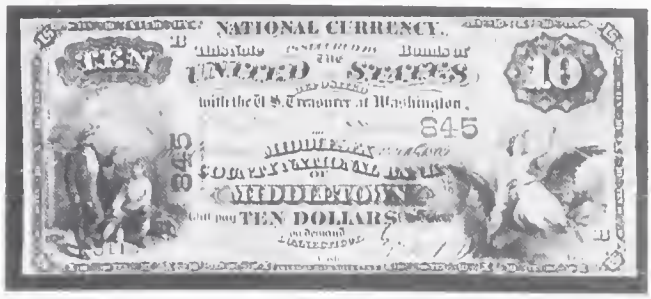
Well circulated but intact FCP ace with the blue treasury number. **Very Good**. (350-650)



2111 **Middletown** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 401 **The Middlesex County NB** Ch. # 845

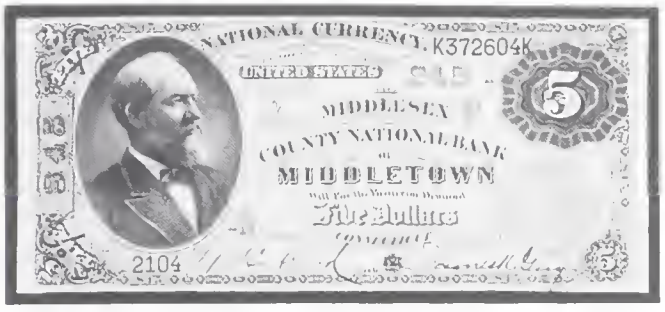
A most attractive First Charter five from this hitherto almost impossible to obtain bank. Our records indicate that before this amazing offering of five notes form here, the last offering of any kind from this bank came back in 1975. **Very Fine**, one tiny corner tip off. (600-1200)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!



2112 **Middletown** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 416 **The Middlesex County NB** Ch. # 845

This example is the only First Charter ten recorded in the census from here. **Fine**. (600-1200)



2113 **Middletown** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The Middlesex County NB** Ch. # (N)845

An absolutely wonderful Brown Back with everything in its favor, including excellent centering, bold sharp colors, great signatures, and a lovely layout with more flourishes than most military bands. Do we like this note? **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (1250-2250)

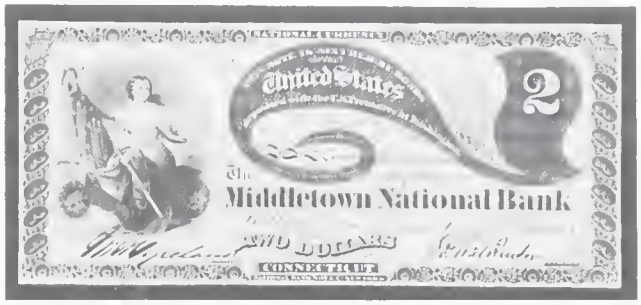
2114 **Middletown** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Middlesex County NB** Ch. # (N)845

Rare, beautiful, and as desirable as they come, a worthy mate to the magnificent $5.00 Brown Back offered above. This incredible $10.00 Red Seal is fully original, blazingly bright, and perfectly centered. It is one of the finest Red Seals we have ever handled, regardless of location — and, it's from a rare bank. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, a perfect note for those who want and can afford the finest. (1500-2500)

2115 **Middletown** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Middletown NB** Ch. # 1216

Evenly circulated **Fine**, with just a touch of ink erosion at the signatures and a minor split or two. (250-450)

Beautiful Middletown Lazy Deuce

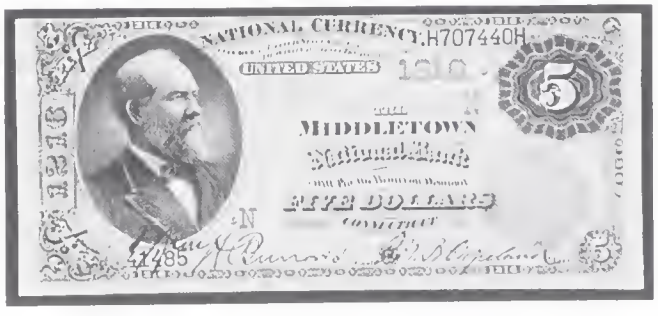


2116 **Middletown** - $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The Middletown NB** Ch. # 1216

A lovely example which is clearly one of the finest Lazy Deuces known on the entire state. Centered between four more than adequate margins, this brightly colored and attractively pen signed example is certain to become a centerpiece of the collection it now enters. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (2500-3500)

2117 **Middletown** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 401 **The Middletown NB** Ch. # 1216

A superlatively attractive example which has the sharpest red overprint we have ever seen on any FCP five. Totally original and incredibly bright, this would be a Superb Gem if only the margins were fuller. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (1000-1500)

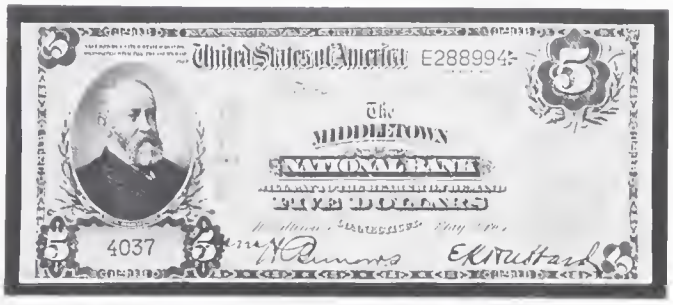


2118 **Middletown** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 468 **The Middletown NB** Ch # (N)1216

Another gorgeous Middletown note, this removed from the Gem class only by the close top margin. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, by far the nicest Brown Back reported from here. (1000-1500)

2119 **Middletown** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 481 **The Middletown NB** Ch. # 1216

Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** Brown Back. (300-500)



2120 **Middletown** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Middletown NB** Ch. # (N)1216

Beautifully bright and with no traces of circulation save for three folds. This is as nice a "circulated" Red Seal as one could ever find. **Choice Extremely Fine**, with gorgeous colors, signatures, and appearance. (700-1200)

2121 **Middletown** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Middletown NB** Ch. # 1216

Lovely **Extremely Fine** blue seal with dark black signatures and neat double serial number 101000. (150-300)

2122 **Middletown** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Middletown NB** Ch. # 1216

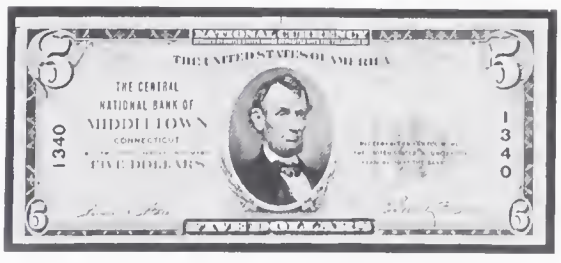
Only one other Type 2 $10.00 is reported in the census, with this nicer by a full grade. **Very Fine**. (100-150)

2123 **Middletown** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Central NB** Ch. # (N)1340

This pen signed **Fine** example is the sole 1902 Date Back recorded in the census. (150-250)

2124 **Middletown** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Central NB** Ch. # 1340

Nice **Extremely Fine** large example. (200-400)



2125 **Middletown** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Central NB** Ch. # 1340

Bright and well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (200-300)

2126 **Mystic River** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Mystic River NB** Ch. # 645

This bank has always been listed as being in Mystic, but clearly the discovery of this First Charter ace reveals that the original issuing location was Mystic River, not Mystic. In fact, the Series 1902 example below confirms that by 1904 the town name had switched to Mystic. We do not know whether, as seems likely, this note is unique to the bank in its use of Mystic River as the issuing location, but we do know that this is the only First Charter of any denomination we have observed from here. Bright **Very Fine+**, with a few insignificant pinholes. (1000-2000)

2127 **Mystic** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Mystic River NB** Ch. # 645

Evenly circulated **Fine** example with engraved bank signatures. (200-300)

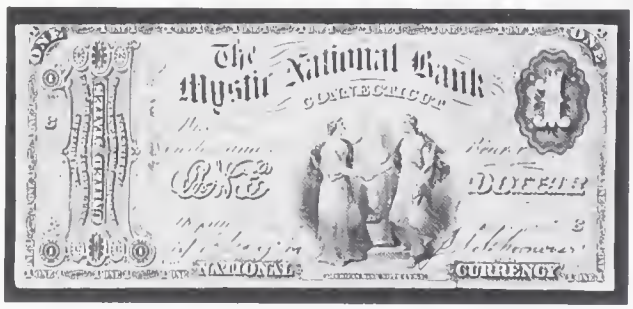
2128 **Mystic** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Mystic River NB** Ch. # 645

Nicely titled note from the only bank to issue small notes from this community. **Very Fine**. (125-225)

2129 **Mystic** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Mystic River NB** Ch. # 645

An always popular title. **Fine**. (100-150)

First Public Offering in Fifty Years

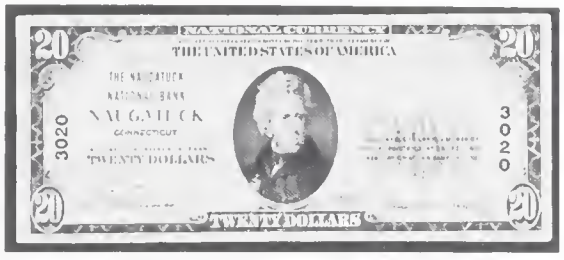


2130 **Mystic** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 385 **The Mystic NB** Ch. # 1268

An excessively rare note from a bank which hitherto had only one note reported. That example, which grades only Good, was last seen on the numismatic marketplace in the Grinnell sale held on March 2, 1946. After that sale, it has simply vanished, likely in the hands of an unknown collector or estate. This, then, may well prove the only opportunity in any of our lifetimes to obtain a note from this bank. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**, truly one of the great Connecticut rarities in this wonderful collection. (2500-4500)

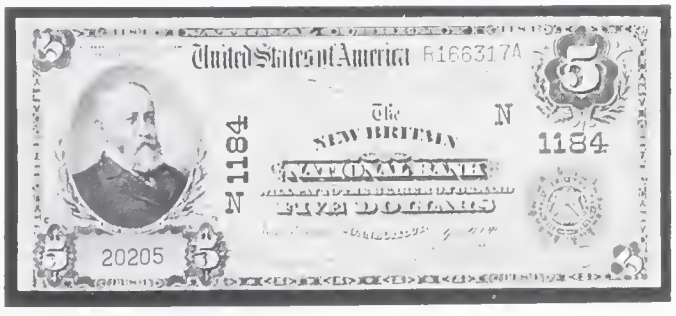
2131 **Naugatuck -** $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Naugatuck NB** Ch. # (N) 3020

It is only when great collections are dispersed that material such as this becomes available to collectors. Only a literal handful of large notes are enumerated in the census but, far more important to today's' generation of collectors, our records indicate that the last public offering of any note from this bank at public sale came over 20 years ago on a 1977 fixed price list. **Very Fine**, a lovely and rare Red Seal well worth stretching for. (1500-2500)



2132 **Naugatuck -** $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Naugatuck NB** Ch. # 3020

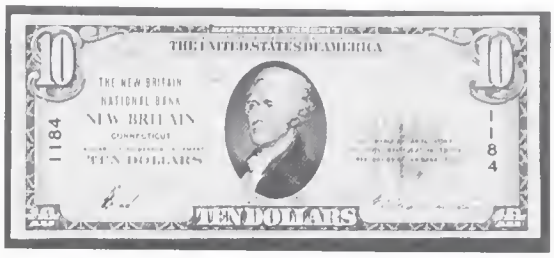
Only three small notes are reported in the census from here, with this the first we've ever had the pleasure of handling. **Fine+**. (500-800)



2133 **New Britain -** $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The New Britain NB** Ch. # (N)1184

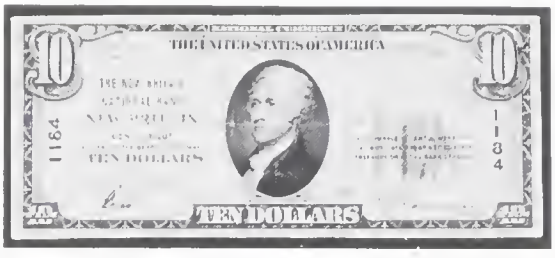
Only four notes are listed in the large size census from here. Pleasing **Fine**, with no problems whatever. (400-600)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR MAY, 1998 SALE! DON'T WAIT!



2134 **New Britain -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The New Britain NB** Ch. # 1184

Crisp Uncirculated, the only note on this bank we've seen in this state of preservation. (300-500)



2135 **New Britain -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The New Britain NB** Ch. # 1184

Although this bank was chartered in 1865 and issued continuously through 1935, all notes from here are just plain rare. Tens were the sole denomination emitted from here in small size, with the census listing just over a half dozen examples known. **Fine+**. (200-300)

2136 **New Britain -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The New Britain NB** Ch. # 1184

A third example from this tough bank, representing an opportunity for collectors which is not likely to recur anytime soon. **About Fine**. (150-250)

2137 **New Britain -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The City NB** Ch. # 12846

A very scarce bank with only five large notes reported in the census. This collection has two. **Very Fine**. (500-1000)

2138 **New Britain -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 661 **The City NB** Ch. # 12846

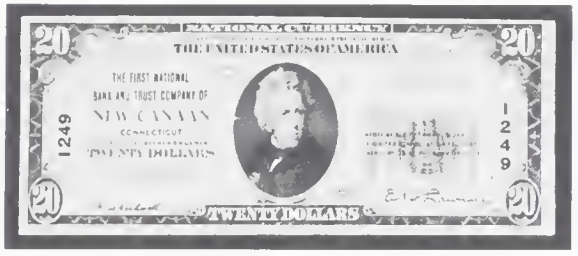
Almost as nice as the $10.00 above, and just as rare **Fine+**. (500-800)

2139 **New Britain** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 12846

Type ones only from this bank, with this the sole example in the collection. **Fine+**. (200-300)

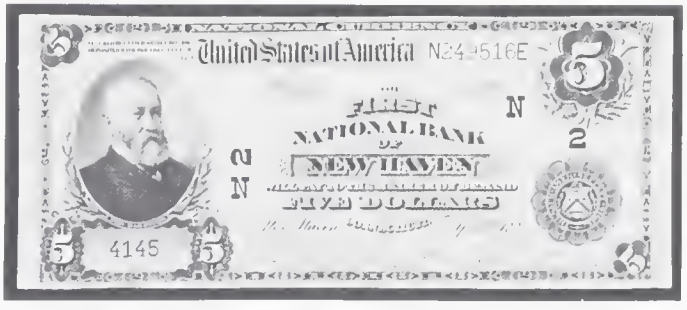
2140 **New Canaan** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 1249

A scarce and very avidly collected Fairfield County community. This high grade large size example is as nice as any we've seen. **Extremely Fine**, the green ink signatures faded, although the President's is readable. (400-800)



2141 **New Canaan** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch # 1249

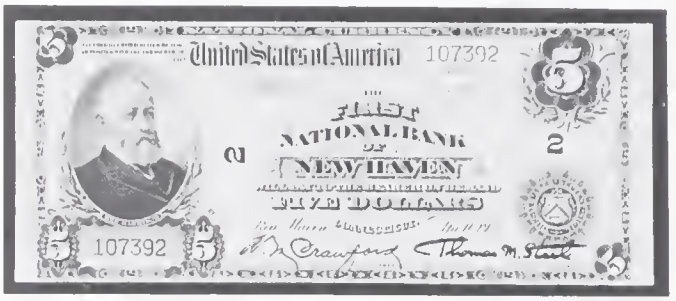
This example is the only Type 1 $20.00 listed in the census. **Very Fine**. (250-450)



2142 **New Haven** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)2

The first of a run of high grade examples from this sought after low charter bank. Bright **Extremely Fine**. (175-350)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!



2143 **New Haven** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The First NB** Ch. # 2

Variety without the regional letter. This is a lovely and barely circulated **Extremely Fine+** example. (200-400)

2144 **New Haven** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The First NB** Ch. # 2

Another, just about as nice as the example above. **Extremely Fine**. (175-350)

2145 **New Haven** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)2

This is the earliest note we've seen with this charter number. Only one other Date Back $10.00 is known, and that note is VG. **Very Fine+**, with sharp pen signatures. (200-400)

2146 **The Ultimate Serial Number 2 Note**

New Haven - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 2

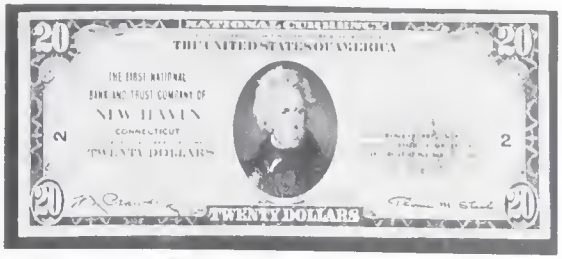
A beautiful note from charter number two with double serial number 2. This is the kind of note which makes a good collection great and a great one into a truly memorable one. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (750-1500)

2147 **New Haven** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 2

A much scarcer denomination from here. **Extremely Fine**. (175-325)

2148 **New Haven** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 2

Crisp **About Uncirculated**. (100-150)



2149 **New Haven** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 2

Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-300)

2150 **Very High Grade Charter #2 Lot**

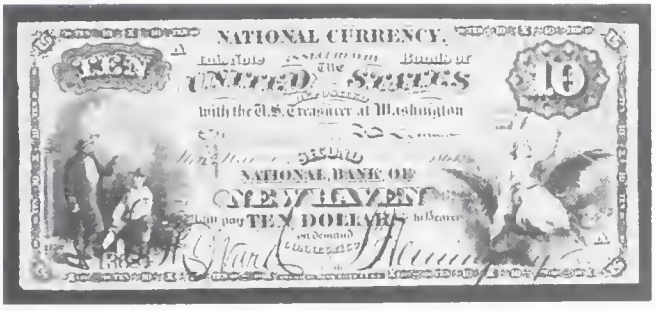
New Haven - $5.00 Ty. 1, $5.00 Ty. 2, $10.00 Ty. 1, $20 Ty. 2 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 2

Four pieces, each **Extremely Fine** or a touch better. (300-400)

2151 **Charter #2 Dealer Lot**

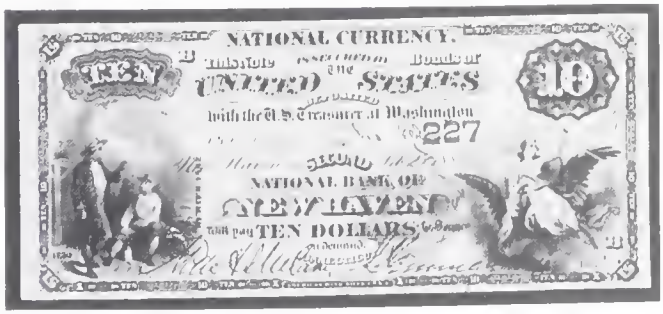
New Haven - $5.00 Ty. 1, $5.00 Ty. 2, $10.00 Ty. 2, $20.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 2

Five pieces, each grading **Fine-Very Fine** or better, the $20.00 Ty. 2 a nice **Very Fine+**. (275-375)



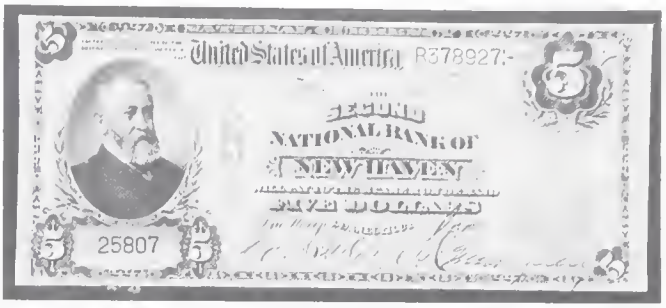
2152 **New Haven** - $10.00 Original Fr. 409 **The Second NB** Ch. # 227

An extremely scarce early New Haven note. **Fine**, with a few inconsequential pinholes. (800-1200)



2153 **New Haven** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 479 **The Second NB** Ch. # 227

An exceptionally bright Brown Back with great colors and excellent centering and signatures. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** (500-800)



2154 **New Haven** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Second NB** Ch. # (E)227

A gorgeous Red Seal centered between four even margins, fully bright and oozing eye appeal. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (1200-1800)

2155 **New Haven** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Yale NB** Ch. # (N)796

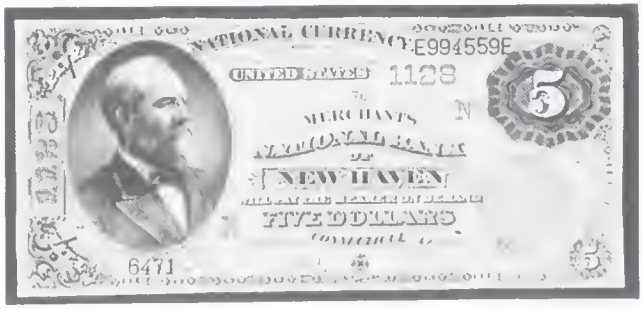
A great note with a wonderful New Haven title. This rare and lovely Red Seal would fit nicely into the very finest of collections. Pen signed **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (1000-2000)

2156 **New Haven** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Yale NB** Ch. # (N)796

This is the only $5.00 1902 Date Back reported from here to date. While 11 notes are recorded in the census, we have noted no offerings of any kind from this bank since a 1989 auction sale. **Fine-Very Fine** , with a close bottom margin. (275-425)

2157 **New Haven** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Yale NB** Ch. # (N)796

The last type issued by this bank before it liquidated at the end of 1917. **Fine**, with clear signatures. (250-450)



2158 **New Haven** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 474 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (N)1128

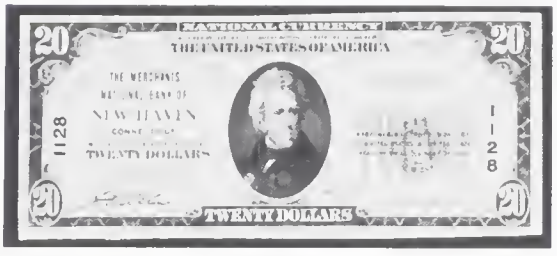
Very Fine with adequate albeit somewhat irregular margins. This example is the only $5.00 Brown Back in the census. (300-500)

2159 **New Haven** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (N)1128

Variety with the regional letter. Well margined **Extremely Fine** (150-300)

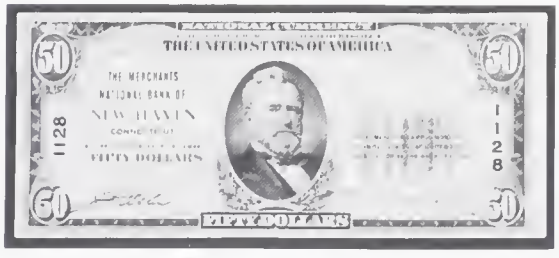
2160 **New Haven** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (N)1128

Lovely **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, the finest note reported from here by a considerable margin. (400-700)



2161 **New Haven** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 1128

A bright and appealing serial number 1 example. This note appears new at first glance, but there are some very light folds and the reverse bears traces, as do so many notes from old time collections, of the old white paper tape used by collectors to create reconstructed sheets, a popular collecting pursuit in the 1940s and 1950s. **Extremely Fine**. (400-800)



2162 **New Haven** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 1128

This is a scarce state for high denomination notes, particularly so from this bank, where this $50.00 example is the nicer of the two notes recorded in the census. **Very Fine**. (300-500)

2163 **New Haven** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 1128

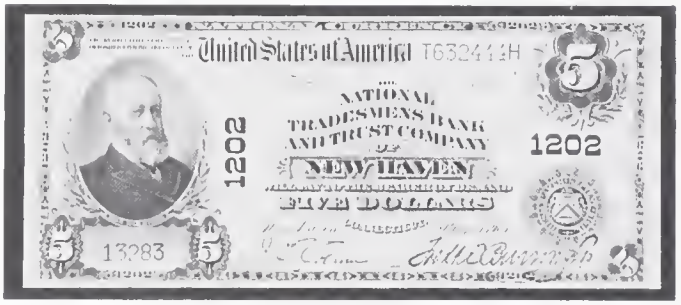
Exceptionally high grade for a Connecticut hundred, and very rare as well, with this note the only hundred reported from here to date. Well centered Choice **Extremely Fine**. (450-750)

2164 **New Haven** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 481 **The National Tradesmen's Bank** Ch. # 1202

Evenly circulated **About Fine** Brown Back. (250-450)

2165 **New Haven** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The National Tradesmen's Bank** Ch. # (N)1202

Well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, as nice as any note could ever be from this bank. (400-600)



2166 **New Haven** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The National Tradesmen's Bank & Trust Company** Ch. # 1202

A very scarce note in large size with this title, with the census showing only two such notes extant. This one is fully new, although with just a bit too much handling to qualify for the choice designation. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (450-750)

MAIL BIDDERS — PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET

CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS.

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

2175 **Some Small Size New Haven Notes**

New Haven - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 2 **VF**

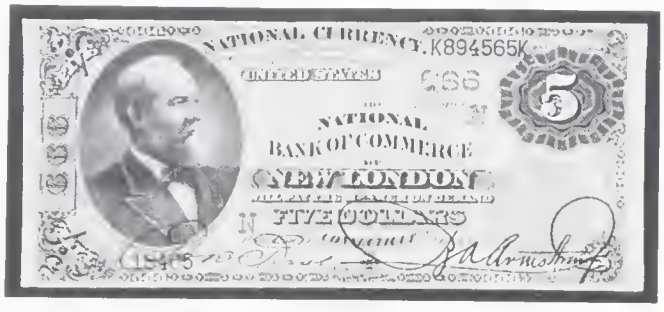
$5.00 Ty. 1 **Merchants NB** Ch. # 1128 **VF**

$5.00 Ty. 1 (2), $10.00 Ty. 1 (2), $20.00 Ty. 1 (2) **The National Tradesmen's Bank & TC** Ch. # 1202 All **VF** or better

$10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 1 **New Haven Bank NBA Ch** # 1243 **VF, VF+**

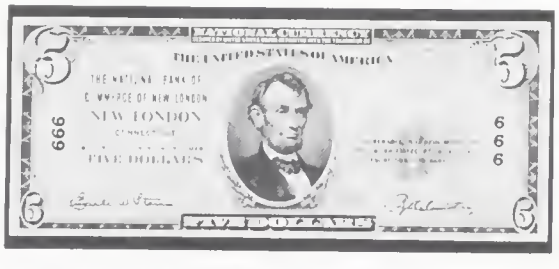
$5.00 Ty. 2 **Tradesmen's NB** Ch. # 13704 **EF**

Total 11 pieces. (325-475)



2176 **New London** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (N)666

This example is the first Brown Back we've seen on the bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-500)



2177 **New London** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Commerce of New London** Ch. # 666

A very scarce note in this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (200-400)

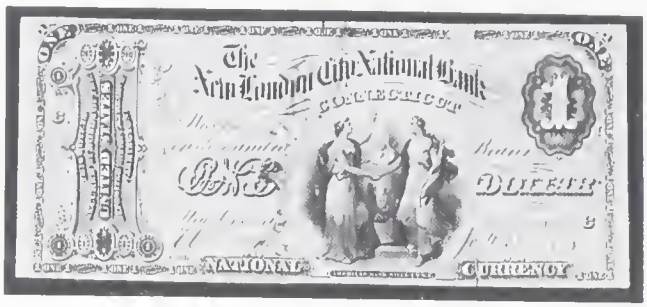
2178 **New London** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The National Whaling Bank** Ch. # 978

A unique title on Nationals which is redolent of the history of this old port city. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-175)

2179 **New London** - $5.00 Ty. 2, $10.00 Ty. 1 **The National Whaling Bank** Ch. # 978

Two pieces, the $5.00 **About Fine**, trimmed slightly into the design on top, the $10.00 **Very Fine**. (175-225)

REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

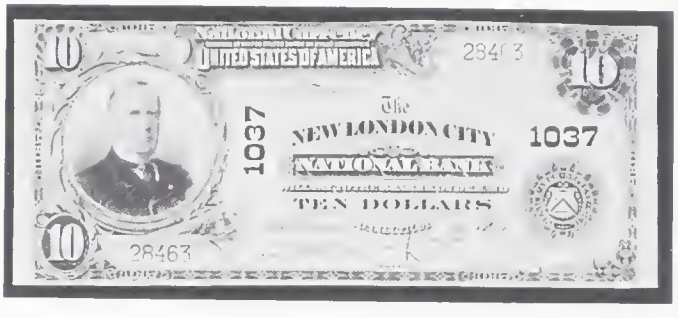


2180 **New London** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 386 **The New London City NB** Ch. # 1037

A section has been severed and crudely repaired on the reverse, with a piece missing at the top, but what remains is high grade and bears the courtesy autograph of Jas. Gilfillan at the center of the note. **Fair**. (150-300)

2181 **New London** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The New London City NB** Ch. # 1037

Choice About Uncirculated, really a Gem with one sharp fold. (200-400)



2182 **New London** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The New London City NB** Ch. # 1037

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, a Gem but for the close top margin. This is the only uncirculated large note we've seen from here. (350-650)

2183 **New London** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The New London City NB** Ch. # 1037

Bright and fresh **Extremely Fine**, with a tight bottom margin. (150-300)

2184 **New London** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Commerce of New London** Ch. # 666 **VF-EF**

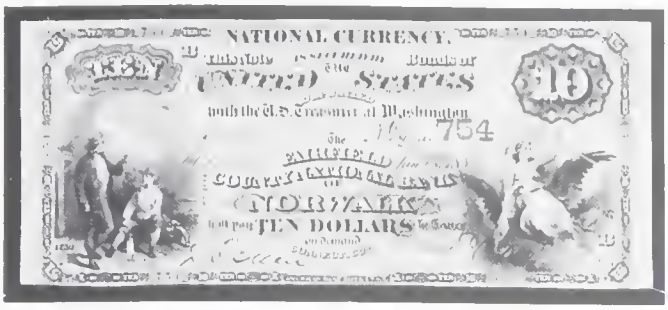
$5.00 Ty. 1 **The New London City NB** Ch. # 1037 **VF-EF**

A pair of high grade New London notes. (100-150)

2185 **New Milford** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)1193

$20.00 Ty. 1 (2) **The First NB** Ch. # 1193

Three pieces, the large note **Fine-Very Fine** but stained, the two $20.00 notes both **Fine**. (225-325)

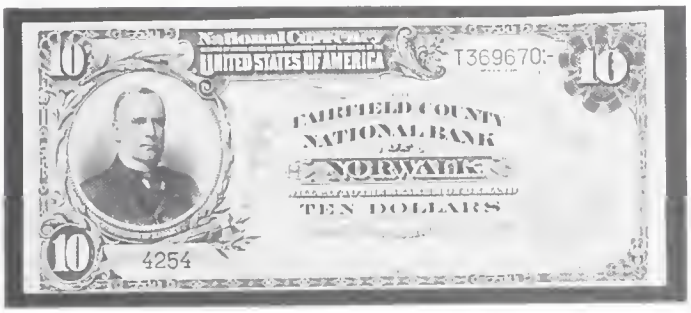


2186 **Norwalk** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The Fairfield County NB** Ch. # 754

A very scarce early note from this much in demand location. This and the Brown Back which follows are virtually identical (and in fact are only 58 serials apart) save for the fact that the following note bears a vice presidential signature. **Very Fine+**. (600-900)

2187 **Norwalk** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The Fairfield County NB** Ch. # 754

As indicated above, this is a virtual twin in grade to the Brown Back offered there. **Very Fine**, with a minuscule paper pull about the size of a pinhead mentioned only for the sake of accuracy. (500-900)

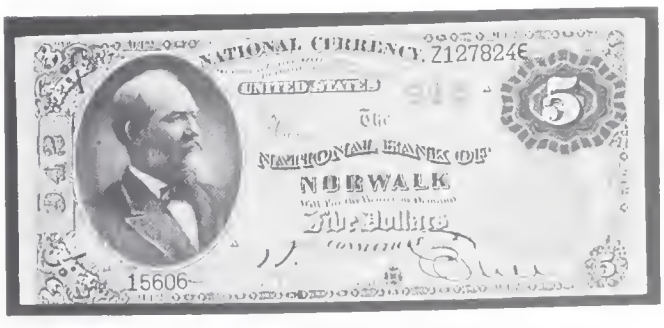


2188 **Norwalk** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Fairfield County NB** Ch. # (N)754

A bright and beautiful Red Seal which has the vibrance and appearance of an uncirculated example. Choice **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, a great note worthy of whatever price it brings. (1000-2000)

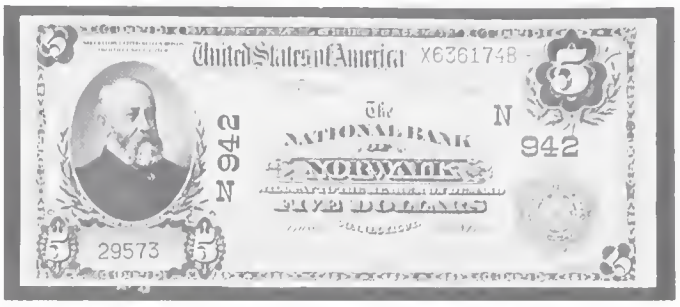
2189 **Norwalk** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Fairfield County NB** Ch. # (N)754

Last type issued from here before the bank liquidated in 1922. Bright **Very Fine**. (300-600)



2190 **Norwalk** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The NB of Norwalk** Ch. # 942

Attractive pen signed Norwalk Brown Back with good signatures and body. **Very Fine**. (450-750)



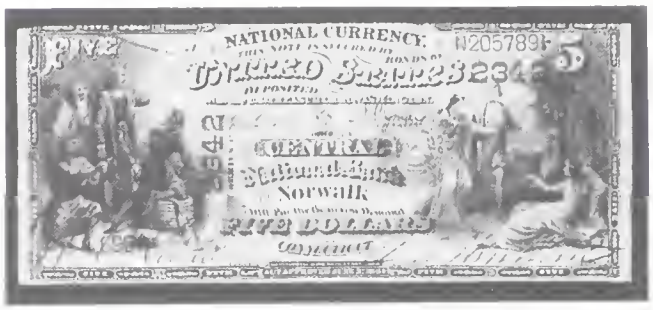
2191 **Norwalk** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The NB of Norwalk** Ch. # (N)942

Choice **About Uncirculated**, easily the nicest large note we've seen from this bank. (350-650)

2192 **Norwalk** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The NB of Norwalk** Ch. # 942

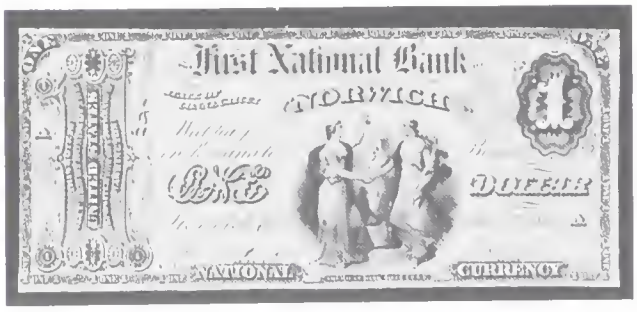
$5.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Norwalk** Ch. # 942

The $5.00 large size grades a nice **Fine-Very Fine**, the $10.00 small size **Very Fine**. (175-275)



2193 **Norwalk** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 402 **The Central NB** Ch. # 2342

A rare Norwalk bank which liquidated in 1917. Only four notes from here are listed in the census, with the last offering of any kind coming back in 1987. **Very Good-Fine**, the top margin trimmed slightly into the design. (900-1400)



2194 **Norwich** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 458

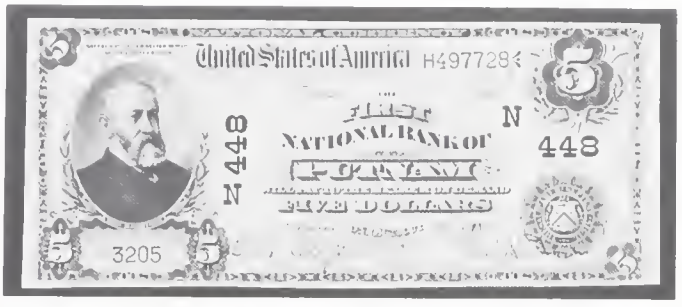
The only note from this bank in the collection. The face grades Fine, the reverse a mottled Very Good, so call it **Very Good-Fine**. (400-600)

MAIL BIDDERS!

PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!

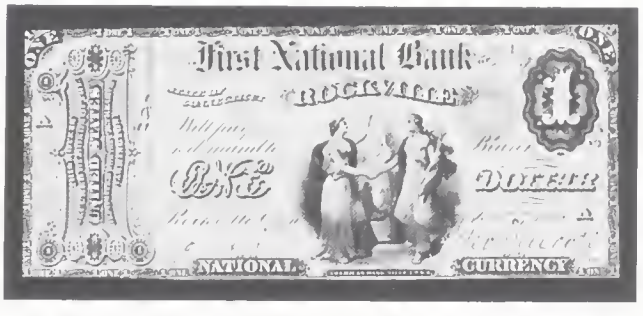
2211 **Portland** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)1013

This note would be one of the better Connecticut offerings at most sales, but stacked up against the three Portland notes which precede it, appears to be just so much chopped liver. Understand that this is likely a once in a lifetime offering and this note already starts to look better. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bold pen signatures. (250-450)



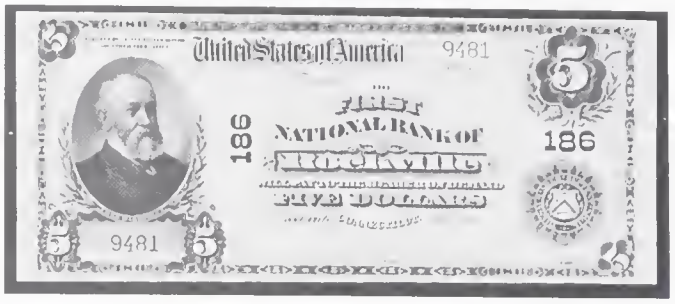
2212 **Putnam** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)448

The only note from this rare town in the collection and it's a beauty. Our records indicate that there has only been one offering of any note from here in the past five decades, with that coming in a 1990 auction appearance. Choice **Extremely Fine+++**, with the look and feel of a Gem New note until closely examined. (700-1200)



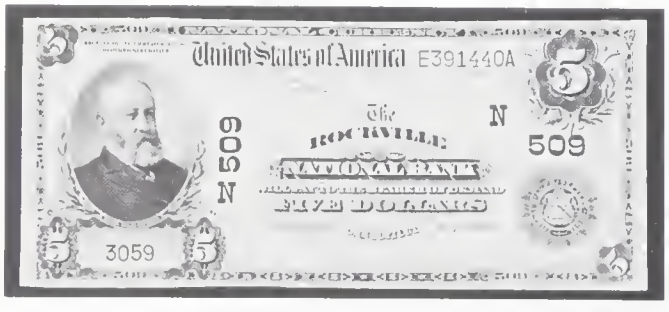
2213 **Rockville** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 186

A Connecticut town which has always been avidly collected. Both of Rockville's banks issued just enough notes to keep collectors going, but actual specimens have always been closely held and difficult to obtain. This example is the only First Charter known on this early bank. It is a beauty as well. **Crisp Uncirculated**, cut close but bright, fresh, and just plain rare. (1200-1600)



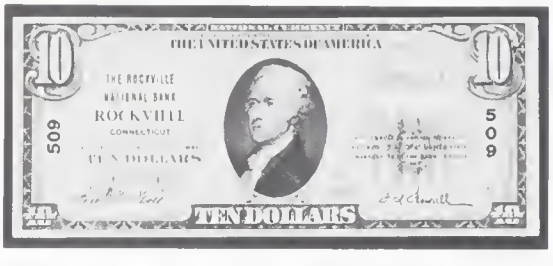
2214 **Rockville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 186

Just as nice as a note can be. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. If you desire the finest and can afford to indulge your aspirations, this is a note you will want to take home. (700-1200)



2215 **Rockville** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Rockville NB** Ch. # (N)509

A lovely example from this most elusive bank. Bright **Extremely Fine**, and the only large note we've had from this bank for many years. (500-800)

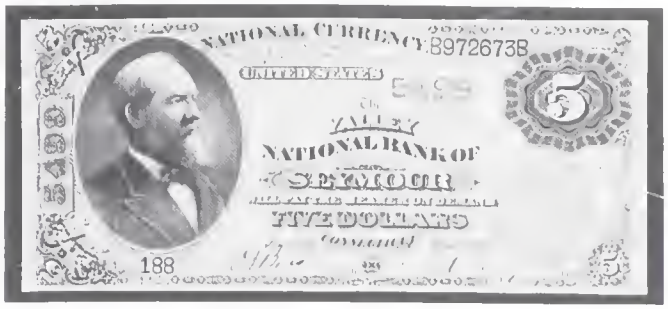


2216 **Rockville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Rockville NB** Ch. # 509

The only small size Rockville note in the collection, an indication of just how scarce they were even 30 and 40 years ago when this collection was being formed. **Very Fine**. (300-500)

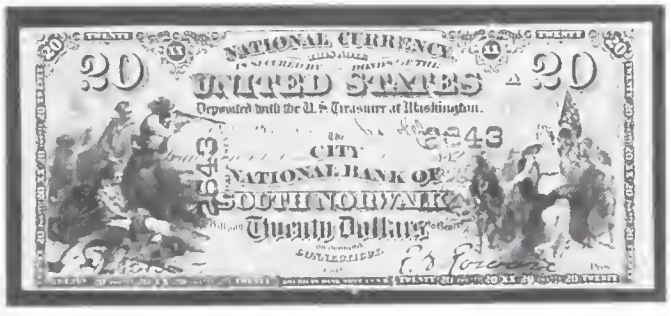
MAIL BIDDERS
PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET
CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS.
WE CAN NOT BE RESPONSIBLE
FOR YOUR ERRORS
IN BIDDING.

Extremely Rare Seymour Brown Back



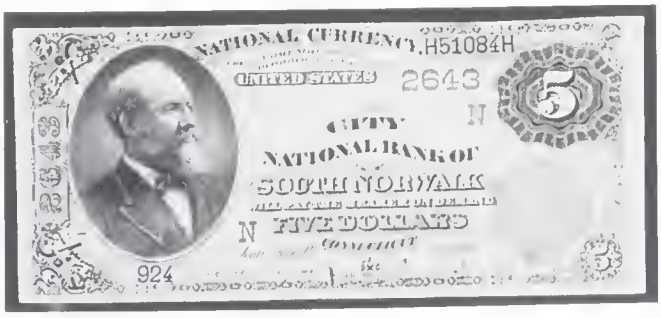
2217 **Seymour-** $5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The Valley NB** Ch. # 5499

A magnificent example from this excessively rare bank. In existence for a meager five years, this bank issued Brown Backs only, with a total census of two examples known. One of those notes, somewhat optimistically graded as Very Fine, sold recently for $2090 at auction. This example, grading **Extremely Fine+**, has the look and feel of a Superb Gem until closely examined. Expect this to see bidding reach or exceed... (2000-4000)



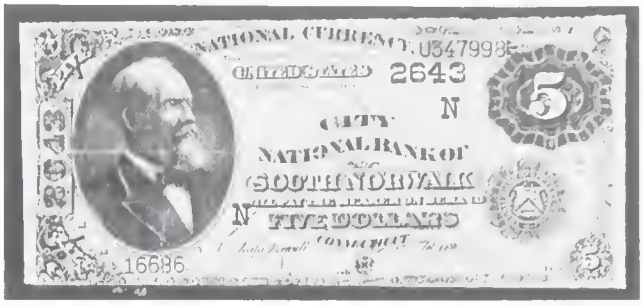
2218 **South Norwalk** - $20.00 1875 Fr. 435 **The City NB** Ch. # 2643

A bright **Very Fine** example of this rare Connecticut type. Expect to see some serious bidding when this lot crosses the block. (1500-2500)



2219 **South Norwalk** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The City NB** Ch. # (N)2643

A most attractive pen signed $5.00 Brown Back, which, according to the census, is the sole example of its type and denomination reported from the bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (500-1000)



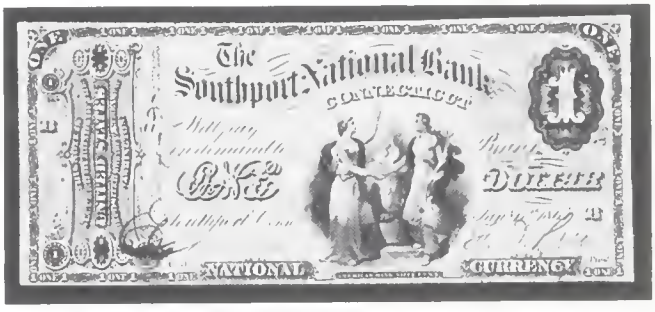
2220 **South Norwalk** - $5.00 1882 Value Back 574 **The City NB** Ch. # (N)2643

A very rare Connecticut type, albeit low grade. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with more than its share of pinholes. (350-650)

2221 **South Norwalk** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 2643

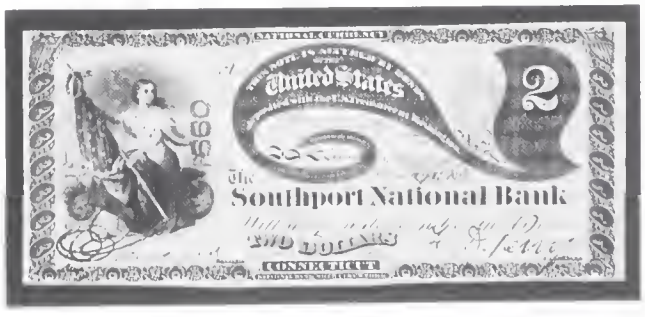
The only small note from this community in the collection. **Very Fine**. (175-275)

Rare Southport Pair



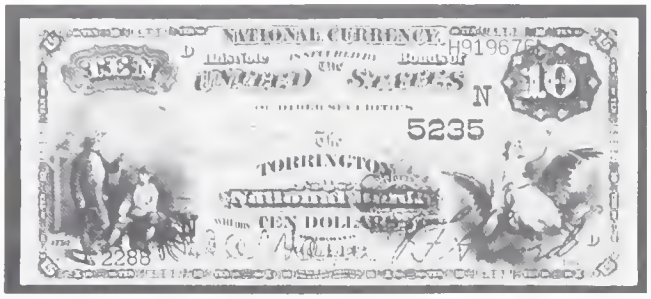
2222 **Southport** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Southport NB** Ch. # 660

A rare and popular bank from avidly collected Fairfield County which has had a total of only four appearances at public sale over a five decade period. This FCP one is an evenly circulated no problems **Fine**. (1000-1500)



2223 **Southport** - $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The Southport NB** Ch. # 660

This is an outstanding note which is one of the truly most desirable items in this collection. While the technical grade of this Deuce is **Fine**, it is the brightest and most appealing Fine imaginable. Expect some serious competition to determine who gets to add this prize to their holdings. (2000-4000)

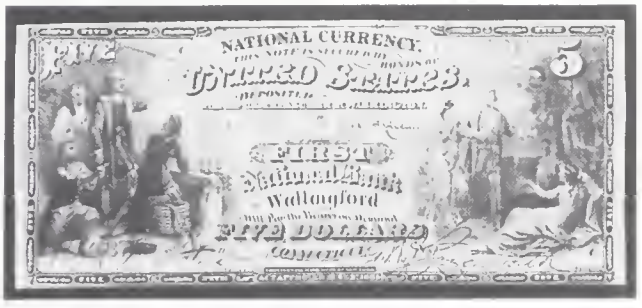


2242 **Torrington** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Torrington NB** Ch. # (N)5235

A scarcer Connecticut type. Bright and well margined **Fine-Very Fine**. (350-550)

2243 **Torrington** - $5.00 Ty. 1 (2), $5.00 Ty. 2, $10.00 Ty. 1 (2), $10.00 Ty. 2 (3) **The Torrington NB & TC** Ch. # 5235

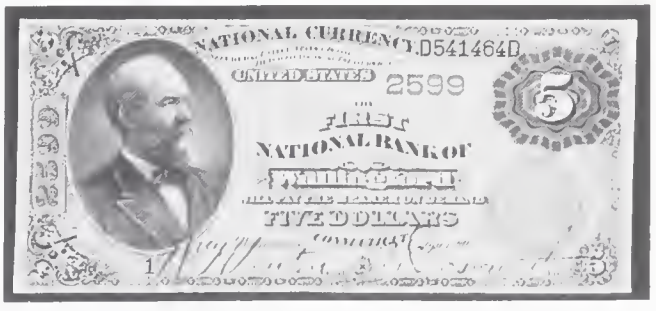
Starter collection of eight Torrington notes, all but one being **Fine-Very Fine** or thereabouts, the exception being an **Extremely Fine** $10.00 Ty. 2. (275-375)



2244 **Wallingford** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 405 **The First NB** Ch. # 2599

Decent **Fine** First Charter example. (450-750)

Serial Number 1 Brown Back



2245 **Wallingford** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The First NB** Ch. # 2599

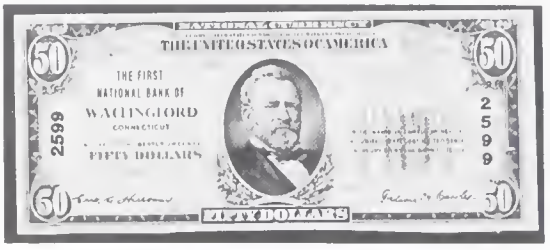
A beautiful serial number 1 Brown Back which will be displayed with pride by its new owner for years to come. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (1500-2500)

2246 **Wallingford** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)2599

A considerably scarcer type from both this bank and the state itself. **Very Good+**, the signatures faded. (350-550)

Excessively Rare

Serial Number 1 $50.00



2247 **Wallingford** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2599

A wonderful note combining extreme rarity with unsurpassable condition. If there has been a better Connecticut small size note sold in the last decade, we sure haven't seen it. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, difficult to estimate, but likely to see the hammer fall in the range of... (1500-3000)

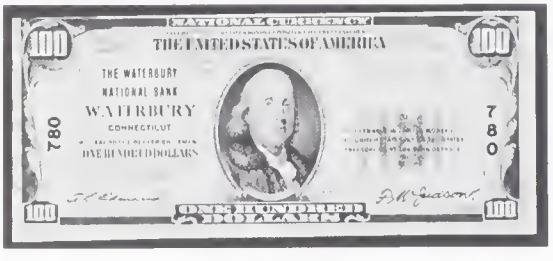
2248 **Wallingford** - $5.00 Ty. 2, $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2599

Two pieces, the $5.00 Ty. 2 **Very Fine**, the $10.00 Ty. 1 **About Uncirculated**. (150-250)

2249 **Waterbury Small Size Grouping**

Waterbury - $5.00 Ty. 2, $10.00 Ty. 1, $10.00 Ty. 2, $20.00 Ty. 1 (2) **The Waterbury NB** Ch. # 780

Five pieces, the $5.00 Ty. 2 **Extremely Fine**, the $10.00 Ty. 1 **Fine**, the $10.00 Ty. 2 **Fine-Very Fine**, and the two $20.00 notes **Extremely Fine** and **Fine**. (200-250)



2250 **Waterbury** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The Waterbury NB** Ch. # 780

A very scarce denomination from here, with only 98 sheets issued. This example is the highest grade piece in the census. **Extremely Fine+**, trimmed a bit tightly at the top. (350-550)

2251 **Waterbury** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The Waterbury NB** Ch. # 780

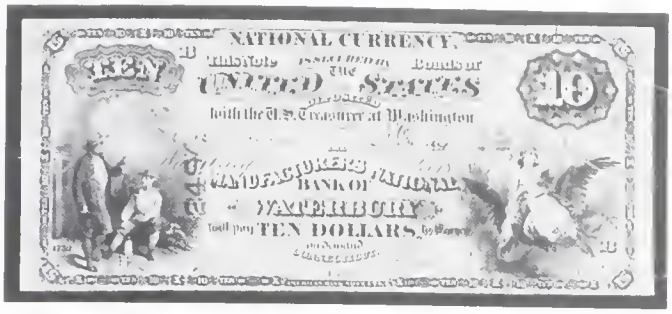
Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with considerably better centering than the note above. (300-400)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

2252 **Waterbury** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 791

A scarcer Waterbury bank, although no one will ever mistake this example for a condition census piece **Good**, with splits, etc. (150-300)



2253 **Waterbury** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 421 **The Manufacturers NB** Ch. # 2494

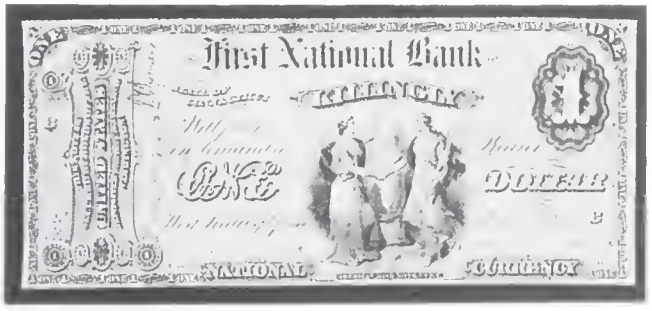
This is the only First Charter example reported from here to date, and one of only three examples in the census with this bank's first title. **Very Fine**. (1000-1500)

2254 **Waterbury** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens & Manufacturers NB** Ch. # 2494

Bright **About Uncirculated**. (100-150)

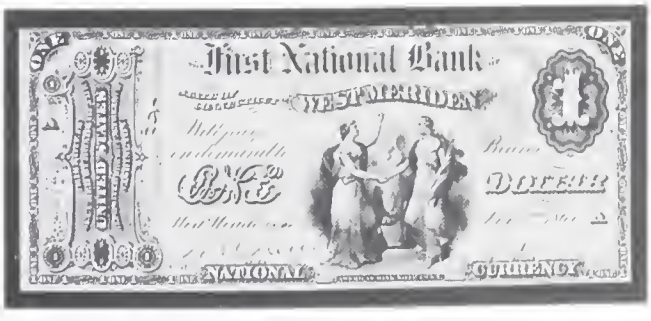
2255 **Waterbury** - $10.00 Ty. 2, $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens & Manufacturers NB** Ch. # 2494

Two pieces, the $10.00 Ty. 2 **Fine+**, the $20.00 **Very Fine**. (125-175)



2256 **West Killingly** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 384 **The First NB** Ch. # 450

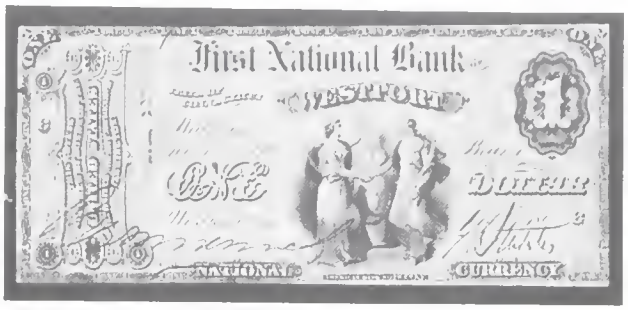
First Charters and Brown Backs only from here. This is scarce, but will not win any awards for condition. **Very Good**. (250-450)



2257 **West Meriden** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 250

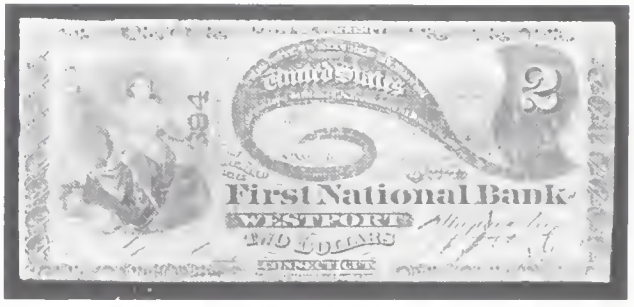
First Charters only using this title. **Very Fine**, with a small area of rust on the reverse. (400-600)

Highly Desirable Westport Trio



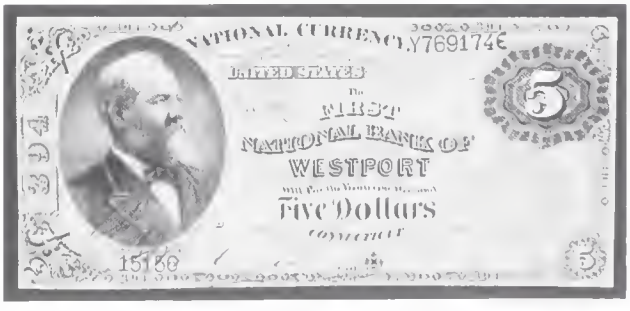
2258 **Westport** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 383 **The First NB** Ch. # 394

A great note from a virtually impossible to obtain bank. Although the census has recorded 10 notes from here, most all are closely held, with the result that it has been a full generation since any example from here was available to collectors at public sale. In our 212,000 listings we have found only four offerings from here, the most recent coming when Gerald Ford was President. We are now pleased to break that long dry spell by offering the three examples from Westport in this collection. The $1.00 offered here grades a bright **Fine**, although it does have a tiny margin nick at the top and a small reverse repair. Expect to see a whole generation of collectors vying to bring home these notes. (750-1500)



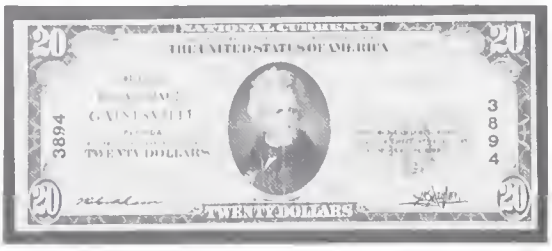
2259 **Westport** - $2.00 1875 Fr. 393 **The First NB** Ch. # 394

A rare albeit lower grade Fairfield County note. Well circulated but totally intact **Very Good**. (600-1200)



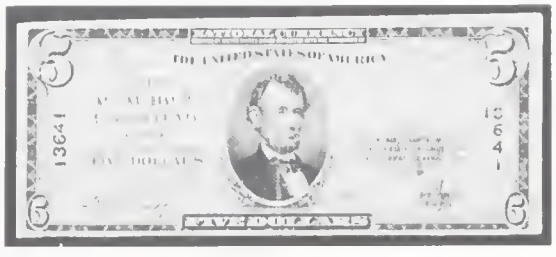
2260 **Westport** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 466 **The First NB** Ch. # 394

A very pretty note which is the only $5.00 Brown Back recorded in the census from here. **Very Fine**. Estimate bring money. (1000-1500)



2277 **Gainesville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3894

While not rare, notes from here are very seldom offered. This attractive **Very Fine** example should see some spirited bidding, ending in the range of... (450-750)



2278 **Homestead** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 13641

An extremely elusive one bank community, with a total of only four public offerings from here, the last coming in 1992 when we sold the Pitkoff Florida Collection. **Fine**. (500-900)

2279 **Jacksonville** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The Atlantic NB** Ch. # 6888

A tougher Florida denomination. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)

2280 **Jacksonville**- $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 **The Heard NB** CH # (S)10136

An exceptionally scarce Jacksonville institution which issued for less than five years before entering receivership in 1917. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with clear signatures of W.B. Sadler and J.J. Heard. (250-450)

2281 **Jacksonville Trio**

Jacksonville - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Atlantic NB** Ch. # (S)6888 **About Fine**

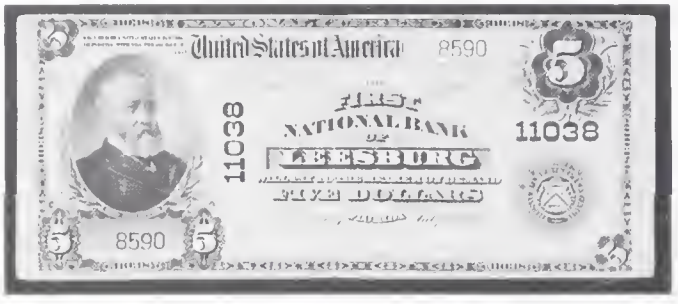
$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Florida NB** Ch. # (S)8321 **Fine**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Barnett NB** Ch. # 9049 **Very Good-Fine**

Three pieces. (225-350)

2282 **Lakeland** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Florida NB** Ch. # 13370

Decent **Fine** example with a small glue spot at the lower right side. Interestingly, this note is signed by J.N. Greening as both Cashier and President, a Depression induced economy measure which enabled the bank to save at least one salary. (300-400)



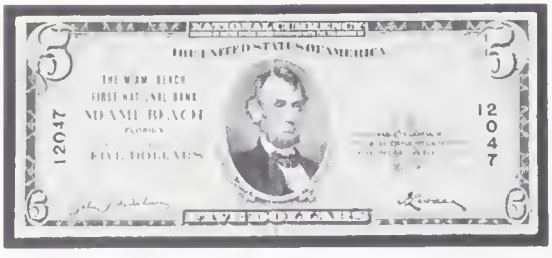
2283 **Leesburg** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 11038

Eight large notes are reported from this bank, which had but $890 outstanding in large size notes in 1935. **Fine**, with a couple of totally insignificant pinholes. (700-1000)

2284 **Miami** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6370 **VF**

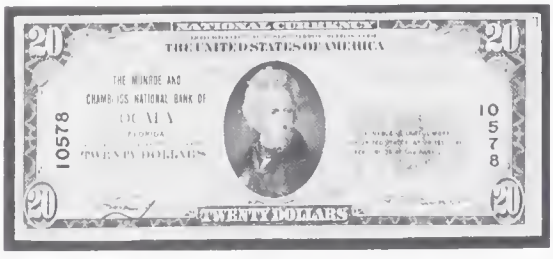
$5.00 Ty. 2 **The Florida NB & TC** Ch. # 13570 **VG**, pinholes

Two pieces, the first quite nice. (150-225)



2285 **Miami Beach** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Miami Beach First NB** Ch. # 12047

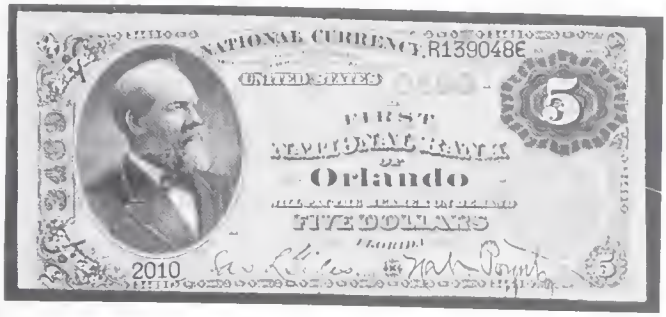
This is the first Type 2 we've had to offer from this popular location in quite a few years. **About Fine**. (150-250)



2286 **Ocala** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Munroe & Chambliss NB** Ch # 10578

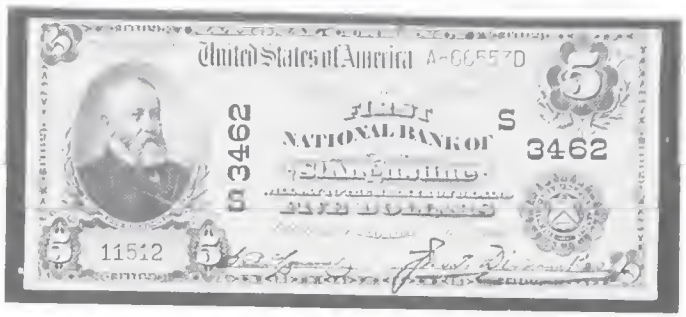
An always in demand example from this tougher private name bank. **Fine+**, signed as President by J.J. Munroe. (350-550)

Orlando Brown Back



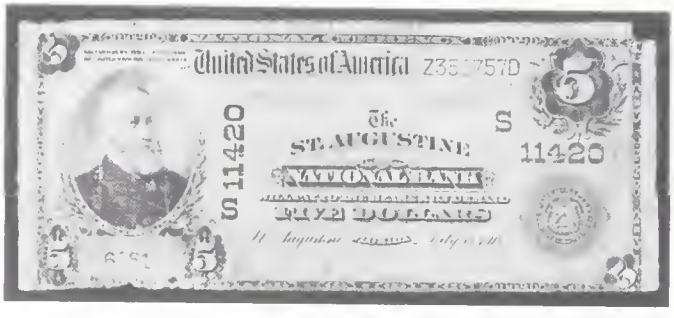
2287 **Orlando** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 469 **The First NB** Ch. # 3469

One of the greatest Florida notes we have ever had to offer, combining rarity, desirability, and attractiveness. In business for only nine years between 1886 and 1895, this bank issued $5.00 Brown Backs only. By 1915, a mere $535 was outstanding. While the census records four notes known, they are closely held indeed, with one of the four in an institutional collection and another not having been seen since the 1970's. Our records disclose only one previous public offering in over 50 years, with that coming some 15 years ago in the dispersal of the Amon Carter, Jr. collection. The note we now offer grades a nice **Fine+**, with clear signatures and no problems whatever. If you are a serious collector of Florida material or just want to own one of the great Brown Backs from any state, this is a note you should buy. (4000-8000)



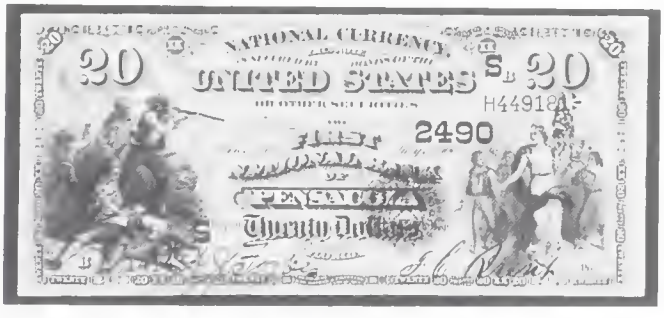
2290 **St. Augustine** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 599 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)3462

There is a counting mark and a bit of handling at the upper right, and the margin is a touch close (although not touching the design) at the same point, but this is the only note from "America's first city" which we have ever seen or heard of in anywhere near this grade. **Crisp Uncirculated**, a fantastic Florida item fit for the finest of collections. (1200-1800)



2291 **St. Augustine** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The St. Augustine NB** Ch. # (S)11420

Not a note for the condition purist, but rare enough to be of interest to the serious Florida collector. Our records indicate only five offerings of any kind from here, the last some four years ago. **Good**, with a bit of mottling at the lower left and a corner off at the upper right. (250-450)



2288 **Pensacola** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)2490

A magnificent example which would be noteworthy even if were it not from Florida. The margins and centering on this note are the finest we have ever seen on any $20.00 1882 Date Back, a type and denomination which normally comes with abysmal centering no matter what the location. If you are a serious Florida collector, or just wish to own the finest notes available, this is an item you should seriously pursue. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (2000-4000)

2289 **Pensacola** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The American NB** Ch. # 5603

Gem Crisp Uncirculated (125-225)

2292 **Sanford** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 3798

An excessively rare note from a bank which issued large notes only. A total of five notes are reported from here, most all of which are tightly held, as our records indicate that the last offering of any kind from this bank was a 1980 appearance on our fixed price list. As 18 years is a long time to wait for another opportunity, a strong bid is suggested to bring this note home. Pen signed **Fine** (1000-2000)

IDAHO

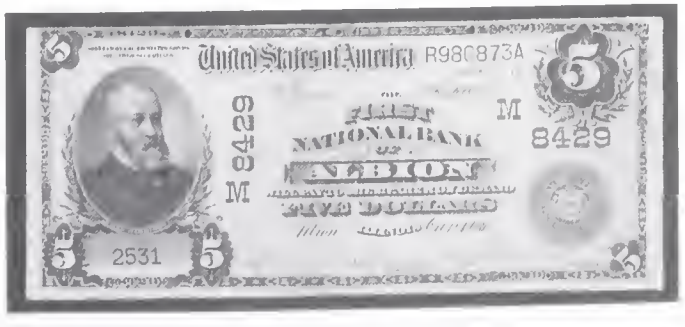
2302 **Coeur d' Alene** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The First-Exchange NB** Ch. # (P)7120

Large notes only from this scarce bank, with only five examples covering both issuing titles listed in the Kelly census. Evenly circulated **Fine+**, the signatures faded. (600-900)

2303 **Preston** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 7526

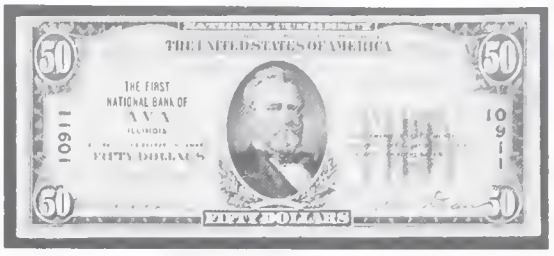
This is a just plain rare Idaho location. We have recorded a grand total of only three public offerings of any kind from here during the past five decades, the last coming over 10 years ago in a 1986 auction appearance. There are a few chips out of the top and bottom margins, but the note is otherwise sound. **Very Good** (400-800)

ILLINOIS



2304 **Albion** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8429

A well circulated but still more than acceptable Edwards County example. Pen signed **Very Good** (175-325)



2305 **Ava** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10911

A scarcer bank which issued small size notes only, including but a handful of fifties. This example, bearing serial number E000050A, is an evenly circulated **Fine+**. (250-450)

2306 **Belvidere** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Second NB** Ch. # (M)3190

Higher grade but somewhat stained. **Very Fine**, stains. (80-120)

2307 **Twenty Dollar Red Seal Pair**

Chicago - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)713

$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2670

Two pieces, each grading **Fine** or thereabouts, but with the red overprint on each a bit mottled. Both Red Seals have nice signatures. (250-450)

2308 **Chicago** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Bowmanville NB** Ch. # 10237

One of Chicago's most elusive small size issuers, with this piece the first such example we've had to offer. **Fine-Very Fine.** (150-250)

2309 **Chillicothe** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5584

An unusually high grade example from this scarcer location. **Extremely Fine.** (150-250)

2310 **Compton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7031

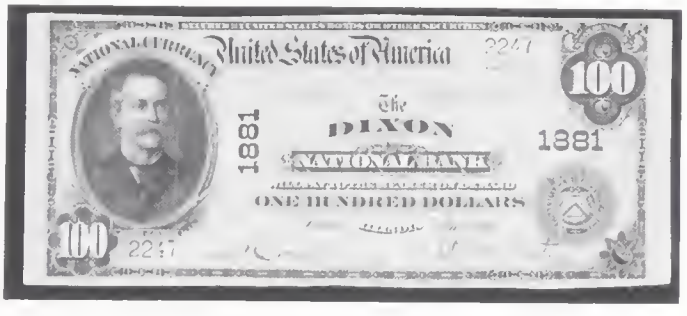
An excessively rare northern Illinois note from a bank which previously had but two large examples recorded in the census, both ensconced for many years in major Illinois holdings. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, difficult to estimate as are all really rare items, but likely to see the hammer fall in the range of (800-1200)

2311 **Decatur** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Millikin NB** Ch. # 5089

Attractive **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-150)

2312 **Des Plaines** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 629 **The First NB** Ch. # 10319

The first large note we have ever had to offer from this close in Cook County suburb. Of the four large notes listed in the census, this is also likely the finest of the group, as it was selected years ago by the collector whose Illinois notes we are selling here. Pen signed and crispy **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a great note worthy of the finest of collections. (600-900)



2313 **Dixon** - $100.00 1902 Fr. 702 **The Dixon NB** Ch. # 1881

A very scarce Lee County bank which issued high denominations only in third charter notes. This attractive pen signed hundred, grading a nice **Very Fine+**, is the highest grade large example we've seen from here. (700-1000)

2314 **Earlville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3323 **Fine-Very Fine**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3323 **Very Fine**

A very nicely matched pair. (225-375)

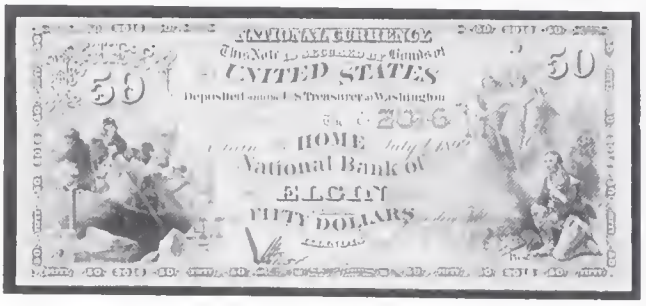
MAIL BIDDERS —

Please Remember That Only

Signed Bid Sheets

Will Be Honored.

Choice $50 Brown Back

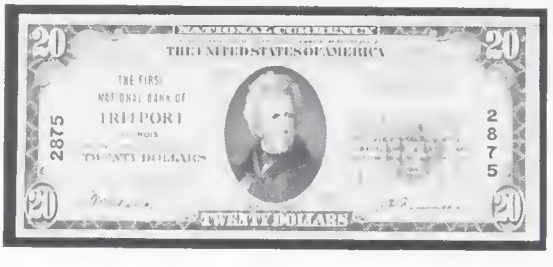


2315 **Elgin** - $50.00 1882 Fr. 513 **The Home NB** Ch. # (M)2016

A well centered and brightly colored example of this most desirable type. It is a virtual twin to the $50.00 Elgin Brown Back which we sold in last year's Orlando sale. That piece brought $4125.00, and, in this market, expect this example to fetch that or more. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (4000-6000)

2316 **Flora** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Flora NB** Ch. # 11509

Type ones only from this scarcer Clay County bank, which liquidated in May of 1931. This example bears serial number C000009A. **Fine**. (175-275)

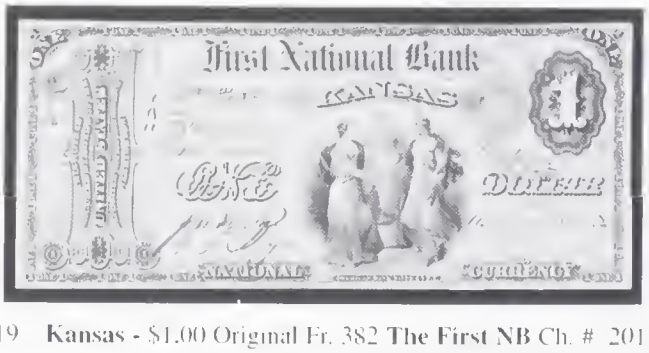


2317 **Freeport** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2875

Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-200)

2318 **Gibson** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The First NB** Ch. # 8174

A rather scarce note in large size, with only eight pieces listed in the Kelly census. **About Fine**. (125-225)



2319 **Kansas** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB** Ch. # 2011

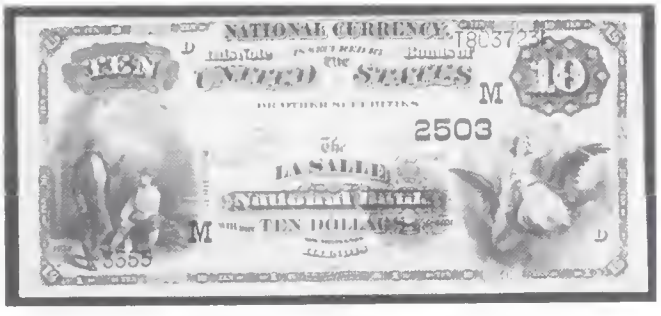
A most attractive FCP ace with the flash and brilliance of a note printed yesterday. There are a couple of minuscule age spots, but to grade this any less than Gem would be an injustice to this lovely note. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (1000-1400)

2320 **Kansas -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Kansas NB** Ch. # 9293

The second title used by this book, adopted in mid-1926 and used on large notes for less than three years. The Kelly census indicates only one large note known with this title. There is a bit of light foxing around three corners of the note, but the note is otherwise virtually new, with clear purple signatures. **About Uncirculated.** (300-600)

2321 **Kirkwood -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2313

Just as scarce in small size as large. **Extremely Fine.** (125-225)



2322 **LaSalle -** $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The LaSalle NB** Ch. # (M)2503

We have handled our fair share of $10.00 Value Backs, including several from LaSalle, over the years, but this example is of simply extraordinary quality for a note of this type. It is fully bright, totally original, has good margins on both front and back, and the signatures, unlike so many examples of this type, are fully bright and readable. In all, this is one of the very few $10.00 Value Backs which we can label as an unquestioned **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** example. Expect this premium type example to easily reach or exceed the current Green Sheet level of... (1600-2200)

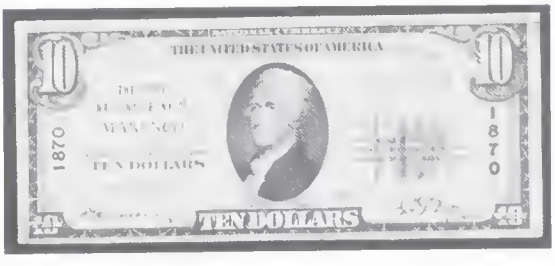
MAIL BIDDERS
PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CAN NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

2323 **LaSalle -** $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The LaSalle NB** Ch. # (M)2503

A second exceptional $10.00 Value Back. Although a hoard note, virtually all of the LaSalle Value Backs are closely margined or dull in color. This is a notable exception, possessing full margins and vibrant colors. If you have been searching for a $10.00 Value Back for your high end type collection, here is the note you have been waiting for. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (1600-2200)

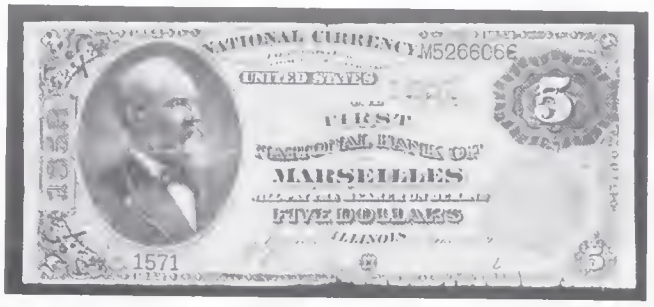
2324 **Leland -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7864

A very scarce LaSalle County bank with only four notes recorded to date. The last offering of any kind from here was seven years ago on a fixed price list. Pen signed **Very Good.** (300-500)



2325 **Marengo -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1870

A prohibitively rare note from this McHenry County bank, as the census lists only one small size example known from here. This is on just about every Illinois collector's want list, so expect to see some fireworks when this lot number is called. **Very Good-Fine.** (500-900)

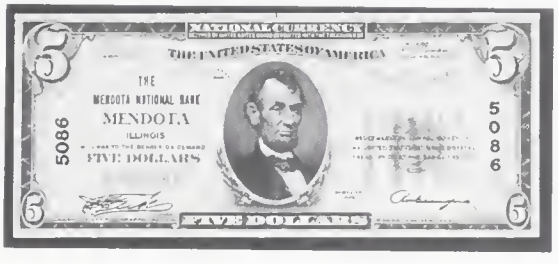


2326 **Marseilles** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 472 **The First NB** Ch. # 1852

Large notes only from this very scarce LaSalle County bank. We know of a couple of First Charter fives from here, but this is the first Brown Back of any denomination we have recorded. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with a few pinholes and insignificant margin splits, but scarce enough to bring... (225-425)

2327 **Mendota** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1177

One of three banks chartered in this LaSalle County location, all of which issued Series 1929 examples, and all of which are scarce to just plain rare. This bank, which issued Type One only, is the most "common" of the three, with a total of only five examples recorded in the census. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)



2328 **Mendota** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Mendota NB** Ch. # 5086

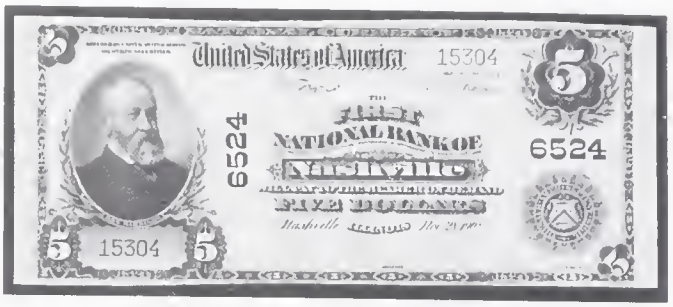
An excessively rare small size note from a bank which issued barely pocket change during its last years in existence. The Kelly census has recorded only one Series 1929 example from here which, given the bank's minuscule issue, is no surprise. The piece we offer here is newly discovered, and grades a strong **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. Expect some serious competition to determine which Illinois collector gets to bring this prize home. (400-800)

2329 **Mendota** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Mendota** Ch. # 13611

This completes the set of Mendota's issuing banks. This too is a very scarce bank, with only three examples listed in Kelly's census. **About Fine**. (225-425)

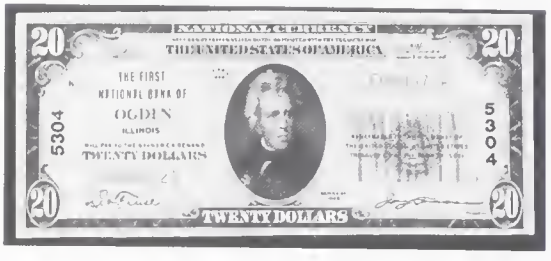
2330 **Monmouth**- $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Second NB** Ch. # 2205

High denominations exclusively in small size from here. **Very Good+**, with a short tear. (125-175)



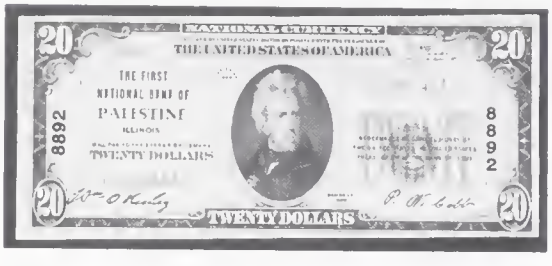
2331 **Nashville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 6524

A lovely example which is as nice, if not nicer, than any example we have seen from this bank. **About Uncirculated**, with purple signatures. (250-450)



2332 **Ogden** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5304

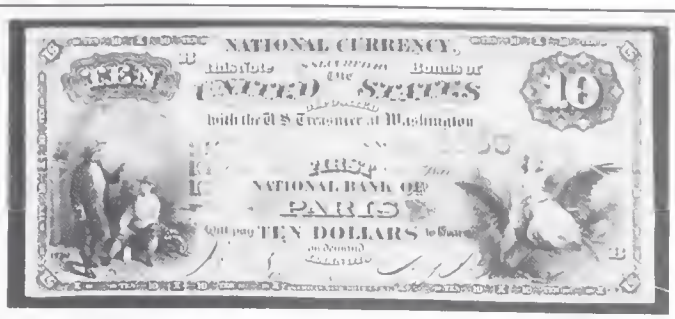
A very rare bank which had one of the smallest issues of series 1929 examples in the entire state. The census lists only two examples extant of that small number, with this piece likely the finest known from the bank. **Extremely Fine+**. (300-600)



2333 **Palestine** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8892

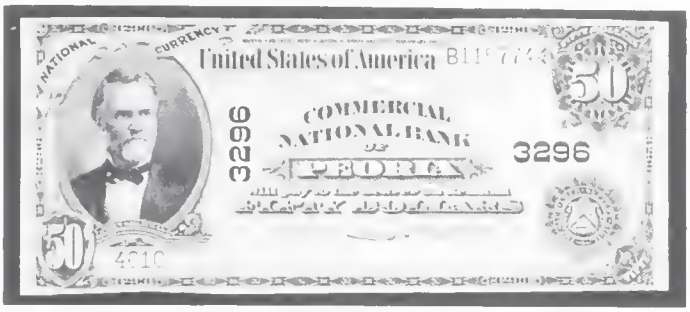
A simply great Illinois note which has condition to go along with rarity. It has been over ten years since any note from this one bank location has been offered at public sale. On that occasion, we sold a considerably lower grade large size example on our fixed price list, an event we remember well, as we turned down more callers after the note was sold than we had for years. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, difficult to estimate but likely to see bidding which may well overshoot even the high estimate in our range... (600-1000)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!



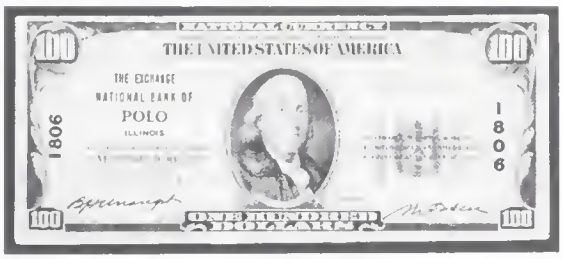
2334 **Paris** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 416 **The First NB** Ch. # 1555

A bright example which is perfect for type. It is well centered between four even margins, and is removed from the Gem category only by a handling mark at the upper right. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (1500-2000)



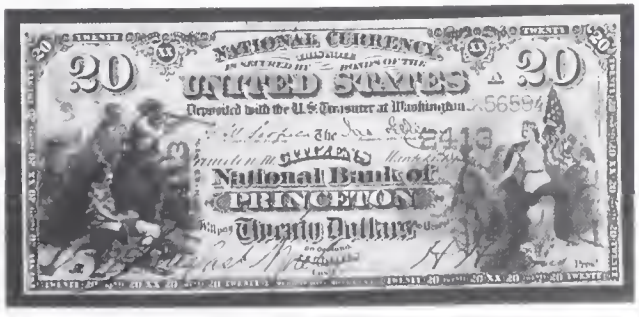
2335 **Peoria** - $50.00 1902 Fr. 682 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 3296

A lovely example for type, as this looks two grades higher than its technical grade without close examination. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (650-950)



2336 **Polo** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # 1806

An extremely rare bank which issued a minuscule number of small notes in denominations of fifties and hundreds only. Only two examples are listed in the Kelly census. This note, bearing serial number D000019A, is from the last sheet of hundreds issued. **Very Fine**. (500-800)



2337 **Princeton** - $20.00 1875 Fr. 434 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 2413

The side margins are a bit trimmed in, but this is otherwise a most appealing note, with bright colors and good signatures. **Extremely Fine+**. (1300-1800)

2338 **Rockford** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Third NB** Ch. # 479

The census records nine large notes from this tougher Rockford bank. Pleasing **Fine+**, with good signatures. (125-225)

2339 **Rockford** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Rockford NB** Ch. # 1816

Nice grade example from this popular location. **Very Fine**. (100-150)

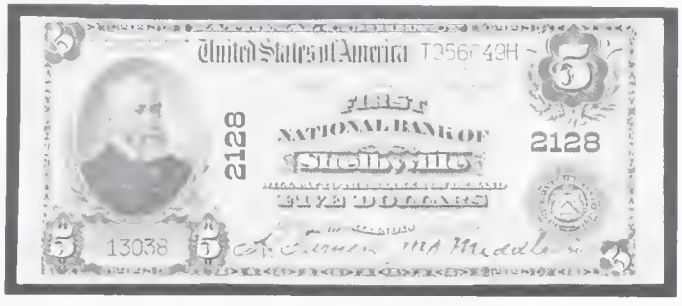
2340 **Rockford** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Illinois NB & TC** Ch. # 13652

Uncut Sheet

A very pretty serial number one Type Two sheet from this avidly collected location. There are corner folds at the top and bottom notes, and some light folds through the notes, but the sheet has retained its crispness and the notes appear quite attractive. **About Uncirculated**. (1500-2500)

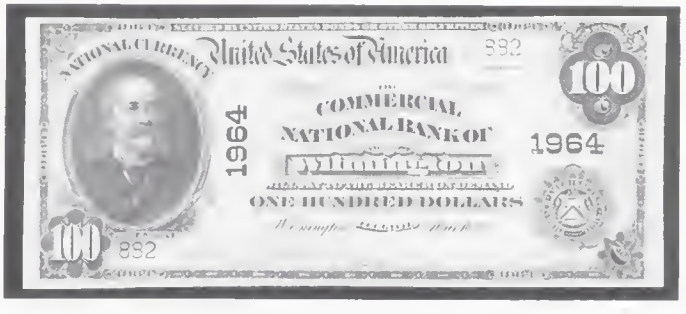
2341 **St. Charles** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The St. Charles NB** Ch. # (M)6219

From Kane County, once rural but now becoming part of the Chicago exurban belt. This is a scarcer bank, with only six large notes enumerated in the Kelly census. **Very Good**, with one tiny interior split. (150-250)



2342 **Shelbyville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 604 **The First NB** Ch. # 2128

Decently margined and very bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with clear black signatures. (250-450)



2343 **Wilmington**- $100.00 1902 Fr. 702 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 1964

An extremely scarce bank which issued high denominations only after it moved to Wilmington in 1878. Only six large notes are recorded in Kelly's census, with this example only six serial numbers from the end of the large size issue. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (700-1000)

2344 **Woodstock** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The American NB** Ch. # 6811

An excessively scarce northern Illinois bank in both large and small size, with only four small notes reported in the census. **Fine**. (200-400)

2345 **Wyoming** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Wyoming** Ch. # 6629

Evenly circulated **Fine** example from Stark County. (100-150)

2346 **Peru** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Peru NB** Ch. # 2951 **F-VF**

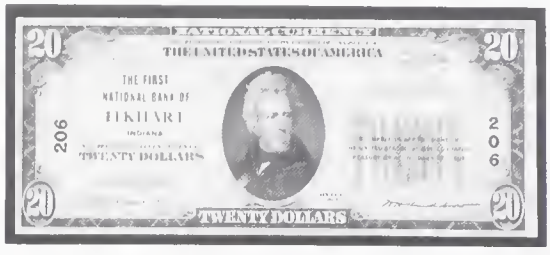
Vienna - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4433 **VG**, light rust

Two pieces. (125-175)

INDIANA

2347 **Batesville** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 7824

A beautifully well centered and crisp example just a light center crease from new. **About Uncirculated**. (150-300)



2348 **Elkhart** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 206

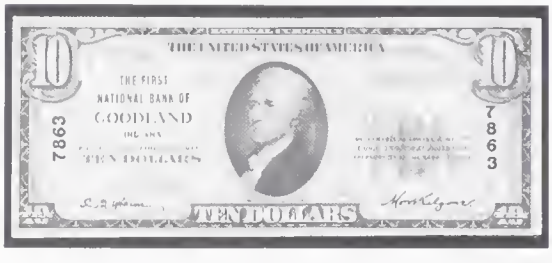
As nice a small note as we've seen from here. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-175)

2349 **Evansville** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Citizens' NB** Ch. # 2188

Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (75-125)

2350 **Fort Wayne** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Old NB** Ch. # 3285

Not at all a common note in this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (125-225)



2351 **Goodland** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7863

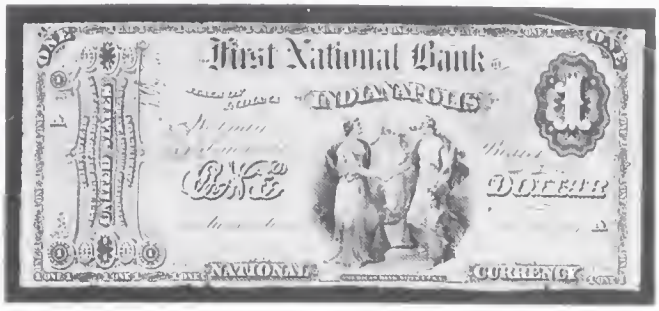
A very scarce note from the only bank in town to issue. Type ones only were issued in small size before this bank liquidated in July of 1931. We note no offerings of any kind from here in over five years. **Fine+**. (200-400)

2352 **Greenwood** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 8461

This small Indianapolis superb had two issuing banks, both of which were chartered within three months of each other in 1906 and both of which were closed within two months of each other in 1934. Both are just plain rare in large size, with this the more "common" of the two with a census of three large examples known. This is the first example of any kind we've had from here in many years. Well circulated **Very Good**, but with clear blue pen signatures. (250-450)

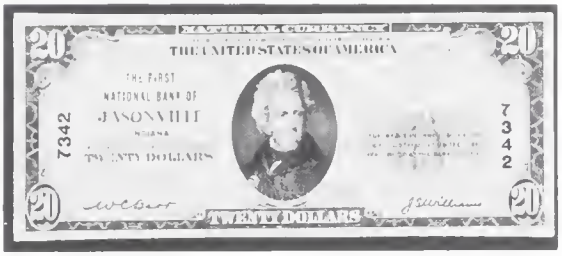
2353 **Holland** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Holland NB** Ch. # 9090

A very scarce bank, with only a literal handful of small notes known. **Very Good+**, although there are a few rather large pinholes, and one tear which extends into the body of the note. (125-225)



2354 **Indianapolis** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 384 **The First NB** Ch. # 55

A very scarce low charter example from a bank which issued First Charter notes only before liquidating in 1881. **About Fine**, with a couple of pinholes and tiny margin nicks, but very bright for the grade. (400-700)

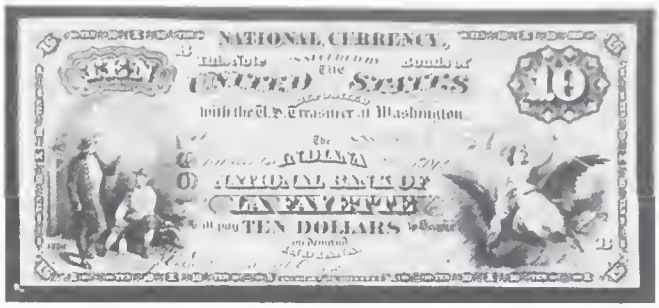


2355 **Jasonville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7342

A high grade example from this very scarce bank. The Kelly census records only five Series 1929 examples from here. **Extremely Fine**. (200-400)

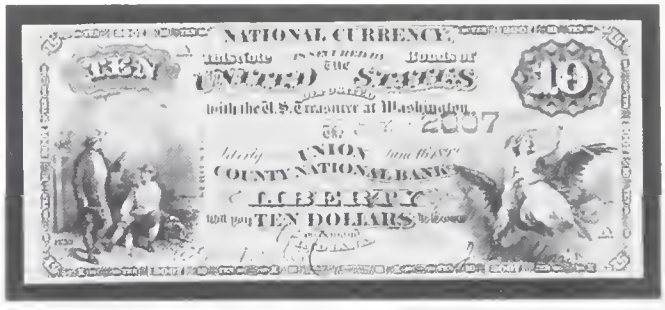
2356 **Kirklin** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **First NB** Ch. # (M)9115

A great note from the only bank to issue in Kirklin. Our records indicate that this is the first time that any note from this bank has been offered at public sale over a 50 year period, not surprising when the census reveals only one example known from here, with that piece likely now ensconced in a major Indiana holding. **Fine**, a wonderful opportunity for one lucky collector to bring home a super rare note. (800-1200)



2357 **Lafayette** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 416 **The Indiana NB** Ch. # 1967

A beautiful type note and from a rare bank as well, with First Charters only issued from here before the bank went out in 1891. Only three examples are reported in the Kelly census, with the last offering of any kind from here coming back in 1991. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (1750-2750)

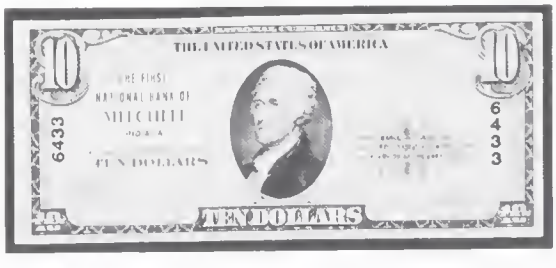


2358 **Liberty** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The Union County NB** Ch. # 2007

Superlative from the face, but the back margin is trimmed to the frame line at the bottom. There are two minor corner folds, but the overall appearance, especially enhanced by low serial number 10, is that of a Gem. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (700-1000)

2359 **Michigan City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2747

Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with an unusually vivid blue overprint. (150-300)

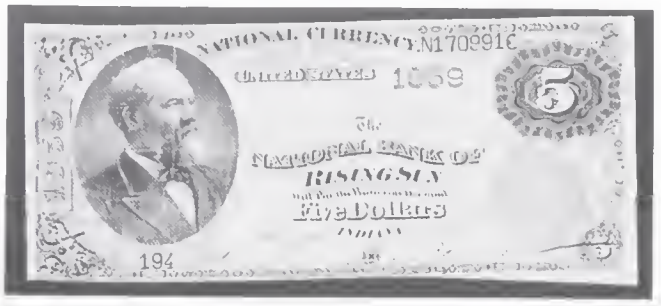


2360 **Mitchell** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 6433

A lovely example from this scarce southern Indiana bank. Our records indicate no appearances of any kind from this one bank town since an auction offering back in September of 1986. **Extremely Fine**. (200-400)

2361 **Remington** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 11355

A scarcer bank which had only $990 outstanding in large notes by 1935. **Fine**, with a couple of pinholes and a small interior split. (200-300)



2362 **Rising Sun** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 472 **The NB of Rising Sun** Ch. # 1959

A nice pen signed Brown Back with a great town name. **Fine+**, the bottom margin trimmed slightly into the design. (400-600)

2363 **South Bend** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4764

Very Fine+. (150-200)

2364 **Tell City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 7375

A much scarcer bank in large size, with the census listing only four such specimens. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with a pinhole or two. (100-150)

2365 **Veedersburg** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The First NB** Ch. # 11044

A genuinely scarce Indiana note from the only bank chartered in this Fountain County hamlet. Only four large notes are listed in the census, with this example the only one we've handled to date. Pen signed **About Fine**. (300-500)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

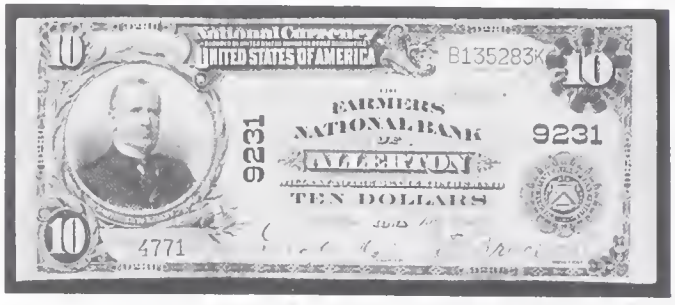
MAY, 1998 - Rosemont, IL
OCTOBER, 1998 - St. Louis, MO
JANUARY, 1999 - Orlando,FL

Our commission structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

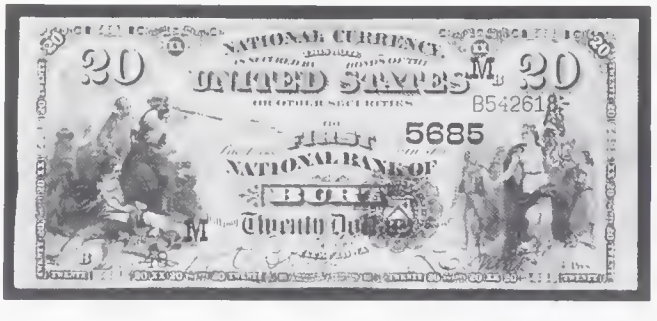
IOWA



2366 **Allerton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Farmers NB** Ch # 9231

A just plain rare note from a tiny south central Iowa location. Only three notes are known from this bank, with collectors having had the opportunity of obtaining a note from here at public sale only once in the past five decades. That offering, which took place over 10 years ago, was a terribly stained and discolored example. The note we offer here is an evenly circulated **About Fine** example, with clear pen signatures and exhibiting no problems whatever for the grade. A liberal bid is suggested to bring home this exciting newly discovered piece. (400-800)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

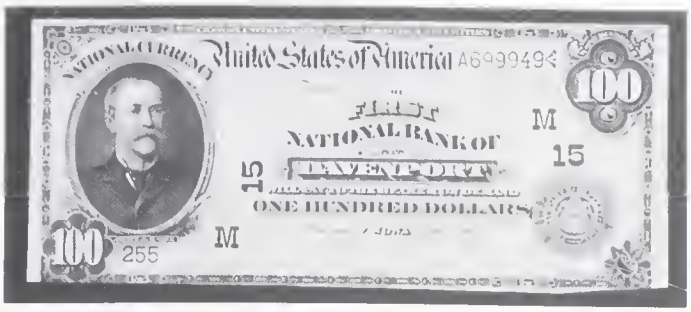


2367 **Burt** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5685

A better Iowa type and denomination from this tougher rural bank. Our records show only a half dozen appearances from this bank in the past five decades. Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine**, with clear pen signatures. (300-500)

2368 **Cedar Rapids** - $100.00 1902 Fr. 705 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 2511

If you are searching for an inexpensive large size $100 National, this lot should meet your needs. Well circulated **Good-Very Good**, with the usual nicks, pinholes and splits common to the grade. (140-180)

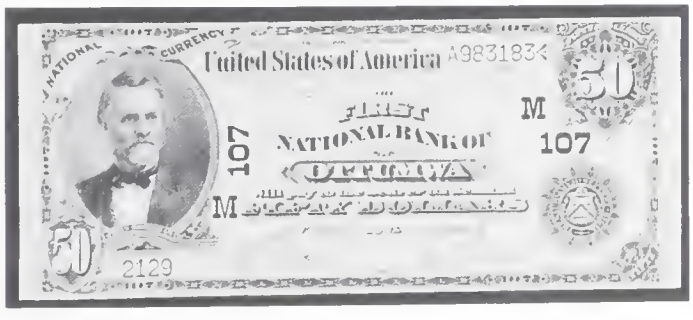


2369 **Davenport** - $100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 689 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)15

Trimmed into the design very slightly at the bottom, but otherwise a nice example which is perfect for type. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (500-800)

2370 **De Witt** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3182

Sole Red Seal we've seen from this Clinton County location. Pen signed **Fine+**, with a bit of soiling. (350-550)



2371 **Ottumwa** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)107

High denominations only from here in Third Charter notes. **Very Fine**, with sharp pen signatures. (450-650)

2372 **Spirit Lake** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4758

A bit soiled, but otherwise **Fine**. (125-250)

2373 **Terril** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)10238

A high grade example from this rural Dickinson County location. **Very Fine+**. (150-250)

2374 **Chariton** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **NB & TC of Chariton** Ch. # 13458 **VG-F**

Lorimor - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 12248 **F-VF**

Sumner - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **First NB** Ch. # (M)8198 **VG** stains

Two pieces. (150-200)

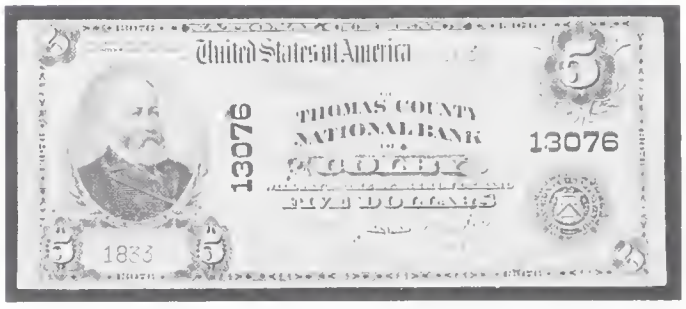
KANSAS

2375 **Abilene** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 591 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (W)8379

A tougher bank in large size, with nine notes listed in the census. **Very Good.** (150-300)

2376 **Chanute** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 3819

An old time hoard note now so well distributed they seldom turn up. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (80-120)



2377 **Colby** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Thomas County NB** Ch. # 13076

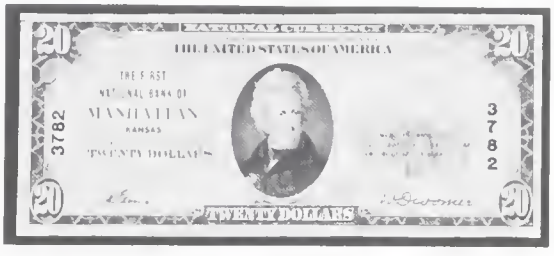
Five large notes (plus four uncut sheets) are reported from here, a large number considering the bank's total large size outstanding figure was $810 in 1935. Pen signed **Very Good-Fine.** (175-325)

2378 **Emporia** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Commercial NB & TC** Ch. # 11781

This note has one of the more interesting title layouts we've seen of late. **Fine.** (125-175)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR MAY, 1998 SALE! DON'T WAIT!

2379 **Fort Scott** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 3175
Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (100-200)

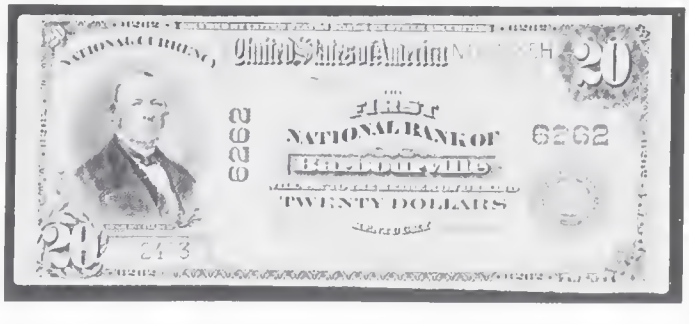


2380 **Manhattan** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3782
Lovely **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

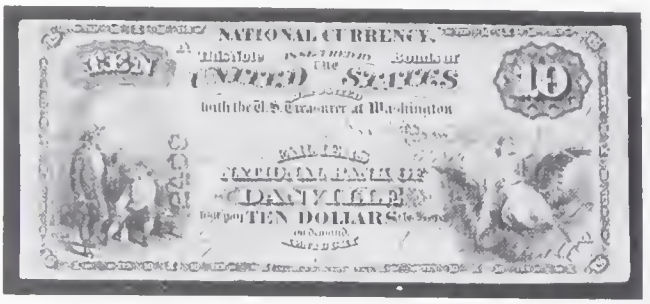
2381 **Mankato** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 6817
Just about new but there are a couple of pinholes.
About Uncirculated (100-200)

2382 **St. John** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 599 **The St. John NB** Ch # 7844
A tougher Kansas note. **Very Good+**, with clear signatures, a touch better than the example from here we sold last September for $209.00. (200-300)

KENTUCKY

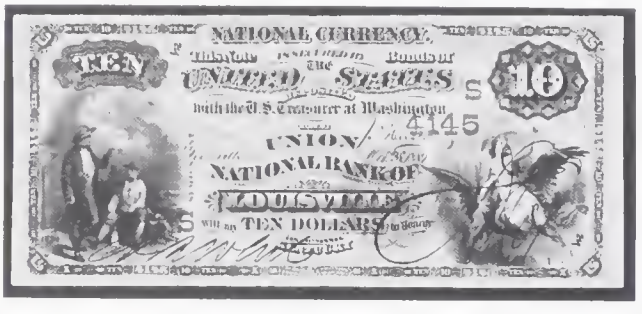


2383 **Barbourville** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 6262
A very scarce note from Knox County in the SE corner of the state. Our records indicate only two offerings of any kind from here at public sale. Pen signed **Fine**. (500-800)



2384 **Danville** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 419 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 2409
A scarcer Kentucky First Charter which is in fact the only early example we have seen from here. Evenly circulated **Very Good**, with no problems whatever save for a few marginal pinholes. (600-1000)

2385 **Louisa** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7110
Very Good+, with interesting serial number B000444A. (125-175)



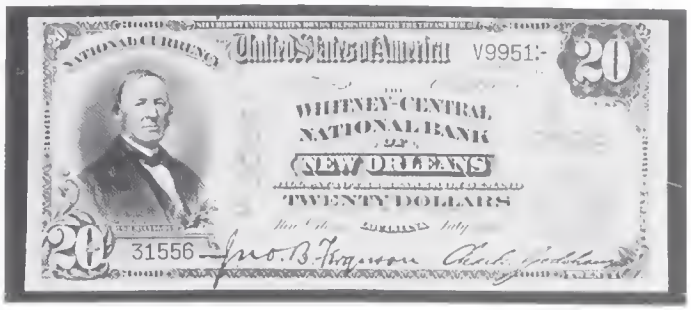
2386 **Louisville** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The Union NB** Ch. # (S)4145
An attractive Brown Back from a bank which issued large notes only. There is a tiny margin split at the bottom margin, but otherwise the note grades a bright **Very Fine+**, with the President's vanity signature, which extends halfway up the note, really something to behold. (200-400)

2387 **Kentucky Pair**
Maysville - $5.00 Ty. 1 **State NB** Ch. # 2663 **VF**
Newport - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Newport NB** Ch. # 4765 **Choice About Uncirculated**
Two pieces. (150-200)

LOUISIANA

2388 **New Iberia** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The State NB** Ch. # 6858
Scarcer type and denomination from here. **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-225)

Louisiana Red Seal

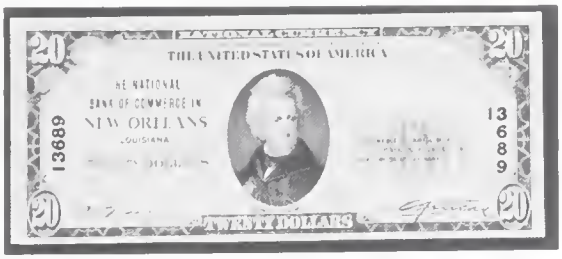


2389 **New Orleans** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 **The Whitney-Central NB** Ch. # (S)3069

A rare Southern Red Seal in this grade. It was purchased by our consignor several years ago and called the only known Louisiana Red Seal in Uncirculated. We are always skeptical of such claims, but in this case the seller may just have been correct, as we can not recall seeing any Red Seal from this state to compare. There is some evidence of handling on the right side, and the margin is a bit close, although clear of the design, but, overall, this may well be the finest known Red Seal from the state. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (1500-2500)

2390 **New Orleans** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Whitney NB** Ch # 3069

Not a rare bank, but not a common note in this grade. Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-200)

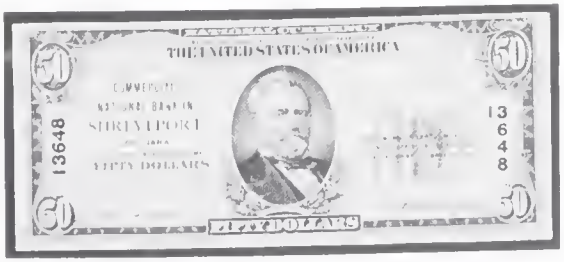


2391 **New Orleans** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 13689

Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (100-150)

2392 **New Orleans** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 13689

Another, only two serials removed. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)



2393 **Shreveport** - $50.00 Ty. 2 **Commercial NB** Ch. # 13648

A more than decent Type 2 fifty. **Very Fine**. (300-500)

MAINE

2394 **Kezar Falls** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Kezar Falls NB** Ch. # 9826

A scarcer Maine note. **About Fine**. (150-200)

2395 **Auburn** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **National Shoe & Leather Bank** Ch # 2270 **VF**

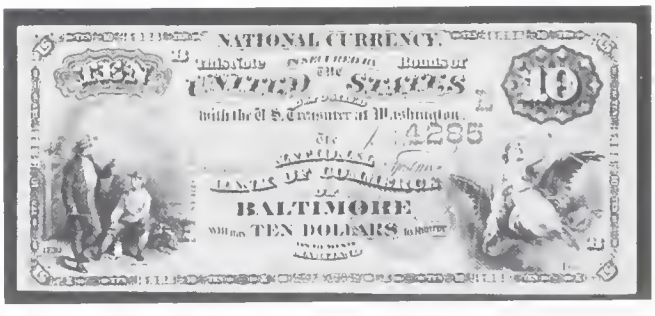
Portland - $5.00 Ty. 2 **Canal NB** Ch. # 941 **CU**, close bottom margin

Two pieces. (125-175)

MARYLAND

2396 **Baltimore** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The National Marine Bank** Ch. # 2453

A scarcer Maryland denomination, particularly this nice. Crisp **About Uncirculated**, with one tiny split into the bottom margin. (250-450)



2397 **Baltimore** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (E)4285

We've had several notes from here in previous years, but this is the first Brown Back from this bank we have ever seen or handled. **Fine**. (350-550)

2398 **High Denomination Pair**

Baltimore - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Western NB** Ch. # 1325 **VG**

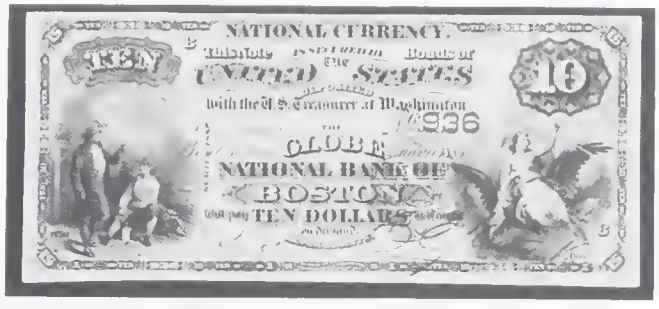
$100.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1413 **VG-F**

Two pieces. (200-300)

MASSACHUSETTS

2399 **Athol** - $5.00 Fy. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13733

A moderately scarce Massachusetts note made much more interesting by the letter which accompanies it, in which the Duke of Atholl (the correct Scottish spelling) turns down the offer of this note by a Miami coin dealer who had toured the Duke's castle. Written on Blair Castle stationery, Lord Atholl notes that he was going to visit Athol as part of its 225th Anniversary celebrations, "a visit to which I am much looking forward." **Extremely Fine**. (175-275)

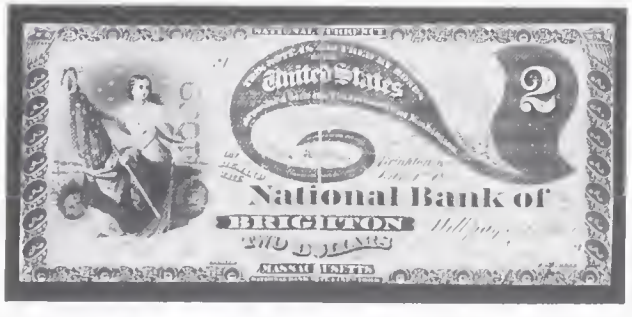


2400 **Boston** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The Globe NB** Ch. # 936

An extremely scarce Boston bank with only three examples reported in the Kelly census. Pen signed **Very Fine**, a most attractive note. (400-800)

2401 **Boston** - $5.00 Original Fr. 397 **The National Webster Bank** Ch. # 1527

A scarcer early note from this bank, which, after its merger with the Atlas NB, went on to become one of this city's largest issuers. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with the typical tight New England trim. (200-300)

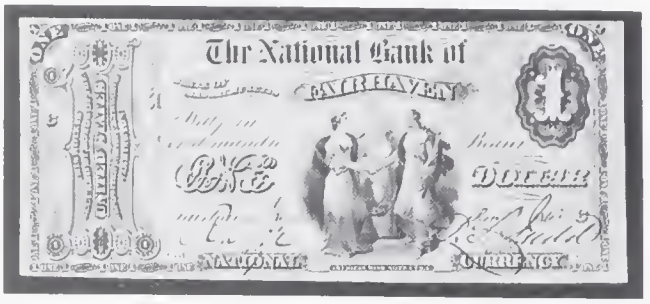


2402 **Brighton** - $2.00 1875 Fr. 392 **The NB of Brighton** Ch. # 1099

A very scarce bank which issued First Charters only before liquidating in 1881. **Very Fine** in appearance, with the typical New England trim, but severed in half and repaired on the reverse, although the split is still present. (400-800)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

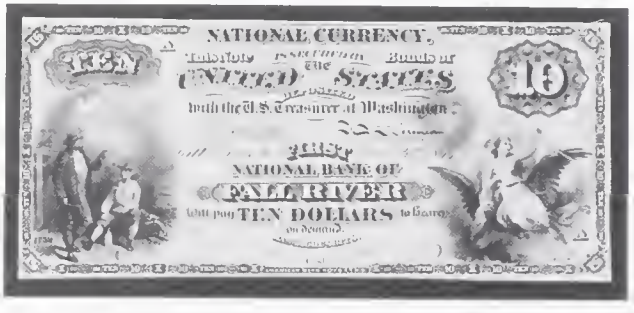


2403 **Fairhaven** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 383 **The NB of Fairhaven** Ch. # 490

A most attractive First Charter ace with bright colors and good signatures. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, the top margin just a tad close. (250-450)

Excessively Rare

Serial Number 1 $10.00 Original



2404 **Fall River** - $10.00 Original Fr. 409 **The First NB** Ch. # 256

Newly discovered and offered to the numismatic fraternity for the first time here, this incredible note is the only serial number 1 Original Series $10.00 we have ever seen or heard of. While Series 1875 $10.00 notes in Uncirculated are hardly rare, experienced collectors know that obtaining any $10.00 Original in that grade is a project which may take decades of searching. This piece is exceptionally bright, with its original embossing fully visible to even the most casual observer. It falls from the Gem class only because of the tight left margin and three tiny ink spots, two of which are located inconsequentially in the bottom margin. As we know of no other number 1 $10.00 Originals, in any grade, this piece, from the "A" position signifying that it is truly the first note issued from here, may well be the ultimate serial number 1 example available for the remainder of the decade. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (6000-10000)

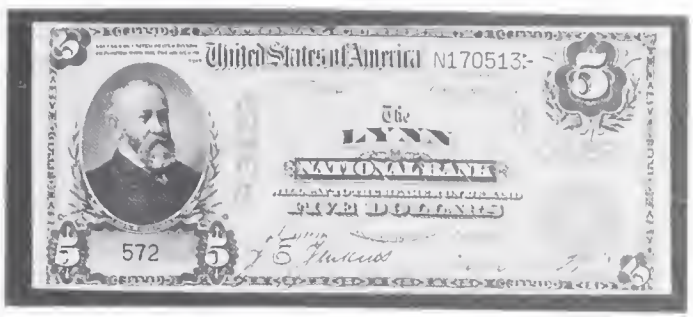
2405 **Gloucester** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Cape Ann NB** Ch. # 899

Bright **Extremely Fine**, with clear black signatures. (150-250)

2406 **Gloucester** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Gloucester NB** Ch. # (N)1162

A scarcer Gloucester bank, with this the first $20.00 plain back reported. **Fine+**. (150-250)

Possibly Unique Red Seal



2407 **Lynn** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 588 **The Lynn NB** Ch. # (E)3429

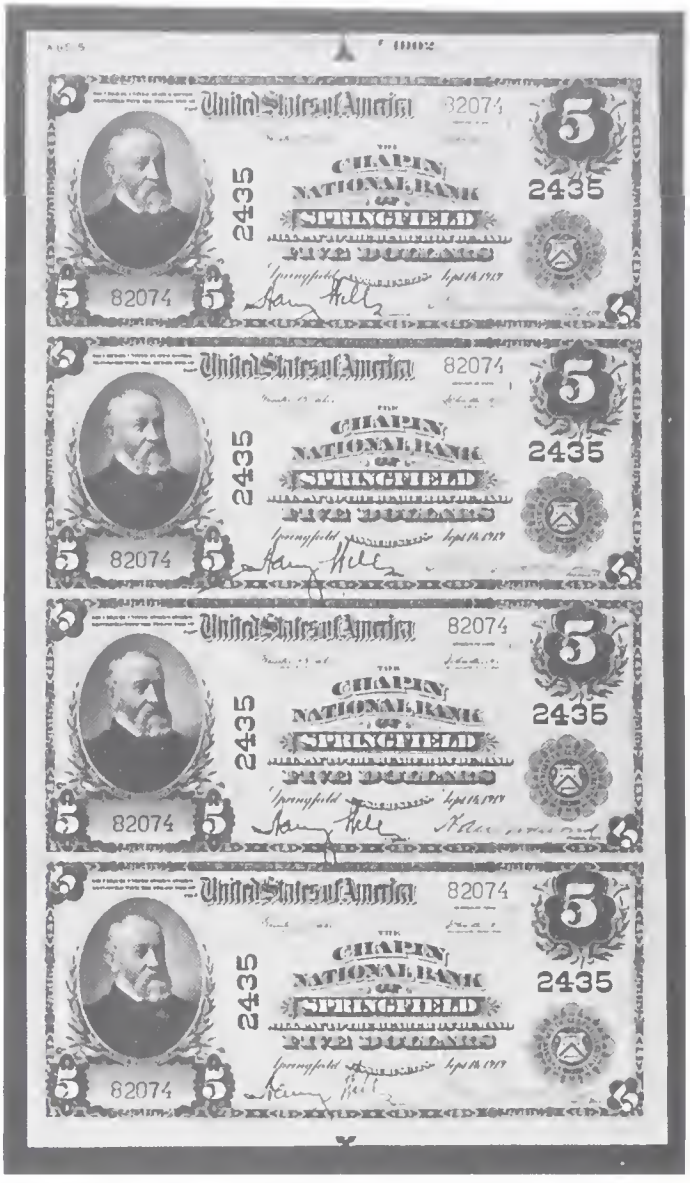
An excessively rare note which may well be unique, as the newly published Massachusetts census lists one serial number from this bank and Kelly shows a reported population of one. In addition to rarity, this note is simply gorgeous, with superb paper quality, colors and signatures. If this were a unique California or Colorado Red Seal, we would be talking five figures, but for a **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** Massachusetts super rarity with grade to spare, perhaps... (1500-2500)

2408 **Peabody** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The Warren NB** Ch. # 616

Well circulated but intact **Very Good** example from a tougher Massachusetts bank. (150-250)

2409 **South Weymouth** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 618

An exceptionally bright example from this very scarce bank. While four notes are reported from here, our records indicate that the last public offering of any note from the bank came back in February of 1976. **Very Fine**, with a tight bottom margin. (400-800)



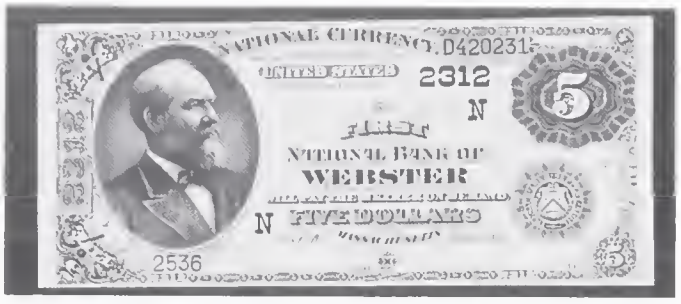
2410 **Springfield** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Chapin NB** Ch. # 2435 Uncut Sheet

One of the prettiest uncut sheets of large notes we've had, as this sheet displays no problems whatsoever. Pen signed **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a perfect sheet for the collector who just wants one for display purposes. (1500-2000)

2411 **Taunton** - $5.00, $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Machinists NB** Ch. # 947

A tougher bank with a nice occupational title. The $5.00 grades **Fine-Very Fine**, the $10.00 **Extremely Fine+**. (125-175)

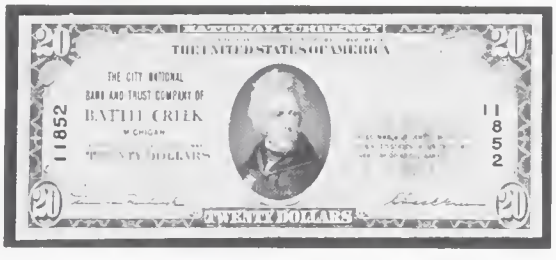
HOTEL RESERVATIONS?
MAKE YOUR ROOM RESERVATION AT THE
COUNTRY HEARTH INN
FOR OUR JAN. 9 & 10, 1998 SALE
CALL (800) 447-1890
AND ASK FOR THE SPECIAL $72
CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA RATE.



2412 **Webster** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)2312

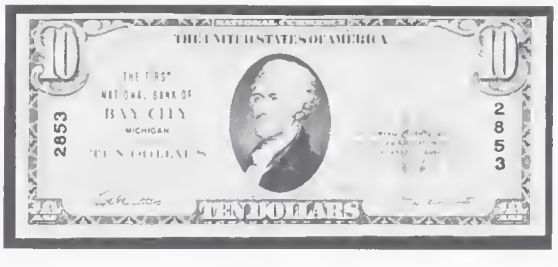
Fully bright and, save for the slightly close bottom margin, gem in all respects. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (600-900)

MICHIGAN



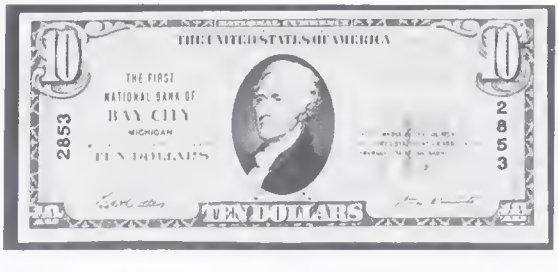
2413 **Battle Creek** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The City NB & TC** Ch. # 11852

Well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (125-250)



2414 **Bay City** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2853

A bit close at the top, but otherwise as nice as any note we've seen from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (125-225)

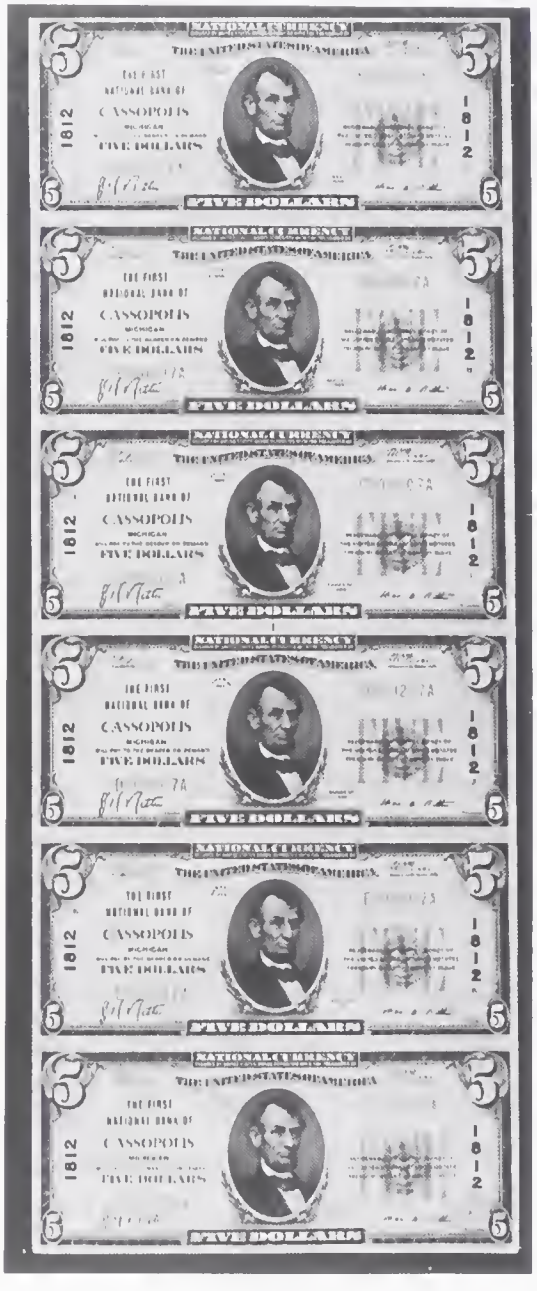


2415 **Bay City** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2853

Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with just the slightest of handling marks. (125-225)

2416 **Bay City** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2853

Virtually identical save for the denomination. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (125-225)



2417 **Cassopolis** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1812 Uncut Sheet

A most attractive uncut sheet with no problems whatever. If you are searching for one nice uncut sheet to display, this is exactly the item to meet your needs. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (650-850)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

2418 **Cassopolis -** $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1812 Uncut Sheet

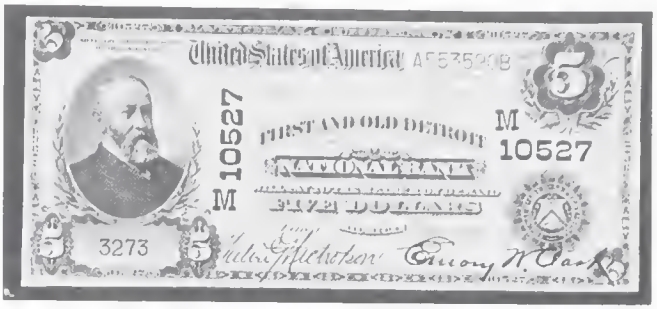
An uncut sheet from the Cassopolis hoard. There are a couple of tiny spots on the back and the smallest of corner tip folds, but the sheet is vivid and bright and there are no folds between the notes. **Crisp Uncirculated** (500-700)

2419 **Crystal Falls** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Crystal Falls NB** Ch. # 11547

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, with just a touch of light foxing in the margins. (100-150)

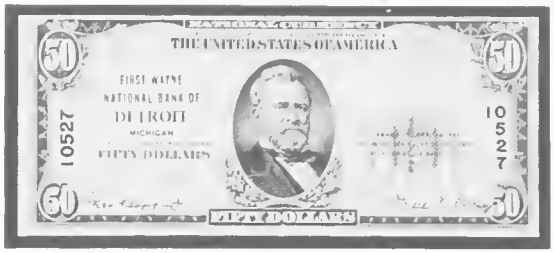
REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.



2420 **Detroit -** $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 597 **First & Old Detroit NB** Ch. # (M)10527

There are a few handling marks, and the margins are trimmed in just a bit, but otherwise this pen signed beauty is as nice as they come. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (250-450)



2421 **Detroit -** $50.00 Ty. 1 **First Wayne NB** Ch. # 10527

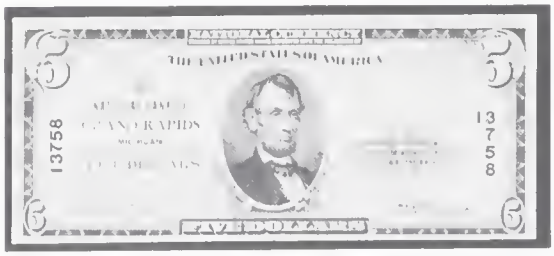
A bit tight at the top, although at no point does the margin touch the frame line, but Gem otherwise, and a perfect type example. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (175-325)

2422 **Dowagiac -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Dowagiac NB** Ch. # 10073

A scarcer note from the only Dowagiac bank to issue Series 1929 examples. **Fine**. (125-225)

2423 **Gladstone -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10886

Tougher U.P. small size note with only eight such examples recorded in the Kelly census. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (150-250)

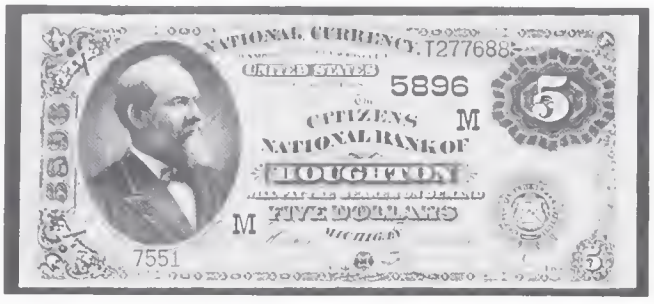


2424 **Grand Rapids -** $5.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Grand Rapids** Ch. # 13758

A beautiful example from this avidly collected community fully equal to the piece which brought $429 in our May sale. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)

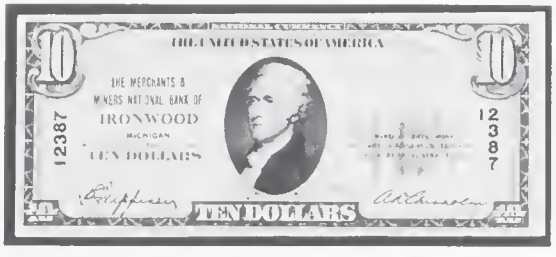
2425 **Hart -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6727

Choice About Uncirculated, trimmed very close at the right margin. (100-200)



2426 **Houghton** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)5896

A very bright and appealing $5.00 Value Back from the U.P. **Fine-Very Fine**, with two color signatures and lots of body for the grade. (300-600)

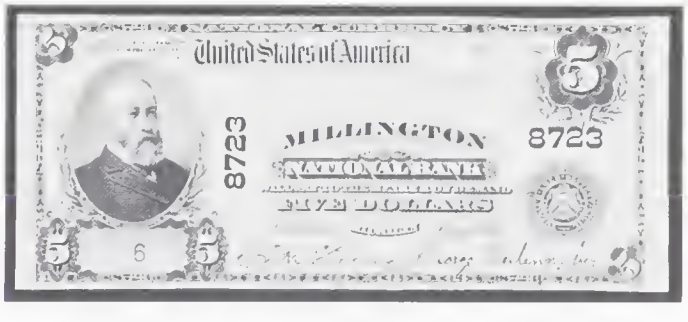


2427 **Ironwood** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Merchants & Miners NB** Ch. # 12387

A well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** example from this U.P. community. (150-250)

2428 **Ironwood** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Merchants & Miners NB** Ch. # 12387

There are two of the lightest bends imaginable, but otherwise this note is fully Choice. **Crisp Uncirculated** (100-150)



2429 **Millington** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **Millington NB** Ch. # 8723

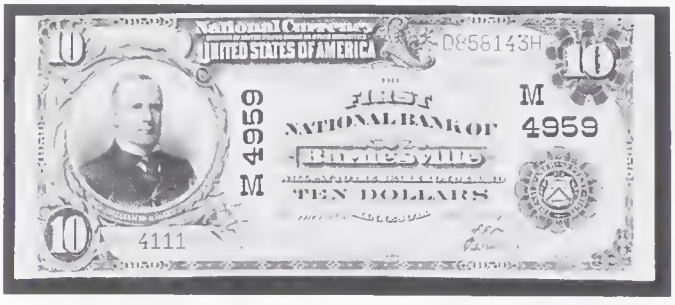
A wonder note which has it all. Combine a bank which had but $520 in large notes outstanding in 1933 with a small town bank from an avidly collected state. Add a single digit serial number and then add the incredible just off the press quality and brightness which comes along about once every year or two in this market. Throw in excellent centering and pen signatures and you get this unimprovable note. **Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (a grade we use on Nationals with excruciating infrequency), a note for the collector who demands and can afford the best. (1000-2000)

2430 **Hancock** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Superior NB** Ch. # 9087 **EF-AU**

Port Huron - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NT & SB** Ch. # 4446 **AU**, close at bottom

Two pieces. (125-175)

MINNESOTA

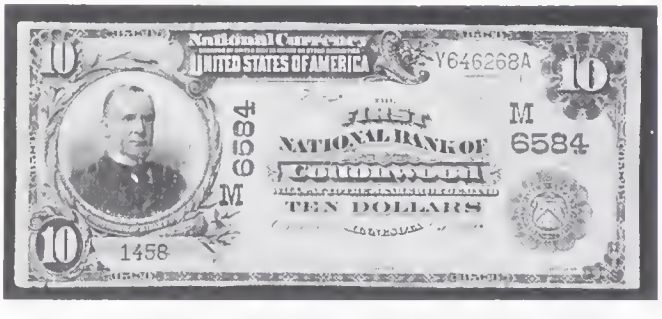


2431 **Barnesville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4959

A beautiful note with everything going for it. The colors, signatures, and originality are all top drawer. If this note were not trimmed just a bit tightly at the top right, it would easily be a Superb Gem. As it is, calling it **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** is making too much of the margins and not enough of the note. (350-700)

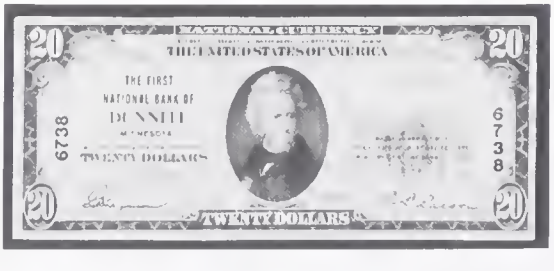
2432 **Bemidji** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5582

Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** example from this always popular location. (150-250)



2433 **Cottonwood** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6584

A very scarce bank which has only six large notes enumerated in the census. Well circulated but totally intact **Very Good**. (300-500)



2434 **Dunnell** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6738

A scarce note from Martin County in south central Minnesota. **Fine** (200-400)

2435 **Hancock** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6996

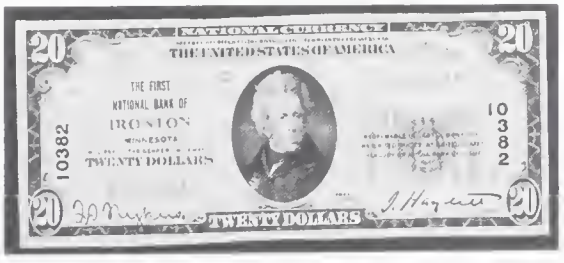
A boldly colored high grade example with lovely pen signatures as a bonus. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (175-325)

2436 **Hastings** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Hastings NB** Ch. # 11212

Although chartered in 1918, this bank elected to issue Series 1929 examples only, with this by far the scarcest denomination. Our records indicate no offerings of any kind from here since an auction appearance six years ago. Pleasing **Fine.** (175-275)

2437 **Ironton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10382

Very Good-Fine, but there is a small burn hole in the body of the note. (50-100)



2438 **Ironton** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10382

A very scarce bank which issued only a limited number of Type 1 examples before entering receivership in 1933. **Fine,** with some ink on the back and one short tear at the lower left. (200-400)

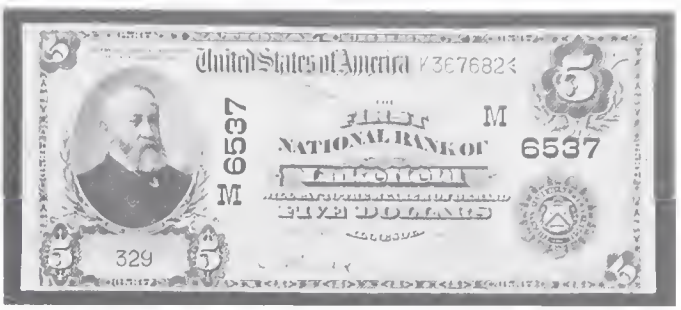
REMINDER —

A 10% BUYER'S FEE

WILL BE ADDED

TO ALL

SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

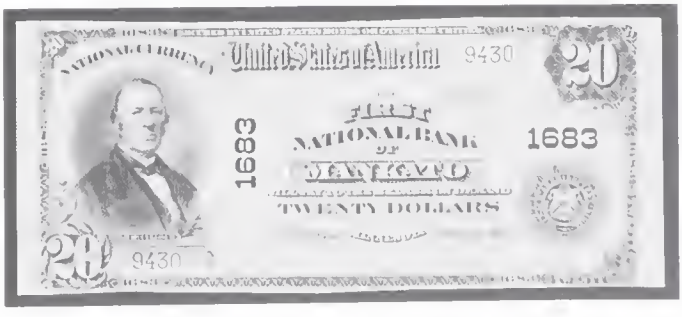


2439 **Lakefield** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6537

An excessively rare note from the only bank to issue in Lakefield. While the census indicates that four notes are known from here (with two likely in institutional collections) our records disclose that no example from this location has ever been offered to collectors at public sale, either at auction or via fixed price list. Since our data base now encompasses some 212,000 different offerings spanning a 50+ year period, one can determine with reasonable certainty that this is one heck of a rare note, as well as the fact that this is one heck of an opportunity for one of Minnesota's many collectors to add a new town to his holdings. Pen signed **Very Fine-Extremely Fine,** a great note likely to see a strong four-figure price. (1200-1800)

2440 **Lanesboro** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 605 **The First NB** Ch. # 10507

Although a fair number of large notes from here are listed in the census, most are tightly held and have never appeared in the numismatic marketplace. Our records list a total of seven appearances of notes from here for sale in over five decades, the last coming in 1993. **Fine,** with a couple of minuscule rust spots in the lower margin. (350-650)

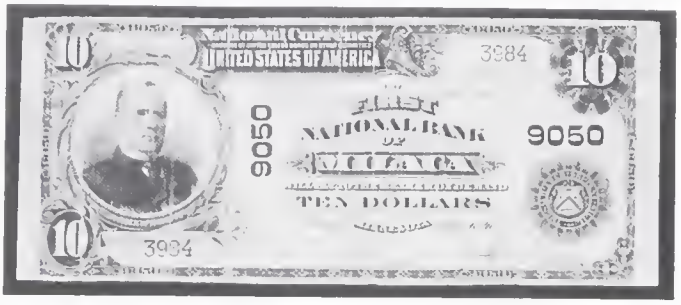


2441 **Mankato** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # 1863

The nicest note we've seen from this bank. There are a few light ripples, but the note is absolutely new. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** the purple signatures a bit light but quite clear. (250-450)

2442 **Marshall** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4614

Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**, with a tiny margin split. (125-225)



2443 **Milaca** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 9050

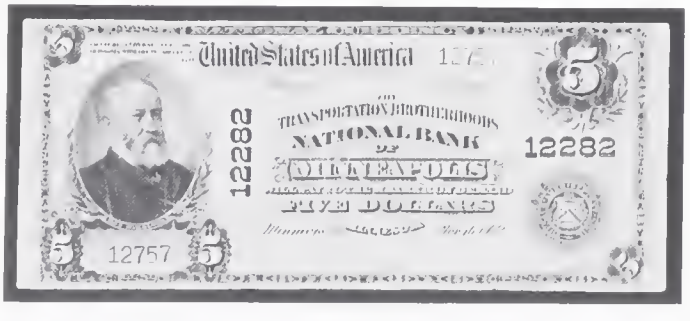
A very scarce bank, particularly in large size. Our records disclose that the last public offering of any kind from here came almost a full decade ago. Pen signed **Fine**. (600-1000)

2444 **Mineapolis** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 710

Well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (75-125)

2445 **Minneapolis** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 594 **The Northwestern NB** Ch. # (M)2006

A fully original and beautifully embossed example, but the bottom margin is cut into the design (or, perhaps putting this into a more positive light, the new owner will acquire the enhanced value of owning a share of the note above.) **Crisp Uncirculated**. (175-275)



2446 **Minneapolis** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Transportation Brotherhoods NB** Ch. # 12282

A scarcer note from this union organized bank which, like most of its ilk, failed to survive the onset of the Depression. **Fine**, the signatures faded. (200-400)

2447 **Minneapolis** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Central NB** Ch. # 13108

A very scarce bank in large size, with only three examples recorded in the Kelly census and only $575 outstanding in large size notes in 1935 as well. **Fine**, but there is a nick at the top margin which extends between the words "of America" in the design. (125-250)

2448 **Winnebago** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 656 **The Blue Earth Valley NB** Ch. # (M)10393

A beautiful note with one of Minnesota's great bank titles. While we have seen one or two large notes from here, we know of none which even approach this in grade or appearance. Pen signed **Choice About Uncirculated**, a great item certain to find a place in a great Minnesota collection. (800-1200)

MISSISSIPPI

2449 **Gulfport** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 660 **The First NB** Ch. # 6188

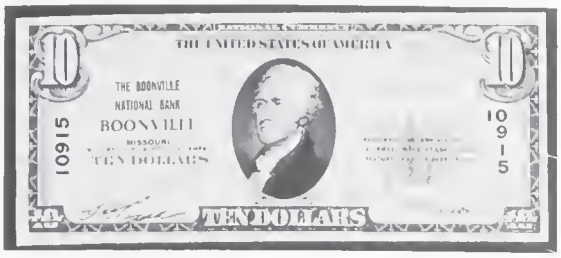
Decent **Fine** example from this always in demand community, highlighted by bright purple signatures. (175-325)

2450 **Laurel** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 6681

A better than average large note from a scarcer than average bank. **Fine**, trimmed just a touch close at the bottom right margin. (250-450)

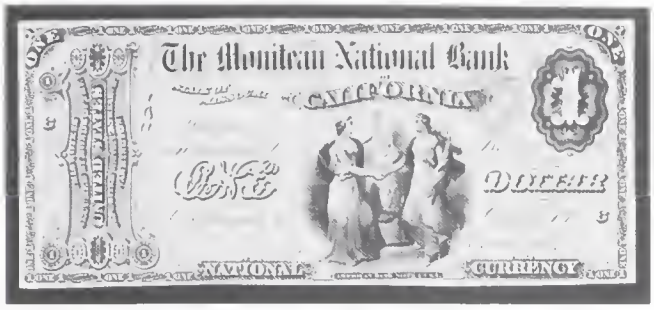
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in May of 1998!

MISSOURI



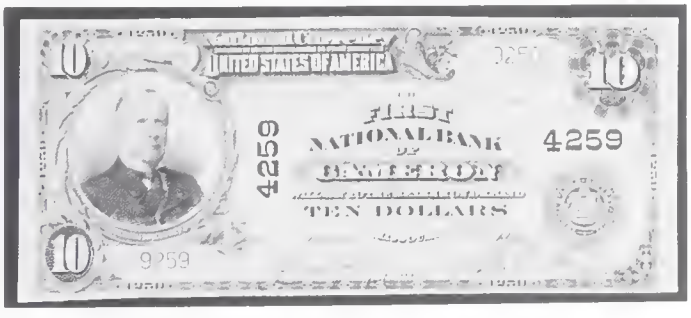
2451 **Boonville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Boonville NB** Ch. # 10915

Gem Crisp Uncirculated (150-250)



2452 **California** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The Moniteau NB** Ch. # 1712

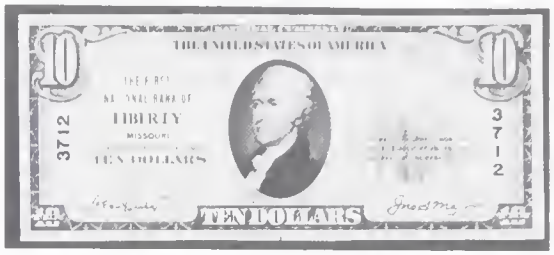
A lovely First Charter ace, kept from perfection only by the lightest of handling marks. The colors, paper quality, and overall appearance are all superb. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (1000-1400)



2453 **Cameron** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # 4259

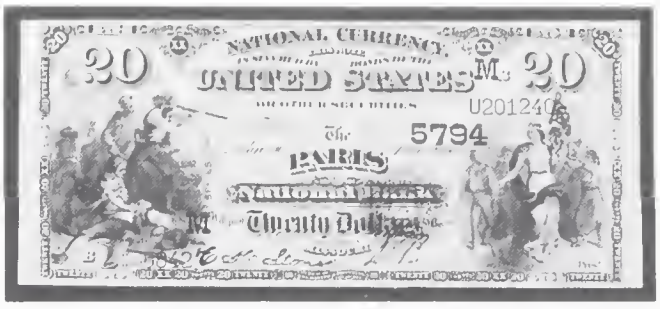
An absolutely beautiful example which is likely the finest note known from this one bank community. But for one hard to see fold, this note is pristine, with gorgeous blue pen signatures and immaculate white paper. In overall appearance, this is nicer than many technically uncirculated examples we've seen. **Choice About Uncirculated**, a great Missouri note fit for the finest of collections. (500-900)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 830-693-1283 Please
Type Your Bids And Send Early!



2454 **Liberty** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3712

A rather scarce NW Missouri note from the only bank to issue in Liberty. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, just a few light handling marks from gem. (300-600)



2455 **Paris** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The Paris NB** Ch. # (M)5794

This is one of the most difficult types to find in really high grade. This piece is the nicest $20.00 Value Back we have seen in several years, and, although not uncirculated, would fit quite nicely into any set of uncirculated notes until a better one comes along — if it ever does. **About Uncirculated** (1200-1800)

2456 **Saint Charles** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 260

A very attractive high grade example from this St. Louis suburb. **Extremely Fine.** (100-150)

2457 **St. Louis** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **St. Louis NB** Ch. # (M)12216

An interesting bank which was located within St. Louis' Union Terminal railroad station. Pen signed by the V President, and with low serial number 57. **Very Good-Fine**, but there is a small corner of the note missing. (60-90)

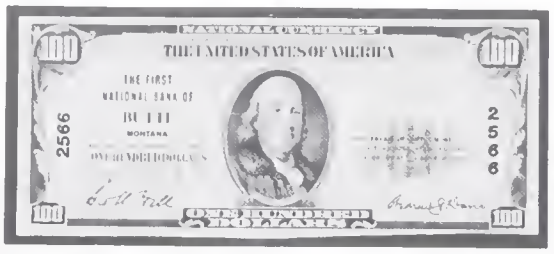
2458 **Sedalia** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Sedalia NB** Ch. # 4392

A bank which is considerably scarcer in small than large, not surprising in view of its limited small issue before it went out in February of 1932. Nice **Fine-Very Fine.** (175-325)

MONTANA

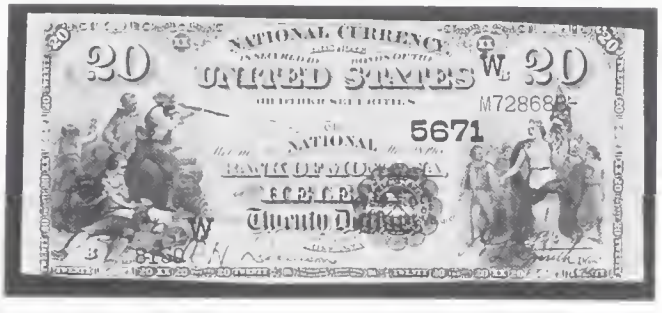
2459 **Billings** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Midland NB** Ch. # 12407

Evenly circulated **About Fine**, with one pinhole and a short margin split. (75-125)



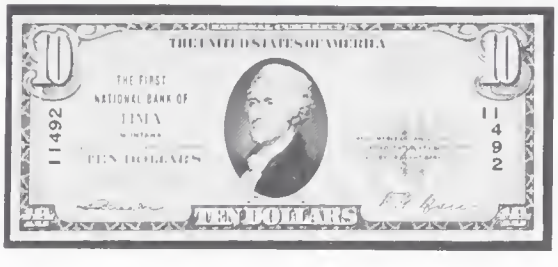
2460 **Butte** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2566

Fifties and hundreds only from this bank, with 14 such examples reported in the census. Of that number, we know of none to compare with this note, which is by far the nicest example from Butte we've ever seen. **Choice About Uncirculated**, a great western item worthy of the finest of collections. (800-1400)



2461 **Helena** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The NB of Montana** Ch. # (W)5671

Scarcer early type and denomination from Montana's capital. **Fine+**, with good signatures, the top margin just a touch close at the upper right. (800-1200)



2462 **Lima** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11492

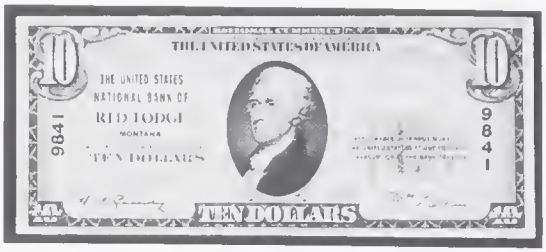
A lovely example which would be the perfect choice to represent Montana in any small size state set. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (500-900)

2463 **Missoula** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2106

Higher grade example bearing low serial number B0000004A. **Very Fine**. (125-225)

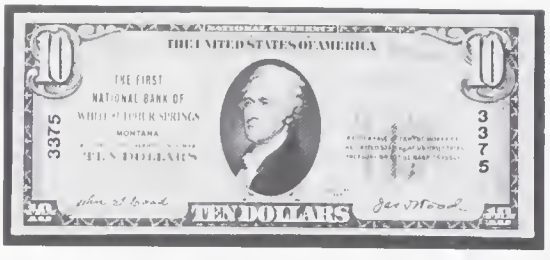
2464 **Missoula** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Western Montana NB** Ch. # 3995

Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** example. (125-225)



2465 **Red Lodge** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The United States NB** Ch. # 9841

A high grade example from this "Forbidden Title" bank. **Very Fine+**, with a couple of pinholes. (250-450)



2466 **White Sulpher Springs** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3375

A considerably above average note with a neat triple decker name. Bright **Very Fine+**. (200-400)

Have Your Collection
Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

MAY, 1998 - Rosemont, IL
OCTOBER, 1998 - St. Louis, MO
JANUARY, 1999 - Orlando, FL

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS.

ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590

LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

NEBRASKA

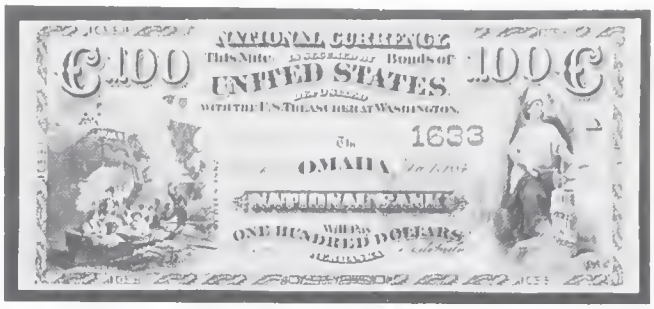
2467 **Hastings** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Hastings NB** Ch. # 13515 Uncut Sheet

An all serial number 1 uncut sheet. There are a couple of tiny mounting remnants on the reverse of the top note, and two sharp creases and minor edge nicks on the bottom note, but the sheet is otherwise quite nice, with no folds whatever between the notes. **About Uncirculated** (2500-3500)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

$100 Omaha Brown Back

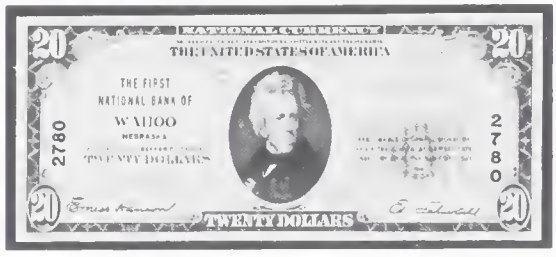


2468 **Omaha** - $100.00 1882 Fr. 522 **The Omaha NB** Ch. # 1633

A beautiful note which is perfect for type. There is one virtually indetectable center fold, but otherwise this is as nice a $100.00 Brown Back as one is ever likely to find. **Choice About Uncirculated+++**. (3500-5500)

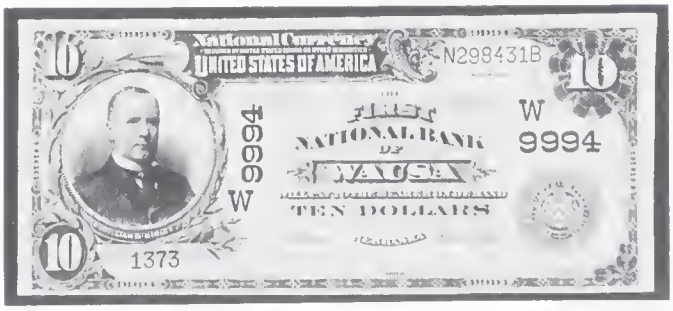
2469 **Omaha** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 668 **The Omaha NB** Ch. # (W)1633

A bright **About Uncirculated** example which is perfect for type. (1000-1400)



2470 **Wahoo** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2780

Always popular due to its unusual nomenclature. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (125-175)

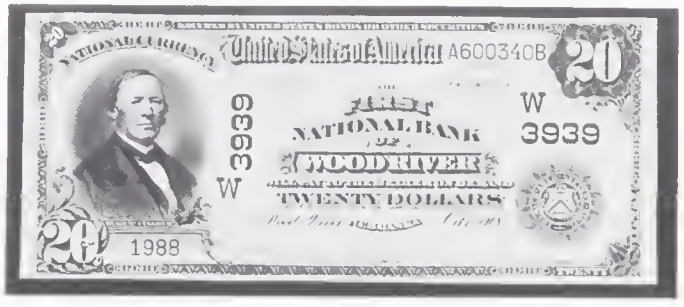


2471 **Wausa** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)9994

A very high grade example from a bank which issued large notes only. Bright **Very Fine+**, with strong signatures. (200-400)

2472 **Wood River -** $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)3939

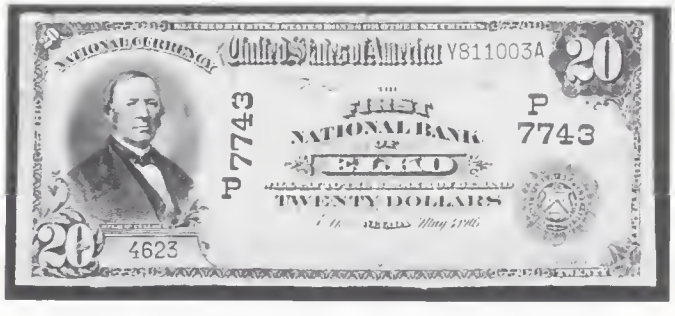
A decently centered example from the Wood River board. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with a bit of glue residue on the back. (200-300)



2473 **Wood River -** $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)3939

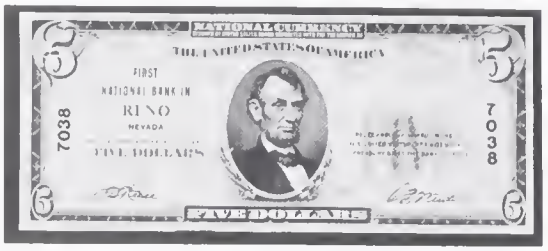
A tougher type in very nice grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (300-450)

NEVADA



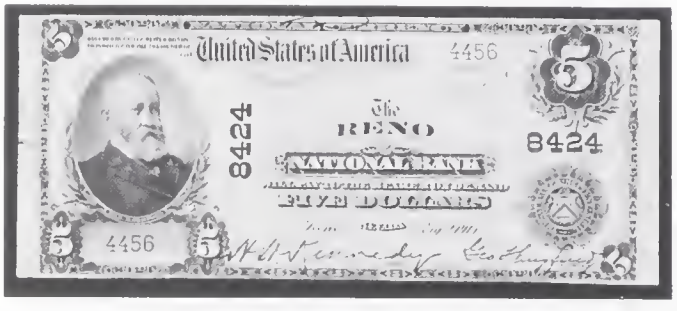
2474 **Elko -** $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)7743

An extremely rare note from this bank, as this may well be the only $20.00 Date Back known from here. Howard Herz's monumental census, the "Registry of Nevada National Currency" lists this type and denomination as unknown. Newly discovered and offered here for the first time, this example is a problem free **Very Good**, with most of the wear confined to the reverse. Expect to see some fireworks before this lot is hammered down. (1500-3000)



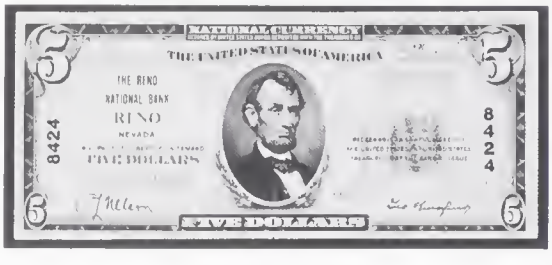
2475 **Reno -** $5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 7038

Although a fair number of high grade Reno notes entered the market several years ago, virtually all have been absorbed into collections. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, the perfect note for any high grade state set. (500-700)



2476 **Reno -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Reno NB** Ch. # 8424

Not a rare note in its own right, but there are never enough large Nevada examples available to fill the demand from collectors. **Fine**, with good signatures. (400-600)



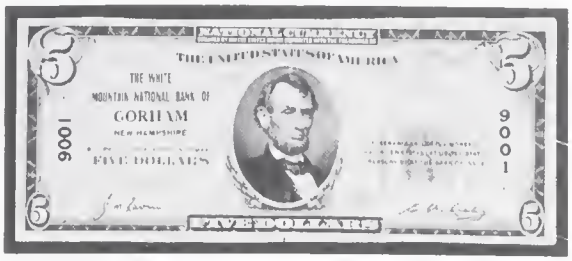
2477 **Reno -** $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Reno NB** Ch. # 8424

A barely circulated example which is as nice as any we have handled from this bank. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** (350-650)

MAIL BIDDERS

PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

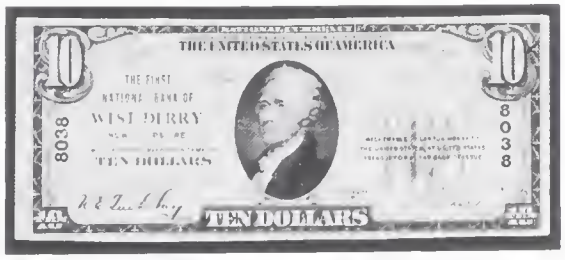


2478 **Gorham** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The White Mountain NB** Ch. # 9001

A scarce note with a neat title from the northern corner of the state. Only a half dozen single small notes are reported from here, and we note no offerings of any kind from the bank since 1989. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-500)

2479 **Portsmouth** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 19

A very scarce bank in early notes, with this one of only a handful we've seen from this low charter institution. **About Fine**. (300-600)

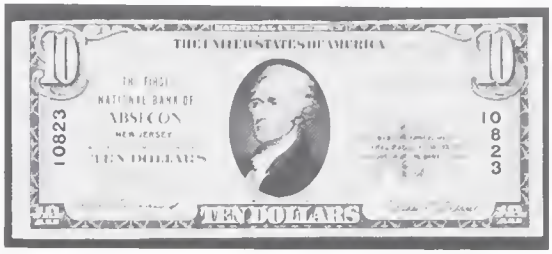


2480 **West Derry** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8038

An exceptionally scarce New Hampshire location from which no example of any kind has been offered in the past decade. **Very Good-Fine**. (250-450)

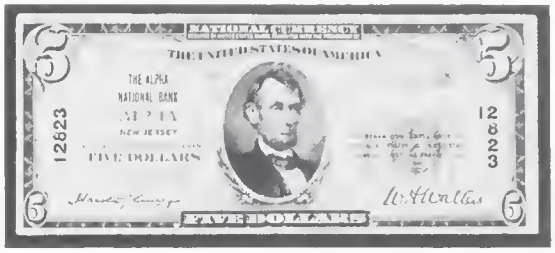
REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

NEW JERSEY



2481 **Absecon** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10823

A very high grade example from this popular Atlantic County location. **About Uncirculated**, cut close at the top margin. (175-325)

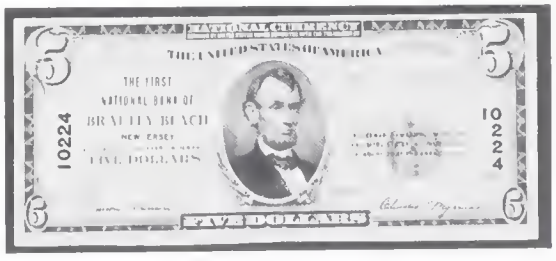


2482 **Alpha** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Alpha NB** Ch. # 12823

Not quite the quality of the serial number 1 example we sold from here in our last sale, but likely to realize considerably less than the $2970.00 that piece brought as well. This is still a very scarce note worthy of a substantial bid. **Very Good+**. (300-600)

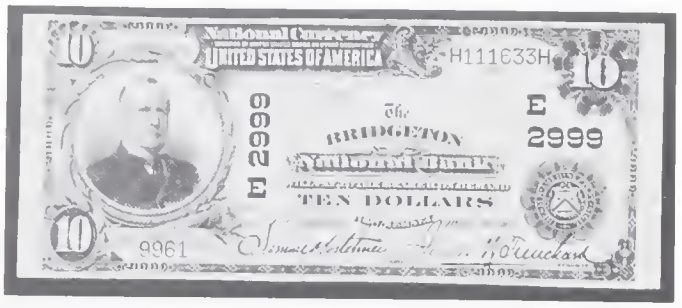
2483 **Bogota** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Bogota NB** Ch. # (E)11543

Fives only from this scarcer Bergen County bank, which had but $730 outstanding in large notes in 1935. **Very Good-Fine**, with strong signatures. (300-600)



2484 **Bradley Beach** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 10224

A very scarce Monmouth County bank. With large notes unknown from here, the limited supply of small notes has got to serve the needs of this avidly sought after county's collectors. We show only six offerings from here in five decades, which leaves precious little to choose from. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-500)



2485 **Bridgeton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Bridgeton NB** Ch. # (E)2999

Attractive large size example from southern New Jersey. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-300)

2486 **Dover** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The National Union Bank** Ch. # 2076

Attractive pen signed **Fine-Very Fine** Morris County example. (150-250)

2487 **Guttenberg** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)8390

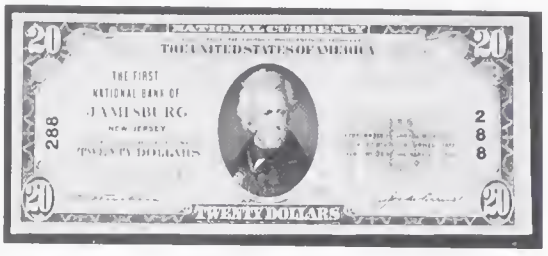
A beautiful pen signed Red Seal with everything a collector could ask for. A small group of Red Seals did come out in the Saffin sale some 15 years ago, most hideously margined $5.00 notes, but the supply of those has long since dried up. In fact, this is the first offering of any note from this bank in four years. Pen signed **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, as nice a Red Seal as we've seen from this state in many years. (1200-1600)

2488 **Hillsdale** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Hillsdale NB** Ch. # 12902

Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example. (100-150)

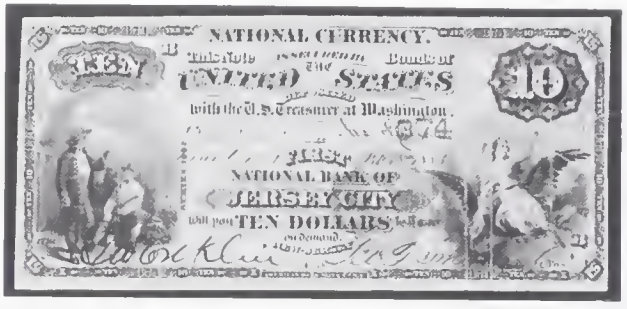
REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!



2489 **Jamesburg** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 288

A lovely example from the last sheet issued by this extremely scarce central New Jersey bank, the only national bank to issue from this small community. This **Crisp Uncirculated** example is just a bit nicer than the piece we sold from here back in our Secaucus sale which realized $418.00. Expect to see some spirited competition on this most attractive note. (350-550)



2490 **Jersey City** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 479 **The First NB** Ch. # 374

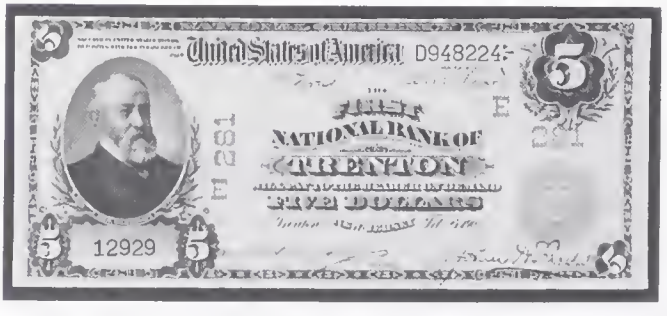
The side margins are a bit trimmed in, but this is otherwise a scarce and attractive early example from this well collected location. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-450)

2491 **Palisades Park** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Palisades Park NB** Ch. # 11909

A location fondly remembered by many a person who grew up in the New York City area, as this Bergen County community was the site of one of the northeast's largest amusement parks. Well circulated **Very Good**, with a few margin chips out. (100-125)

2492 **Sussex** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 1221

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, with a few handling marks. (100-150)



2493 **Trenton** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)281

Red Seals are certainly not common on the New Jersey state capital, particularly in this state of preservation. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (700-900)

2494 **Highland Park** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 12598 **VG**

Jersey City - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Hudson County NB** Ch. .# 1182 **VG-F**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **Journal Square NB** Ch. # 12255 **VG-F**

Paterson - $5.00, $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 329 **F+, VF**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **Paterson NB** Ch. # 4072 **VF+**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **NB of America** Ch. # 12383 **VG-F**

Passaic - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Passaic NB & TC** Ch. # 12205 **VF**

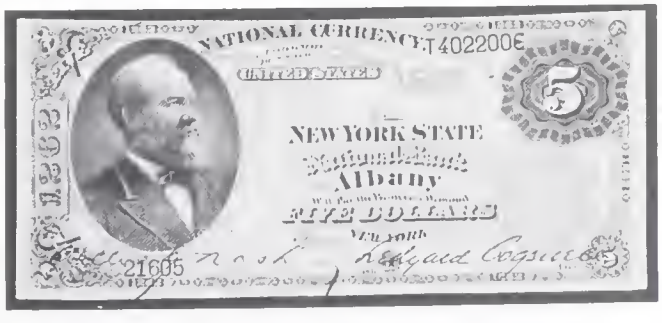
Total eight pieces. (200-250)

NEW MEXICO

2495 **Raton** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The NB of New Mexico** Ch. # 8098

An excessively rare New Mexico note with only four large examples from here reported to date. This bank was completely absent from the Everson offering and the only note from here in the Irish collection was a discolored and brittle example described as "VG, buried." This note, offered to the collecting community for the first time, is a bright **Fine** example with vivid purple signatures. Expect to see bidding for this rarity end in the range of... (1250-2250)

NEW YORK



2496 **Albany** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 468 **The New York State NB** Ch. # 1262

Attractively laid out Brown Back from the state capital. **Very Fine+**, with good signatures. (200-400)

2497 **Albany** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The National Commercial Bank & TC** Ch. # 1301

An unusually high grade example from this bank. Bright **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (100-150)

2498 **Amsterdam** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1307

A rather scarce denomination from here. **Fine+**. (150-250)

2499 **Baldwin** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Baldwin NB** Ch. # 11474

Easily the nicest note from this Nassau County bank which we have ever seen or heard of. Bright **Extremely Fine**, a premium example worthy of a strong bid. (500-800)

2500 **Ballston Spa** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 954

A considerably scarcer note in small size than large from here, with only a relative handful of Series 1929 examples issued before the bank liquidated in 1931. **Fine**, with two small inked initials on the face. (125-225)

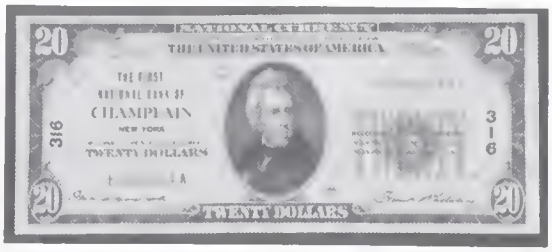
2501 **Candor** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 353

Bright and lovely serial number 2 example. There is some handling in the left margin, but otherwise the note is gem. **Crisp Uncirculated.** (200-400)

2502 **Carmel** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Putnam County NB** Ch. # 976

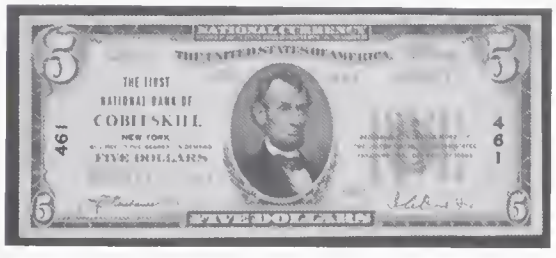
From the county seat of well collected Putnam County, and signed by Leland and Clayton Ryder, whose family controlled this bank for well over a century. **Fine+**, with two tiny pinholes mentioned only for the sake of accuracy. (150-250)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.



2503 **Champlain** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 316

A beautifully well centered serial number 1 example. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (600-800)



2504 **Cobleskill** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 461

Perfectly centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)

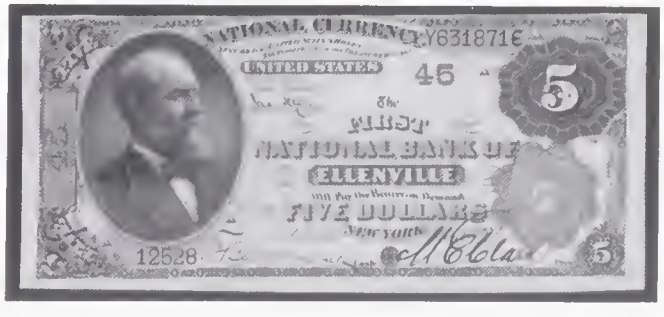
2505 **Cooperstown** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Second NB** Ch. # (E)223

A scarce type on a very popular and well collected location. **About Fine**, with clear pen signatures and a surprisingly bright red overprint. (250-450)

2506 **Cooperstown** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 280

Bright and well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)

A Small But Select Group of Ellenville Notes



2507 **Ellenville** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 466 **The First NB** Ch. # 45

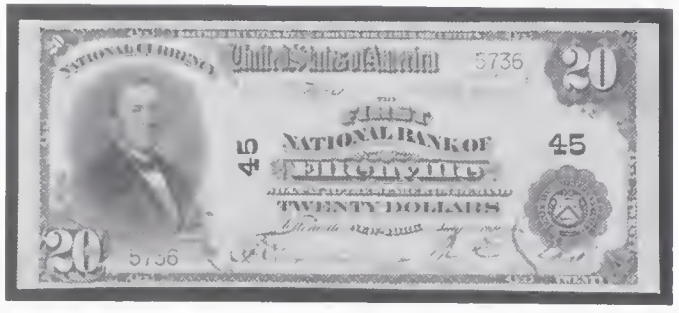
A simply beautiful $5.00 Brown Back on this rare low charter bank. From the lovely layout to the overall grade, this is easily the finest early note we've seen or heard of from here. Choice **Extremely Fine**. (700-1200)

2508 **Ellenville** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)45

A bright **Very Fine** Date Back with sharp pen signatures. This offering of four notes on this bank represents the first time any example from here has been publicly offered since a 1990 auction appearance. (350-650)

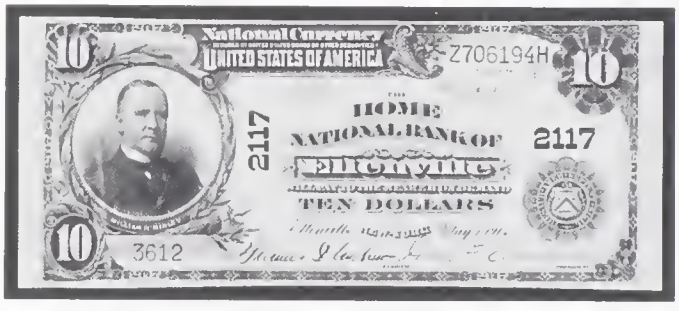
2509 **Ellenville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)45

A third high grade example from this very scarce bank. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with two color pen signatures. (350-650)



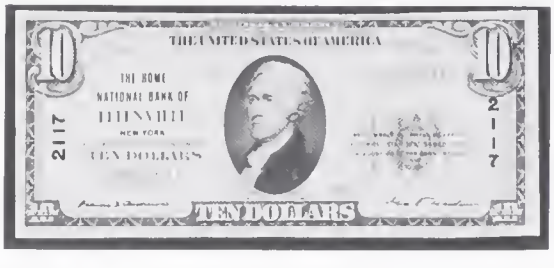
2510 **Ellenville** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 45

Another beautiful note which is the only example from here in this grade we have ever observed. There is some slight handling, but this piece is truly **Crisp Uncirculated**, and would make a great addition to any serious collection of low charter or New York notes. (500-900)



2511 **Ellenville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 630 **The Home NB** Ch. # 2117

A beautifully pen signed example from Ellenville's other issuing bank. This is a rare note, with only five large examples reported in the Kelly census. **Extremely Fine**. (350-650)

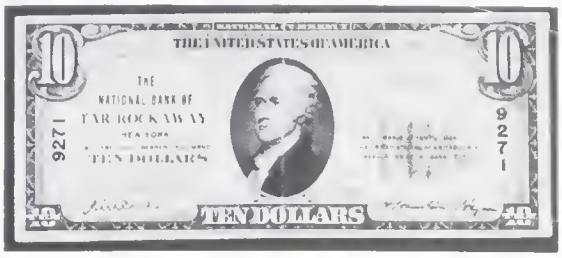


2512 **Ellenville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2117

This was the sole Ellenville bank to issue Series 1929 examples, which, with only five reported, are quite scarce. **Extremely Fine**. (200-400)

2513 **Ellenville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2117

One of the highest grade, if not the highest grade small notes we've seen from this elusive bank. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with just the slightest trace of light soiling. (200-400)

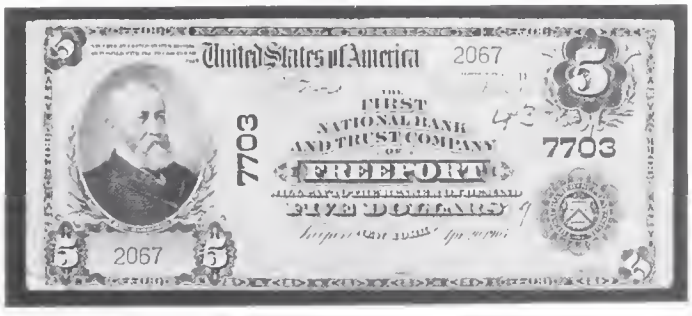


2514 **Far Rockaway** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Far Rockaway** Ch. # 9721

An always in demand Queens County note. **Fine+**. (175-325)

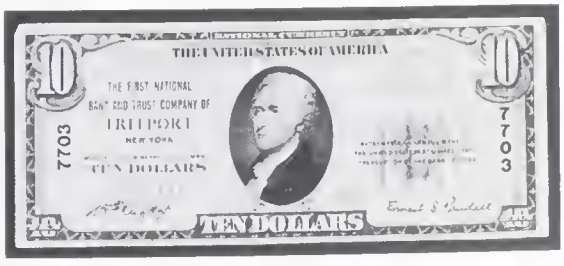
2515 **Fredonia** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The NB of Fredonia** Ch. # 9019

High grade large size $20.00 from this college town. Bright **Extremely Fine**. (150-250)



2516 **Freeport** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 7703

A very scarce note with this title, with the census recording only three such examples from this Nassau County bank. **Very Good**. (300-500)



2517 **Freeport** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 7703

An evenly circulated **Fine** example which makes a perfect mate to the large note offered above. (150-300)

2518 **Friendship** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Union NB** Ch. # 11055

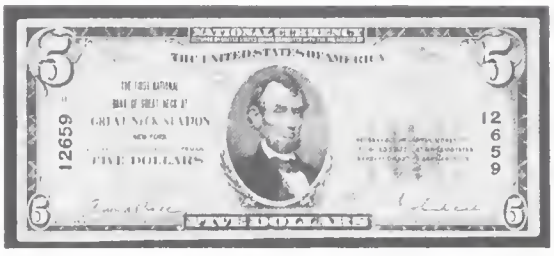
Always a popular New York location. **Fine**. (150-250)

2519 **Glens Falls** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The NB of Glens Falls** Ch. # 7699

Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**, with strong signatures. There are two tiny margin splits mentioned only for the sake of accuracy. (100-150)

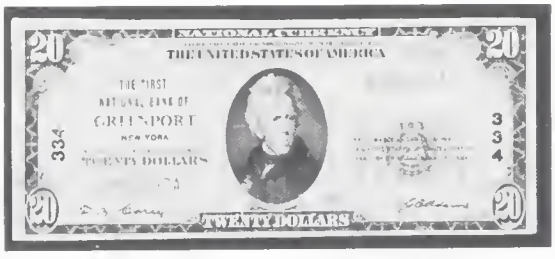
2520 **Granville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Washington County NB** Ch. # 7255

Bright **About Uncirculated**, a new note but for one sharp corner fold. (75-125)



2521 **Great Neck Station** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB of Great Neck** Ch. # 12659

A great title on this Long Island note, which, in small size, is one of New York's truly scarcest banks. The bank's total issue was of Type 1 fives, emitted for only two years until the bank liquidated in October of 1931. Only two small notes are listed in the Kelly census, with offerings virtually nil. Pleasing **About Fine**, with no problems whatever. (600-900)



2522 **Greenport** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 334

A very much in demand note from one of the most avidly collected areas of Long Island. We sold a very slightly higher grade example from here in our May, 1997 sale, with that piece realizing $1155.00. With the demand for good Suffolk County notes continuing unabated, expected that **Fine** example to realize... (600-1000)

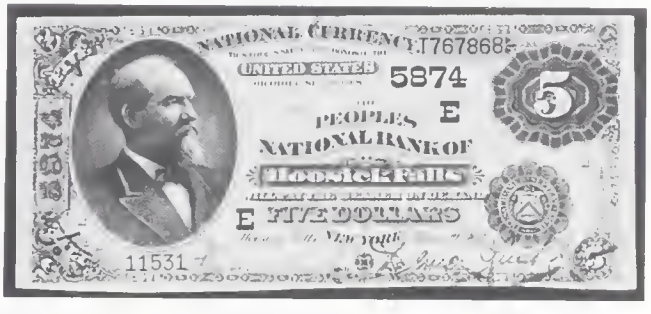
2523 **Hancock** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8613

Nice **Fine-Very Fine** example from this elusive Delaware County bank. (125-175)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

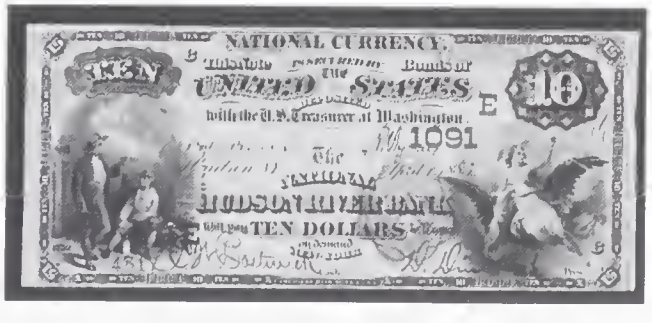
2524 **Hempstead** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Second NB** Ch. # (E)11375

An extremely rare Nassau County example, with a mere three notes recorded from this Long Island bank. Our records show only two prior appearances from here at public sale, the Sande specimen sold in 1985 and one more recent auction offering. Evenly circulated **Very Good+**, with pen signatures. (700-1000)



2525 **Hoosick Falls** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (E)5874

A nice looking Value Back which would make a perfect addition for the collector seeking a higher end circulated piece. Brightly colored **Very Fine**. (225-425)



2526 **Hudson** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The National Hudson River Bank** Ch. # (E)1091

By far the scarcest of the three banks to issue in Hudson, with the Kelly census recording only four notes from here. Other than being cut a bit close at the bottom margin, this Brown Back is a perfect example for the grade. Pen signed **Fine**. (250-450)

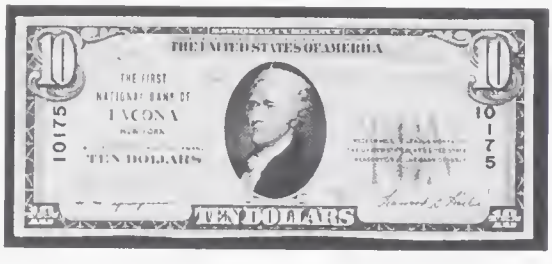
REMINDER —
A 10% Buyer's Fee Will Be Added To All Successful Bids.

2527 **Kings Park** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **Kings Park NB** Ch. # 12489

An excessively rare Suffolk County large note, from a bank which had a minuscule $340 outstanding in large size notes when it liquidated in 1934. This is the bottom note from the second sheet issued to the bank, and, like many presentation pieces, retains the bottom selvage as well. Pen signed **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with the wear likely coming from improper storage over the years rather than any true circulation, a truly great note worthy of the finest of collections. (1200-1800)

2528 **Kingston** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Kingston NB** Ch. # (E)1149

A rare Kingston bank which issued large notes only. Only four pieces are listed in the census. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**, with attractive pen signatures. (200-400)

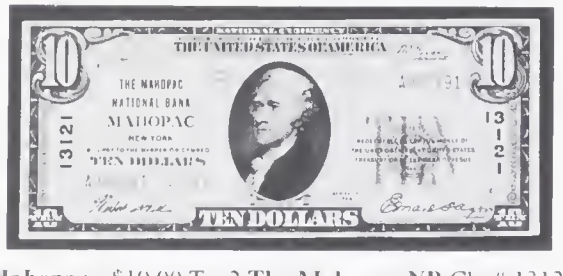


2529 **Lacona** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 10175

A very scarce note, with only three offerings of any kind recorded from this bank over the past five decades. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-400)

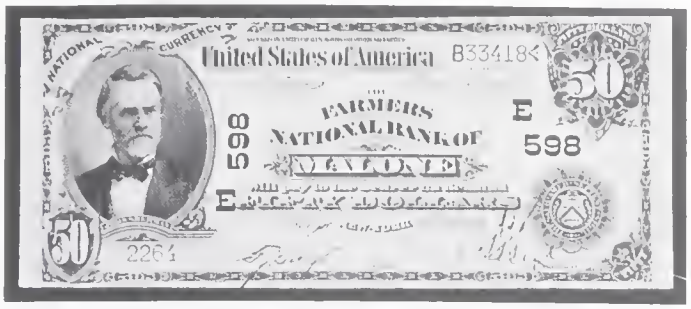
2530 **Lake George** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 8793

A tougher Warren County bank which issued Type one examples only in small size. **About Fine**. (125-225)



2531 **Mahopac** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Mahopac NB** Ch. # 13121

A very scarce note from avidly collected Putnam County. This bank issued Series 1929 notes only, and our records indicate a total of only four offerings of any kind from here in the past five decades. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (450-900)

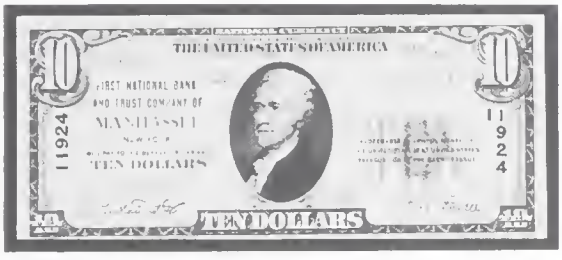


2532 **Malone** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (E)598

A very scarce bank which issued high denomination examples only during the third charter period. This high grade piece is by far the nicest of any we've seen or heard of. Pen signed **Extremely Fine**. (600-900)

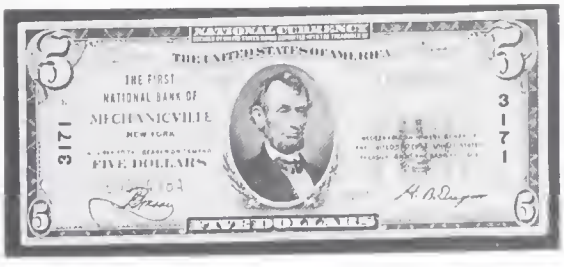
2533 **Malone** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 598

Fifties and hundreds only in small size, with only four such examples listed in the Kelly census. Evenly circulated **About Fine**, with no problems whatever. (200-300)



2534 **Manhasset** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 11924

A very desirable Nassau County note from an upscale north shore community. Although a fair number of examples are listed in the census, most are quite closely held, as we have recorded only six appearances of any kind from here in the past five decades. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**, with a trace of an old bank stamp on the reverse. (450-750)

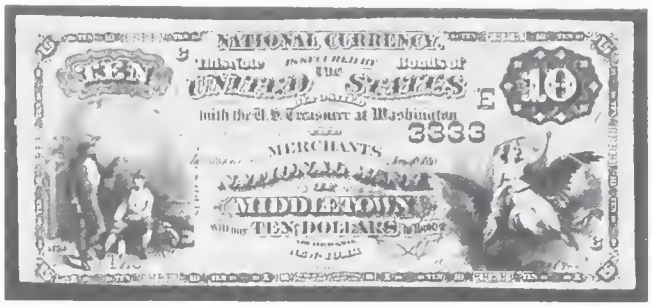


2535 **Mechanicville** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3171

This is a prohibitively rare Saratoga County note. While the Kelly census lists two small notes known, our records indicate no offerings whatever of any Series 1929 examples from this bank, with the only two offerings from here in the past two decades being large examples. In addition, the SPMC Series 1929 note project lists this bank as unreported in small size. Whether unique or not, this is a great note worthy of a place in any significant holding of New York material. **Fine**. (450-900)

2536 **Mexico** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5293

Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with the signature of female cashier Alice K. Halligan. (125-175)



2537 **Middletown** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 489 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (E)3333

An evenly circulated Brown Back with an always popular charter number. **About Fine**. (200-300)

2538 **Mineola** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Central NB** Ch # 13404

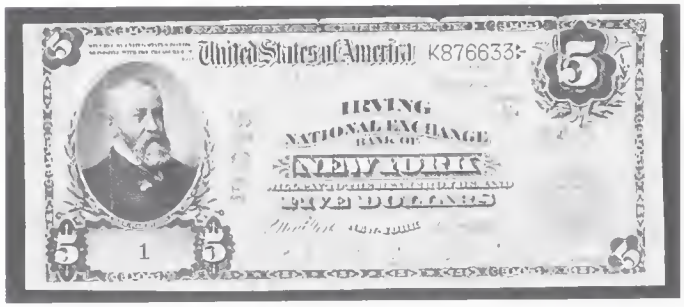
Well circulated but intact **Very Good** example from the Nassau County seat. (150-300)

2539 **New Paltz** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Hugenot NB** Ch. # (E)1186

An attractive pen signed Date Back from this historic Hudson River community. **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-175)

2540 **New York City** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **National City Bank** Ch. # 29

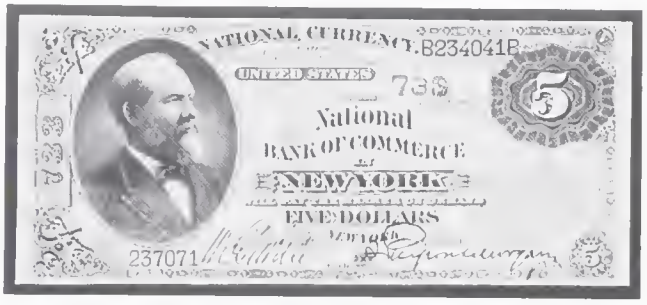
Two consecutive pieces, one **Crisp Uncirculated** due to a corner tip fold, the other **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (90-120)



2541 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 **Irving National Exchange Bank** Ch. # (E)345

An interesting serial number 1 Red Seal which is accompanied by a 1971 note by William A. Philpott, Jr., in which he discusses the note and adds that the note was "in my collection for 40 years." **Fine**, with a couple of repaired splits. (600-1200)

Gorgeous Brown Back Set

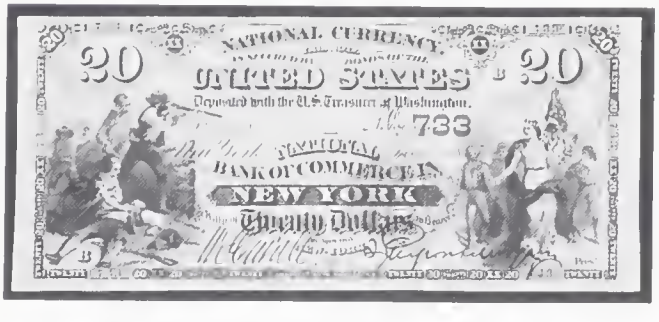


2542 **New York City** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 733

Fully embossed and brightly colored, this example is just a hair too close at the top margin to merit the gem designation. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (600-900)

2543 **New York City** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 733

A beautiful Brown Back and a perfect mate to the $20.00 note below. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (1000-1400)



2544 **New York City** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 494 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 733

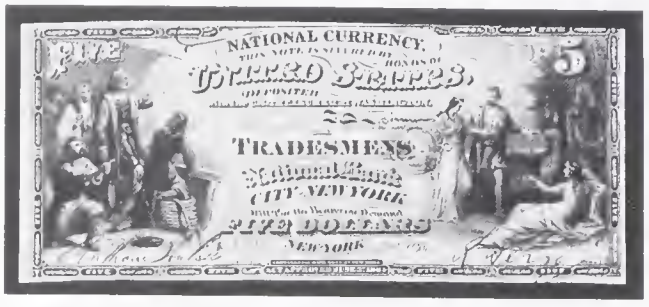
An absolute gem of a note with great margins, blazing colors, incredible originality, and the J. Pierpont Morgan signature as Vice President. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (1400-1800)

2545 **New York City** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # (E)733

A perfect type example, well margined, strongly signed, and with excellent color and body. **Very Fine+**, with the appearance of an Extremely Fine or better note. (200-300)

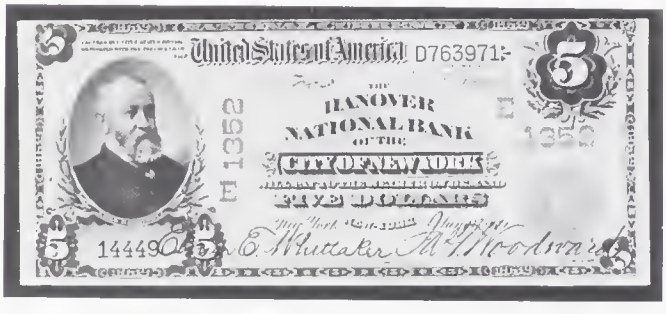
2546 **New York City** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # (E)733

Well margined, boldly signed, and evenly circulated example which is perfect for type. **Fine-Very Fine** (125-175)



2547 **New York City** - $5.00 Original Fr. 397 **The Tradesmen's NB** Ch. # 905

An absolutely beautiful example which would be a gem were the margin not trimmed in a bit at the upper right side. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (800-1100)



2548 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Hanover NB** Ch. # (E)1352

A touch close at the top, and with one tiny green ink spot, but otherwise bright, crispy, and with strong signatures, in all, a premium Red Seal perfect for type. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (600-900)

2549 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 588 **The American Exchange NB** Ch. # (E)1394

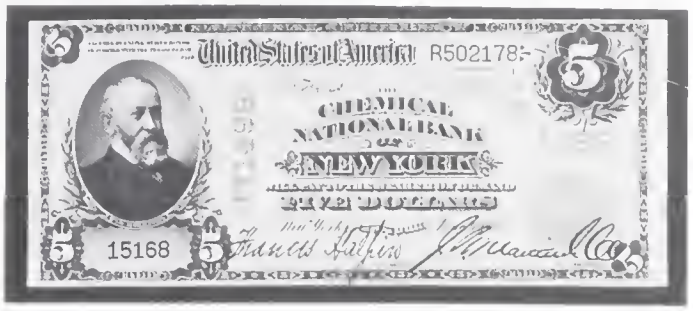
A lovely Red Seal with blazing colors and more than acceptable centering on both face and back. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (800-1100)

2550 **New York City** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 **The National City Bank** Ch. # (E)1461

Attractive $20.00 Red Seal with plenty of color. **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-350)

2551 **New York City** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The National City Bank** Ch # 1461

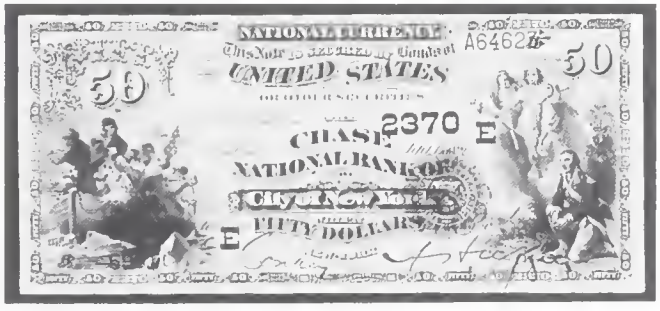
Four consecutive examples, each well centered. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-300)



2552 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Chemical NB** Ch. # (E)1499

This is one of New York City's more interesting banks. Although chartered in 1865, it apparently issued no First Charter examples, and only a handful of Brown Backs. Then, starting with Red Seals, it issued the quantity of notes one would expect from a major New York City bank. This example is the sole Uncirculated note we know of from this bank, whether Red or Blue seal. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with jet black signatures. (700-1000)

Attractive $50 1882 Date Back



2553 **New York City** - $50.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 561 **The Chase NB** Ch. # (E)2370

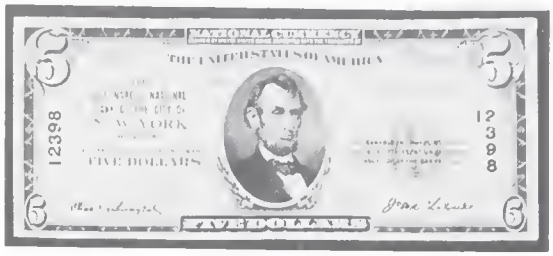
A very high grade, and, just as important, a very well centered example of this most difficult to find type. **About Uncirculated** (2500-3500)

2554 **New York City** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 496 **The Western NB** Ch. # 3700

Brown Backs only from this intriguingly titled New York City bank. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with a small piece out at the top. (100-200)

2555 **New York City** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 533 **The Liberty NB** Ch. # (E)4645

Evenly circulated Second Charter example which is perfect for type. **Fine+**, with jet black signatures. (100-150)



2556 **New York City** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Queensboro NB** Ch. # 12398

An excessively rare small size note, with only two examples known from this Queens County institution. As $5.00 notes were the sole denomination issued, and as this bank went out in 1931, it is unlikely that very many more pieces will ever turn up. Pleasing **Fine**. (350-650)

2557 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Melrose NB** Ch. # 12900

A very scarce bank in large size, with only three such examples listed in the census, no surprise considering that the bank had a mere $610 in large notes outstanding in 1935. This institution was one of only four national banks which were chartered in The Bronx, a county of over 1,000,000 people in 1930. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, cut a bit into the design at the lower right corner. (350-550)

2558 **New York City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 611 **The Dunbar NB** Ch. # 13237

An unimprovable example from one of the two black operated National Banks. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (400-800)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors.

2559 **Some Large New York City Notes**

New York City - $1.00 1875 Fr. 384 **Merchants Exchange NB** Ch. # 1080 **Fine**, tape repair

$5.00 1902 Fr. 599 **American Exchange Pacific NB** Ch. # 1394 **F-VF**

$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **National City NB** Ch. # (E)1461 **VG**

$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **Public NB & TC** Ch. # 11034 **VF**

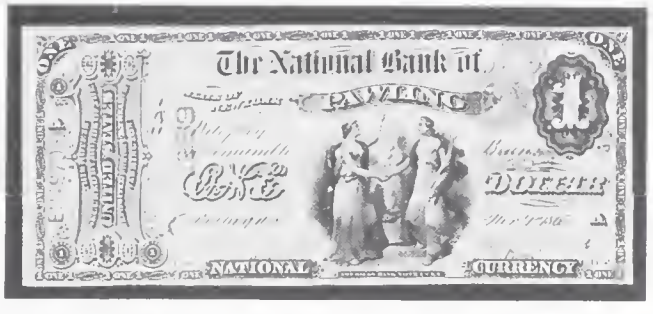
$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **Liberty NB** Ch. # (E)12352 **F+**

$5.00 1902 Fr. 610 **Bank of America NA** Ch. # 13193 **VF-EF**

Total six pieces. (175-275)

2560 **North Creek** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The North Creek NB** Ch. # 9716

A scarcer note from rural Warren County. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)



2561 **Pawling** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The NB of Pawling** Ch. # 1269

An attractive First Charter example from the more bucolic section of lovely Dutchess County. **Very Fine** (350-650)

2562 **Pine Bush** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Pine Bush NB** Ch. # 9940

High grade example from this always in demand Orange County bank. **Extremely Fine**. (175-350)

2563 **Ravena** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 9529

A beautiful note with a great pedigree, last being offered in the June, 1985 Hickman-Oakes sale and prior to that being lot 2454 in the 1947 Grinnell sale. This is by far the finest of the three large notes reported from this Albany County community, and, with its combination of grade and rarity, worth whatever it takes to bring it home. **About Uncirculated**, with lovely purple signatures. (600-1000)

2564 **Riverhead** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Suffolk County NB** Ch. # 4230

An always-in-demand example from the Suffolk County seat. Nice **Very Good-Fine**, with clear signatures. (600-900)

High Grade $100 1882 Date Back

2565 **Rondout** - $100.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 571 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)2493

This has always been, in our opinion, one of the very rarest and most undervalued types. Only a handful are known in all grades combined, with offerings few and far between, particularly when compared to type notes which bring equal prices. **Extremely Fine**, with good signatures, centering, and color. (2000-3000)

2566 **Salamanca** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The First NB** Ch. # 2472

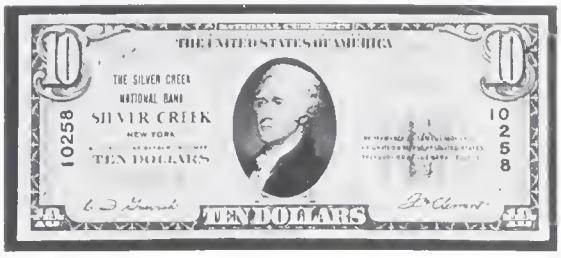
An early note from this Cattaraugus County bank. **Fine**. (175-275)

2567 **Salem** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 3245

An extremely rare Washington County note. The census lists only three large notes extant from this bank, one of a surprising four chartered in this rural community. Nice **Fine**. (300-600)

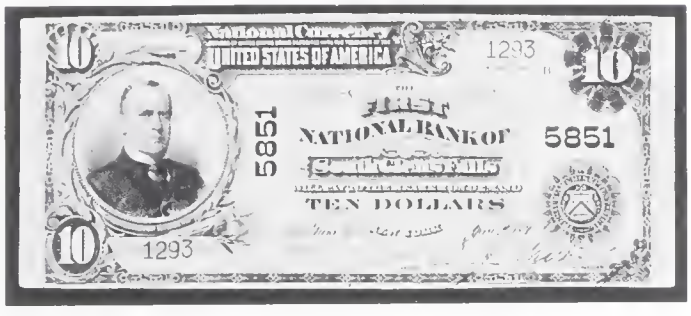
2568 **Scarsdale** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Scarsdale NB** Ch. # 11708

Considerably higher grade example than is usually available from this posh Westchester County community. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**, with clear black signatures. (200-400)



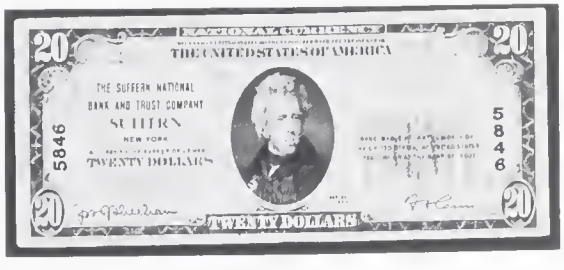
2569 **Silver Creek** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Silver Creek NB** Ch. # 10258

A bright and lovely example which is as nice as they come. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-225)



2570 **South Glens Falls** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5851

Nicest note we've ever seen from this extremely rare bank, which lists but two large and two small examples known in the census. Our records disclose no offerings of any kind from here since a fixed price listing back in 1988, and only one other offering prior to that date. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, with sharp black signatures. (600-900)



2571 **Suffern** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Suffern NB & TC** Ch. # 5846

A more than decent example from this popular Rockland County location, considerably nicer, in fact, than the example which brought $231 in our last Florida sale. Evenly circulated **Fine+**. (175-325)

2572 **Ticonderoga** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Ticonderoga NB** Ch. # 9900

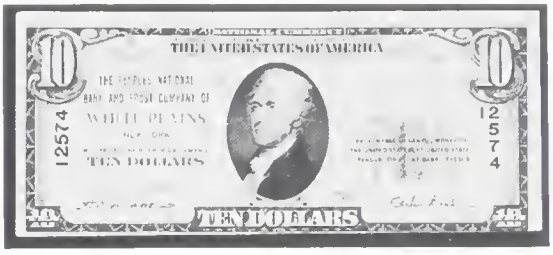
A scarce note from this historic location. The low serial number $20.00 Ty. 2 we offered in our last sale brought $495, so expect this nice **Fine+** example to realize.. (225-325)

2573 **Walden**- $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 10923

A scarcer denomination from this Orange County bank. **Fine**. (200-400)

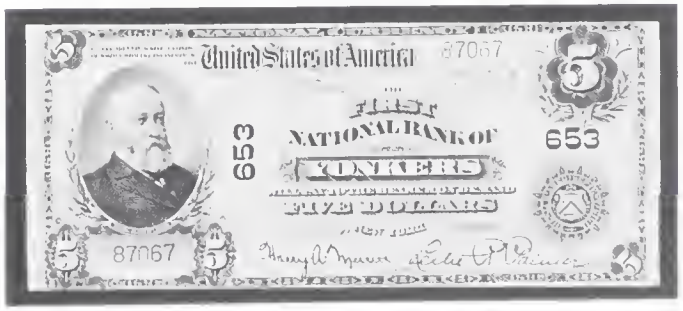
2574 **Wellsville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4988

But for some stray handling marks, this note is pristine. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-175)



2575 **White Plains** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB & TC** Ch. # 12574

An excessively scarce note from one of the most avidly collected counties in the entire country. Although several notes are reported extant from here, all are closely held, with offerings of any kind almost non-existent. Our records, which detail over 210,00 appearances of notes at public sale, disclose only three appearances of any kind from this bank, with only one of those coming in this decade. Expect to see some spirited bidding on this evenly circulated **Fine+** example before the hammer falls, likely in the range of... (700-1100)



2576 **Yonkers** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 653

A much higher grade note from this Westchester County bank than is normally encountered from here. **Extremely Fine**. (200-400)

2577 **Westchester Trio**

Larchmont - $5.00 1902 Fr. 608 **Larchmont NB & TC** Ch. # 6019 **Good**

Mount Vernon - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5271 **F-VF**

Port Chester - $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 402 **VG**

Three pieces. (150-250)

2578 **Better Upstate Small Notes**

Amenia - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 706 **F+**

Dolgeville - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 6447 **F**

Hoosick Falls - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Peoples NB** Ch. # 5874 **F**

Oneida - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Oneida Valley NB** Ch. # 1090 **F**

Total four pieces. (200-300)

2579 **Upstate Grouping**

Buffalo - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **Marine NB** Ch. # (E)6184 **VG**

Gloversville - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **City NB** Ch. # 9305 **VG**

Kinderhook - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **National Union Bank** Ch. # 929 **VG**

Lockport - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **Niagara County NB & TC** Ch. # 639 **VG**

Utica - $5.00 Ty. 2 **Oneida NB & TC** Ch. # 1392 **EF**

Waverly - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 297 **F**

Total six notes. (150-250)

2580 **Ballston Spa** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **Ballston Spa NB** Ch. # 1253 **VG**

New York City - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **Seventh Ward NB** Ch. # 998 **VG-F**, tears

Palmyra - $5.00 1882 Fr. 466 **First NB** Ch. # 295 **F+**, splits

Three pieces. (200-250)

2581 **Goshen** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **NB of Orange County** Ch. # (E)1399 **VG+**

Kingston - $5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB of Rondout** Ch. # 2493 **VG-F**

Saugerties - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **First NB** Ch. # 1040 **VG-F**, small piece missing

Three pieces. (200-300)

2582 **Ballston Spa** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Ballston Spa NB** Ch. # 1253 **VG**

Dunkirk - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Lake Shore NB** Ch. # 2916 **VG**, trimmed into bottom

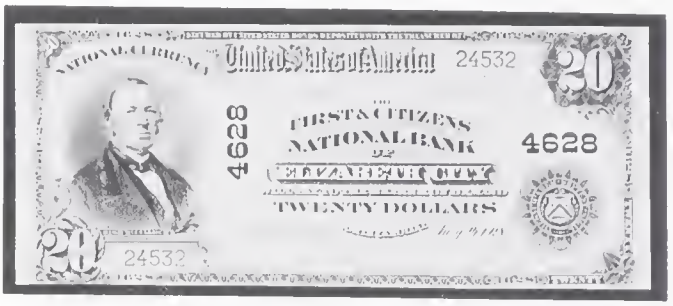
Silver Creek - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Silver Creek NB** Ch. # 10258 **VG**

Three pieces. (125-150)

NORTH CAROLINA

2583 **Charlotte** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 9164

Basically an uncirculated note with just a bit too much light handling to merit that grade. **About Uncirculated**. (125-175)



2584 **Elizabeth City** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The First & Citizens NB** Ch. # 4628

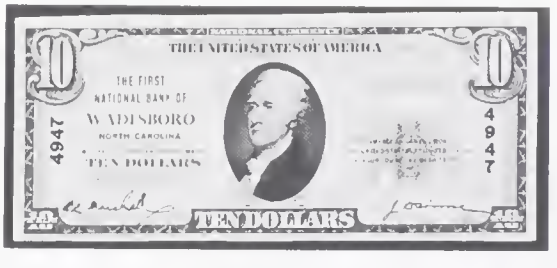
A touch close at the bottom margin, but otherwise as nice as they come. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (250-450)

2585 **Greensboro** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The Greensboro NB** Ch. # (S)5031

Large notes only from this bank, with this being a very nice example. **Fine+**, with clear black signatures. (175-325)

2586 **Roanoke Rapids** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 634 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)5767

Large notes only from this bank, the sole institution to issue from here. **Very Good**, with red signatures. (200-300)



2587 **Wadesboro** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4947

Bright **Crisp Uncirculated**, with just a touch of foxing at the bottom corners and a sharp corner fold at the lower right. (150-200)

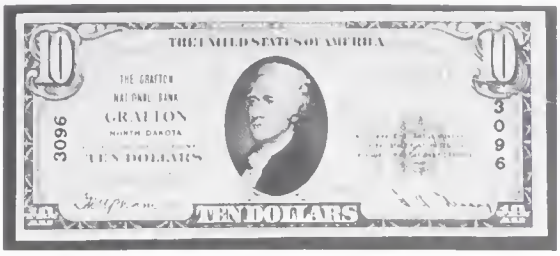
NORTH DAKOTA

2588 **Cooperstown** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 13362

A scarcer North Dakota small example. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a small penciled number on the front. (125-175)

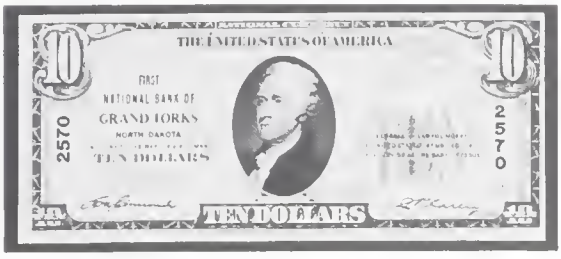
2589 **Dickinson** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4384

Attractive high grade example. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (100-150)



2590 **Grafton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Grafton NB** Ch. # 3096

One of the very few North Dakota notes ever available in this state of preservation. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (150-200)



2591 **Grand Forks** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2570

Cut a bit tightly at the right margin, otherwise a sharply printed gem. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-225)

OHIO

2592 **Ashtabula** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Ashtabula** Ch. # 5075

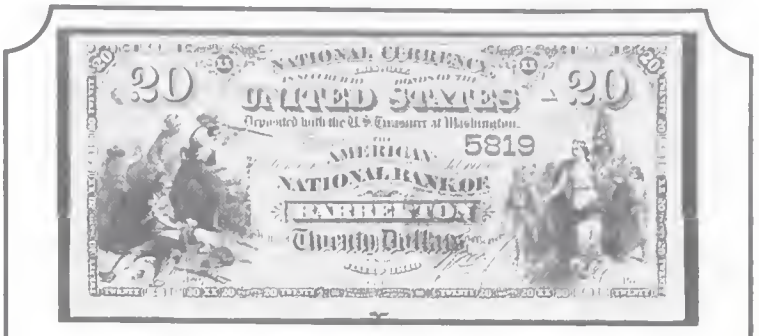
Just a light center fold from new. **Choice About Uncirculated** (125-175)

2593 **Athens** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Bank of Athens NBA** Ch. # 10479

A high grade example from this very tough bank. **Extremely Fine**. (125-225)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The COUNTRY HEARTH INN For Our Jan. 9 & 10, 1998 Sale Call (800) 447-1890 And Ask For The Special $72 Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Tues., Jan. 6, 1998.

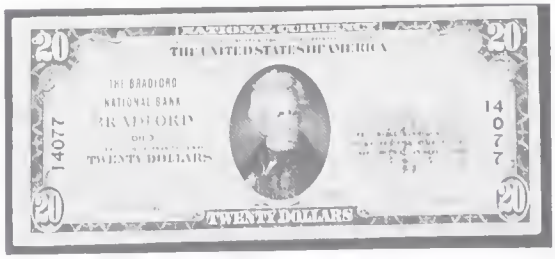


2594 **Barberton** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The American NB** Ch. # 5819

An incredibly rare note from a bank which has never been previously available to the numismatic community at public sale. Barberton is a most unusual Ohio location in that both banks chartered here issued Brown Backs only before liquidating within three months of each other in 1905. In business for only four years, this institution issued but a relative handful of $10.00 and $20.00 Brown Backs. Of that number only one other example is known, with that piece having long been ensconced in a major Ohio holding. As this bank has never before been offered, and the other bank has had but one public offering some 15 years ago, this may well be the only opportunity to obtain a note from here within the lifetime of many collectors. Attractive pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**, the bottom note on the sheet with the bottom selvage still intact. (1750-3250)

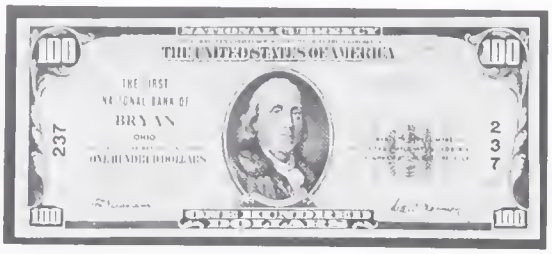
2595 **Barnesville** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The NB of Barnesville** Ch. # (M)6621

Large notes only from this excessively rare bank. Our records indicate that this bank has had only one prior offering at public sale in the past 50 years. Considering that our data base is well over 210,000 appearances, that makes this offering an opportunity which might well not come again any time too soon. Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine**, the signatures faded (350-550)



2596 **Bradford** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Bradford NB** Ch. # 14077

A scarcer Ohio 14000 charter bank. **Very Good-Fine** (250-450)



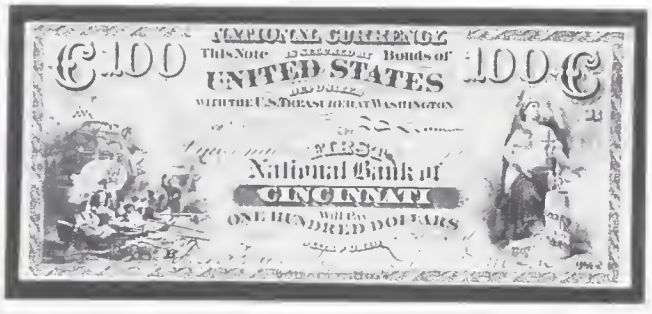
2597 **Bryan** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 237

A very scarce denomination from here, with only 98 sheets issued. This piece is easily the nicest example we've seen. **Extremely Fine**. (225-375)

2598 **Chilicothe** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Ross County NB** Ch. # 1172

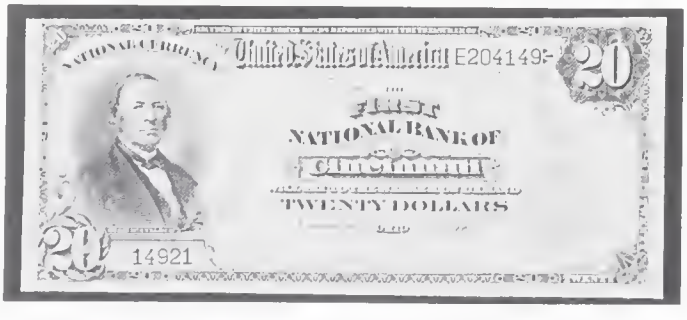
Choice Crisp Uncirculated, cut close (but not into the design) at the top. (100-125)

First Charter Hundred



2599 **Cincinnati** - $100.00 Original Fr. 452 **The First NB** Ch. # 24

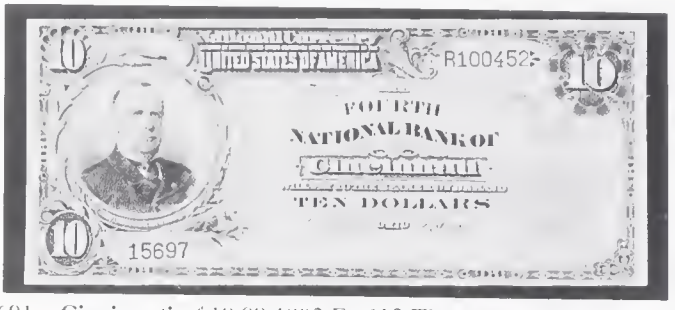
A rare note with a great pedigree, from the Grinnell Collection sale of 1946 to Amon Carter, Jr., and thence to our consignor here. **Fine**, one of only a handful of FCP hundreds which have been available in recent years. (3500-5500)



2600 **Cincinnati** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)24

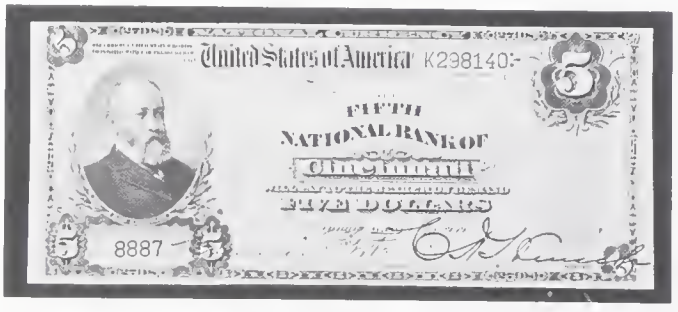
A bright Red Seal which appears uncirculated at first glance. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** (450-650)

DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO OUR MAY, 1998 SALE! DON'T WAIT!



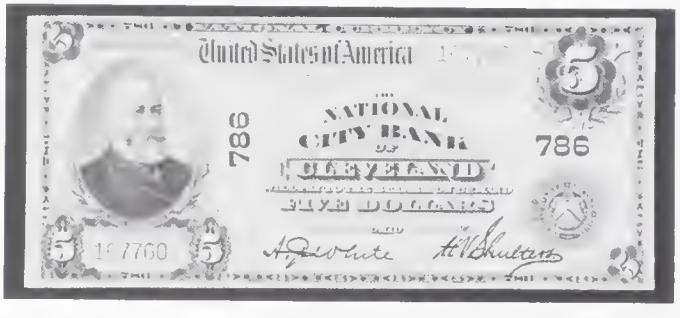
2601 **Cincinnati** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 613 **The Fourth NB** Ch. # (M)93

A bright, crisp, and well centered example, in short, the perfect high grade Red Seal for type. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (700-900)



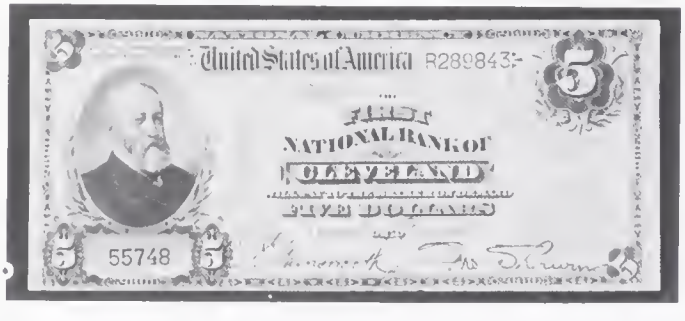
2602 **Cincinnati** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Fifth NB** Ch. # (M)2798

A very attractive Red Seal from this small group of Cincinnati Red Seals, and, as with the others, with great color and appeal. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (600-900)



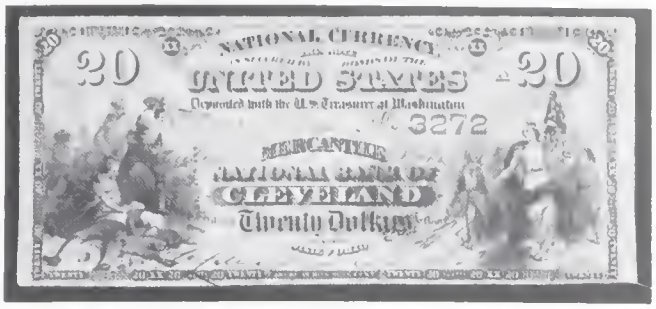
2603 **Cleveland** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 786

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, just a few light handling marks from gem. (250-350)



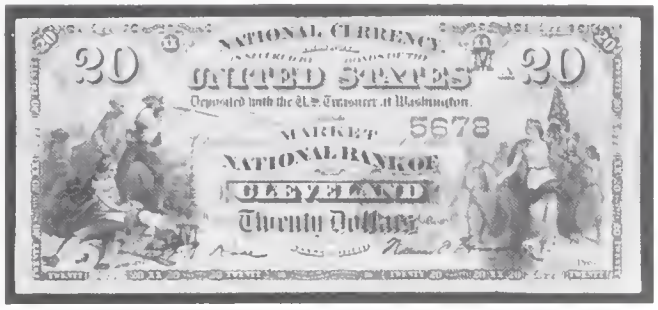
2604 **Cleveland** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2690

Bright, attractive, and with strong pen signatures, in short, a perfect type note to cover this elusive issue in the very highest grades. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (600-800)



2605 **Cleveland** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 494 **The Mercantile NB** Ch. # 3272

Brown Backs only from this short-lived bank, with the Kelly census listing only three examples known. This pen signed and evenly circulated **About Fine** has no problems whatever. (450-650)

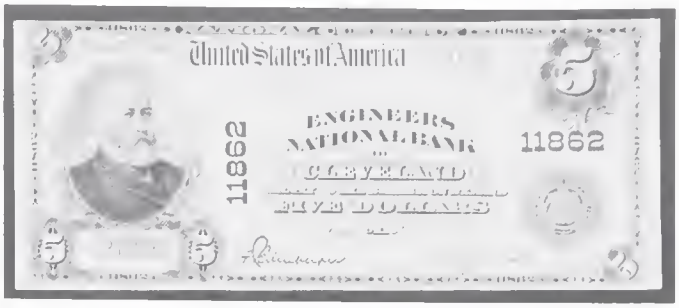


2606 **Cleveland** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The Market NB** Ch. # (M)5678

Another rare Cleveland $20.00 Brown Back, this from a bank in business for only five years. Only four examples are reported from here. We are ever more convinced, looking at the census figures for many banks, that Nationals remain one of the most underpriced markets in numismatics, for in what other collecting field could the collector purchase an item of which four are known for a mid three figure price. **Fine**. (450-650)

2607 **Cleveland** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers Co-Operative NB** Ch. # (M)11862

A lovely example which appears uncirculated at first glance. There are three folds, but the paper is bright, the signatures bold, and the note crackling fresh. It is, in fact, a virtual duplicate of the example in our last sale, but for the fact that this example has the regional letter and the last did not. The last piece brought $632.50, and this should bring just about that figure as well. **Choice Extremely Fine** (450-650)

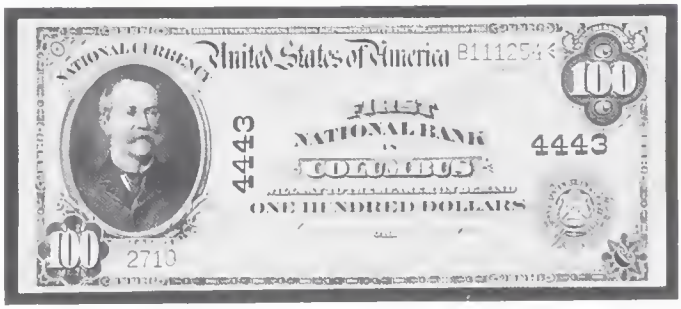


2608 **Cleveland** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **Engineers NB** Ch. # 11862

The second title used by this labor organized bank, which, like virtually all of its compatriots, failed to survive the Depression. This is the finest note we know of with this title, with even the Thompson Collection, which had a number of high grade Brotherhood notes, failing to have one from here in better than Extremely Fine. **Crisp Uncirculated** (400-800)

2609 **Columbus** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Ohio NB** Ch. # (M)2605

An unusually bright and more than decently centered example of this very tough type. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (700-1000)



2610 **Columbus** - $100.00 1902 Fr. 701 **First NB** Ch. # 4443

A most attractive example of this hard to find denomination. This would fit perfectly into any high end type set. It's a virtual twin to the example from here we sold in our last sale which brought $2337.50. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (1800-2400)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

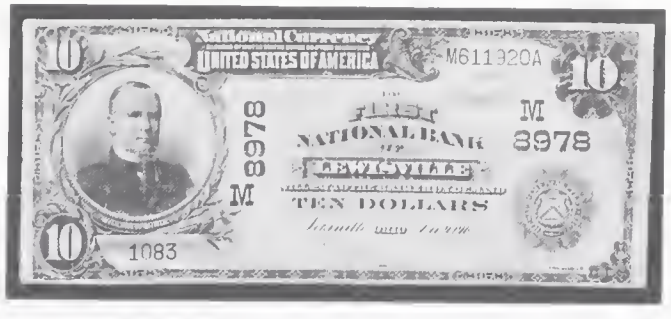
2611 **Last Notes Issued**

Columbus - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The City-National Bank of Commerce** Ch. # 7621 Uncut Pair

A most interesting uncut pair which represent the B and C plate notes from the final sheet of $5.00 large notes issued from here. Other than a tiny bit of storage soil, the pair has been exceptionally well preserved, with each note and the pair itself grading **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (500-800)

2612 **Kent** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Kent NB** Ch. # 652

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, with a touch of foxing in the upper left margin. (60-90)



2613 **Lewisville** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8978

An extremely scarce note from a bank which issued large notes only before entering receivership in 1928. The census shows only four notes extant from here, with no offerings whatever in recent years. **Very Good**, with green pen signatures. (300-500)

2614 **Lockland** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 4133

A better Cincinnati area bank. **Fine**. (100-150)

2615 **Middletown** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1545

Large notes only from this bank, with only seven examples listed in the Kelly census. **Fine**, the signatures a bit faded. (200-300)

2616 **Monroe** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Monroe NB** Ch. # 7947

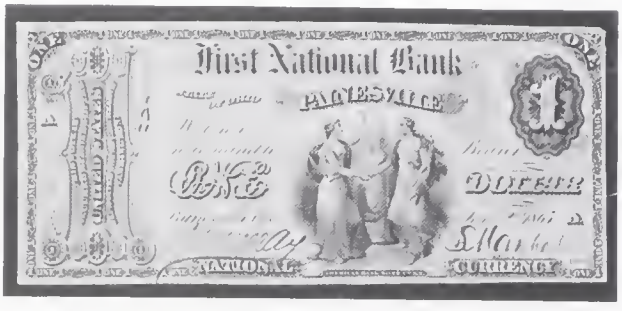
First example we've had to offer from this much tougher Ohio location. **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-225)

2617 **Mt. Vernon** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **Knox NB** Ch. # 7638

Fine or a bit better, with a Vice Presidential signature. This is a scarcer bank, with only five large notes reported covering both titles. (175-325)

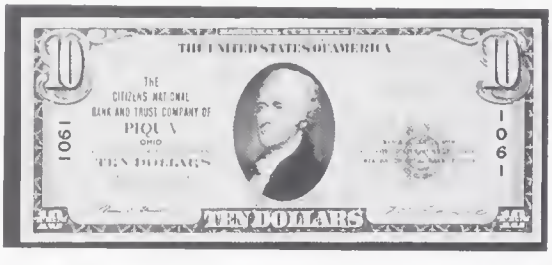
2618 **Norwalk** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 11275

Attractively well centered example with minimal handling. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)



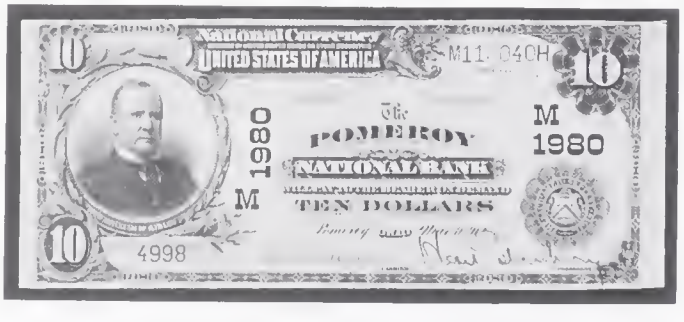
2619 **Painesville** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 220

An extremely rare Ohio bank which issued First Charters only before liquidating in 1882. While three notes are recorded in the census, our data indicates only one previous offering of any kind from here, with that coming way back in 1975. Nice **Fine**. (400-800)



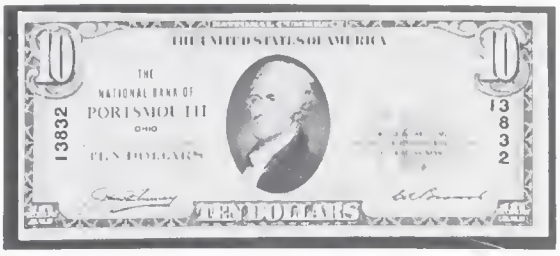
2620 **Piqua** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB & TC** Ch. # 1061

Beautifully well centered example bearing serial number A000005A. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (175-350)



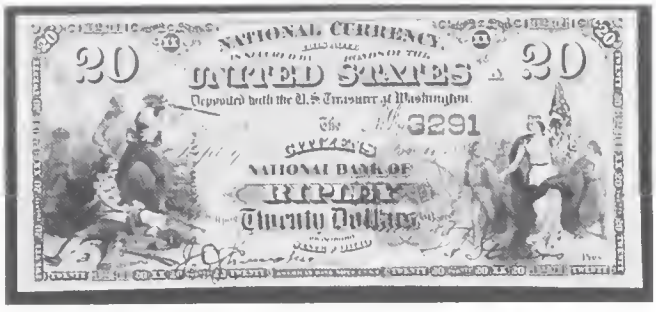
2621 **Pomeroy** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The Pomeroy NB** Ch. # (M)1980

Easily the finest note we've ever seen from this bank. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with great colors and signatures, kept from gem status by one light bend and by a small slit in the top right margin which is totally non-distracting. (250-450)



2622 **Portsmouth** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Portsmouth** Ch. # 13822

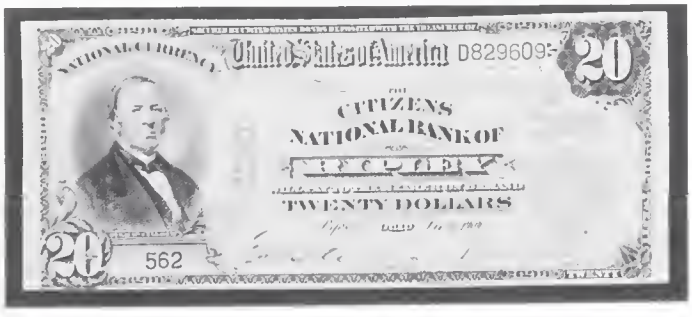
A most attractive high charter example. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-175)



2623 **Ripley** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 494 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 3291

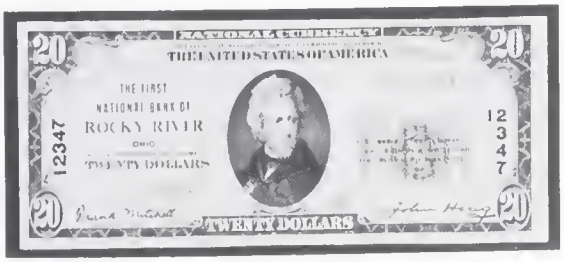
A magnificent $20.00 Brown Back with perfect centering, signatures, and colors. They simply don't come any better than this. (1400-1800)

Red Seal "Christmas Note"



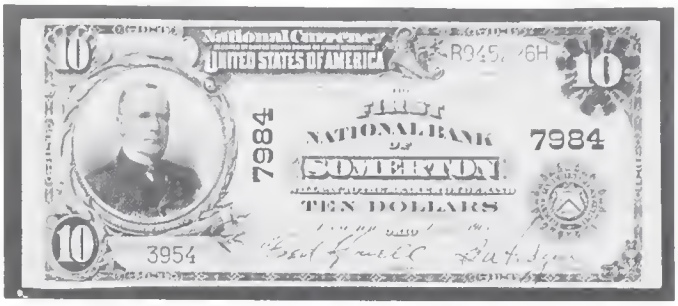
2624 **Ripley** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)3291

A most attractive Red Seal with the inexplicable plate date of December 25th, 1904-Christmas Day. This is the only bank we know of to have a plate date of December 25th in any year. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (1000-1500)



2625 **Rocky River** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12347

An always in demand Cleveland suburb. Choice **Extremely Fine**. (150-250)



2626 **One of Two Reported Examples**

Somerton - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The First NB** Ch. # 7984

An excessively rare note from the only bank to issue in this Belmont County hamlet. Only two notes are reported from here in the Kelly census, with this the only example available to the collecting public in the last decade. Bright **Very Fine+**, with bold jet black signatures, a great note likely to see bidding end in the range of... (500-800)

2627 **Toledo** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 91

Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (75-125)

2628 **Some Better Ohio Notes**

Blanchester - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 8588 **EF**, soiled

Cambridge - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Cambridge** Ch. # 6566 **VF**, serial number 9

Carrollton - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 11714 **VF**

Hopedale - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 6938 **F+**

Four pieces. (250-450)

2629 **Bucyrus** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Second NB** Ch. # 3274 **F-VF**

East Liverpool - $20.00 1902 Fr. 657 **First NB** Ch. # 2146 **VF**

Galipolis - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 136 **F-VF**

Lancaster - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Lancaster NB** Ch. # 9547 **VF+**, serial number E000004A

Norwood - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 6322 **AU**

Paulding - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Paulding NB** Ch. # 5862 **F-VF**

Saint Paris - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2488 **F+**

Sandusky - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Third National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 4792 **F-VF**

Total eight pieces. (350-550)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in May of 1998!

OKLAHOMA TERRITORY

Choice Pond Creek Red Seal

2630 **Pond Creek** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)6655

Seven pieces from this Territorial bank are known, making this a perfect note to buy as a Territorial example. Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with low serial number 3 and beautiful pen signatures, a note to display with pride for years to come. (4000-8000)

OKLAHOMA

2631 **Altus** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Altus NB** Ch. # 12155

Tougher type and denomination from here. **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-225)

2632 **Anadarko** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5905

Fine+, trimmed a bit tight at the bottom. (125-225)

2633 **Bartlesville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Bartlesville NB** Ch. # (W)6258

Low grade but scarce, with only two large notes reported with this title in the Kelly census. **Very Good**, with some staining. (200-300)

2634 **Bartlesville** - $10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 9567

Two high grade examples, the $10.00 **Very Fine**, the $20.00 **Extremely Fine+**. (125-250)

2635 **Blackwell** - $10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5460

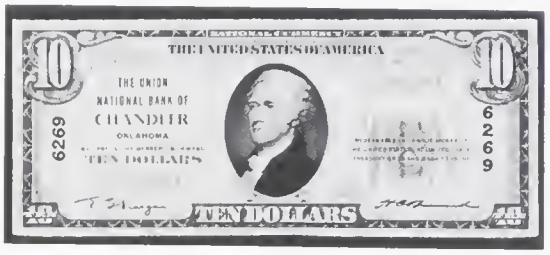
Two high grade pieces, the $10.00 particularly nice. The $10.00 grades **Very Fine+**, the $20.00 **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-450)

2636 **Boynton** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6511

An attractive example from the only bank in Boynton to issue. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (175-275)

2637 **Calvin** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6980

A scarce bank, with the Kelly census listing only five examples known in small size. **Fine+**, with a tiny ink spot under the right serial number. (200-300)

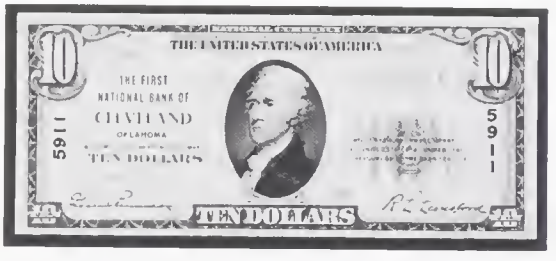


2638 **Chandler** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 6269

Crisp Uncirculated, with just a bit of soiling at the extreme right margin. (125-175)

2639 **Claremore** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Claremore** Ch. # 10117

An elusive bank, with only eight small notes enumerated in the census. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)



2640 **Cleveland** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5911

A beautiful serial number 1 example certain to enhance any Oklahoma collection. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (750-1250)

2641 **Clinton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6940

A scarcer note from the only bank to issue Series 1929 examples in Clinton. **Fine+**. (175-275)

2642 **Cordell** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 9968

Seven small notes are recorded in the Kelly census. **Fine-Very Fine**, trimmed just a bit tight at the upper right. (175-275)

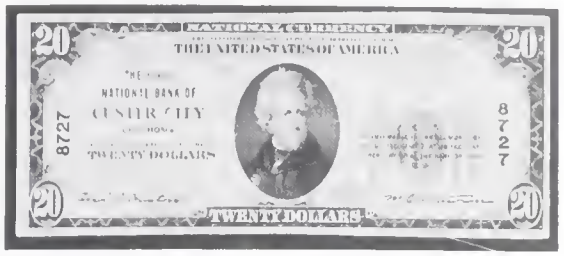
2643 **Coweta** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6879

A tougher note from a small family owned bank, with signatures of Lesse Vernon and W.S. Vernon. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)

2644 **Cushing** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 6893 **EF**

$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 10332 **Fine+**, small interior tear

Two pieces, one from each of Cushing's small size issuing banks. (250-450)



2645 **Custer City** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8727

Popular and scarce, with a mere half dozen examples recorded in the census. **Fine-Very Fine**. (225-375)

2646 **Edmond** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6156

Tougher Oklahoma City area note. **Fine**. (150-250)

2647 **El Reno** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 5985

Gem but for the tiniest of stains in the bottom margin. **Crisp Uncirculated** (100-150)

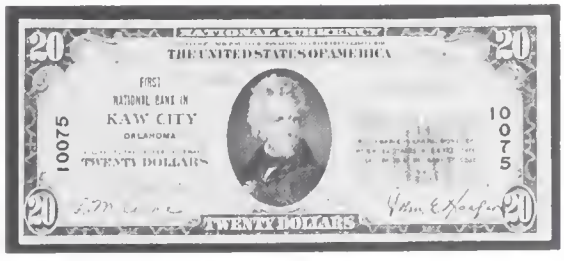
2648 **Hennessey** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5473 **VF**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # 10209 **AU**, tight bottom margin.

One piece from each of Hennessey's two banks which issued small size notes. (225-375)

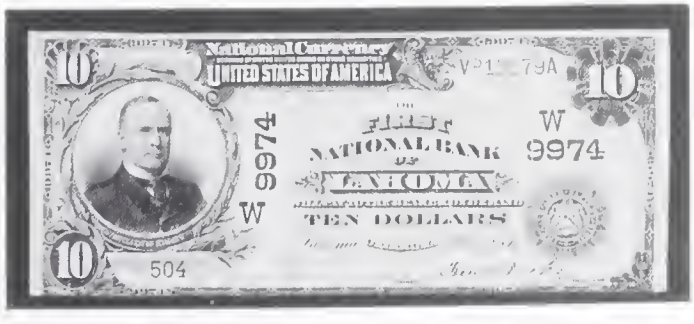
2649 **Hominy** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 10002

No problems **Fine** example from this small Osage County location. (125-225)



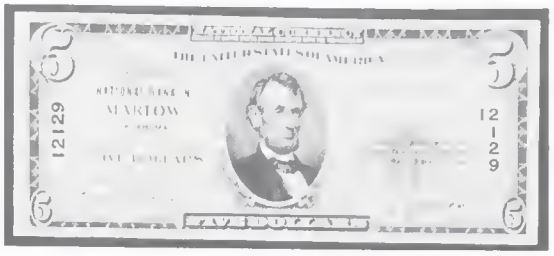
2650 **Kaw City** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 10075

A scarce note bearing one of our favorite Oklahoma town names. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, a scarce note well worth... (250-350)



2651 **Lahoma** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)9974

Decent evenly circulated pen signed **About Fine** example from the only bank to issue in this rural community. (300-600)



2652 **Marlow** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12129

A classic hoard note which does not show up all that often today. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (150-250)

2653 **Marlow** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12129

New, but there are sharp folds at each of the corners. **About Uncirculated**. (100-125)

2654 **McAlester** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of McAlester** Ch. # 13770

Bright **About Uncirculated**, a scarce note in this grade. (125-175)

2655 **Medford** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5796

A scarcer note with only seven small examples recorded in the Kelly census. **Fine-Very Fine**. (175-275)

2656 **Mill Creek** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 7197

A scarce note which has no offerings of any kind at public sale during the past four years. **Fine+**. (175-275)

2657 **Nash** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 11306

Only denomination issued by this bank. **Very Fine**. (200-300)

2658 **Newkirk** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Eastern NB** Ch. # 9011

A much above average example from this better bank. **Very Fine**. (175-250)

2659 **Okemah** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 6477

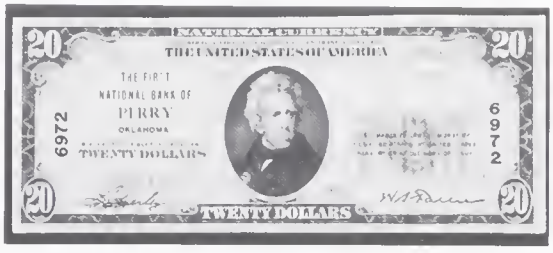
Considerably the scarcer of Okemah's two issuing banks, with only seven small examples recorded in the census. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)

2660 **Pawhuska** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch # 5961

Eight large size notes are reported from here, with this the nicest we've seen. **Very Fine** (250-450)

2661 **Pawnee** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Pawnee NB** Ch. # 7611

Always popular due to its Indian nomenclature, especially this nice. **Very Fine**. (150-250)

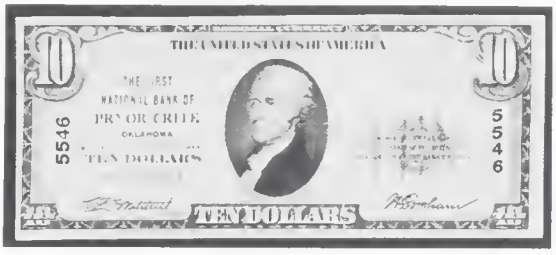


2662 **Perry** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 6972

As nice a note as we've ever seen offered from this very scarce bank. **About Uncirculated**. (250-450)

2663 **Ponca City** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch # 13891

Highest grade example we've seen from this most elusive high charter Ponca City bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** (200-300)



2664 **Pryor Creek** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 5546

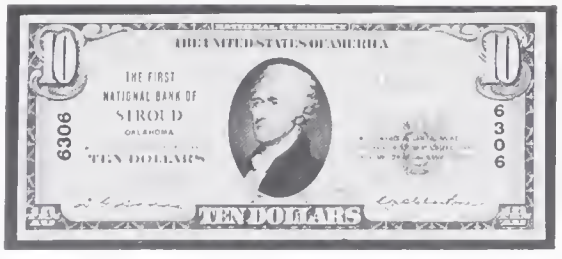
Not quite as nice as the example from here which sold for $357.50 in our last sale, but not all that far off either. **Very Fine**. (250-350)

2665 **Stillwater** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Stillwater NB** Ch. # 5347

A very much scarcer bank in small size than large, with the census listing only three small examples. **Very Good+**. (175-275)

2666 **Stratford** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 8524

A tougher note in more than acceptable condition. **Fine**. (200-300)



2667 **Stroud** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 6306

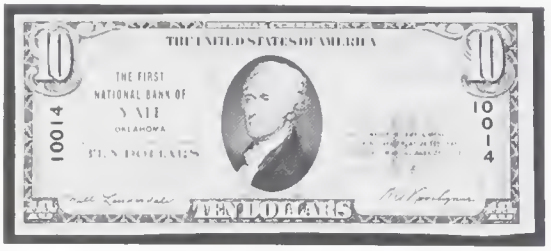
A high grade example from this small central Oklahoma bank. **Extremely Fine**. (200-300)

2668 **Tulsa** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch # 5171

Bright, crisp, and just the lightest of centerfolds from Choice New. **About Uncirculated**, a most attractive type example. (150-250)

2669 **Vian** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 10573

A scarcer note in small size than large. **About Fine**. (175-325)



2670 **Yale** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 10014

Bright **Extremely Fine**, a premium example from this better bank. (250-350)

2671 **Yukon** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 6159

$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Yukon NB** Ch. # 10196

Two pieces, the first **Fine**, with a small interior tear, the latter **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-450)

2672 **Northern Oklahoma Trio**

Cleveland - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5911 **VF-EF**

Dewey - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 8270 **F-VF**

Tulsa - $100.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 5171 **VF-EF**

Total three pieces. (350-450)

2673 **Cushing** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 6893 **VF**

Marlow - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 12129 **AU**

Two pieces. (150-225)

2674 **Holdenville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5270 **F-VF**

Kingfisher - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Peoples NB** Ch. # 9954 **VF**, top margin trimmed into design

Maysville - $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 8999 **VF**, reverse soiling

Three pieces. (300-500)

2675 **Eufaula** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **State NB** Ch. # 10388 **F-VF**

Fort Gibson - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 8079 **VG**, light stains

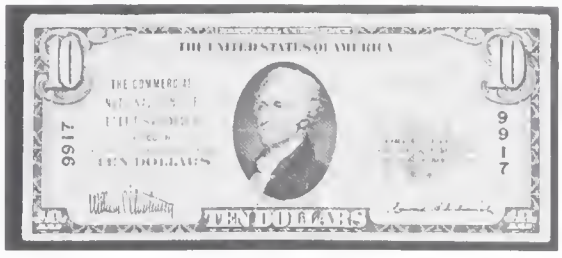
Prague - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Prague NB** Ch. # 8159 **VG-F**

Total three pieces. (275-425)

OREGON

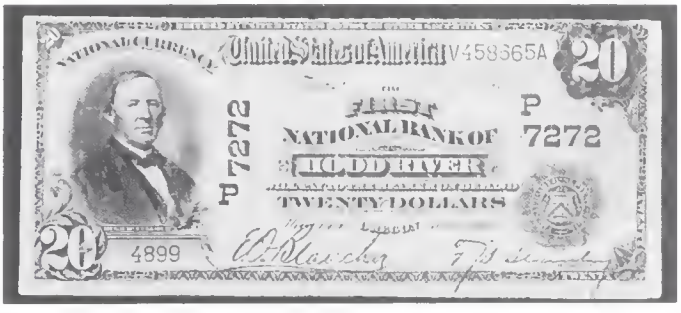
2676 **Bend** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Lumbermen's NB** Ch. # 13093

A nice occupational title graces this note from a bank which, despite being chartered in 1927, elected to issue small notes only. Pleasing **Fine+**. (125-225)



2677 **Hillsboro** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 9917

A very scarce note, with a total of six small examples reported from this bank. This is the first we've had to offer in many years. **Fine**. (250-450)



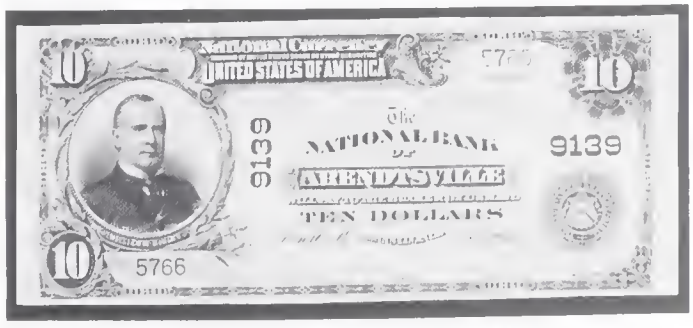
2678 **Hood River** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch # (P)7272

Quite easily found in small size, but very, very rare in large, with this the first such example we've ever handled. Only three large notes are reported in the Kelly census. Evenly circulated **Very Good**, with no problems whatever. (600-900)

2679 **Tillamook** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 8574

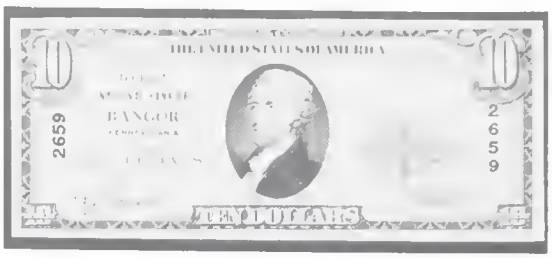
Evenly circulated **About Fine** example from the only bank in town to issue. (100-150)

PENNSYLVANIA



2680 **Arendtsville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The NB of Arendtsville** Ch. # 9139

Scarcer Adams County large note with only four such examples listed in the Kelly census. **Extremely Fine**. (250-350)



2681 **Bangor** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 2659

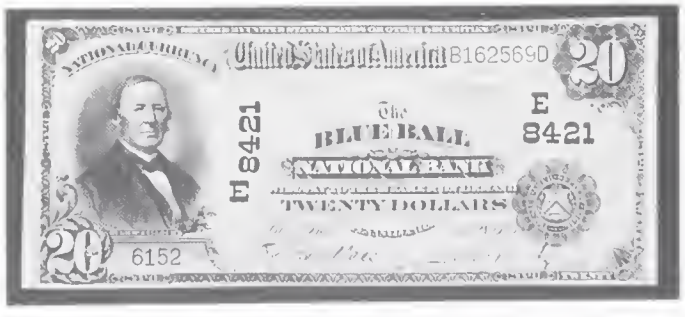
Choice Crisp Uncirculated, just a couple of minor handling marks from gem. (100-150)

2682 **Benton** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Columbia County NB** Ch. # 6328

A very rare bank in large size, with only two such examples listed in the Kelly census. With a mere $585 in large notes outstanding in 1935, it's unlikely that very many more notes from here will surface. **Fine+**, the signatures light but visible. (350-550)

2683 **Berlin** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 5823

High grade example from this tougher Somerset County bank. **Very Fine+**, with one short split in the margin. (100-150)



2684 **Blue Ball** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Blue Ball NB** Ch. # (E)8421

A great combination of rarity, condition, and desirability. Of the six large notes recorded from this Lancaster County hamlet, we know of none even approaching this in overall appearance. Most all are closely held, with this being the first large note in any grade we have had in any of our sales. **Extremely Fine**, with sharp black pen signatures, difficult to estimate but certain to see bids well into the four figure range. (1000-1500)

2685 **Bolivar** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Bolivar NB** Ch. # 6135

A scarcer western Pennsylvania small size note. **Fine-Very Fine** (125-175)

2686 **Bradford** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The First NB** Ch # (E)2470

Very Good SCP example, but a bit soiled and stained (150-250)

Brookville High Denomination Pair

2687 **Brookville** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Brookville** Ch. # 3051

A very high grade example with some light handling but virtually no traces of actual circulation. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** (175-325)

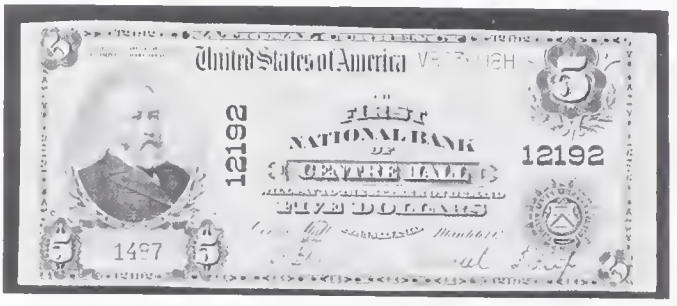
2688 **Brookville** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Brookville** Ch. # 3051

A much scarcer denomination from here, with only 64 sheets issued. This example bears serial number B000003A. **Fine+**. (225-375)

2689 **Catawissa** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 4548

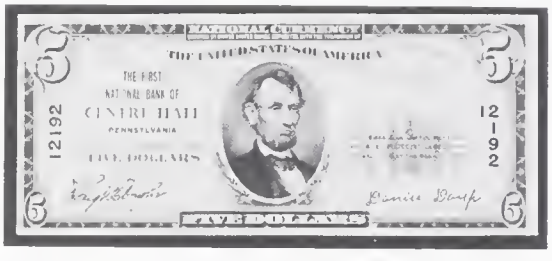
A scarcer Columbia County bank which has had no offerings for the past five years. **Fine**. (100-150)

Excessively Rare Centre Hall Large & Small Pair



2690 **Centre Hall** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The First NB** Ch # 12192

A great name highlights this truly rare large size note. According to the Kelly census, only two large examples from here are reported, no surprise in view of the mere $680 outstanding in large notes from this bank in 1935. **Very Fine**, with strong signatures, truly a note worthy of the finest of collections. (400-800)



2691 **Centre Hall** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 12192

A nice high grade example which is just a bit more available in small size than large. Bright **Very Fine+**. (200-400)

2692 **Clairton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch # 6794

About as rare as any Allegheny large note can be, as the census records but one note from the bank's first issuing location in Wilson and one large note from the Clairton location. This example grades a bright **Very Fine**, with clear signatures and good color. Hard to estimate, but likely to see bidding end at about... (400-700)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

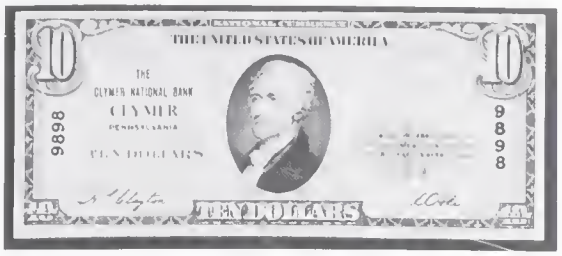
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

MAY, 1998 - Rosemont, IL
OCTOBER, 1998 - St. Louis, MO
JANUARY, 1999 - Orlando,FL

Our commission structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

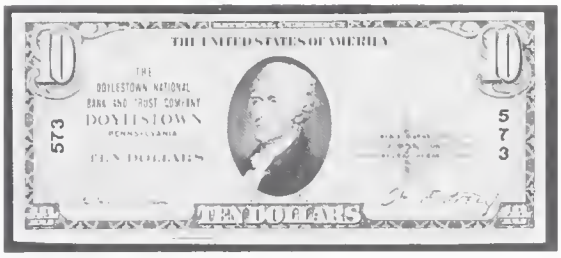


2693 **Clymer** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Clymer NB** Ch. # 9898

A very high grade example from this scarce one bank Indiana County location. The Kelly census lists only two Series 1929 examples as extant from here. Choice **Extremely Fine+**. (250-450)

2694 **Donora** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The First NB** Ch # (E)5835

Well circulated but intact western Pennsylvania Value Back. **Very Good** (250-450)



2695 **Doylestown** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Doylestown NB & TC** Ch. # 573

A most attractive example from popular Bucks County. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-225)

2696 **Easton** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The Northampton NB** Ch. # 5118

Fifties and hundreds only in small size from here. **Fine**. (175-275)

2697 **Exchange** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 8410

Type ones only in small size from here, with only a half dozen pieces reported in the Kelly census. **Very Fine**. (175-275)

2698 **Harrisburg** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (E)3713

A scarcer Harrisburg bank with only four large notes reported in the Kelly census. This is virtually uncirculated but has a stain on the back which has bled through a bit to the face. **About Uncirculated** (150-250)

2699 **Hatfield** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Hatfield NB** Ch. # 13026

The nicest note we've seen from this Montgomery County bank. **About Uncirculated**. (125-175)

2700 **Honeybrook** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch # 1676

A scarcer Chester County note with only 10 large examples listed in the census. **Very Good-Fine**. (200-300)

2701 **Indiana** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 14098

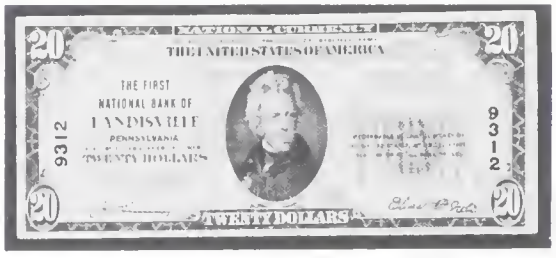
Crisp Uncirculated, but cut very close along the bottom margin, particularly at the lower left edge (100-125)

2702 **Jenkintown** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 12530

A very much in demand Montgomery County bank which has had but three appearances of any kind at public sale in half a century. **About Fine**. (400-800)

2703 **Jessup** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 9600

A lovely example from this scarce Lackawanna County location. **Choice About Uncirculated**, one corner fold from gem. (150-300)



2704 **Landisville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 9312

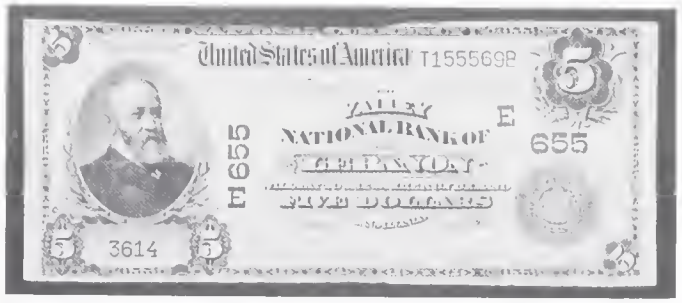
An extremely scarce note from the only bank to issue in this Lancaster County hamlet. This example, bearing serial number C000002A, is the first note we have had to offer from here in many years. **Very Good**. (200-400)

2705 **Laporte** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch # 9528

A lovely **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example from this Sullivan County bank. (150-250)

2706 **Laporte** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch # 9528

Bright **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** with the look of a new note at first glance (75-125)

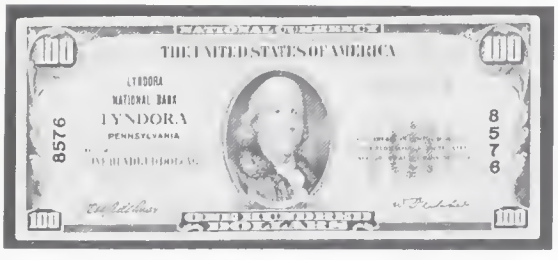


2707 **Lebanon** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Valley NB** Ch. # (E)655

An extremely rare bank from this avidly collected county. Large notes only were issued from here, with this institution liquidating in 1920. Only five notes are recorded in the census, with no offerings of any kind since 1991. **Fine**. (250-450)

2708 **Liberty** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 11127

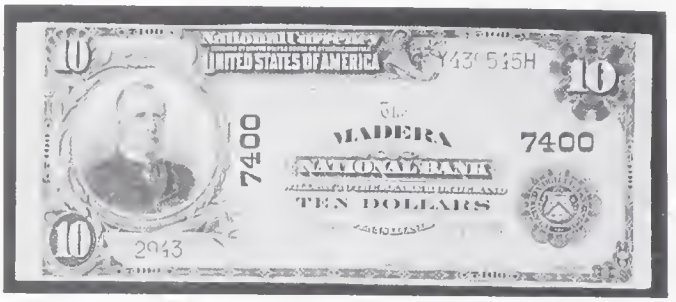
An excessively scarce Tioga County note from the only bank to issue from this hamlet. Kelly reports only two large notes known from here, which, with a mere $400 in large notes outstanding in 1935, is likely to remain the population for quite some time. **Very Good-Fine**, with clear red signatures. (400-600)



2709 **Lyndora** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **Lyndora NB** Ch. # 8576

A very scarce note from the only bank to issue from here. From the time of its charter in 1907 through the end of the note issuing period, this bank opted to issue high denomination examples only. Only three small notes, including this example, are listed in the census. **About Fine**. (300-500)

If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
830-693-1283
Please Fax Early!

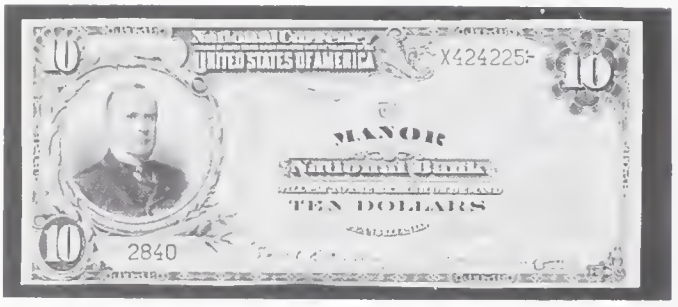


2710 **Madera** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Madera NB** Ch. # 7400

Only three large notes are listed in the census from this Clearfield County bank, not surprising in view of the fact that only $750 was outstanding from this bank in large notes in 1935. No problems **Very Good+**, the signatures faded. (200-400)

2711 **Malvern** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Malvern** Ch. # 3147

One of the nicest small notes we've seen from this popular Chester County location. **Extremely Fine**. (175-325)



2712 **Manor** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Manor NB** Ch. # (E)6456

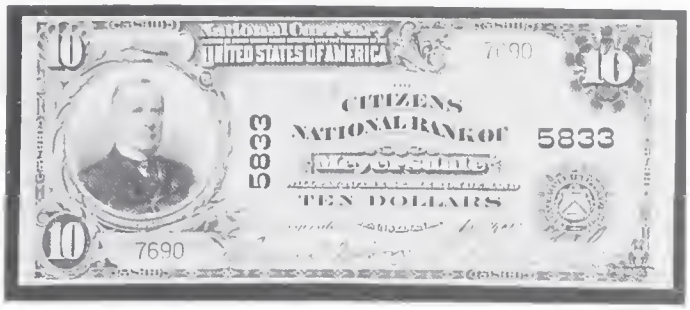
A very scarce Westmoreland County Red Seal which last made its appearance in a 1981 Bowers sale. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with delicate blue pen signatures. (700-1000)

2713 **Marietta** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # 10707

An unaccountably rare Lancaster County bank, with the census showing only two large notes known from here. This is certainly a more than acceptable example. **Fine+**, with clear signatures. (300-500)

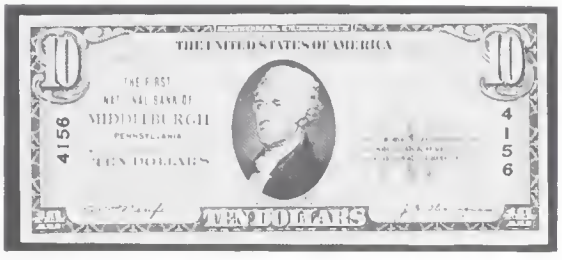
2714 **McKees Rocks** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5142

Nice **Crisp Uncirculated** example. (100-150)



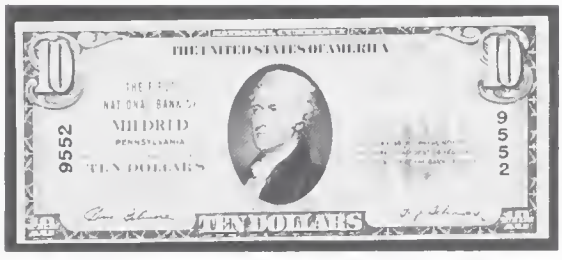
2715 **Meyersdale** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 5833

A very scarce Somerset County example with only four large notes listed in the Kelly census. This is certainly up there with the nicest. **Extremely Fine**, with the appearance of an uncirculated note at first glance. (250-450)



2716 **Middleburgh** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch # 4156

Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)



2717 **Mildred** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 9552

A nice town name and condition to spare. Bright **About Uncirculated**. (175-325)

2718 **Millheim** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Farmers NB & TC** Ch. # 9511

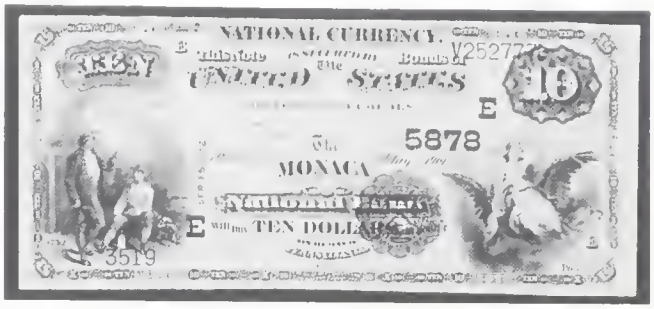
Any note from this bank, which had but $920 outstanding in large notes in 1935, would be scarce, but notes with the short-lived second title are just plain rare. We know of two, with this easily the nicest. Pen signed **Very Fine**, the top margin a bit close. (200-400)

2719 **Millville** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch # 5389

Attractive example from the sole bank to issue in this rural Columbia County location. **Very Fine**. (150-250)

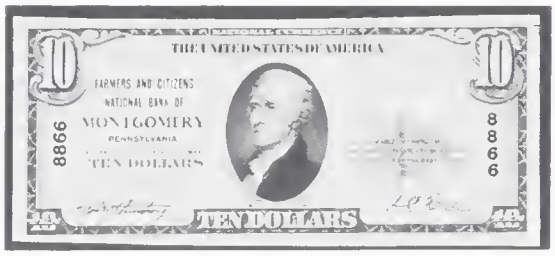
2720 **Milton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Milton NB** Ch # 711

Large notes only from here. **About Fine**, with purple stamp signatures, and a minor chip or two out of the margins. (100-150)



2721 **Monaca** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Monaca NB** Ch. # (E)5878

Considerably the scarcer of Monaca's two issuing banks, which confusingly were chartered on the same day in 1901 and issued charter numbers one digit apart. Four large notes are listed in the census. **Very Good-Fine**. (250-450)



2722 **Montgomery** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Farmers & Citizens NB** Ch. # 8866

Nicely centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-250)

2723 **Mount Pleasant** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Peoples' NB** Ch. # 9198

A tougher western Pennsylvania note with only four large notes listed in the Kelly census. **Very Fine**, with clear black signatures. (175-325)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

2724 **New Alexandria** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The New Alexandria NB** Ch. # (E)6580

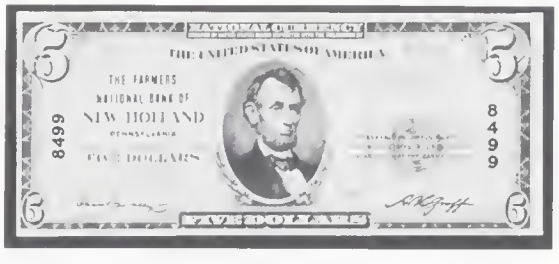
A very scarce western Pennsylvania large note, with only three such examples recorded in the Kelly census. There are a couple of light stains and the top margin is close, but this is overall a most acceptable example. **About Fine**. (250-450)

2725 **New Bloomfield** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The First NB** Ch # (E)5133

An evenly circulated and pen signed Brown Back. **Very Good+**. (150-300)

2726 **New Brighton** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Old NB** Ch. # 7395

A very scarce denomination from here. **Fine**. (150-250)



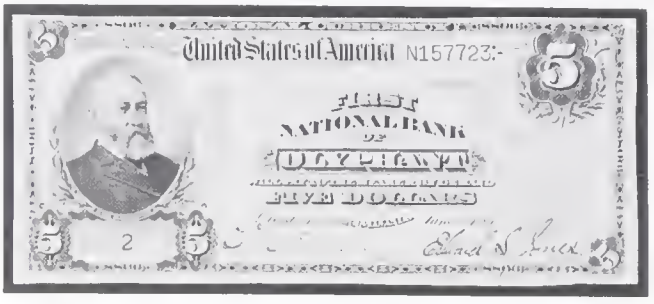
2727 **New Holland** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 8499

A very scarce note, as this issuing title was used in small size for under one year. The Kelly census reports just two Series 1929 examples extant with this title. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a note certain to please its new owner. (175-325)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The COUNTRY HEARTH INN For Our Jan. 9 & 10, 1998 Sale Call (800) 447-1890 And Ask For The Special $72 Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Tues., Jan. 6, 1998.

Gem Serial #2 Red Seal



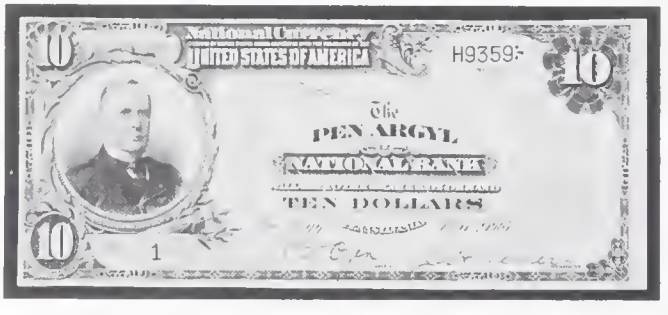
2728 **Olyphant** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 **First NB** Ch. # (E)8806

A spectacular Red Seal combining beauty, rarity, and single digit serial number 2. Only three notes are known from this Lackawanna County hamlet, and it is not likely that any approach this note's appeal. Pen signed and with exceptional colors, this is a note that truly is fit for the finest of collections. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (1750-3250)

2729 **Patton** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 656 **The First NB** Ch # 4857

Bright **Extremely Fine** example with sharp purple signatures. (150-250)

Serial #1 Red Seal



2730 **Pen Argyl** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Pen Argyl NB** Ch. # (E)7710

A brightly colored serial number 1 example, which is in fact the only serial number 1 note we know of from here. The left margin is a bit tight and there is some light soil, all of which is more than made up for by the lovely pen signatures and excellent color the note possesses. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (1000-1500)

2731 **Pennsburg** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 2334

Attractive **Fine-Very Fine** example with strong pen signatures. (150-250)

2732 **Pennsburg** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 2334

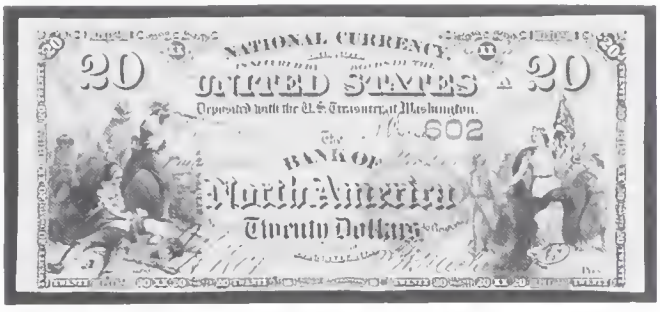
Scarcer Montgomery County bank in large size. **Fine**. (100-150)

2733 **Philadelphia** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Corn Exchange NB** Ch. # 542

A very scarce type from this otherwise available bank, with this example being the only First Charter example we've seen from here. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with a couple of small and quite insignificant tears. (200-300)

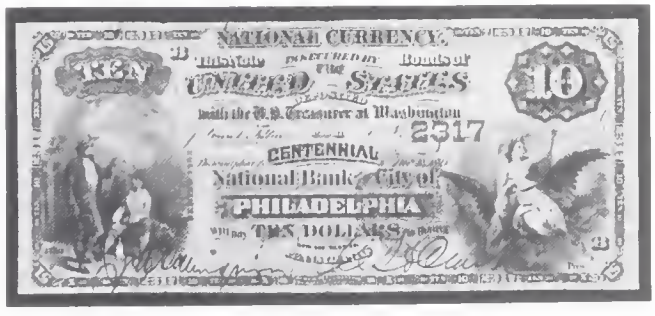
2734 **Philadelphia** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Germantown & TC** Ch. # 546

Not a rare bank, but unusually high grade for a note from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with just the lightest of handling. (100-150)



2735 **Philadelphia** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 494 **The Bank of North America** Ch. # 602

A lovely Brown Back from this uniquely titled bank, which, by congressional action, was the sole banking institution allowed to carry over its state banking title after becoming a national bank. **Extremely Fine**. (400-800)

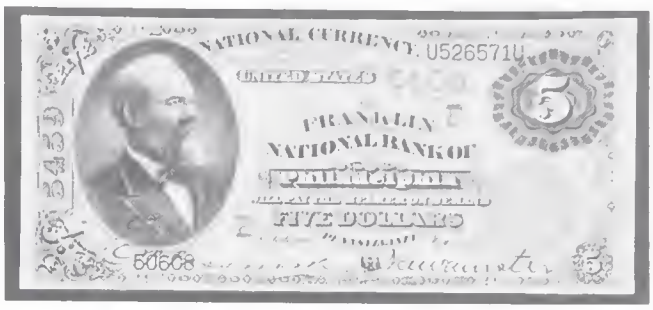


2736 **Philadelphia** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The Centennial NB** Ch # 2317

This is the earliest note we've had from this bank, which was chartered in 1876 and named in honor of the centennial of American independence. **Very Good+**, with a small ink stain on the front. (250-450)

2737 **Philadelphia** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 471 **The Northern NB** Ch # (E)4192

Quite nice in appearance from the face, but there are two crudely repaired large tears, with the repair visible only from the reverse. There are also some mounting residues on the back as well. **Very Fine** in appearance from the face, **Poor** from the reverse. (100-150)



2738 **Philadelphia** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The Franklin NB** Ch # (E)5459

A beautifully centered and sharply printed Brown Back which is perfect for type. **Extremely Fine+**, a note which appears new until examined closely. (300-400)

2739 **Philadelphia Trio**

Philadelphia - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **Kensington NB** Ch # 544 **VG**

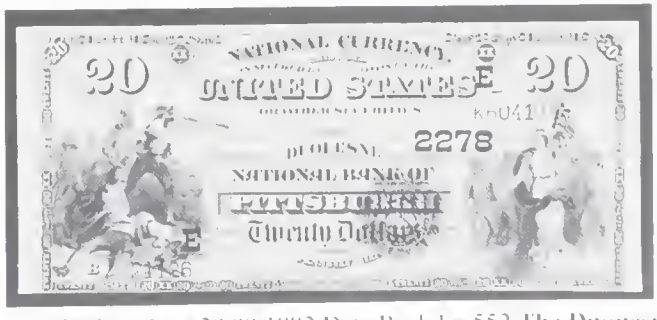
$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **Girard NB** Ch. # (E)592 **F-VF**

$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **Broad Street NB** Ch. # (E)11539 **VF**

Three pieces. (175-275)

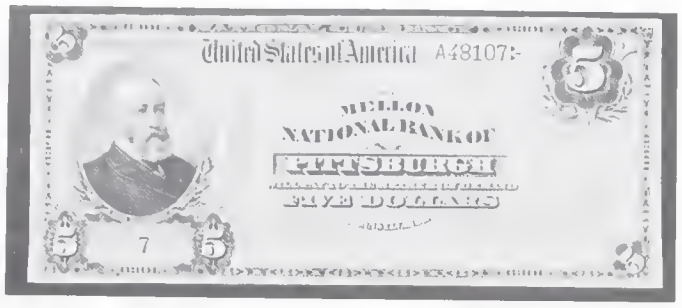
2740 **Picture Rocks** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Picture Rocks NB** Ch. # 11643

A very rare note bearing one of the great town names in Nationals. Our records indicate only one offering of any kind from this Lycoming County community, with that coming back in our November, 1990 sale. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with clear purple signatures. (600-1000)



2741 **Pittsburgh** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 **The Duquesne NB** Ch. # (E)2278

Fully new, but trimmed very tightly at the bottom. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (700-1000)

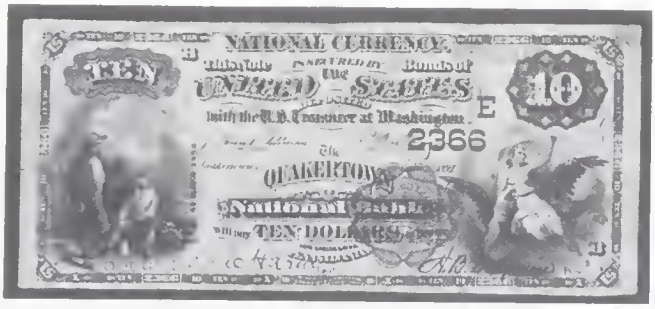


2742 **Pittsburgh** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Mellon NB** Ch. # (E)6301

A lovely single digit Red Seal with the signature of A.W. Mellon, who later became Secretary of the Treasury. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, a perfect type example. (800-1200)

2743 **Pottstown** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The National Iron Bank** Ch. # 3494

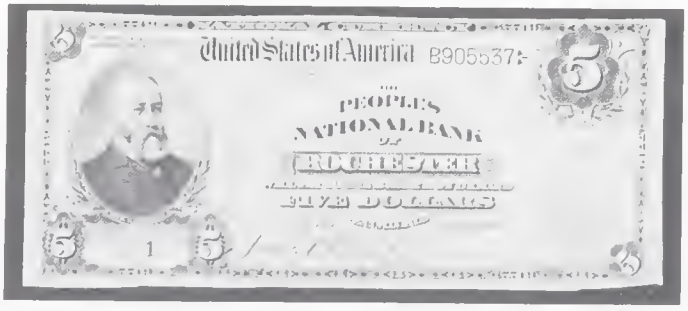
High grade example from this intriguingly titled bank. **Very Fine**, cut just a bit close at the bottom. (100-150)



2744 **Quakertown**- $10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The Quakertown NB** Ch. # (E)2366

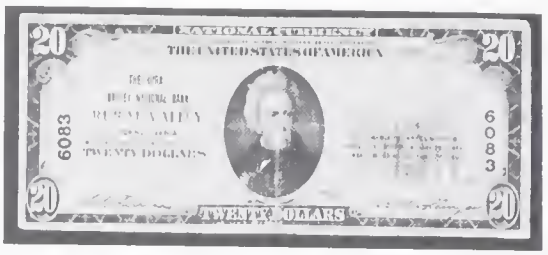
Nice pen signed Brown Back from well collected Bucks County. **Fine**. (300-500)

Serial #1 Rochester Red Seal



2745 **Rochester** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (E)7749

A most attractive pen signed serial number 1 Red Seal, with excellent color and body, and, most unusually, with the word "Vice" in red ink denoting a Vice Presidential signature. This piece is the perfect mate to the slightly lower grade number one Red Seal from here we sold in our May, 1997 sale, which bore a different presidential signature. That note brought $2145, and we would expect that this somewhat nicer example, from a bank with just $990 outstanding in large notes in 1935, will see bidding easily reach or exceed that figure. **Extremely Fine** (2000-3000)



2746 **Rural Valley** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Rural Valley NB** Ch. # 6083

One of the great town names to grace any National Bank Note, and a scarce bank as well. **Very Good+** (200-400)

2747 **St. Mary's** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The St. Mary's NB** Ch. # 6589

Common in small size but quite scarce in large. This is a most attractive example. **Very Fine.** (150-300)

2748 **Slatington** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **The NB of Slatington** Ch. # (E)2293

Evenly circulated **Fine** example from Lehigh County. (200-250)

2749 **Stoystown** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 5682

A tougher high denomination example from Somerset County. Nice **Fine**, with a small repaired split. (225-350)

2750 **Summerville** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 6739

A much scarcer denomination from this Jefferson County bank. **Very Fine**, with just a slight amount of discoloration visible. (175-325)

2751 **Swarthmore** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Swarthmore NB & TC** Ch. # 7193

A very scarce and popular Delaware County bank. **Fine**, with a small ink stain. (300-500)

2752 **Tionesta** - $50.00, $100.00 Ty. 1 **The Forest County NB** Ch. # 5038

A scarce high denomination pair from here, the $50.00 **Fine-Very Fine**, the $100.00 **Fine**. (350-450)

2753 **Tyrone** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch # 6499

Very much scarcer in small size than large, as this bank issued Serial 1929 examples for only one year before liquidating in 1930. **About Uncirculated** (150-300)

2754 **Watsontown** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 651 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 3459

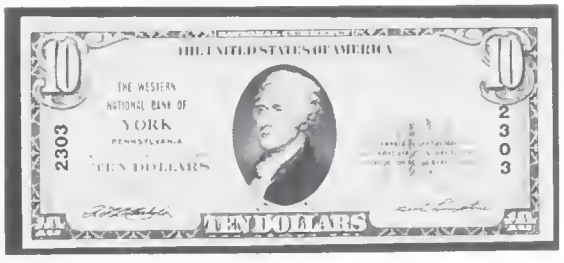
A tougher Northumberland County bank with only five large notes listed in the census. This is likely one of the nicest. Bright **Very Fine+**, with strong signatures. (150-300)

2755 **West Alexander** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (E)8954

A very scarce large size note, with only five specimens reported in the Kelly census. Nice **Fine**, with no problems whatever. (200-400)

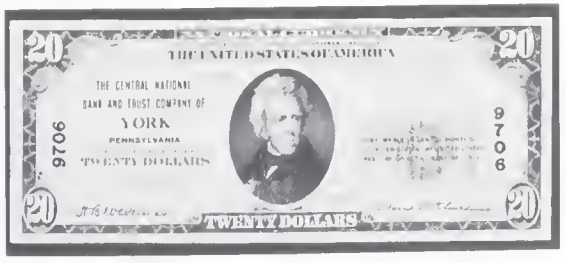
2756 **West Chester** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Chester County & TC** Ch. # 552

Better denomination from this avidly collected location **Very Good-Fine**, the corner a bit rounded. (175-275)



2757 **York** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Western NB** Ch. # 2303

Not perfectly centered, but a screaming gem in every other respect. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (125-175)



2758 **York** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Central NB & TC** Ch. # 9706

Lovely **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, as nice a note as we've ever seen from here. (125-175)

2759 **Better Central Pennsylvania Grouping**

Claysburg - $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 10242 **VF+**

Ebensburg - $5.00 Ty. 1 **American NB** Ch. # 6209 **F+**

Millintown - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Juniata Valley NB** Ch. # 5147 **EF-AU**

Selins Grove - $5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 357 **VF**

$20.00 Ty. 2 **Farmers NB** Ch. # 8653 **VF**

Total five pieces. (325-525)

2760 **Beaver Falls** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Farmers NB** Ch. # 4894 **VG**

Erie - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Marine NB** Ch. # 870 **VF**

Lancaster - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Conestoga NB** Ch. # 3987 **F-VF**

Lebanon - $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 240 **F**, stains

Mauch Chunk - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Mauch Chunk NB** Ch. # 6534 **VF**

Milton - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First Milton NB** Ch. # 253 **VG**

Philadelphia - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Philadelphia NB** Ch. # 539 **CU**

Wilkes-Barre - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 30 **F**

Total eight pieces. (325-475)

2761 **McKeesport** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 222 **F**

Pittsburgh - $50.00 Ty. 1 **Farmers Deposit NB** Ch. # 685 **EF**

Two pieces. (250-300)

2762 **Lancaster** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **Lancaster County NB** Ch. # 683 **VG**, soiled

Manheim - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Keystone NB** Ch. # 3635 **F**

Montoursville - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **First NB** Ch. # 6997 **VG-F**, ink on face

Portland - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Portland NB** Ch. # 13606 **VG**

Towanda - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 2337 **VG-F**

Total five pieces. (300-400)

2763 **Pennsylvania High Denominations**

Johnstown - $50.00 Ty. 1 **United States NB** Ch. # 5913 **F**

New Castle - $50.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 4676 **F**

Uniontown - $50.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Fayette County** Ch. # 681 **F-VF**

Three pieces. (250-350)

2764 **Some Better Western Pennsylvania Notes**

Ambridge - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Economy NB** Ch. # 13087 **EF+**, one pinhole

Apollo - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5723 **VF-EF**

Connellsville - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 6452 **EF**

Indiana - $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 14098 **EF-AU**

Tarentum - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Peoples NB** Ch. # 5351 **EF**

Total five pieces. (400-600)

2765 **Manheim** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Keystone NB** Ch. # (E)3635 **VF**

Mount Joy - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 667 **VF-EF**

Oxford - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Farmers NB** Ch. # 2906 **F-VF**

Three pieces. (200-300)

2766 **Pennsylvania Small Size Trio**

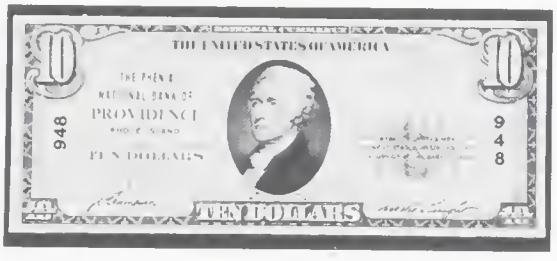
Forest City - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5518 **VF**

Greensburg - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 2558 **VF-EF**

Luzerne - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Luzerne NB** Ch. # 8921 **VF-EF**

Three pieces. (150-250)

RHODE ISLAND



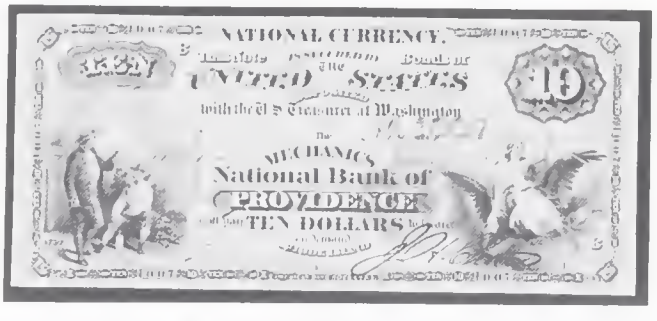
2767 **Providence** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Phenix NB** Ch. # 948

Not at all a common note in this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (125-250)

2768 **Providence** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The Mechanics NB** Ch. # (N)1007

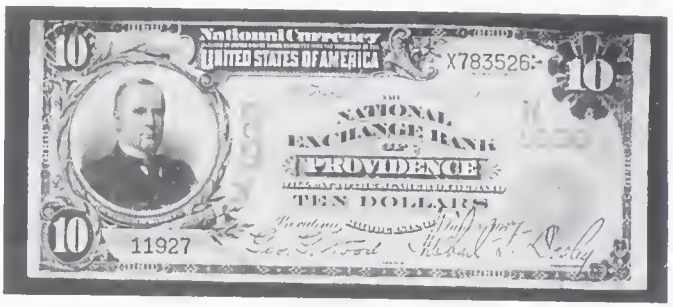
Evenly circulated **Fine** Rhode Island Brown Back, with just a trace of bank stamp at the charter number. (125-225)

Gem Providence Brown Back



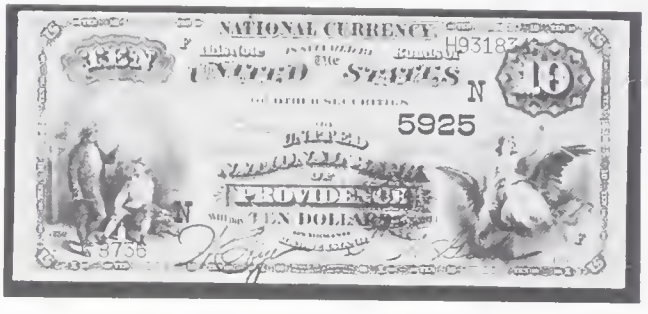
2769 **Providence** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The Mechanics NB** Ch. # 1007

A magnificent Brown Back with incredible colors and micrometer perfect centering on both front and back. This is one of only a handful of Brown Backs listed as uncirculated in the new Rhode Island census, and we doubt if any could be finer than this blazer. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (1200-1800)



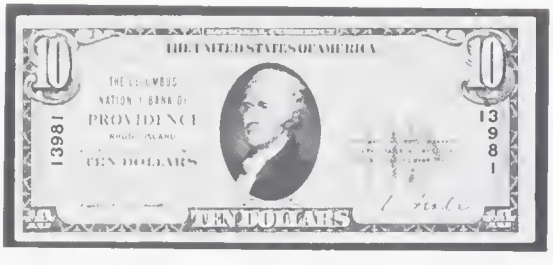
2770 **Providence** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # (E)1339

An extremely rare type from this state, with fewer than three dozen Red Seals reported in the census from the entire state. This example, the first we have had to offer in several years, in a pleasing **Very Good-Fine**, with a vivid red overprint and excellent signatures. (500-900)



2771 **Providence** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The United NB** Ch. # (N)5925

A very scarce Rhode Island type, with this the sole bank in the entire state to issue second charter date backs. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-500)

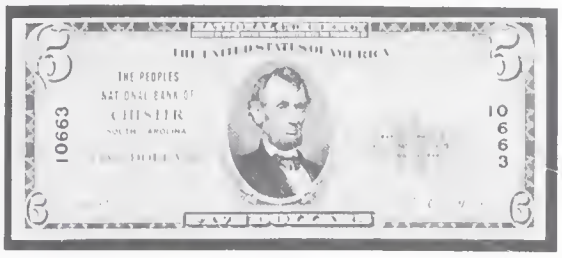


2772 **Providence** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Columbus NB** Ch. # 13981

A very scarce example from the last bank to issue notes in Rhode Island. There have only been a handful of offerings from here, the last when we sold a slightly higher grade example two years ago. That note brought $297, and this example should bring about the same. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (225-325)

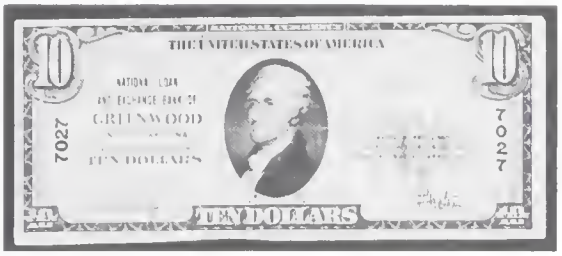
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in May of 1998!

SOUTH CAROLINA



2773 **Chester -** $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 10663

A lovely example which is fully gem but for the slightly tight top margin. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

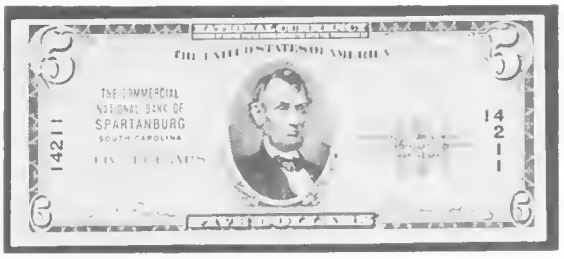


2774 **Greenwood -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **National Loan & Exchange Bank** Ch. # 7027

A very scarce small size note, as this bank issued only a small number of pieces before entering receivership in early 1930. No problems **About Fine**. (250-450)

2775 **Orangeburg -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Edisto NB** Ch. # 10650

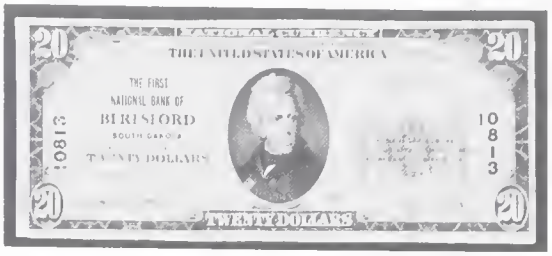
Type ones only in small size before this bank liquidated in 1934. **About Fine**. (125-175)



2776 **Spartanburg -** $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 14211

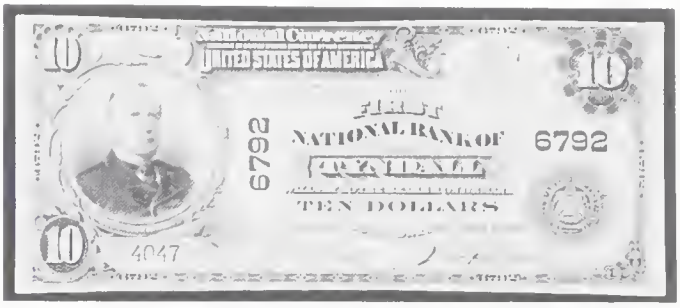
Choice Crisp Uncirculated (150-250)

SOUTH DAKOTA



2777 **Beresford -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 10813

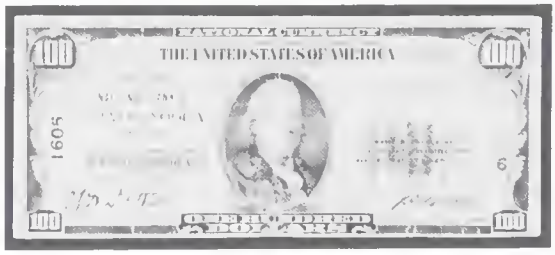
A much above average example from the only bank to issue from here. Nice **Very Fine**. (200-400)



2778 **Tyndall -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch # 6792

Bright **Crisp Uncirculated** example from a state with few really high grade notes available. (400-600)

TENNESSEE

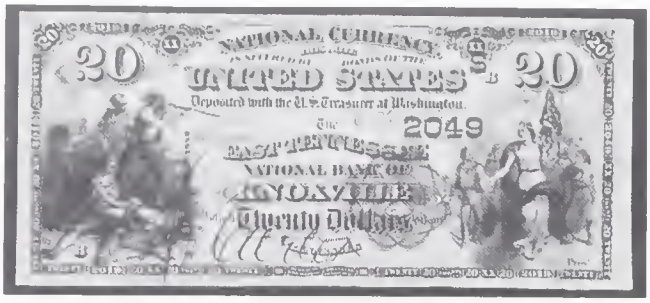


2779 **Chattanooga -** $100.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1606

A very rare note, as is any serial number 1 $100.00 National, and unusual in that it is clearly circulated, despite being the A000001A example, traditionally the note saved as it was the top note from the first sheet. **Fine**, with a tiny margin nick at the bottom mentioned solely for the sake of accuracy. (500-900)

MAIL BIDDERS

PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.



2780 **Knoxville** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 499 **The East Tennessee NB** Ch # (S)2049

An exceptionally bright and well centered Brown Back from a state which does not abound in such notes. We've not had a nicer $20.00 Brown Back from Tennessee in many years. **Very Fine**, a premium example from this tough state. (600-900)

2781 **Memphis** - $100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 689 **The First NB** Ch # (S)336

There are a couple of stray handling marks and the bottom margin is very close, but this example is totally original, with the brightness and paper quality of a note printed this morning. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (1500-2200)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

MAY, 1998 - Rosemont, IL
OCTOBER, 1998 - St. Louis, MO
JANUARY, 1999 - Orlando, FL

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

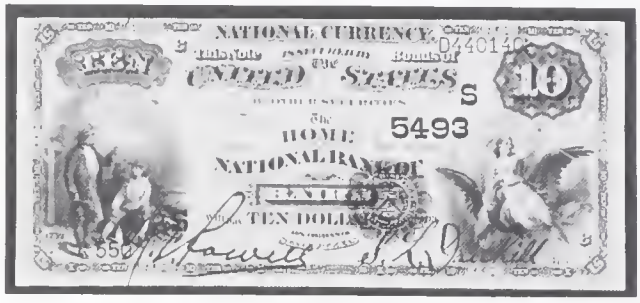
TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS.

ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 700, Spicewood, TX 78669 • (830) 693-7590

LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

TEXAS

First Public Offering



2782 **Baird** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Home NB** Ch. # (S)5493

A great note which is newly discovered and offered here for the first time. While any large size note from this rural community is rare (the Irish collection had none, while the Everson holdings contained one low grade piece from Baird's other bank), neither of those collections nor any prior Texas offering has contained even one note from this institution. In addition to rarity, this note has grade as well, because, while clearly circulated, the colors and signatures are incredibly sharp, while the overall appearance is just super fresh and unmolested. Bright **Very Fine+**, a great note fit for the finest of collections. (1500-2500)

2783 **Beeville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4238

Evenly circulated example from a tougher south Texas bank. **Very Good-Fine**. (150-250)

2784 **Beeville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 629 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (S)4866

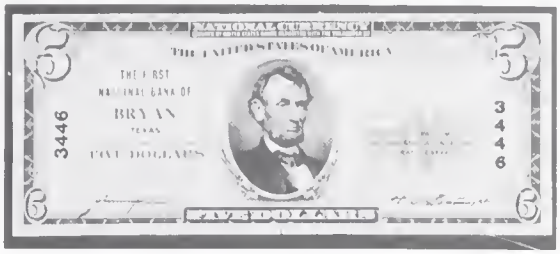
Tougher note from Beeville's other issuing bank. **About Fine**, with a few rust spots and a paper pull on the reverse. (150-300)

2785 **Belton** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (S)8518

One of six banks which issued from this central Texas location. **Very Good**, with just a touch of margin fraying. (225-450)

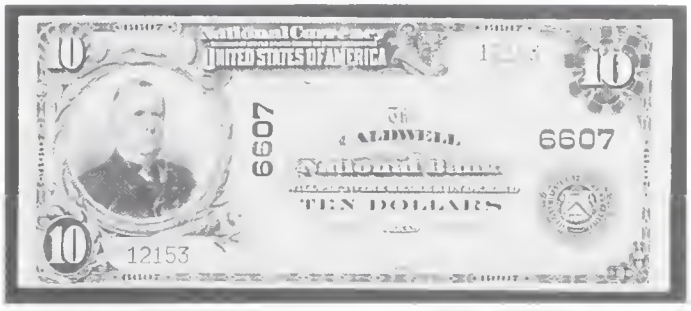
2786 **Brenham** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 10860

A very scarce bank in large size with only six notes reported in the Kelly census. **About Fine**, with purple signatures. (200-400)



2787 **Bryan** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 3446

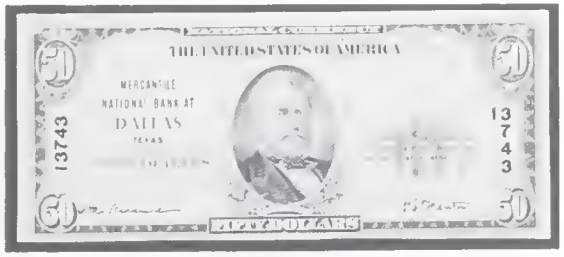
The nicest small note from here we've seen by a large margin. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with a couple of tiny spots on the reverse mentioned only for the sake of accuracy. (200-400)



2788 **Caldwell** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Caldwell NB** Ch. # 6607

A bit of light soil on the face, but overall nearly as nice as the Irish collection example from here which brought $357.50. **Fine-Very Fine**. (225-425)

Gem Type 2 $50.00



2789 **Dallas** - $50.00 Ty. 2 **Mercantile NB** Ch. # 13743

One of the very scarcest National Bank Note types in this state of preservation. Like the last such example from here we offered (which brought $1430), this note is not perfectly centered, but is otherwise so nice that to call it anything less than **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** would be an injustice. Expect to see bids reach or exceed... (1250-1750)

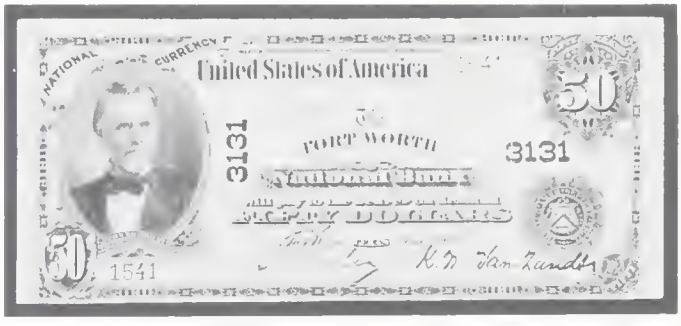
REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

2790 **El Paso** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The Border NB** Ch. # (S)10974

A very scarce El Paso bank which issued large notes only for a period of seven years before liquidating in 1924. Only six notes are listed in the Kelly census, with our records indicating only six offerings at public sale in the past five decades. **Very Good-Fine**. (250-450)

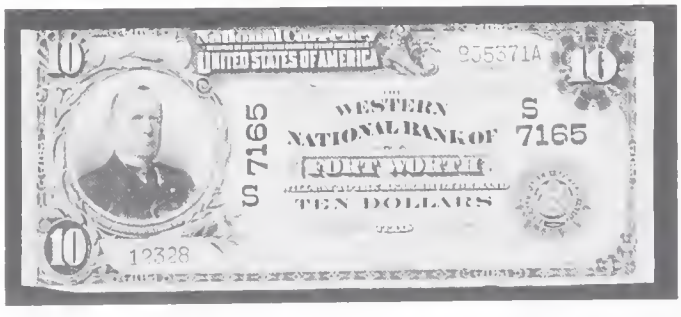
2791 **Floresville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 8519

A scarcer bank with only six small notes reported in the census. Nice **Fine**. (175-275)



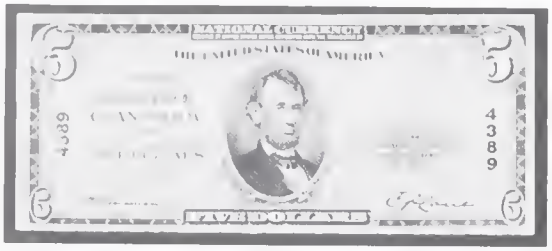
2792 **Fort Worth** - $50.00 1902 Fr. 675 **The Fort Worth NB** Ch. # 3131

A more than acceptable **Fine+** example with no problems other than a tiny split at one of the folds. (200-400)



2793 **Fort Worth** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Western NB** Ch. # (S)7165

A very scarce Fort Worth bank which issued Red Seals and Date Backs only before liquidating in 1915. This is one of the nicest of the very few pieces from here we've seen. **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-450)

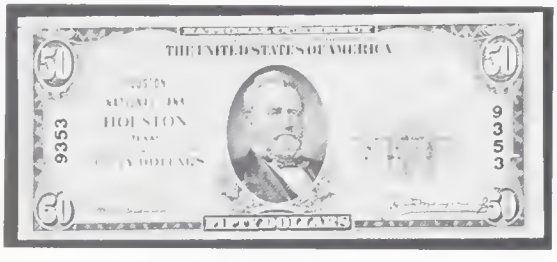


2794 **Grand View** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 4389

Only seven small size notes are reported from this small bank, and we know of no nicer example than this. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (250-450)

2795 **Hondo** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch # 5765

A really scarce town in large size, with the wretched washed and signatureless Irish Third Charter example bringing $357.50 last summer. This piece, although very lightly stained, is light years nicer. **Fine**. (350-550)

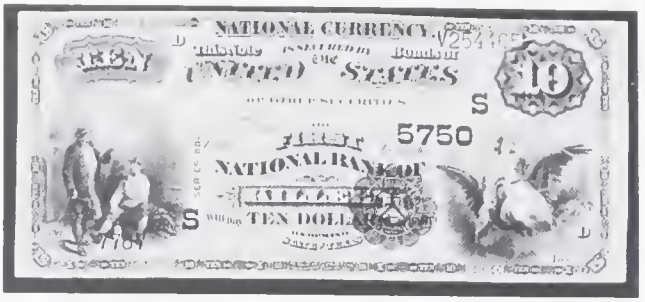


2796 **Houston** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **Houston NB** Ch. # 9353

A tougher denomination to obtain in this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-400)

2797 **Itasca** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The Itasca NB** Ch. # 5749

An evenly circulated **Very Good+** example from this always in demand north central Texas location. A similar example lacking this note's pen signatures brought $440 in the recent Irish collection sale. (300-500)

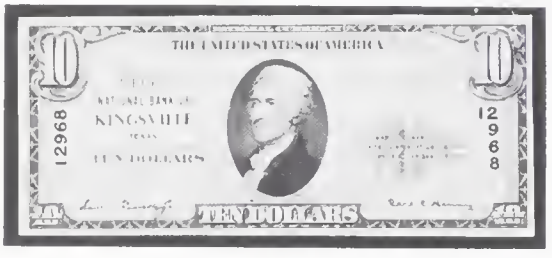


2798 **Killeen** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch # (S)5750

A much better Texas type on a very scarce central Texas bank. This bank was the sole issuer in Killeen, emitting large notes only despite continuing to operate throughout the note issuing period. Only four examples are recorded in the Kelly census, with this Value Back as nice as any we know of. **Very Fine+**. (800-1200)

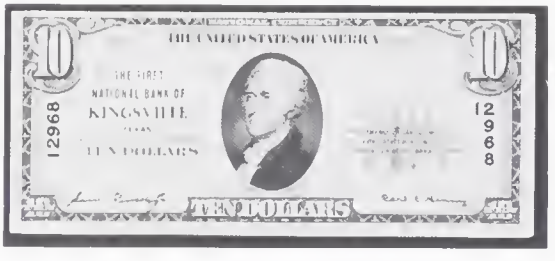
2799 **Kingsville** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12968

Well circulated **Very Good**. (125-175)



2800 **Kingsville** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch # 12968

Bright **About Uncirculated** example from the only issuing bank in Kleberg County. (300-500)

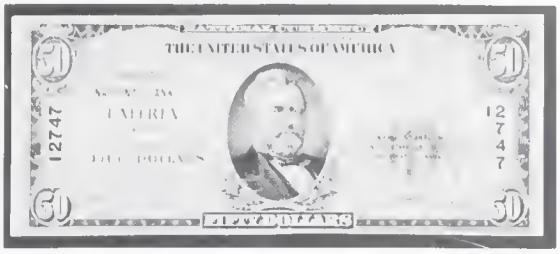


2801 **Kingsville** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 12968

The paper is a touch aged and there are folds at two corner tips, but the note is fully **Uncirculated**. (250-450)

MAIL BIDDERS

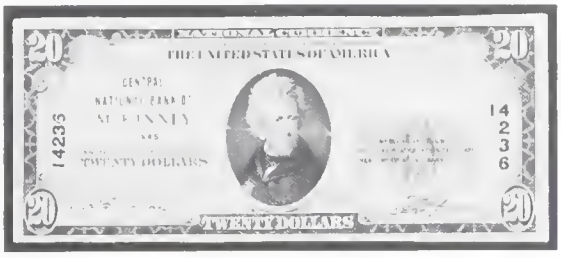
Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



2802 **Laferia** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12747

A very scarce south Texas bank which issued Type 1 fifties and Type 2 twenties only. This is as nice an example from here as we know of. **Extremely Fine**. (450-750)

Rare 14000 Charter



2803 **McKinney** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Central NB** Ch. # 14236

An excessively rare 14000 Charter note which has had only two appearances of any kind at public sale over the past 50 years, the last when the lone example in the massive Irish collection brought $1100 this past summer. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (750-1250)

2804 **Mercedes** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # 11879

Fine, with a few margin nicks. The signatures are faded, but the note is not unattractive. While the Irish collection contained several small notes from here, it had only one Mercedes large note. (200-300)

2805 **Mercedes** - $5.00, $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11879

Two pieces, the $5.00 **Very Good-Fine**, the $10.00 **Fine**. (175-275)

2806 **Naples** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Morris County NB** Ch. # 7194

A scarce east Texas note, with only seven small examples listed in the Kelly census. **About Fine**. (200-400)

2807 **Palestine** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The East Texas NB** Ch. # 12556

Nice grade example from this Anderson County community. **Very Fine**. (100-150)

2808 **Port Arthur** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 5485

Bright **Extremely Fine+** Type 2 example. (125-175)

2809 **San Marcos** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)3346

A very nice high grade example from this Hays County bank. The census shows only four large notes extant from here, which, based on our experience, seems just about right. **Very Fine**. (300-500)

2810 **Sherman** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 10607

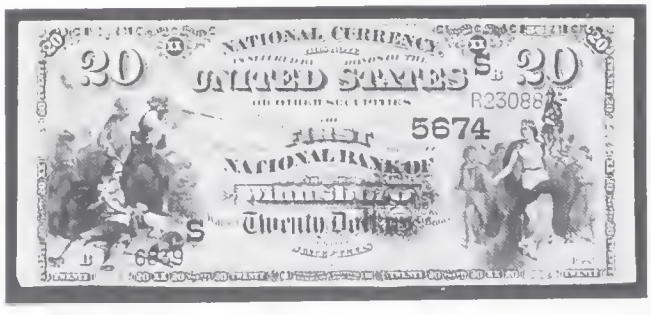
Large notes only from this Grayson County bank, with only four examples reported in the Kelly census. **Fine**. (200-300)

2811 **Texarkana** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Texarkana NB** Ch. # (S)3785

Pleasing **Fine**, with good signatures, trimmed just a bit tightly at the bottom. (100-150)

2812 **Waco** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)3135

A high grade example, but the signatures have just about faded out. **Extremely Fine**. (100-200)



2813 **Winnsboro** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)5674

A very scarce Texas second charter example from rural Wood County in deep east Texas. This is the only early note we've handled from here. Nice **Fine+**, with a minuscule paper pull on the reverse mentioned only for the sake of total accuracy. (600-900)

2814 **Selected Texas Nationals**

Austin - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Austin NB** Ch. # 4308 **VG**

Brownsville - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 12792 **F-VF**, tiny paper pulls

Fort Worth - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Fort Worth NB** Ch. # 3131 **VG**

Houston - $50.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 1644 **F+**

$50.00 Ty. 1 (2) **Houston NB** Ch. # 9353 **VF-EF, VF**

San Antonio - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Alamo NB** Ch. # 4525 **F-VF**, pencil

$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **Frost NB** Ch. # (S)5179 **Good**, corner off

$50.00 Ty. 1 **Frost NB** Ch. # 5179 **F**

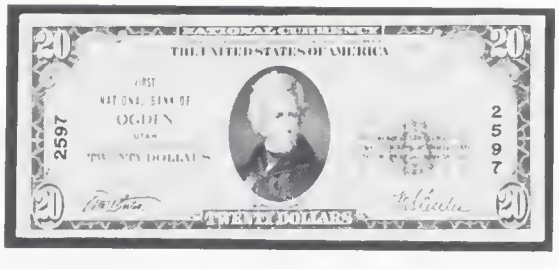
Victoria - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Victoria NB** Ch. # 10360 **F-VF**

Total 10 pieces. (400-500)

UTAH

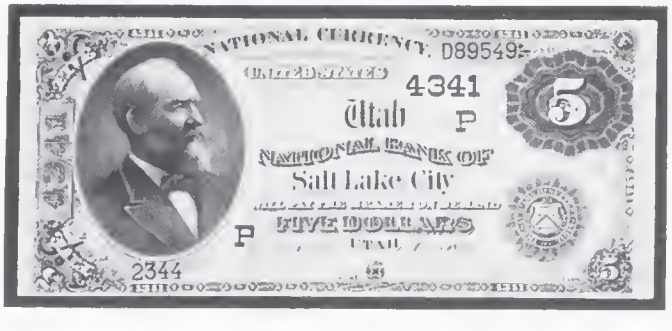
2815 **Ogden** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 660 **First NB** Ch. # 2597

Signed as President by M.S. Eccles, who later was appointed as Chairman of the Federal Reserve system by President Roosevelt. **Fine**, with a bit of bank stamp on the reverse. (100-150)



2816 **Ogden** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2597

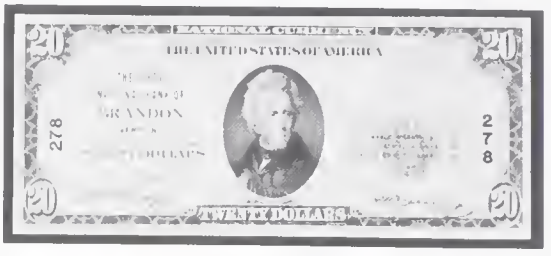
A beautifully margined and exceptionally high grade example from this state. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-400)



2817 **Salt Lake City** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **Utah NB** Ch. # (P)4341

An extremely scarce early Utah note with an absolutely great layout found only with the $5.00 denomination. **Very Fine**, with bright purple signatures. (700-1000)

VERMONT



2818 **Brandon** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 278

Only a light center bend separates this lovely note from the choice designation. **About Uncirculated**. (150-250)

2819 **Fair Haven** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Allen NB** Ch. # 2422

Much higher grade than just about any other small size note we've seen from this small family-owned bank. This **Very Fine** example is signed by Geo. H.T. Allen as President. (150-250)

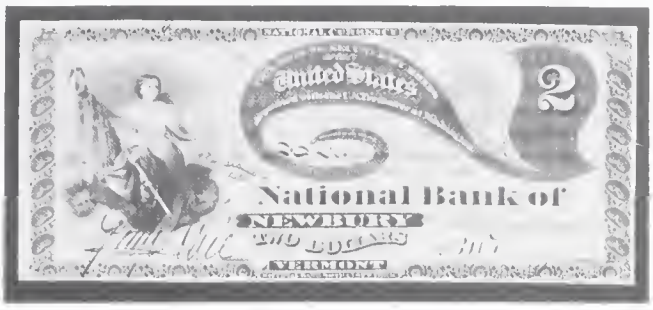
Lovely Vermont Red Seal

2820 **North Bennington** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)194

This is a very scarce state for Red Seals, particularly for Red Seals in this grade, as this note is one of the nicest we've ever seen from Vermont. The bottom margin is a bit tight, and there is the lightest of handling, but the number of equal Red Seals from here can probably be counted on the fingers of one hand — with some likely left over. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (1250-1750)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in May of 1998!

Choice Vermont Lazy Deuce



2821 **Wells River** - $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The NB of Newbury** Ch. # 1406

An absolutely gorgeous note which is by a huge margin the finest Lazy Deuce from Vermont which we have ever handled or even seen. While the margins are not broad enough to merit the Gem grade, the note is incredibly bright, with the brilliance and flash of an example printed this morning. Expect this lovely pen signed Lazy Two to bring a strong, if not a runaway, price. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (3500-6500)

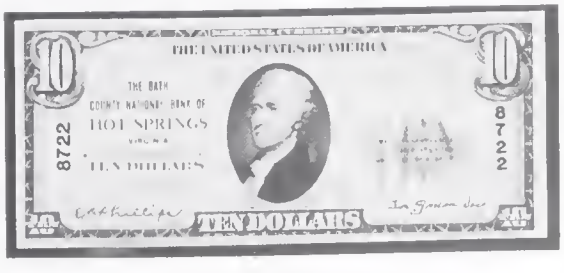
2822 **Woodstock** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Woodstock NB** Ch. # (N)1133

Evenly circulated **Fine+** Date Back. (100-150)

VIRGINIA

2823 **Gloucester** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 657 **The First NB** Ch. # 10658

An extremely scarce large note from the only bank to issue in this coastal Virginia county. The signatures are faded and the note is trimmed in a bit at the bottom margin, but the overall appearance is more than adequate. **About Fine**, likely to see bidding reach or exceed... (450-750)



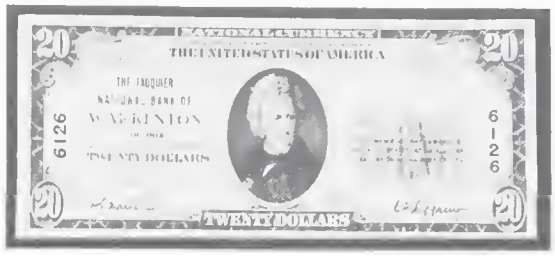
2824 **Newly Discovered "Vice President" Note**

Hot Springs - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Bath County NB** Ch. # 8722

Signed as Vice President by I.W. Donlan, the first time we have seen the word Vice appear on this bank's plate **Extremely Fine+**, with just a bit of light foxing. (250-450)

2825 **St. Paul** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **St. Paul NB** Ch. # 8547

Bright **Extremely Fine**. (125-175)



2826 **Warrenton** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Fauquier NB** Ch. # 6126

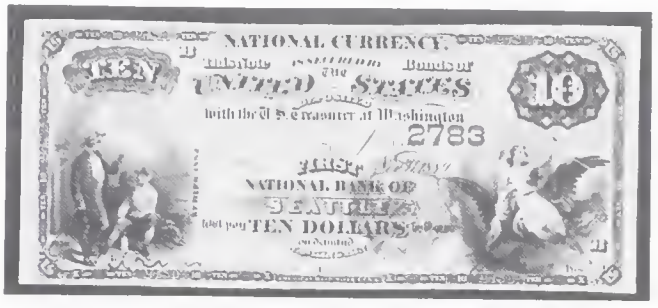
A very scarce northern Virginia bank with a total of only four offerings of any kind, the last in an auction almost a decade ago. **Very Fine**, with a few pinholes and one small area of light foxing in the bottom margin. (200-400)

WASHINGTON

2827 **Montesano** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 5472 Uncut Sheet

A rare sheet on a much scarcer bank. This serial number 1 sheet has some creases and light handling through the notes, with one sharp crease at the center, but is as new when it comes to brightness and eye appeal. **Extremely Fine**, difficult to estimate as sheets from Washington are offered so infrequently, but likely to see bidding end at about... (2250-3250)

Rare Seattle Brown Back



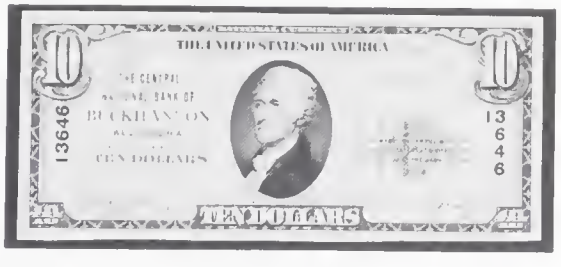
2828 **Seattle** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The First NB** Ch. # 2783

One of the rarest Washington notes we have offered, as this bank issued Territorial and state $10.00 and $20.00 Brown Backs, then shifted to only $50.00 and $100.00 examples throughout the third charter period. Only three large notes of any kind are reported from here, with this the only example we have handled in our 30 years of dealing in Nationals. It comes as no surprise, therefore, that our records indicate only two offerings, large or small, from here in over 50 years. **Fine-Very Fine**, a great opportunity for the serious Washington or Brown Back collector. (2000-4000)

WEST VIRGINIA

2829 **Alderson** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 5903

Nice grade example from this tougher bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (150-250)



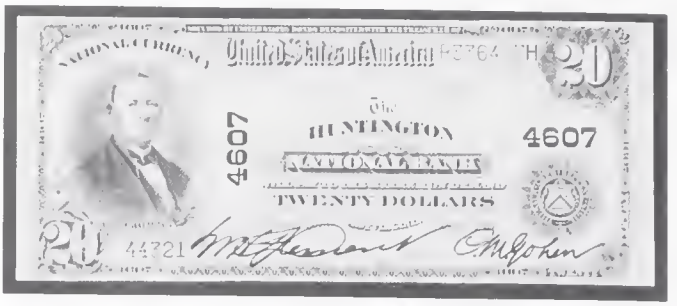
2830 **Serial Number 1**

Buckhannon - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Central NB** Ch. # 13646

Bright and crisp **About Uncirculated**, a real prize for the West Virginia collector. (500-700)

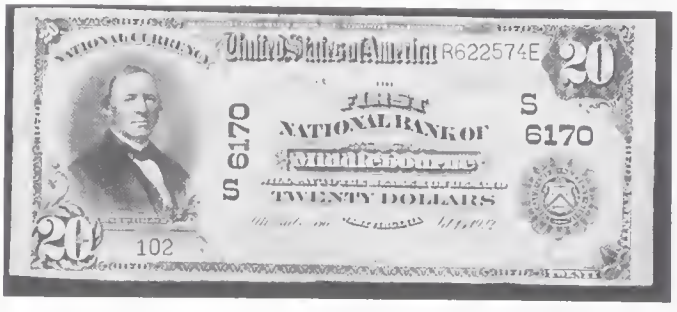
MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



2831 **Huntington** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The Huntington NB** Ch. # 4607

A beautiful, fully margined example which is as nice a Third Charter twenty as anyone is likely to see. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (350-550)



2832 **Middlebourne** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 660 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)6170

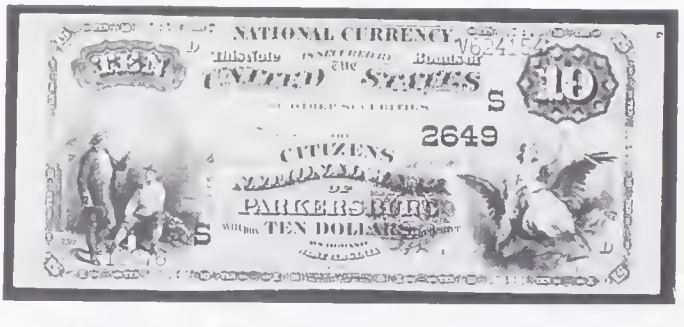
A very rare West Virginia note from the only bank here to issue. Only two large examples are listed in the census, no surprise considering the fact that this bank had a minuscule $490 in large notes outstanding at its close in 1931. **Very Good+**. (500-900)

2833 **New Martinsville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5266

Elusive small size note from the only town to issue in Wetzel County. **Fine**, with a bit of blue pencil on the face. (125-175)

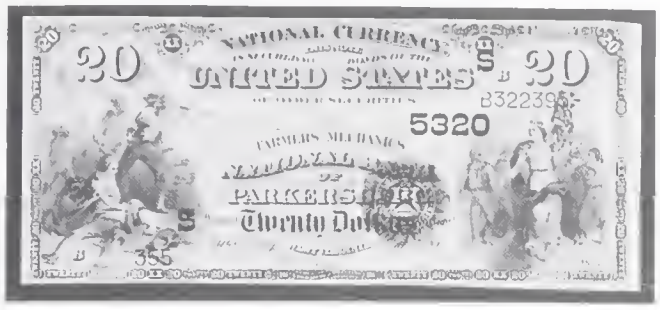
2834 **Northfork** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8309

A scarcer small size example with enough grade to be more than acceptable. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a tiny margin split. (200-300)



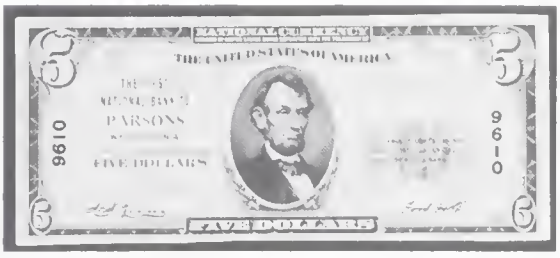
2835 **Parkersburg** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)2649

A very scarce West Virginia type, and certainly one which is seldom, if ever, found with the oversize margins which this example possesses. Bright **Very Fine**. (600-900)



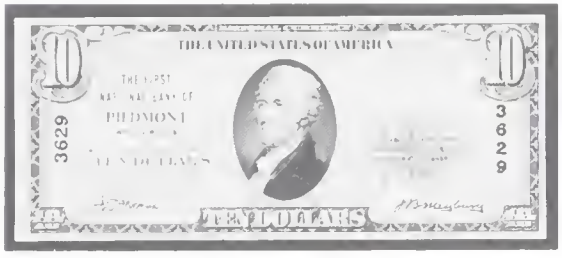
2836 **Parkersburg** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Farmers & Mechanics NB** Ch. # (S)5320

A very rare Parkersburg bank which issued second charter notes only before liquidating in 1917. **Choice About Uncirculated**, the margin just a bit close at the upper right corner. (600-900)



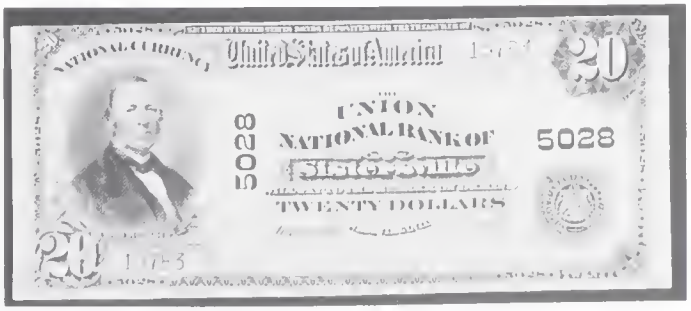
2837 **Parsons** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9610

A considerably scarcer note with only seven small notes reported in the Kelly census. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)



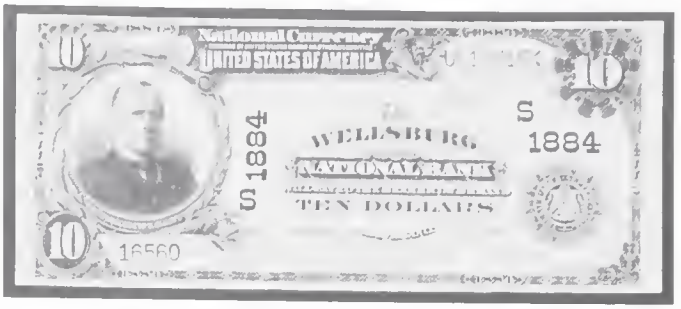
2838 **Piedmont** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3629

Easily the nicest note we've seen from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a flaming gem but for the lightest of handling marks. (175-325)



2839 **Sistersville** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The Union NB** Ch. # 5028

Cut close at the top, but otherwise very nice. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with light purple stamp signatures. (250-350)



2840 **Wellsburg** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The Wellsburg NB** Ch. # (S)1884

Very high grade example with sharp purple signatures. **Very Fine+++** (200-300)

2841 **Williamson** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 10067

Tougher Mingo County example. **About Fine**. (100-150)

2842 **Charleston** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Charleston NB** Ch. # 3236 **AU**

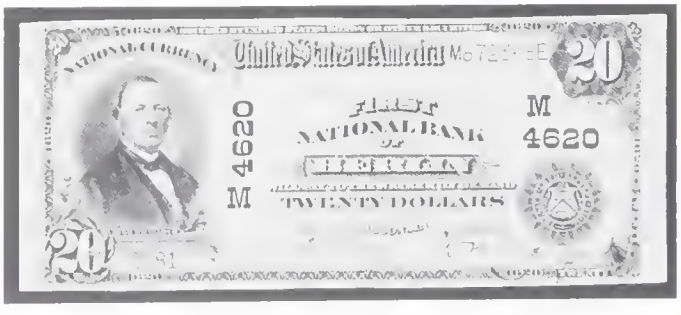
Sistersville - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Union NB** Ch. # 5028 **EF**, close bottom margin

Two high grade pieces. (100-150)

WISCONSIN

2843 **Beaver Dam** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Old NB** Ch. # 7462

A tough bank in large size, with the Kelly census enumerating only eight such examples. There is a bit of soiling on the reverse, but this is one of the nicer ones we've seen. **Very Fine**, with clear signatures, and four tiny margin splits mentioned only for complete accuracy in description. (175-275)



2844 **Berlin** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4620

Sharp pen signed **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, a premium example. (175-325)

2845 **Brillion** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7224

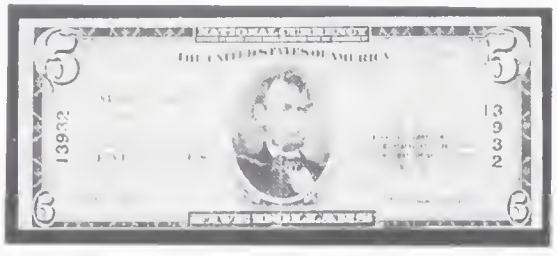
Crisp Uncirculated but the paper is lightly aged. (100-150)

2846 **Columbus** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 178

Elusive small size example from this low charter bank. **Fine**. (125-175)

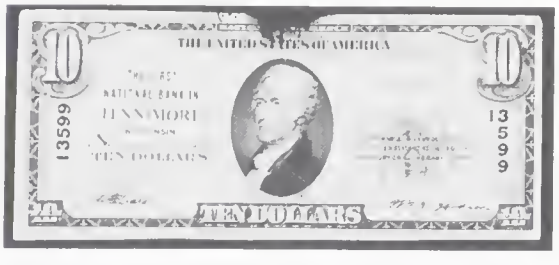
2847 **De Pere** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of De Pere** Ch. # 6469

Nice **Fine-Very Fine** (100-150)



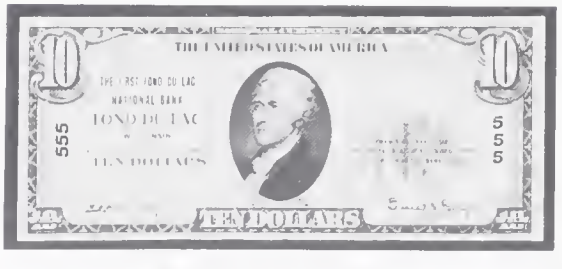
2848 **Edgerton** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Edgerton** Ch. # 13932

An excessively rare Wisconsin note. While six examples are listed as known in the Kelly census, this offering marks the first time any example from here has ever been offered publicly to the collecting community. In fact, it has taken over 210,000 prior offerings over a 50 year period before even one example from this small bank has been made available to the many serious collectors of this state's notes. **About Fine**, difficult to estimate but certain to see bidding reach into the range of... (500-900)



2849 **Fennimore** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 13599

A very scarce bank with only five notes recorded in the census. This is the only number 1 we know of. **Fine-Very Fine**, but with two ink stains, one major and one minor. (350-650)

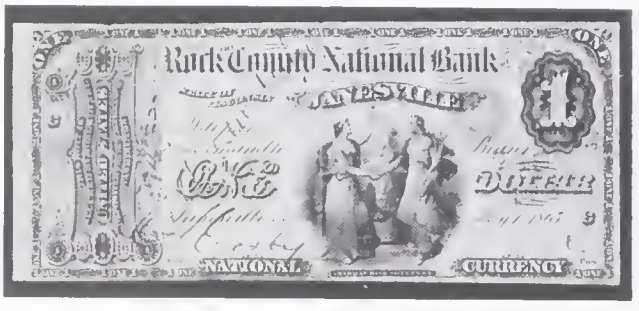


2850 **Fond Du Lac** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First-Fond Du Lac NB** Ch. # 555

Bright, vibrant, and just a bit of light teller handling from gem. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (125-175)

2851 **Green Bay** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The Kellogg NB** Ch. # (M)2132

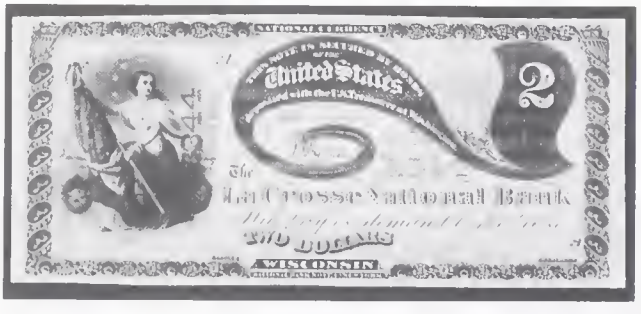
A beautiful example which is perfect for any state or type collection. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, with lovely pen signatures and full embossing. (900-1400)



2852 **Janesville** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Rock County NB** Ch. # 749

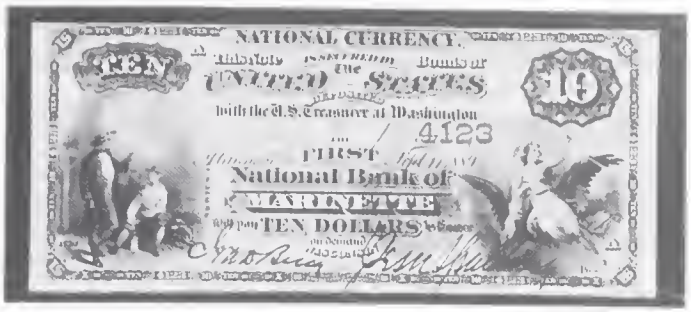
A rare early Janesville note. **Fine**, but there is a bit of graffiti on the front and several penned names over the center vignette on the reverse. (300-500)

Gem Lazy Deuce



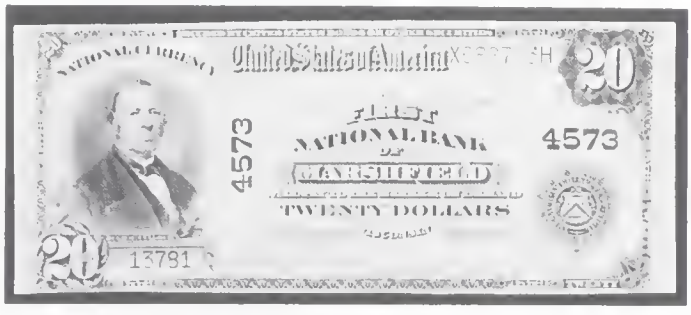
2853 **La Crosse** - $2.00 1875 Fr. 391 **The La Crosse NB** Ch. # 2344

A simply gorgeous Lazy Deuce with just about as perfect margins on both sides as could ever exist. There are two minuscule handling crinkles, but overall this example is as fine a specimen of this type as one could ever hope to find. It is, coincidentally, only one serial number removed from the note we sold in September which realized $5720.00. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (4500-6500)



2854 **Marinette** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The First NB** Ch. # 4123

A beautiful example from by far the scarcer of Marinette's two banks. This lovely pen signed **Extremely Fine** Brown Back will make a great addition to any Wisconsin collection. It would not surprise us if bidding reached or exceeded... (600-900)

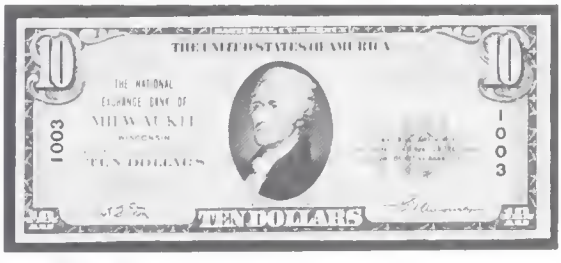


2855 **Marshfield** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The First NB** Ch. # 4573

A scarcer Marshfield bank with the Kelly census recording only eight large examples. This higher grade pen signed example has got to be one of the very nicest of that number. **Very Fine**. (200-400)

2856 **Milwaukee** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **First-Wisconsin NB** Ch. # 64

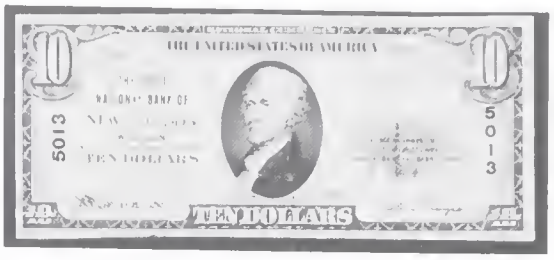
A boldly printed example with jet black signatures. **About Uncirculated** (125-225)



2857 **Milwaukee** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The National Exchange NB** Ch # 1003

An attractive serial number 1 example with a minimal amount of handling. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (400-600)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember That Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will Be Honored.



2858 **New London** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5013

An extremely scarce Wisconsin bank which has had only three offerings at public sale in over five decades, the most recent coming back in 1991. Nice **Fine-Very Fine** (400-800)

2859 **Oconto** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 5521

Nicely matched with the small size example offered below. Nice **Fine+**, with purple signatures. (225-375)

2860 **Oconto** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 5521

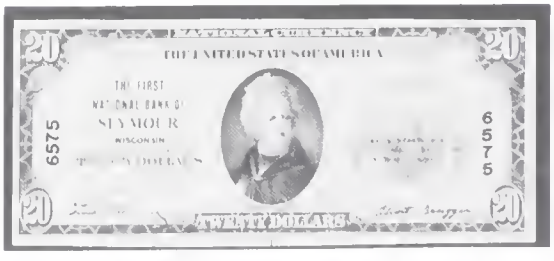
Actually a scarcer note in small than large. **Very Fine+** (125-225)

2861 **Oshkosh**- $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 6604

Choice About Uncirculated, a bit tight at the bottom margin. (75-125)

2862 **Richland Center** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 599 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7901

A very scarce note with only a handful of offerings in the past several decades. We sold a low grade example from here for $330 some months ago. This **Fine+** note, graced with lovely purple signatures and grading considerably higher should see bidding end in the area of (450-650)

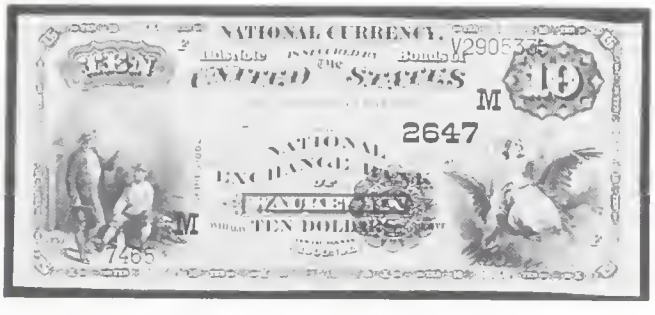


2863 **Seymour** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6575

Gem Crisp Uncirculated, a premium example. (150-250)

2864 **Waukesha** - $100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 689 **The Waukesha NB** Ch. # 1086

High denominations only from this bank after its early issues, with this example a rather nice one. **Very Fine+**. (450-750)



2865 **Waukesha** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # (M)2647

A lovely Wisconsin Value Back, and quite a rare note in this state of preservation. The margin at the top is a bit irregular, but the brightness, signatures, and overall appearance is otherwise exemplary. Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a lovely note worthy of a place in any advanced collection. (1000-1500)

2866 **Wausau** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2820

Well centered and perfect **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (75-125)

2867 **Wausau** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2820

Gem Crisp Uncirculated (75-125)

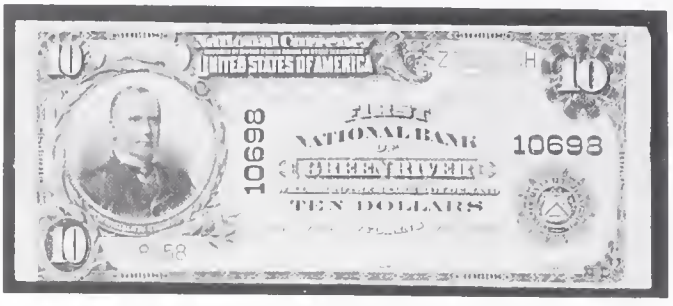
2868 **Wauwatosa** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 8689

A very nice example from this difficult to obtain Milwaukee County suburb. Bright **Fine-Very Fine** (125-175)

2869 **West Allis** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 6908

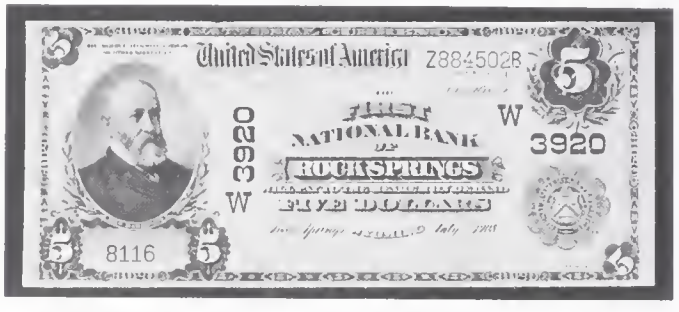
Scarcer type and denomination from this elusive Milwaukee County bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-150)

WYOMING



2870 **Green River** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **First NB** Ch. # 10698

While often available in small size, large notes from here are very seldom offered. This piece is a particularly nice example, grading a strong **Fine-Very Fine**, with no problems whatever. Expect to see bidding reach or exceed... (700-1200)



2871 **Rock Springs** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)3920

A very tough to find bank which is by far the scarcer of the two banks which issued here. This institution issued large size notes only, and, with only eight examples reported in the census, they are quite scarce. Our records certainly corroborate that, with the data disclosing no offerings of any kind from here since 1992. **Very Good-Fine**. (500-900)

MIXED STATES NATIONALS

2872 **New England Nationals**

Portland, ME - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **First NB** Ch. # 221 **VG**

Gloucester, MA - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Cape Ann NB** Ch. # 899 **F**

Holyoke, MA - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Holyoke NB** Ch. # 1939 **VG**

Providence, RI - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Rhode Island Hospital NB** Ch. # 13901 **F**

Total four pieces. (150-225)

2873 **Better New England Pair**

Taunton, MA - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **Machinists NB** Ch. # (N)947 **F+**, serial number 23

Newport, RI - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **Aquidneck NB** Ch. # 1546 **G-VG**, trimmed

Two pieces. (225-275)

2874 **Mostly East Coast Nationals**

Hartford, CT - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **Hartford NB** Ch. # (N)1338 **F**

St. Paul, MN - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 203 **VG**

Rochester, NY - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **NB of Rochester** Ch. # 12538 **F-VF**

Greenville, PA - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **First NB** Ch. # (E)249 **VG**

Montrose, PA - $5.00 Ty. 1 **First & Farmers NB & TC** Ch. # 2223 **VF**

Portsmouth, VA - $20.00 Ty. 1 **American NB** Ch. # 11381 **F+**

Total six pieces. (200-250)

2875 **Some Midwestern Nationals**

Lexington, KY - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **Phoenix & Third NB** Ch. # (S)3052

Pontiac, MI - $20.00 1902 Fr. 661 **First NB** Ch. # 12288 **F**

Monett, MO - $5.00 1902 Fr. 608 **First NB** Ch. # 5973 **VG**

Eau Claire, WI - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Union NB** Ch. # 8281 **EF**

Total four pieces. (300-400)

2876 **Midwest National Grouping**

Arcola, IL - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2204 **VG**

Little Falls, MN - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 4034 F

Cameron, MO - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 4259 **VG**

Kansas City, MO - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 **Inter-State NB** Ch. # (M)4381 **Good**

North Platte, NE - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 3496 **VG**

Total five pieces. (225-275)

2877 **Mid-South Trio**

Knoxville, TN - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **East Tennessee NB** Ch. # 2049 **VG-F**

Nashville, TN - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **Fourth & First NB** Ch. # 1669 **VG**

Lynchburg, VA - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **Peoples NB** Ch. # (S)2760 **VG+**

Total three pieces. (125-175)

2878 **Some Better Nationals**

Lebanon, KY - $20.00 1902 Fr. 657 **Marion NB** Ch. # 2150 **About Fine**

Portland, OR - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Peninsula NB** Ch. # 10103 **VG-F**

Bellefonte, PA - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 459 F

Manheim, PA - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **Keystone NB** Ch. # (E)3635 **VF**

Total four pieces. (200-300)

2879 **Date Back Trio**

Claremont, NH - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **Claremont NB** Ch. # (E)596 **VG**

Philadelphia, PA - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **NB of Germantown** Ch. # (E)546 F

San Angelo, TX - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **First NB** Ch. # (S)2767 **VG, margin** splits

Three pieces. (175-250)

2880 **San Francisco, CA** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **Anglo-California NB** Ch. # 9174 **VG**

$20.00 Ty. 2 **Bank of California NB** Ch. # 9655 **VF**

Worcester, MA - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Worcester County NB** Ch. # 7595 **F-VF**

Paterson, NJ - $50.00 Ty. 1 **Paterson NB** Ch. # 4072 **F**

New York, NY - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 29 **F**

Scranton, PA - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 77 **F**

York, PA - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Central NB** Ch. # 9706 **VG-F**

Wilkes-Barre, PA - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 30 **F**

Providence, RI - $10.00 Ty. 1 (2) **Providence NB** Ch. # 1302 **F**

Total 10 pieces. (200-250)

2881 **Selected Small Nationals**

Indianapolis, IN - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Fletcher American NB** Ch. # 9829 **VF+**

Allentown, PA - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Allentown NB** Ch. # 1322 **AU**

Johnstown, PA - $10.00 Ty. 1 **United States NB** Ch. # 5913 **F**

Austin, TX - $5.00 Ty. 1 (2) **American NB** Ch. # 4322 **F, VG**

Total five pieces. (125-150)

2882 **Denver, CO** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 1016 **F**, rust

East St. Louis, MO - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Southern Illinois NB** Ch. # 5070 **VF**

Evansville, IN - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Old NB** Ch. # 12444 **F**, bank stamp

Des Moines, IA - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Iowa-Des Moines NB & TC** Ch. # 2307 **F-VF**

Manistee, MI - $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2539 **EF**, paper pull, nick

Joplin, MO - $100.00 Ty. 1 **Joplin NB & TC** Ch. # 4425 **F-VF**

St. Louis, MO - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Grand NB** Ch. # 12220 **F**

Newark, NJ - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **National State Bank** Ch # 1452 **F-VF**

New York, NY - $10.00 Ty. 2 **National City Bank** Ch # 1461 **F**

Houston, TX - $50.00 Ty. 1 **Houston NB** Ch. # 9353 **VF+**

Total 10 pieces. (375-475)

2883 **Chicago, IL** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **Albany Park NB** Ch. # 11737 F-VF

Peoria, IL - $50.00 Ty. 1 **Commercial Merchants NB** Ch. # 3296 EF-AU

Madison, IN - $10.00 Ty. 1 **National Branch Bank** Ch. # 1457 EF-AU

Beloit, KS - $5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 3231 EF

Total four pieces. (200-250)

2884 **Holyoke, MA** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Holyoke NB** Ch. # 1939 VF

West Point, MS - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2891 VF

Granville, NY - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Washington County NB** Ch. # 7255 VF-EF

Kingston, NY - $20.00 Ty. 2 **New York State NB** Ch. # 955 EF

Nashville, TN - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Broadway NB** Ch. # 9774 AU

Total five pieces. (275-425)

END OF SALE

THANK YOU FOR

YOUR PARTICIPATION!

SEE YOU IN ROSEMONT MAY 15 & 16, 1998!

Order of Sale

FIRST SESSION
LOTS 1-1227
Friday Evening, January 9, 1998
Country Hearth Inn
Promptly at 5:30 PM

Colonial and Continental Notes 1-139
Lottery Tickets 140-144
Fractional Currency 145-314
Postage Envelopes 315-366
Encased Postage 367-388
Miscellaneous 389-471
Depression Scrip 472-474
Military Payment Certificates 475-486
Foreign Currency 487-524
Confederate Currency 525-532
Obsolete Currency
- California 533-535
- Colorado 536
- Connecticut 537-555
- Delaware 556-557
- District of Columbia 558-561
- Florida 562-576
- Georgia 577-585
- Illinois 586-591
- Indiana 592-593
- Kansas 594
- Kentucky 595-597
- Louisiana 598-607
- Maine 608-616
- Maryland 617-634
- Massachusetts 635-671
- Michigan 672-683
- Minnesota 684-704
- Mississippi 705
- Missouri 706
- Montana 707-710
- New Hampshire 711-720
- New Jersey 721-730
- New York 731-778
- North Carolina 779-792
- Ohio 793-798
- Pennsylvania 799-822
- Rhode Island 823-830
- South Carolina 831-833
- Tennessee 834-838
- Texas 839-841
- Vermont 842-848
- Virginia 849-854
- Wisconsin 855
- Mixed States Obsoletes 856-867

Error Notes 868-921
Small Size Type Notes 922-1227

SECOND SESSION
LOTS 1228-2884
Saturday Evening, January 10, 1998
Country Hearth Inn
Promptly at 6:00 PM

Treasury Vignette Book 1228
Thomas Morris Scrap Book 1229
Legal Tender Proof 1230
Large Size Type Notes
- Demand Notes 1231-1232
- Legal Tender Notes 1233-1386
- Compound Interest Treasury Note 1387
- Refunding Certificate 1388
- Silver Certificates 1389-1625
- Treasury Notes 1626-1685
- Federal Reserve Bank Notes 1685A-1806
- Federal Reserve Notes 1807-1907
- Gold Certificates 1908-1966
- Mixed Large Type Notes 1967-1983

National Bank Notes
- Alabama 1984-1992
- Arizona 1993
- Arkansas 1994-1997
- California 1998-2015
- Colorado Territory 2016
- Colorado 2017-2022
- Connecticut 2023-2270
- Delaware 2271
- District of Columbia 2272
- Florida 2273-2298
- Georgia 2299-2301
- Idaho 2302-2303
- Illinois 2304-2346
- Indiana 2347-2365
- Iowa 2366-2374
- Kansas 2375-2382
- Kentucky 2383-2387
- Louisiana 2388-2393
- Maine 2394-2395
- Maryland 2396-2398
- Massachusetts 2399-2412
- Michigan 2413-2430
- Minnesota 2431-2448
- Mississippi 2449-2450
- Missouri 2451-2458
- Montana 2459-2466
- Nebraska 2467-2473
- Nevada 2474-2477
- New Hampshire 2478-2480
- New Jersey 2481-2494
- New Mexico 2495
- New York 2496-2582
- North Carolina 2583-2587
- North Dakota 2588-2591
- Ohio 2592-2629
- Oklahoma Territory 2630
- Oklahoma 2631-2675
- Oregon 2676-2679
- Pennsylvania 2680-2766
- Rhode Island 2767-2772
- South Carolina 2773-2776
- South Dakota 2777-2778
- Tennessee 2779-2781
- Texas 2782-2814
- Utah 2815-2817
- Vermont 2818-2822
- Virginia 2823-2826
- Washington 2827-2828
- West Virginia 2829-2842
- Wisconsin 2843-2869
- Wyoming 2870-2871
- Mixed States 2872-2884

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

Knowledge —

The Priceless Numismatic Resource

A well organized numismatic library is the key to a successful collecting experience. Currency Auctions of America's catalogs and prices realized will help you answer such questions as:

- *What have items similar to the one I am considering adding to my collection actually sold for in the recent past?*
- *How often has a particular item come on the market over the years? Can it or similar pieces be found with regularity, or are its appearances few and far between?*
- *Has the specific note I am now considering purchasing appeared in a past auction, and if so, what did it actually sell for?*
- *Have price trends for the items I am considering buying been generally up or down over the years?*

A library of Currency Auctions of America's past auction catalogs and prices realized is a valuable collecting resource and asset. It will tell you at a glance what items are ***really*** selling for, not simply what they are offered at and perhaps remain unsold for extended periods.

The knowledge gained from a study of Currency Auctions of America's past catalogs and prices realized will repay your modest investment to acquire them many times over.

Since 1990 we have conducted 16 sales and placed in excess of 35,600 lots in the hands of the collecting fraternity. Do you have a complete set?

Catalogs Available:

November, 1990	**June, 1995**
May, 1991	**October, 1995**
January, 1992	**January, 1996**
November, 1992	**May, 1996**
May, 1993	**September, 1996**
January, 1994	**January, 1997**
June, 1994	**May, 1997**
January, 1995	**September, 1997**

Individual catalogs are available for $25 each, with quantity discounts as follows:

Three copies 10%
Four copies 20%
Five copies 30%
Six or more copies 40%

Please send your check or money order to one of our principals listed below:

Allen Mincho
P.O. Box 700
Spicewood, TX 78669
(830) 693-7590

Pcda
Charter Member

Len Glazer
P.O. Box 111
Forest Hills, NY 11375
(718) 268-3221

Pcda
Charter Member